

530200

530400

530600

530800

182200

182200

182000

182000

181800

181800

181600

181600



### London

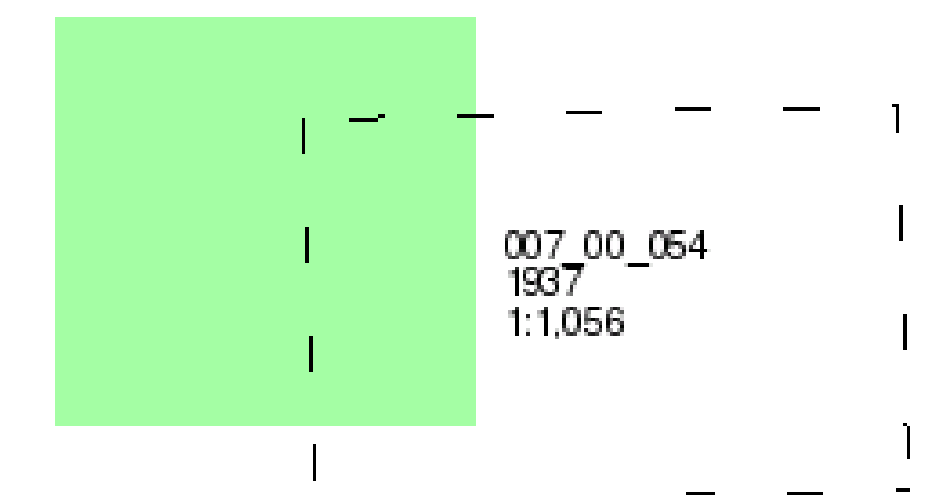
Published 1937

Source map scale - 1:1,056

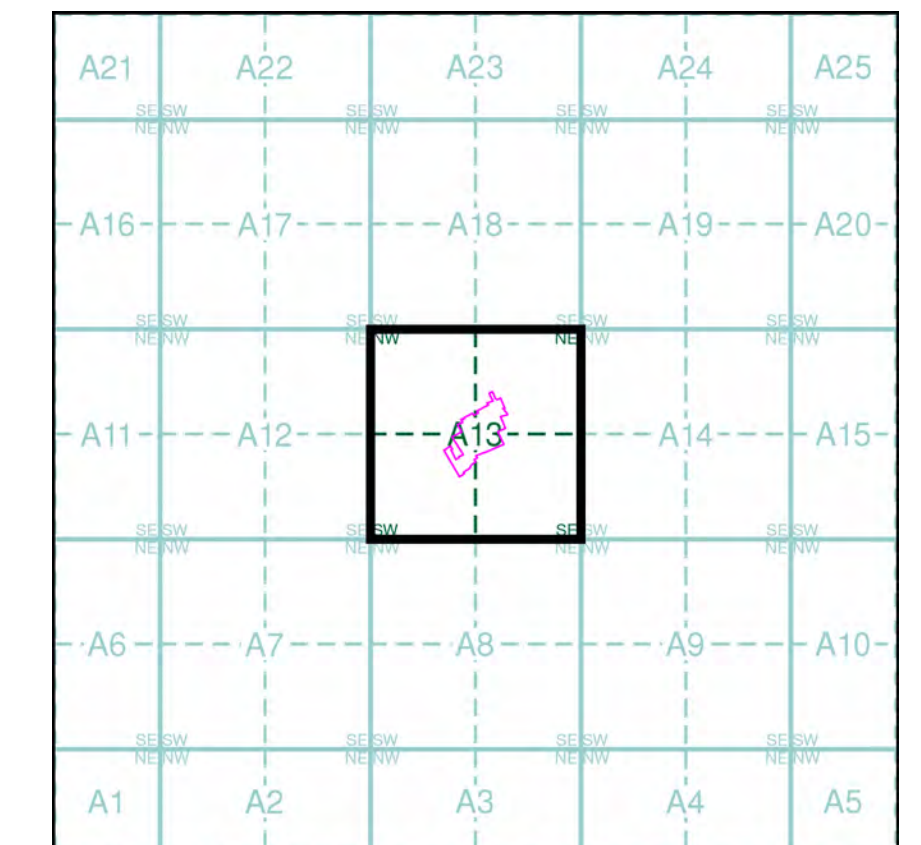
The 1:1056 scale of Ordnance Survey mapping was adopted from Ireland in 1848 and was used to survey towns with a population of over 4000, plus county towns of lesser population, in those counties mapped at the six-inch scale in 1841-55. The scale was the largest scale at which London was mapped by the Ordnance Survey and a 'skeleton' survey of the capital, showing little more than streets, street names, frontages and altitudes, was undertaken between 1848 and 1850. The majority of the 1:1056 surveys were later replaced by 1:500 surveys; although almost all the remainder were revised at this scale, sometimes more than once before 1895. The type of detail shown on the 1:1056 scale is broadly similar to that on 1:500; the apparent omission of minor details such as sewer access points and street lights may be as much a reflection of the generally earlier date of these plans, as of the specification of the map.

Please note: Due to the partial coverage of Historical Town Plans, it is possible that not all segments within an order will contain mapping. Only the segments that have Town Plan coverage will be generated.

### Map Name(s) and Date(s)



### Historical Town Plan - Segment A13



### Order Details

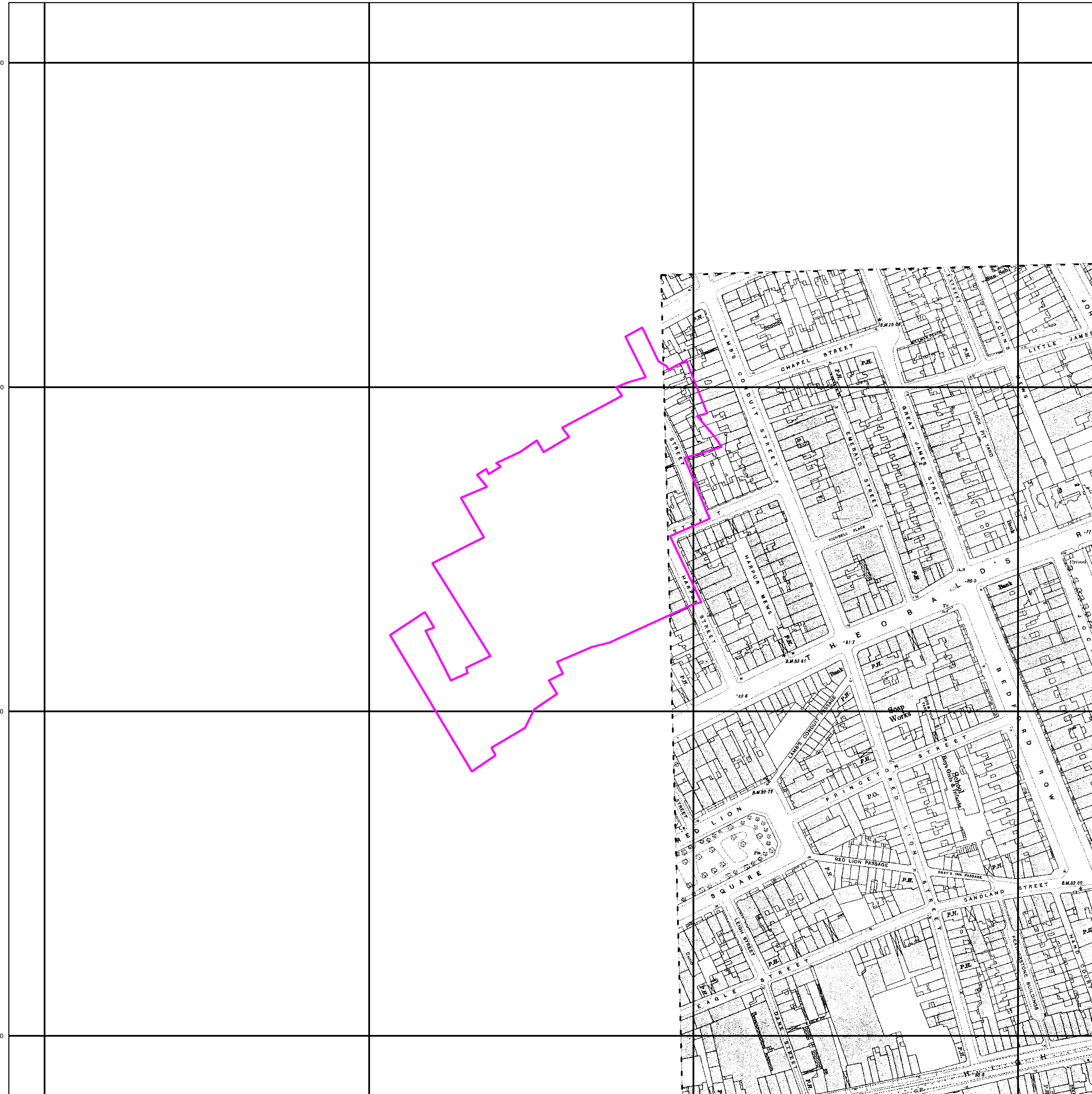
Order Number: 37161792\_1\_1  
Customer Ref: 10907  
National Grid Reference: 530520, 181900  
Slice: A  
Site Area (Ha): 2.42  
Search Buffer (m): 0

### Site Details

Tybalds Close, Holborn, London



Tel: 0844 844 9952  
Fax: 0844 844 9951  
Web: www.envirocheck.co.uk





## London

Published 1851

Source map scale - 1:5,280

The historical town plans shown derive from Ordnance Survey mapping from the early to mid 1850s. The 1:2640 scale was introduced in the early 1850s, to survey districts covered by the Local Boards of Health and for a map of the Osborne Estate of Queen Victoria. The general style is similar to that of the early 1:2500s published shortly afterwards.

1:5280 scale was surveyed shortly afterwards in the mid 1850s as general purpose mapping with a standard of content similar to the more contemporary 1:10,560 mapping. The scale was also used for a reduction of the 1:1056 'skeleton survey' of London that was undertaken between 1848 and 1850.

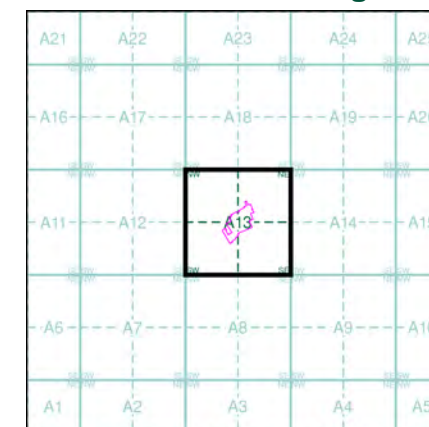
Please note: Due to the partial coverage of Historical Town Plans, it is possible that not all segments within an order will contain mapping. Only the segments that have Town Plan coverage will be generated.

### Map Name(s) and Date(s)

007\_00\_000\_NW |  
1851  
1:5,280

007\_00\_000\_SW |  
1851  
1:5,280

### Historical Town Plan - Segment A13

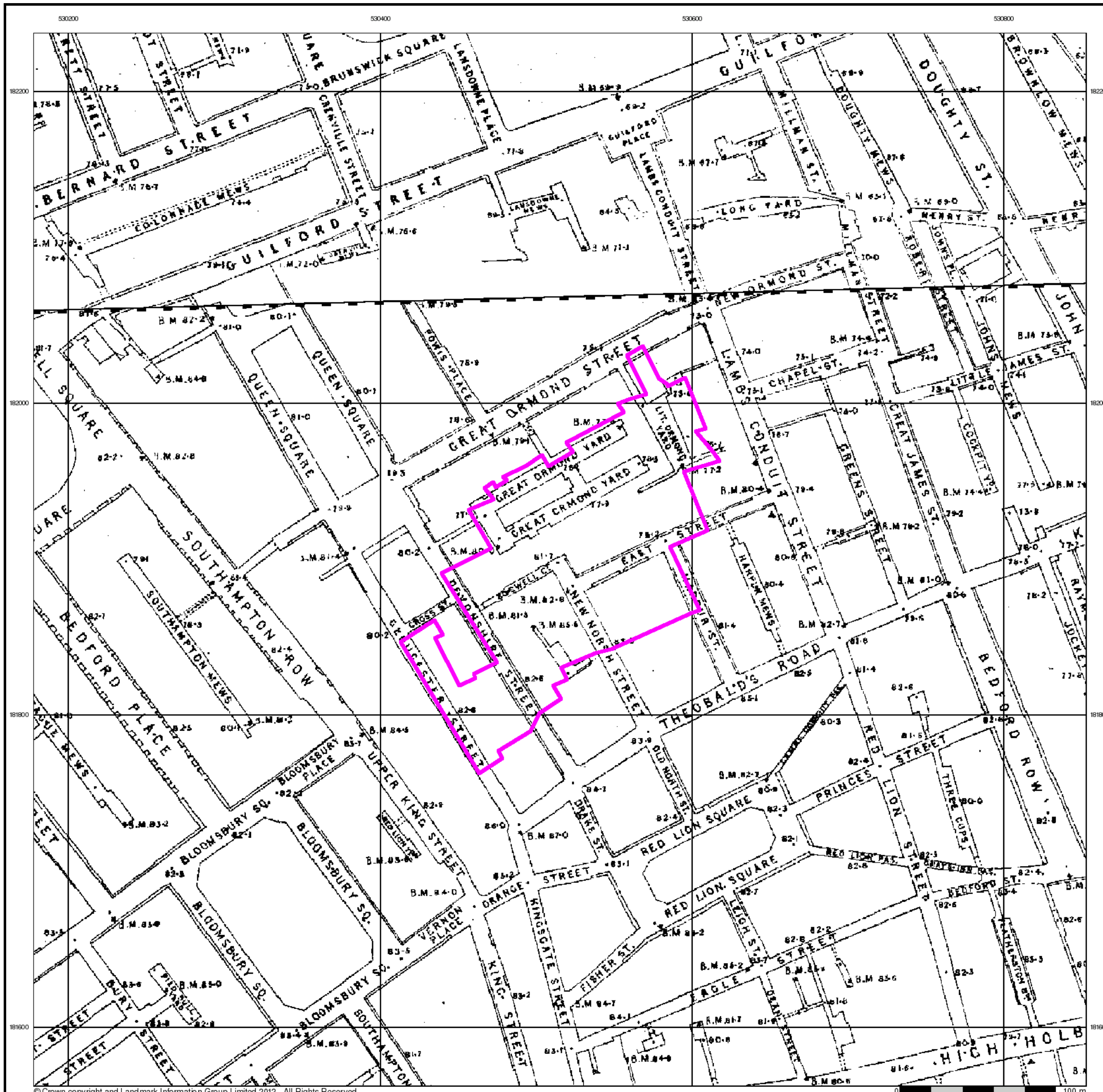


### Order Details

Order Number: 37161792\_1\_1  
 Customer Ref: 10907  
 National Grid Reference: 530520, 181900  
 Slice: A  
 Site Area (Ha): 2.42  
 Search Buffer (m): 0

### Site Details

Tyalds Close, Holborn, London



## Index Map

For ease of identification, your site and buffer have been split into Slices, Segments and Quadrants. These are illustrated on the Index Map opposite and explained further below.

### Slice

Each slice represents a 1:10,000 plot area (2.7km x 2.7km) for your site and buffer. A large site and buffer may be made up of several slices (represented by a red outline), that are referenced by letters of the alphabet, starting from the bottom left corner of the slice "grid". This grid does not relate to National Grid lines but is designed to give best fit over the site and buffer.

### Segment

A segment represents a 1:2,500 plot area. Segments that have plot files associated with them are shown in dark green, others in light blue. These are numbered from the bottom left hand corner within each slice.

### Quadrant

A quadrant is a quarter of a segment. These are labelled as NW, NE, SW, SE and are referenced in the datasheet to allow features to be quickly located on plots. Therefore a feature that has a quadrant reference of A7NW will be in Slice A, Segment 7 and the NW Quadrant.

A selection of organisations who provide data within this report:



Envirocheck reports are compiled from 136 different sources of data.

## Client Details

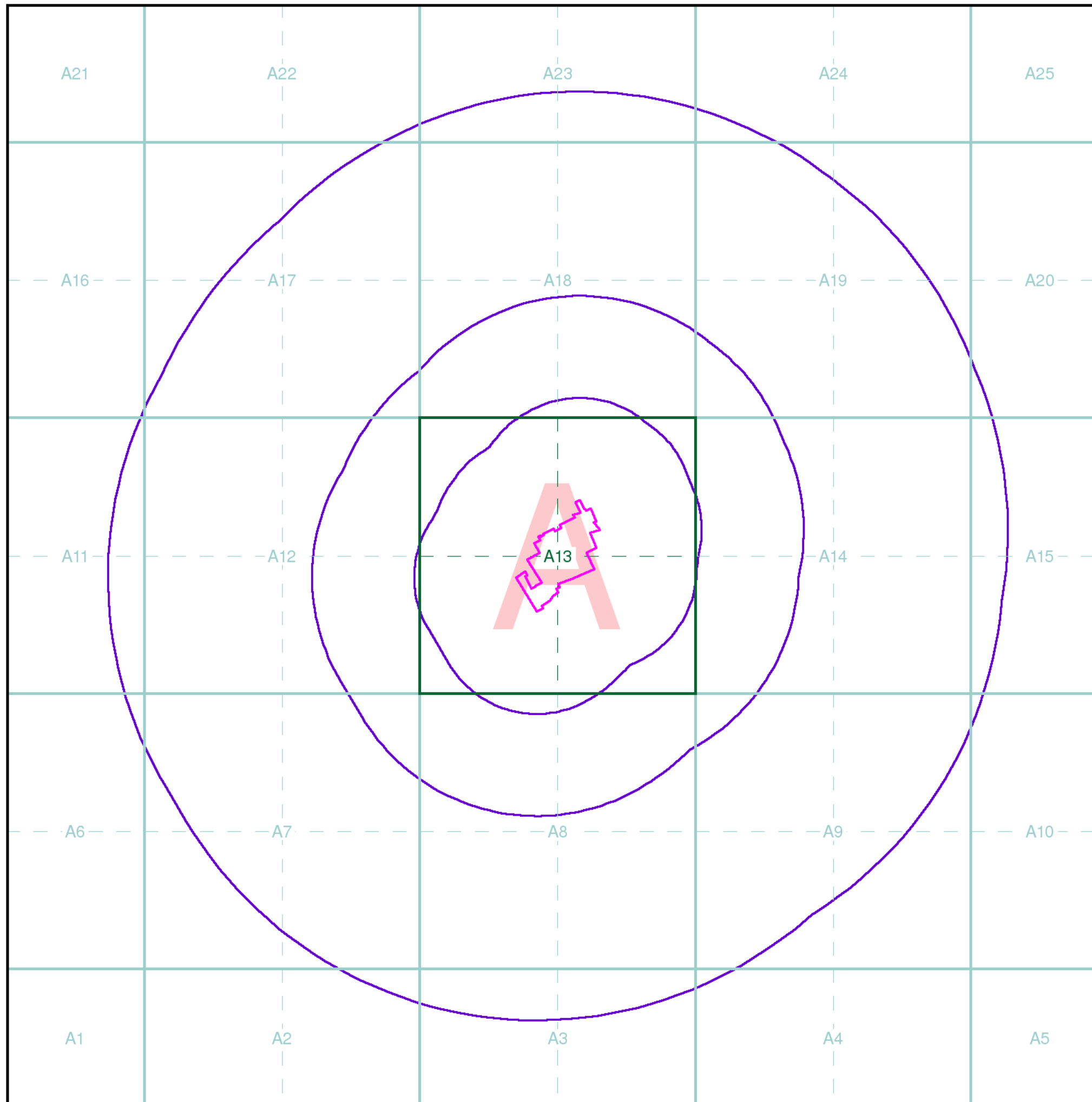
Ms S Martin, Campbell Reith Management Services Ltd,  
Artillery House, 11-19 Artillery Row, London, SW1P 1RT

## Order Details

Order Number: 37161792\_1\_1  
Customer Ref: 10907  
National Grid Reference: 530520, 181900  
Site Area (Ha): 2.42  
Search Buffer (m): 1000

## Site Details

Tybalds Close Estate, Holborn, London



# LANDMARK STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Version 6.05 5 Nov 2011

## DEFINITIONS

In these Terms, the following terms have the following meanings:

"Agreement" has the meaning set out in clause 1.d.

"Authorised Reseller" means an agent or reseller who We have duly appointed to resell Our Reports and Services.

"Consumer" means a natural person acting for purposes other than his trade, business or profession.

"Content" means any data, computing and information services and software, and other content and documentation or support materials and updates included in and/or supplied by or through the Websites, in Reports or Services or in any other way by Us and shall include both material developed by or on behalf of Us and Third Party Content.

"End User" means either: (i) a Consumer or a Consumer's friend or family member who uses the Services provided to the Consumer; or (ii) where You are not a Consumer, an employee of Yours who uses the Services provided to You; or (iii) a person identified in clause 2.b or their respective employees.

"Fees" means any charges levied by Us or an Authorised Reseller for Services provided to You.

"First Purchaser" means the first person, or legal entity to purchase the Property Site following provision of a Report.

"First Purchaser's Lender" means the funding provider for the First Purchaser.

"Information Pack" means a pack compiled by or on behalf of the owner or prospective buyer of the Property Site, designed to aid the marketing or purchase of the Property Site and containing information provided by or on behalf of the owner or prospective buyer of the Property Site.

"Intellectual Property Rights" means copyright, patent, design right (registered or unregistered), service or trade mark (registered or unregistered), database right or other data right, moral right or know how or any other intellectual property right.

References to "We", "Us" and "Our" are references to Landmark Information Group Limited, whose registered office is 7 Abbey Court, Eagle Way, Exeter, EX2 7HY.

"Order" means the request for Services from Us by You.

"Property Site" means a land site in relation to which We provide a Service.

"Report" includes any information that We supply to You including all reports, services, datasets, software or information contained in them.

"Services" means the provision of any service by Us pursuant to these Terms, including without limitation, any Report.

"Supplier" means any third party organisation that provides services, software, data, information and other content or functionality of any form to Us.

"Terms" means these terms and conditions.

"Third Party Content" means the services, software, data, information and other content or functionality provided by Suppliers and linked to or contained in the Services.

"Website" means any website hosted by Us and includes the Content and any report, service, document, data-set, software or information contained in such websites or derived from them.

References to "You", "Your" and "Yourself"

refer to the contracting party who accesses the Website or places an Order with Us.

## 1. Basis of Contract

a. These Terms govern the relationship between Us and You where You purchase Services from Us. Where these Terms are not expressly accepted by You, they will be deemed to have been accepted by You, and You agree to be bound by these Terms, when You place any Order, or pay for any Services provided to You by Us.

b. You shall take all reasonable steps to check that the details that You provide in relation to Your Order are complete, accurate and correct and that the Report has been prepared for the correct location and property type. Neither We nor any Suppliers shall have any liability for errors or omissions in information provided by or on behalf of You or from Your failure to check that the Report relates to the correct location or property.

c. We may modify these Terms, and may discontinue or revise any or all other aspects of the Services at Our sole discretion, with immediate effect and without prior notice, including without limitation changing the Services available at any given time. Any amendment or variation to these Terms shall be posted on Our Websites. You acknowledge that it shall remain Your responsibility to check Our Website from time to time for any such amendments or variation to these Terms. Continued Orders of the Services by You shall be deemed an acceptance by You to be bound by any such amendments to the Terms.

d. These Terms together with Your Order, the Fees and delivery details in relation to Your Order and Our privacy policy, which is available on the Website, constitute the entire agreement between the parties relating to the supply of Services to You by Us ("Agreement"). You acknowledge that You have not relied on any statement, promise or representation made or given by or on behalf of Us which is not set out in the Agreement or delivery details. Nothing in this clause 1.d shall limit or exclude any liability for fraud.

e. These Terms shall prevail at all times to the exclusion of all other terms and conditions including any terms and conditions which You may purport to apply even if such other provisions are submitted in a later document or purport to exclude or override these Terms and neither the course of conduct between parties nor trade practice shall act to modify these Terms.

## 2. Services and Licensed Use

a. Subject to clauses 6.d, 6.k and 6.l, We shall use all reasonable skill, care and diligence in the performance of the Services.

b. Subject always to these Terms You may, without further charge, make the Services available to:

- the owner of the whole or part of the Property Site at the date of the Report;
- any person who purchases the whole or part of the Property Site;

iii. any person who provides funding secured on the whole or part of the Property Site;

iv. any person for whom You act in a professional or commercial capacity in relation to the Property Site;

v. any person who acts for You in a professional or commercial capacity in relation to the Property Site; and/or

vi. prospective buyers of the whole or part of the Property Site as part of an Information Pack but for the avoidance of doubt, We shall have no liability to such prospective buyer unless the prospective buyer subsequently purchases the Property Site, and the prospective (or actual) buyer shall not be entitled to make the Service available to any other third party.

c. You shall not hold yourself out or describe yourself as Our agent or an agent of any of the Suppliers.

d. You shall ensure that acknowledgements of copyright and database right ownership are included in a conspicuous position in all copies of the Content. You may not delete any of Our or the Suppliers' intellectual property protection notices (including without limitation copyright notices or trade marks) from the Content.

e. You shall use Your best endeavours to use adequate technological and security measures, including measures We or Suppliers may reasonably recommend from time to time, to ensure that all Content which You hold or are responsible for is secure from unauthorised use or access.

f. The Content shall only be used strictly in accordance with these Terms and not for any other purpose; nor shall any use of the Content be made that would or might be deemed to be disparaging to Us, the Suppliers or any of them. You shall not be entitled to resell or rent any Content or otherwise any supply products incorporating such Content for commercial sale or rental.

g. You shall not reverse engineer, separate or otherwise tamper with the Content so that Content can be extracted and used for any purpose outside the scope of the Agreement.

h. If You are a Company or public body, You agree that the licensed use of Content pursuant to the Agreement always excludes its use by any of Your subsidiaries, holding companies or subsidiaries of such holding companies (as such terms are defined in section 1159 of the Companies Act 2006) or by any government entity associated with You (in each case as applicable). You agree, and shall procure, that any such company or entity shall enter into a separate agreement with Us.

i. All other uses of the Content are prohibited. If You wish to use the Content in a manner which is not authorised by the Terms, then You must contact Us to seek the necessary consents or licences (which may include further licences from the Suppliers), for which there may be additional Fees.

j. You agree to notify Us as soon as You suspect any infringement of Our or any of

Our Supplier's intellectual property rights and You agree to give Us all reasonably required assistance in pursuing any potential infringement.

## 3. Intellectual Property and Confidentiality

a. You acknowledge and agree that all Intellectual Property Rights in Content are and shall continue to be owned by Us or Our Suppliers and nothing in the Agreement shall transfer, assign or grant any rights to You (save for the licence as set out above).

b. Subject to any use of the Content in accordance with these Terms, You acknowledge and agree that You shall, and shall procure that any person to whom You provide access to the Content shall, treat as strictly private and confidential the Services, the Content and all information which they obtain from the Services and Content. You agree to indemnify Us against all liabilities, damages, penalties, costs, expenses (including legal expenses on an indemnity basis) or other loss suffered or incurred by Us in relation to any breach or alleged breach of this clause 3.b.

## 4. Termination

a. At any time, We may terminate the Agreement with immediate effect by giving You written notice:

i. if You are in breach of the Terms and, if such breach is capable of remedy, You fail to remedy the breach within 30 days of written notice from Us specifying the breach and requiring it to be remedied; and

ii. if You have a receiver or administrative receiver or administrator appointed over You or any part of Your undertaking or assets or shall pass a resolution for winding up (otherwise than for the purpose of a bona fide scheme of solvent amalgamation or reconstruction) or if a court of competent jurisdiction shall make an order to that effect or if You become subject to an administration order or enter into a voluntary arrangement with Your creditors or shall cease or threaten to cease to carry on business or if You are presented with a bankruptcy petition.

b. In the event of the termination or expiry of the Agreement:

i. You shall, subject to clause 4.b.iii, immediately cease to use the Report and any Content;

ii. You shall, subject to clause 4.b.iii, within 30 days of such termination or expiry, destroy all Content in any media which You hold or for which You are responsible and provide, at Our request, a sworn statement by a duly authorised person that You no longer hold such Content;

iii. except in the event of termination by Us under clause 4.a, You may retain Content in an archive following expiry of the Agreement for the sole purpose of addressing a complaint or challenge from a regulator or other third party regarding Your use of such Content during the term of the Agreement.

Your rights are on condition that: (a)

the archive rights do not apply to Content that include third party Intellectual Property Rights (other than Content provided by Ordnance Survey to the extent that the Intellectual Property Rights in such Content are owned by Ordnance Survey); (b) You shall not disclose Content retained under this clause 4.b.iii to any regulator or other third party except strictly to the extent necessary for the relevant purpose of addressing a complaint or challenge from a regulator or other third party and in paper or read-only electronic format only; (c) You must store such Content separately from any other data which You hold; and (d) subject to clause 6.a, We shall have no liability for Your use of it following termination or expiry of the Agreement; and

iv. the parties shall have no further obligations or rights under the Agreement, without prejudice to those which have accrued to either party prior to termination or expiry save that the "Definitions", clauses 2.c to 2.j (inclusive), this clause 4.b, clauses 5.d, 6, 7, 9, 10 and 11 together with those other clauses the survival of which is necessary for the interpretation or enforcement of the Agreement or which by their nature can be reasonably interpreted as surviving the expiry or termination of the Agreement, shall continue to have effect after such expiry or termination.

## 5. Payments

a. An individual or a monthly invoice showing all Orders created by You will be generated subject to these Terms. You will pay the Fees at the rates set out in Our or Our Authorised Reseller's invoice within 30 days of the date of each invoice without deduction, counterclaim or set off. Where Your order comprises a number of Services or severable elements within any one or more Services, any failure by Us or its Authorised Reseller to provide an element or elements of the Services shall not prejudice Our or Our Authorised Reseller's ability to require payment in respect of the Services delivered to You. You acknowledge that time is of the essence with respect to the payment of such invoices.

b. VAT shall be due in addition to any Fees. You shall pay any other applicable indirect taxes related to Your use of the Services.

c. Neither We nor any Authorised Reseller shall be required to notify You in advance of any amendment to the Fees and the placing of any further Order for Services shall be deemed acceptance of any revisions to the Fees.

d. If You fail to pay by the due date any amount due and payable by You under the Agreement, We shall be entitled, but not obliged to, charge You interest on the overdue amount, payable by You immediately on demand, accruing from the due date up to the date of actual payment, after as well as before judgment, at the rate set out in the Late Payment of Commercial Debts (Interest) Act 1998 from time to time and fixed sum compensation

under the Late Payment of Commercial Debts Regulations 2002. Such interest shall accrue on a daily basis.

## 6. Liability

a. Nothing in these Terms excludes or limits either party's liability for death or personal injury caused by that party's negligence or wilful default or for fraud, and the remainder of this clause 6 is subject to this provision. If You are a Consumer, Your statutory rights (which include, for example, that We will provide the Services to a reasonable standard and within a reasonable time) are not affected by anything in these Terms.

b. Save as set out in clause 6.a, We shall not be liable to You or to any End User in contract, tort (including negligence) or for breach of statutory duty or in any other way for:

i. any indirect or consequential losses (which includes any loss that could not have been reasonably expected by You and Us at the time of entering into these Terms);

ii. loss arising from or in connection with loss of revenues, profits, contracts or business or failure to realise anticipated savings; or

iii. loss of goodwill or reputation.

c. Save as set out in clause 6.a, Our total liability to You and/or any End User in contract or tort (including negligence) or for breach of statutory duty shall not exceed an amount of ten million pounds (£10,000,000) per claim or series of connected claims.

d. The Content that Services are based on is derived from third party sources. Therefore, save as set out in clause 6.l in respect of risk assessments and professional opinions, We do not warrant the accuracy or completeness of any information or Content provided, unless We should reasonably have been alerted to any omission, error or inaccuracy in the Content. Such Content is provided specifically from the sources as described by Us and We do not claim that these represent an exhaustive or comprehensive list of all sources that might be consulted.

e. You acknowledge and agree that neither You nor any End User shall have any claim or recourse against any Supplier of Third Party Content.

f. You acknowledge and agree that We do not warrant that the online supply of Content or Services or any internet ordering service will be: uninterrupted or error free or provide any particular facilities or functions; free from defects; free from software viruses; free of error from computer malfunction, inaccurate processing; free from corruption of data whilst geo-coding, processing by computer or electronic means or in the course of transmission; or similar, although We will use reasonable endeavours to correct any such issues within a reasonable period of them becoming known (which may be limited to notifying the relevant Supplier). Time shall not be of the essence in providing the Content or Services.

g. You acknowledge and agree that no physical inspection of the Property Site



- reported on is carried out as part of any Services offered by Us and We do not warrant that all land uses or features whether past or current will be identified in the Services. The Services do not include any information relating to the actual state or condition of any Property Site nor should they be used or taken to indicate or exclude actual fitness or unfitness of a Property Site for any particular purpose nor should it be relied upon for determining saleability or value or used as a substitute for any physical investigation or inspection.
- h. You acknowledge and agree that We will not be held liable in any way if a Report is used otherwise than as provided for in these Terms and/or in the Report.
- i. You acknowledge and agree that the Services have not been prepared to meet Your or anyone else's individual requirements and it is Your responsibility to ensure that the Services ordered are suitable for Your (or the End User's) intended purpose.
- j. You acknowledge and agree that You shall, on receipt of a Report carry out a reasonable inspection to satisfy Yourself that there are no apparent defects or failures with respect to the description and location of the Property Site and shall promptly inform Us if there are any such defects or failures.
- k. All liability for any insurance products purchased by You rests solely with the insurer. We do not endorse any particular product or insurer and no information contained within the Services should be deemed to imply otherwise. You acknowledge that if You Order any such insurance We will deem such as Your consent to forward a copy of the Report to the insurers. Where such policy is purchased, You acknowledge and agree that all liability shall remain with the insurers and that You are entirely responsible for ensuring that the insurance policy offered is suitable for Your needs and should seek independent advice. We do not guarantee that an insurance policy will be available on a Property Site. You acknowledge and agree that all decisions with regard to the offer of insurance policies for any premises will be made solely at the discretion of the insurers and We accept no liability in this regard. The provision of a Report does not constitute any indication by Us that insurance will be available on the Property Site.
- l. We may provide You with professional opinions or a risk assessment in a Report. You acknowledge and agree that We shall carry out (or procure that third parties carry out) such assessment with reasonable skill and care and that We shall be liable where any such risk assessment is carried out negligently. Notwithstanding the foregoing We shall not be liable for any inaccurate statement, opinion or risk rating in a Report which resulted from a reasonable interpretation of the Content.
- m. Neither You, nor any End User or any other person may rely on a Service more than 12 months after it was originally provided.
- n. You shall use all reasonable endeavours to ensure that End Users acknowledge and

- agree to the limitations and exclusions of liability set out in this clause 6.
- 7. Contribution**
- a. Save where expressly provided, this clause 7 shall apply solely to Envirosearch Residential Reports (regardless of the result of such Report). Nothing in this clause 7 shall operate to override or vary the provisions of clause 6.
- b. We are prepared to offer, without any admission or inference of liability, a contribution towards the costs of any remediation works required under a Notice (as defined below) on the terms of this clause 7 ("the Contribution").
- c. In the event that a Remediation Notice is served on the First Purchaser or First Purchaser's Lender of a Property Site under Part IIA of the Environmental Protection Act 1990 ("the Notice") We shall contribute to the cost of such works as either the First Purchaser or First Purchaser's Lender (but not both) are required to carry out under the Notice subject to the provisions of this clause 7 and on the following terms:
- i. the Contribution shall only apply to contamination or a pollution incident present or having occurred prior to the date of the Report;
- ii. the Contribution shall only apply where the Property Site is a single residential dwelling house or a single residential flat within a block of flats. For the avoidance of doubt, this obligation does not apply to any commercial property, nor to any Property Site being developed or redeveloped whether for residential purposes or otherwise;
- iii. the Contribution is strictly limited to the cost of works at the Property Site and at no other site; and
- iv. the Contribution will not be paid in respect of any of the following: (1) radioactive contamination of whatsoever nature, directly or indirectly caused by or contributed to or arising from ionising radiations or contamination by radioactivity from any nuclear fuel or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel or the radioactive toxic explosive or other hazardous properties of any explosive nuclear assembly or nuclear component thereof; (2) asbestos arising out of or related in any way to asbestos or asbestos-containing materials on or in structures or services serving the structures; (3) naturally occurring materials arising from the presence or required removal of naturally occurring materials except in circumstances where such materials are present in concentrations which are in excess of their natural concentration; (4) intentional non-compliance arising from the intentional disregard of or knowing wilful or deliberate non-compliance by any owner or occupier of the Property Site with any statute, regulation, administrative complaint, notice of violation, or notice letter of any Regulatory Authority; (5) any condition which is known or ought

- reasonably have been known to the First Purchaser or the First Purchaser's Lender prior to the purchase of the Report; (6) any condition which is caused by acts of war or an act of terrorism; (7) any property belonging to or in the custody or control of the First Purchaser which does not form a fixed part of the Property Site or the structure; (8) any fines liquidated damages punitive or exemplary damages; (9) any bodily injury including without limitation, death, illness or disease, mental injury, anguish or nervous shock; (10) any financial loss in respect of any loss of any rental, profit, revenue, savings or business or any consequential indirect or economic loss damage or expense including the cost of rent of temporary premises or business interruption; and/or (11) any losses incurred following a material change in use of, alteration or development of the Property Site.
- d. Without prejudice to Your other rights and remedies under the Agreement, the maximum sum that shall be contributed by Us in respect of any Contribution shall be limited to £60,000. In the event that more than one Report is purchased on the Property Site the Contribution will only be payable under the first Report purchased by or on behalf of any First Purchaser or First Purchaser's Lender and no Contribution will be made in respect of subsequent Reports purchased by or on behalf of such First Purchaser, First Purchaser's Lender or any person connected to them.
- e. We shall only pay a Contribution where the Notice is served within 36 months of the issue date of the Report.
- f. Any rights to a Contribution under this clause 7 are not assignable in the event of a sale of the Property Site and We shall not make any Contribution after the date of completion of such sale.
- g. In the event the First Purchaser or First Purchaser's Lender wishes to claim any Contribution, it shall notify Us in writing within 3 months of the date of the Notice. The First Purchaser or First Purchaser's Lender (as applicable) shall comply with all Our reasonable requirements with regard to the commission and conduct of the remediation works to be carried out under the Notice, and in the event the First Purchaser or First Purchaser's Lender (as applicable) does not do so, including without limitation, obtaining Our prior written consent to any estimates for such works or complying with any other reasonable request by Us, We shall not be required to pay any Contribution. Notwithstanding the payment of the Contribution by Us the First Purchaser or First Purchaser's Lender as applicable shall take all reasonable steps to mitigate any costs incurred in connection with the conduct of works required under the terms of any Notice.
- h. In the event that the First Purchaser or First Purchaser's Lender receives any communication from a statutory authority to the effect that there is an intent to serve a notice received under Part IIA of the

- Environmental Protection Act 1990 You shall ensure that they advise Us within a maximum period of two months from receipt of such communication. This clause 7.h and the service of any notice under it shall not affect the provisions of clauses 7.e and 7.g, and any such communications, even if advised to Us will not operate as notice under clause 7.e.
- i. We reserve the right at any time prior to a claim for Contribution being made in accordance with clause 7.g above, to withdraw the offer of payment of Contributions without further notice.

#### 8. Assignment and Sub-contracting

- a. We shall be entitled to assign or transfer the Agreement as We reasonably see fit.
- b. The Agreement is personal to You. You shall not assign, transfer, sub-licence or otherwise deal with any of Your rights and obligations under the Agreement without Our prior written consent.
- c. We may authorise or allow Our contractors and other third parties to provide to Us and/or to You services necessary or related to the Services and to perform Our obligations and exercise Our rights under these Terms, which may include collecting payment on Our behalf.

#### 9. Events Beyond Our Control

- a. Neither party to the Agreement shall be liable for any delay or failure to perform their obligations caused by any circumstance beyond their control, and such party shall be entitled to a reasonable extension of time for the performance of such obligation.

#### 10. Complaints and Dispute Resolution

- a. Any complaints in relation to the Services should, in the first instance, be in writing addressed to the Customer Service Support Manager at Our registered office. We will (or Our agents will) respond to any such complaints in writing as soon as practicably possible.
- b. If any dispute arises out of or in connection with the Terms of the Agreement or their validity ("Dispute") the parties undertake, subject to clause 10.c, that prior to commencement of court proceedings they will negotiate in good faith to settle such Dispute by mediation in accordance with the Centre for Effective Dispute Resolution Model Mediation Procedure as in force from time to time, which Procedure is deemed to be incorporated by reference into this clause. Unless otherwise agreed between the parties, the mediator will be nominated by the Centre for Effective Dispute Resolution. To initiate the mediation a party shall give notice in writing to the other party to the dispute requesting a mediation. The mediation will start not later than 21 days after the date of service of such notice. If the Dispute has not been resolved to the mutual satisfaction of the parties within 60 days (or such other period as they shall agree) after the date of service of such notice then either party may refer the Dispute to the courts in accordance with clause 11.f.
- c. Clause 10.b shall be without prejudice to

the rights of termination stated in clause 4.a and in addition shall not prevent Us from:

- i. applying for injunctive relief in the case of: (1) breach or threatened breach of confidentiality; or (2) infringement or threatened infringement of Our or Our Suppliers' intellectual property rights; or
- ii. pursuing a debt claim for the payment of the Fees.

#### 11. General

- a. If any provision of the Agreement is found by either a court or other competent authority to be void, invalid, illegal or unenforceable, that provision shall be deemed to be deleted from the Agreement and never to have formed part of the Agreement and the remaining provisions shall continue in full force and effect.
- b. No delay, failure or omission on Our, or any Supplier's, part in enforcing, exercising or pursuing any right, power, privilege, claim or remedy conferred by or arising under the Agreement or by law shall be deemed to be or construed as a waiver of that or any other right, power, privilege, claim or remedy, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right, power, privilege, claim or remedy preclude the exercise of that or any other right, power, privilege, claim or remedy.
- c. Our privacy policy as displayed on Our Website and updated from time to time governs the use that We shall make of any information provided by You or an End User.
- d. A person who is not a party to any contract made pursuant to these Terms shall have no right under the Contract (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 to enforce any terms of the Agreement and We shall not be liable to any such third party in respect of the Products, save that any Supplier may enforce any of these terms and conditions against You in accordance with the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999. Notwithstanding any other provisions of the Agreement, We may rescind or vary the Agreement in accordance with its terms without the consent of the Suppliers and accordingly section 2(1) of the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 shall not apply.
- e. You shall ensure that each End User complies with and is bound by the Terms and shall procure that We may in Our own right enforce such terms and conditions against the End User pursuant to the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999. You shall be responsible for End User's compliance with the Terms and You shall be liable for all breaches of the Terms by the End Users as if they were breaches by You.
- f. The Agreement and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with it shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of England and, subject to clause 10.b, each party irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of England and Wales.

**Appendix B: Desktop Information**

English Heritage Historic Environment Record [HER] Data, January 2012

Contact: The GLHER Team  
Direct Dial: 020 7973 3731/3779  
Date: 23/01/2012

## Greater London Historic Environment Record - Search Report

### Enquiry: GLHER Report 2730 Tybalds Estate TQ30520 81900 1km search radius

Thank you for your enquiry to the GLHER. Please find below all records held on the GLHER database within the area specified in your request.

Please note that there is a backlog of listed buildings and archaeological reports awaiting entry into the system and we cannot guarantee that the information supplied is fully up to date.

\*\*\* GLHER NEWS \*\*\*

#### 01-Oct-2010 **IMPORTANT CHANGES FROM 1st OCTOBER**

##### *NEW ARCHAEOLOGICAL ADVISOR COVER (ENGLISH HERITAGE):*

*Diane Abrams 0207 973 3737*

Hammersmith and Fulham, Hounslow, Kensington and Chelsea, Merton, Richmond upon Thames, Sutton, and Westminster.

*Adam Single 0207 973 3748*

Barking and Dagenham, Enfield, Hackney, Havering, Newham, Redbridge, and Waltham Forest.

*Kim Stabler 0207 973 3215*

Barnet, Brent, Camden, Ealing, Haringey, Harrow, Hillingdon, Islington, and Tower Hamlets.

*Mark Stevenson 0207 973 3737*

Bexley, Bromley, Croydon, Greenwich, Kingston upon Thames, Lambeth, Lewisham, and Wandsworth.

*City of London: Kathryn.Stubbs@cityoflondon.gov.uk*

*Southwark: Christopher.Constable@southwark.gov.uk*

##### **CHARGES FOR COMMERCIAL REQUESTS FOR GLHER INFORMATION:**

After assessing the service we provide we are making some changes, the first in six years, to our charging policy. Rather than charge a single flat fee, we have introduced a two tier charging system:

**Standard Response (7 working days turnaround):** £45+VAT for the first hour, and half-hour increments thereafter

**48hrs Priority Response:** £100+VAT for the first hour and thereafter £45+VAT per half-hourly increments.

23-October-  
2009

##### *Archaeological Priority Areas*

We are currently updating our Archaeological Priority Areas (APA) data. As a result we are unable to supplying this data for the time being. If you require APA information please contact the relevant London Borough.

\*\*\* END \*\*\*

**NOTE:** Please ensure you read this document from a saved version and not directly from the e-mail as this may cause problems with the displayed data and hyperlinks.

If you have any further enquiries, or if you have any problems interpreting the data, please do not hesitate to

contact us.

Yours Sincerely,

The Greater London HER Team

Greater London Archaeology Advisory Service  
English Heritage - London Region  
1 Waterhouse Square, 138-142 Holborn, London EC1N 2ST  
[glher@english-heritage.org.uk](mailto:glher@english-heritage.org.uk)

Note: Commercial SMR search requests are charged at: 45 pounds plus VAT each (standard search minimum) and 100 pounds plus VAT each (priority search minimum) collected via invoice



## Monument Index:

(Click on the MonUID to view full details for each record)

### Archaeology

<b>MonUID</b>	<b>Pref. Ref.</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Monument Types</b>	<b>Date Range</b>
<a href="#">MLO75733</a>	MLO75733	Kirby Street (Nos 6-10)/Saffron Hill (Nos 119-124), EC1 {19th century fuel tanks/basements}	BUILDING, TANK, BASEMENT	19th Century (1801 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO55674</a>	041889/13/00	1 FLEET STREET EC4	BOUNDARY WALL	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO7194</a>	212799/00/00	1 HERBAL HILL	HOUSE	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO59732</a>	082560/00/00	1 KEMBLE ST WC2	WELL, WELL	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO59735</a>	082561/00/00	1 KEMBLE STREET WC2	DARK EARTH	Early Medieval/Dark Age to 19th Century (410 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO59738</a>	082562/00/00	1 KEMBLE STREET WC2	CESS PIT, PIT	Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO59741</a>	082564/00/00	1 KEMBLE STREET WC2	CELLAR	Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO76587</a>	MLO76587	1 Plough Place	DEPOSIT	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO78085</a>	MLO78085	1 PLOUGH PLACE	LAND RECLAMATION, DITCH	15th Century (1401 AD to 1500 AD)
<a href="#">MLO78086</a>	MLO78086	1 PLOUGH PLACE	WALL	Post Medieval to 17th Century (1540 AD to 1700 AD)
<a href="#">MLO78087</a>	MLO78087	1 PLOUGH PLACE	WELL	15th Century to 16th Century (1401 AD to 1600 AD)
<a href="#">MLO78088</a>	MLO78088	1 PLOUGH PLACE	PIT	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO77936</a>	MLO77936	1 PLOUGH PLACE	POND?	Medieval to 15th Century (1066 AD to 1500 AD)
<a href="#">MLO76468</a>	MLO76468	1 Plough Place, City of London, London EC4	DUMP, SURFACE, CELLAR, WELL	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO28852</a>	201944/21/00	10 SOUTH SQ	CHAMBERS	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO78218</a>	MLO78218	10-14 Shelton Steet	SOAKAWAY	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO73607</a>	084637/00/00	107-115 LONG ACRE WC2	PIT, ROAD	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO73608</a>	084638/00/00	107-115 LONG ACRE WC2	CULTIVATION SOIL	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO61581</a>	082765/00/00	107-118 LONG ACRE	MADE GROUND	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO77514</a>	MLO77514	11-14 HANOVER PLACE, 48/51 & 49 FLORAL STREET & 55-59 LONG ACRE, WC2	RUBBISH PIT, WELL	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO73631</a>	084640/00/00	11-14 KIRBY ST EC1	STREAM	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO73632</a>	084641/00/00	11-14 KIRBY ST EC1	POND	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO73633</a>	084642/00/00	11-14 KIRBY ST EC1	BUILDING, WALL	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO73634</a>	084643/00/00	11-14 KIRBY ST EC1	HUMAN REMAINS	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO55679</a>	041889/18/00	1-2 FLEET STREET EC4	UNDERCROFT	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO57064</a>	041889/18/001	1-2 FLEET STREET EC4	WELL	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO57143</a>	041179/00/00	1-2 FLEET STREET EC4	GATE	Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO1455</a>	040169/00/00	133 FETTER LA EC1	DITCH	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO15009</a>	041180/00/00	133-137 FETTER LA	GARDEN, DITCH	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO4699</a>	041183/00/00	133-137 FETTER LAREAR OF EC4	PIT	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO64618</a>	042978/00/00	14 CURSITOR ST EC4	WELL	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO64619</a>	042979/00/00	14 CURSITOR ST EC4	QUARRY	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO72943</a>	044933/00/00	14 CURSITOR ST EC4	QUARRY, PIT	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO72944</a>	044934/00/00	14 CURSITOR ST EC4	CESS PIT	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO72945</a>	044935/00/00	14 CURSITOR ST EC4	SURFACE	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO60719</a>	082710/00/00	14 STUKELEY ST	CELLAR	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO57356</a>	080437/02/001	14-16 FARRINGDON RD	REVETMENT, WALL	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO63099</a>	082917/00/00	142 HOLBORN BARS,	RUBBISH LAYER	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO7901</a>	040257/00/00	142 HOLBORNEC1	CREMATION	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO67746</a>	083629/00/00	151-165 SHAFTESBURY AVE	DRAIN	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO74013</a>	084732/00/000	1-6 DENMARK PLACE WC2	DITCH	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO75728</a>	MLO75728	17 Charterhouse Street Extension	PLOUGH SOIL	15th Century to 16th Century (1480 AD to 1600 AD)
<a href="#">MLO75818</a>	MLO75818	17 Charterhouse Street Extension	QUARRY PIT	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO76560</a>	MLO76560	17 Charterhouse Street	CELLAR, DRAIN	17th Century to 18th Century (1650 AD

<a href="#">MLO18060</a>	082066/00/00	Extension		to 1750 AD)
<a href="#">MLO381</a>	080464/00/00	18-20 BLOOMSBURY SQ	HOUSE	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
		18-21 CLERKENWELL	HOUSE	15th Century to 16th Century (1485 AD to 1600 AD)
		CLO		
<a href="#">MLO13128</a>	212802/00/00	2 & 4 HERBAL PLACE	WORKHOUSE	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO16739</a>	202778/00/00	2 & 4 STREATHAM ST	WAREHOUSE, WORKSHOP, TAPESTRY WEAVING WORKSHOP	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO23435</a>	082018/00/00	20 QUEEN SQBLOOMSBURY	CONDUIT, CONDUIT	Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO73601</a>	084631/00/00	21 BOWLING GREEN LA N1	CULTIVATION SOIL	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO73602</a>	084632/00/00	21 BOWLING GREEN LA N1	DUMP	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO73603</a>	084633/00/00	21 BOWLING GREEN LA N1	SURFACE	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO75736</a>	MLO75736	21 Bowling Green Lane	SURFACE, SURFACE	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO22330</a>	207563/00/00	216 STRAND	WAREHOUSE, BANK (FINANCIAL)	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO63109</a>	082927/00/00	22 TOWER STWC2	MARSH	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO25720</a>	082260/00/00	22-24 EXMOUTH MARKET	CHAPEL	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO22217</a>	082184/00/00	2-26 SHORTS GDNS	HEARTH, IRON WORKING SITE, WALL, SURFACE	Early Medieval/Dark Age (700 AD to 800 AD)
<a href="#">MLO22218</a>	082185/00/00	2-26 SHORTS GDNS	PIT	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO56630</a>	202308/17/004	24 OLD BUILDINGS	CHAMBERS	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO36967</a>	201787/01/00	25 ELY PLACE	TERRACED HOUSE	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO382</a>	080489/00/00	25-26 CLERKENWELL CLO	WELL	15th Century to 16th Century (1485 AD to 1600 AD)
<a href="#">MLO60004</a>	082628/00/00	252B GRAYS INN RD	INHUMATION, CEMETERY	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO60005</a>	082628/01/00	252B GRAYS INN RD	BURIAL VAULT	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO71454</a>	084120/00/00	27-28 LINCOLNS INN FIELDS WC2	GARDEN SOIL	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO71968</a>	084261/00/00	27-28 LINCOLNS INN FIELDS WC2	PIT	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO71969</a>	084262/00/00	27-28 LINCOLNS INN FIELDS WC2	WELL	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO22219</a>	082186/00/00	27-29 MACKLIN STREET	PIT	Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO14646</a>	201952/00/00	275 GRAYS INN RD	SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO75811</a>	MLO75811	28-30 James Street, Covent Garden	INHUMATION	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO77641</a>	MLO77640	28-30 James Street, Covent Garden	ROAD	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO77643</a>	MLO77643	28-30 James Street, Covent Garden	PIT, POST HOLE, BUILDING	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO77644</a>	MLO77644	28-30 James Street, Covent Garden	PIT, CESS PIT, WELL	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO58019</a>	082386/00/00	29-33 KINGSWAY	PIT	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO58026</a>	082387/00/00	29-33 KINGSWAY	CESS PIT	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO34671</a>	212800/01/00	3 HERBAL HILL	TERRACED HOUSE	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO76235</a>	MLO76235	31 JAMES STREET, COVENT GARDEN	PIT, WELL	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO77660</a>	MLO77660	31 JAMES STREET, COVENT GARDEN	CESS PIT, WALL, FLOOR	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO72350</a>	084331/00/00	31 KINGSWAY EXCHANGE	AIR RAID SHELTER	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO25934</a>	082285/00/00	31-32 ELY PLACE	HUMAN REMAINS	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO46410</a>	081799/02/00	31-32 ELY PLACE	WALL	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO21756</a>	042538/00/00	32 FURNIVAL ST EC4	BUILDING	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO26560</a>	042536/00/00	32 FURNIVAL ST EC4	QUARRY, PIT	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO26561</a>	042537/00/00	32 FURNIVAL ST EC4	BUILDING, CELLAR	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO65785</a>	083301/00/00	32 MUSEUM ST	QUARRY	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO65786</a>	083302/00/00	32 MUSEUM ST	WALL	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO65787</a>	083303/00/00	32 MUSEUM ST	WELL	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO25932</a>	082283/00/00	33 ELY PLACE	DITCH	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO25933</a>	082284/00/00	33 ELY PLACE	INHUMATION	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO53721</a>	081799/05/00	33 ELY PLACE	HOUSE, HOUSE, GREAT HALL, GREAT HALL	Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO75539</a>	MLO75539	33 Floral Street, City of Westminster	STAKE HOLE, GRAVEL PATH, PIT?	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO77674</a>	MLO77674	33 Floral Street, City of Westminster	DRAINAGE SYSTEM, POST HOLE, CUT	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO60449</a>	227003/00/00	33 HOLBORN	OFFICE	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO25935</a>	082286/00/00	34 ELY PLACE	STRUCTURE	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO38805</a>	081799/04/00	34 ELY PLACE	WALL	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO68622</a>	044593/00/00	34-35 FURNIVAL ST EC4	PIT	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO63078</a>	082907/00/00	34-37 BROOKE ST,	PIT	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)

<a href="#">MLO7195</a>	212800/00/00	GRAY'S INN RD , 3-5 HERBAL HILL	TERRACED HOUSE	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO75769</a>	MLO75769	3-7 Herbal Hill	ALLUVIUM	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO77014</a>	MLO77014	3-7 Herbal Hill	MADE GROUND, BASEMENT	16th Century to Modern (1600 AD to 2000 AD)
<a href="#">MLO36921</a>	201580/04/00	38-51 BEDFORD WAY	TERRACED HOUSE	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO72351</a>	084332/00/00	39 KINGSWAY EXCHANGE	AIR RAID SHELTER	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO8084</a>	082142/00/00	4 CRAVEN BUILDINGS	HUMAN REMAINS	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO34672</a>	212800/02/00	4 HERBAL HILL	TERRACED HOUSE	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO65628</a>	043905/00/00	40-41 FURNIVAL ST	QUARRY	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO65630</a>	043906/00/00	40-41 FURNIVAL ST	PIT	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO65631</a>	043907/00/00	40-41 FURNIVAL ST	BUILDING	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO65632</a>	043907/01/00	40-41 FURNIVAL ST	VAULT	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO65634</a>	043908/00/00	40-41 FURNIVAL ST	WELL	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO65635</a>	043909/00/00	40-41 FURNIVAL ST	CESS PIT	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO67486</a>	083589/00/00	4-10 TOWER ST	LAND RECLAMATION, DUMP	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO67487</a>	083590/00/00	4-10 TOWER ST	DITCH, DITCH	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO67488</a>	083591/00/00	4-10 TOWER ST	PIT	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO68057</a>	083676/00/00	42-48 MONMOUTH ST WC2	DUMP, DEPOSIT	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO11058</a>	040167/00/00	43 FETTER LANE, EC1	CREMATION	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO19234</a>	082108/00/00	44-46 DRURY LA	FURNACE	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO76744</a>	MLO76744	45 Quality Court	QUARRY PIT	Medieval to 19th Century (1300 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO76654</a>	MLO76654	45 Quality Court, EC4	REFUSE DISPOSAL SITE	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO24833</a>	082316/00/00	45-47 FLORAL ST	INHUMATION	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO24851</a>	082317/00/00	45-47 FLORAL ST	PIT, DUMP	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO24858</a>	082318/00/00	45-47 FLORAL ST	WELL	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO24868</a>	082319/00/00	45-47 FLORAL ST	WELL, PIT, WALL	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO77675</a>	MLO77675	45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, London WC2	RUBBISH PIT	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO15773</a>	202393/00/00	49 MONMOUTH ST	TERRACED HOUSE	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO34673</a>	212800/03/00	5 HERBAL HILL	TERRACED HOUSE	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO22213</a>	082180/00/00	55-57 DRURY LA	WELL, BUILDING, PIT	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO25620</a>	082329/00/00	55-57 DRURY LA	DITCH, DITCH, CULTIVATION SOIL, CULTIVATION SOIL	Early Iron Age to Roman (700 BC to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO25621</a>	082330/00/00	55-57 DRURY LANE	RUBBISH PIT	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO7196</a>	212801/00/00	6 HERBAL HILL	HOUSE	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO75731</a>	MLO75731	60 Parker Street, Holborn	WALL	16th Century to 17th Century (1600 AD to 1700 AD)
<a href="#">MLO76553</a>	MLO76553	60 Parker Street, Holborn	WELL	16th Century to 17th Century (1600 AD to 1700 AD)
<a href="#">MLO76555</a>	MLO76555	60 Parker Street, Holborn	PIT	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO76556</a>	MLO76556	60 Parker Street, Holborn	FOUNDATION	17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 2000 AD)
<a href="#">MLO71249</a>	084070/00/00	61 & 61A ENDELL ST WC2	DITCH, STRUCTURE	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO75186</a>	084972/00/000	6-10 KIRBY ST EC1	DUMP	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO75187</a>	084973/00/000	6-10 KIRBY ST EC1	PILING, Foundation	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO75188</a>	084974/00/000	6-10 KIRBY ST EC1	CELLAR	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO75189</a>	084975/00/000	6-10 KIRBY ST EC1	HUMAN REMAINS, HUMAN REMAINS	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO73788</a>	084675/00/000	62-66 FARRINGDON RD N1	DEPOSIT UNCLASSIFIED	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO73789</a>	084676/00/000	62-66 FARRINGDON RD N1	CULTIVATION SOIL	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO73790</a>	084677/00/000	62-66 FARRINGDON RD N1	DUMP	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO73791</a>	084678/00/000	62-66 FARRINGDON RD N1	WALL, WALL	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO67788</a>	083636/02/00	66-68 GREAT QUEEN ST	BEAM SLOT, POST HOLE, STRUCTURE, PIT	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO73918</a>	084715/00/000	66-68 GREAT QUEEN ST WC2	WELL, STAKE HOLE, DITCH, DUMP, PIT	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO67789</a>	083637/00/00	66-68 GREAT QUEEN STREET	CULTIVATION SOIL	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO73922</a>	084719/00/000	66-68 GREAT QUEEN STREET WC2	DITCH	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO73923</a>	084720/00/000	66-68 GREAT QUEEN STREET WC2	PIT	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO58048</a>	082392/00/00	67-68 LONG ACRE	SETTLEMENT, SETTLEMENT, BOUNDARY, BOUNDARY, BUILDING, BUILDING, METAL WORKING SITE,	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)



<a href="#">MLO58051</a>	082393/00/00	67-68 LONG ACRE	METAL WORKING SITE, SLAG BURIAL	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO58055</a>	082395/00/00	67-68 LONG ACRE	UNASSIGNED, PIT	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO25938</a>	082289/00/00	68A NEAL ST	FEATURE	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO59913</a>	082575/00/00	7 DENMARK ST	DUMP	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO74983</a>	084909/00/000	77-97 KINGSWAY WC2	WELL	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO63090</a>	082909/00/00	78-87 CHANCERY LANE (CHICHESTER RENTS )	RUBBISH PIT	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO63091</a>	082910/00/00	78-87 CHANCERY LANE (CHICHESTER RENTS )	FLOOR	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO63092</a>	082911/00/00	78-87 CHANCERY LANE (CHICHESTER RENTS )	UNASSIGNED	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO75732</a>	MLO75732	79 Clerkenwell Road	BUILDING RUBBLE	Modern (1940 AD to 2050 AD)
<a href="#">MLO11153</a>	081260/00/00	ALDWYCH	STRUCTURE	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO9143</a>	081324/00/00	ALDWYCH	MANSION HOUSE, TOWN HOUSE	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO9144</a>	081325/00/00	ALDWYCH	INN	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO99172</a>	MLO99172	Area Between Bowling Green Lane, Farringdon Lane, Clerkenwell Green, St James' Walk {precinct of Nunnery of St Mary de Fonte}	PRECINCT	Medieval to 16th Century (1154 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO73557</a>	084616/00/00	AVIATION HO	STREAM	Prehistoric (500000 BC to 42 AD)
<a href="#">MLO75120</a>	084939/00/000	AVIATION HO	FLAKE	Palaeolithic (500000 BC to 10001 BC)
<a href="#">MLO75121</a>	084940/00/000	AVIATION HO	DITCH, GULLY	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO75122</a>	084941/00/000	AVIATION HO	SURFACE, TRACKWAY, YARD	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO73559</a>	084618/00/00	AVIATION HOUSE	CULTIVATION SOIL	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO73560</a>	084619/00/00	AVIATION HOUSE	GARDEN SOIL	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO73562</a>	084621/00/00	AVIATION HOUSE	CESS PIT	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO75123</a>	084942/00/000	AVIATION HOUSE	DEPOSIT UNCLASSIFIED	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO75124</a>	084943/00/000	AVIATION HOUSE	DUMP	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO75126</a>	084945/00/000	AVIATION HOUSE	Foundation, PRIVY HOUSE, SEWER	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO99170</a>	MLO99170	Aylesbury Street to Cowcross Street, Turnmill Street to St John Street, {precinct of the Priory of the Hospital St John of Jerusalem}	PRECINCT	Medieval to 16th Century (1144 AD to 1540 AD)
<a href="#">MLO65420</a>	043731/00/00	BARNARD S INN	QUARRY	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO65421</a>	043732/00/00	BARNARD S INN	DUMP	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO65423</a>	043734/00/00	BARNARD S INN	FENCE	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO65424</a>	043735/00/00	BARNARD S INN	DITCH	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO65425</a>	043736/00/00	BARNARD S INN	CULTIVATION SOIL	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO65426</a>	043737/00/00	BARNARD S INN	BUILDING, GREAT HALL	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO65427</a>	043738/00/00	BARNARD S INN	CESS PIT	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO65428</a>	043739/00/00	BARNARD S INN	ANIMAL BURIAL, PIT	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO65429</a>	043740/00/00	BARNARD S INN	DUMP	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO65422</a>	043733/00/00	BARNARDS INN {Roman burials}	BURIAL, CREMATION, INHUMATION, CEMETERY	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO17778</a>	081774/00/00	BARTER ST	TOMBSTONE	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO5713</a>	082022/00/00	BLOOMSBURY WAY	ROAD	15th Century to 16th Century (1485 AD to 1600 AD)
<a href="#">MLO71896</a>	084243/00/00	BLOOMSBURY WAY	MARKET	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO25138</a>	082320/00/00	BOW ST (FLORAL HALL )	GRAVEL PIT, PIT	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO25148</a>	082321/00/00	BOW ST (ROYAL OPERA HOUSE )	FLOOR	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO25098</a>	082179/00/00	BOW ST (ROYAL OPERA HOUSE CAR PARK )	RUBBISH PIT, POST HOLE	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO76155</a>	MLO76155	BOW STREET POLICE STATION	BACKLOG REPORT	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO75522</a>	MLO75522	Bow Street, [former Police Station site], Westminster, {Saxon dumping layers and occupation}	FLOOR, POST HOLE, STAKE HOLE, DUMP LAYER, RUBBISH PIT, STRUCTURE, DEMOLITION LAYER, FENCE?, PIT?, DITCH?	Early Medieval/Dark Age to Medieval (730 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO77668</a>	MLO77668	Bow Street, [former Police Station], Westminster, {site of 17th-18th century tenements}	FLATS, FOUNDATION, WALL	17th Century to 19th Century (1601 AD to 1879 AD)
<a href="#">MLO11094</a>	080476/00/00	BOWLING GREEN LANE	BOWLING GREEN, BOWLING GREEN	15th Century to 19th Century (1485 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO25218</a>	041886/00/00	BREAMS BUILDINGS EC4	CEMETERY, CHURCHYARD	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO75819</a>	MLO75819	British Museum Great Court	DRAIN, FOUNDATION, BUILDING RUBBLE	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)

<a href="#">MLO63896</a>	083165/00/00	BRUCE HO	UNASSIGNED, UNASSIGNED	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO63899</a>	083166/00/00	BRUCE HO	DUMP	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO63900</a>	083167/00/00	BRUCE HO	HOLLOW WAY, HOLLOW WAY, OCCUPATION SITE, OCCUPATION SITE	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO63901</a>	083168/00/00	BRUCE HO	PIT, PIT	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO63902</a>	083169/00/00	BRUCE HO	CESS PIT, CESS PIT	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO63903</a>	083170/00/00	BRUCE HO	WELL, WELL	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO63904</a>	083171/00/00	BRUCE HO	BONE WORKING SITE, BONE WORKING SITE	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO63906</a>	083173/00/00	BRUCE HOUSE	DARK EARTH	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO63907</a>	083174/00/00	BRUCE HOUSE	DITCH	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO63908</a>	083175/00/00	BRUCE HOUSE	PIT	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO63909</a>	083176/00/00	BRUCE HOUSE	WALL	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO63910</a>	083177/00/00	BRUCE HOUSE	WELL	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO63911</a>	083178/00/00	BRUCE HOUSE	CESS PIT, PIT	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO63913</a>	083180/00/00	BRUCE HOUSE	DUMP	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO25155</a>	081523/00/00	CHANCERY LA	CHAPEL, CHAPEL	Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO8699</a>	081521/00/00	CHANCERY LA	INN, INN	Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO18053</a>	082007/00/00	CHANCERY LA (NORTH END OF )	RELIGIOUS HOUSE, RELIGIOUS HOUSE, MONASTERY, MONASTERY	Medieval to 16th Century (1066 AD to 1600 AD)
<a href="#">MLO46416</a>	082007/01/00	CHANCERY LA (NORTH END OF )	CHURCH, CHURCH	Medieval to 16th Century (1066 AD to 1600 AD)
<a href="#">MLO46417</a>	082007/02/00	CHANCERY LA (NORTH END OF )	REFECTORY	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO17819</a>	082024/00/00	CHANCERY LANE	ROAD	Medieval to Modern (1066 AD to 2050 AD)
<a href="#">MLO2076</a>	082240/00/00	CHANCERY LANE	COFFIN	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO24598</a>	081520/00/00	CHANCERY LANE	TOWN HOUSE	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO8700</a>	081522/00/00	CHANCERY LANE	INN	Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO99509</a>	MLO99509	Chancery Lane, [No 22], City of London, {site of 17th century Symonds Inn}	INN, FOUNDATION, WALL, CELLAR	17th Century to 19th Century (1601 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO99006</a>	MLO99006	Chancery Lane, Nos 24-32, [Lonsdale Chambers], {post medieval pits and wall}	PIT, FOUNDATION, WALL	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO17816</a>	082017/00/00	CHAPEL ST	CONDUIT, CONDUIT	15th Century to 19th Century (1485 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO8691</a>	081493/00/00	CHARING CROSS RD	ROAD	Early Medieval/Dark Age to 19th Century (410 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO53885</a>	221052/01/00	CHRISTCHURCH	FLOOR, VAULT	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO74913</a>	084889/00/000	CITY LITERARY INSTITUTE	CESS PIT	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO74914</a>	084890/00/000	CITY LITERARY INSTITUTE	FOUNDATION, BASEMENT, DEMOLITION LAYER	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO11166</a>	081320/00/00	CLEMENTS INN	INNS OF CHANCERY	Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO57327</a>	080437/10/00	CLERKENWELL CLO (EAST OF )	HOUSE, HOUSE	Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO19227</a>	080473/00/00	CLERKENWELL RD	BREWERY	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO329</a>	080376/00/00	CLERKENWELL RD	ROAD, ROAD, TRACKWAY, TRACKWAY	Early Iron Age to Roman (700 BC to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO15526</a>	200593/00/00	CLIFFORD S INN	INNS OF CHANCERY	Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO25711</a>	082251/00/00	COLDBATH SQ	WELL, BATH HOUSE	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO57959</a>	MLO57959	COVENT GARDEN	THEATRE, BUILDING	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO57960</a>	MLO57960	COVENT GARDEN	CUT	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO78228</a>	MLO78228	Covent Garden Market, Basement Refuse Scheme	RUBBISH PIT, CUT	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO98885</a>	MLO98885	Covent Garden Piazza {Disturbed Early Medieval layers}	FLOOR?	Early Medieval/Dark Age (700 AD to 800 AD)
<a href="#">MLO98875</a>	MLO98875	Covent Garden Piazza {Early Medieval deposits}	FLOOR	Early Medieval/Dark Age (700 AD to 800 AD)
<a href="#">MLO98883</a>	MLO98883	Covent Garden Piazza {Post Medieval deposits}	CELLAR, CULVERT, LEVELLING LAYERS, FOOTING	19th Century (1801 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO68605</a>	083716/00/00	COVENT GDN WC2	PIT, SURFACE, DARK EARTH	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)

<a href="#">MLO20119</a>	082140/00/00	CROWN COURT	PIT	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO98884</a>	MLO98884	Crown House, 51 Alwyche & 1 Kingsway, Westminster {post medieval cut features}	PIT?, SEWER	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO68985</a>	083741/00/00	CUBITTS YARD	WALL	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO74014</a>	084733/00/000	Denmark Place (Nos 1-6) WC2 {Site of Hospital of St Giles}	HOSPITAL	Medieval to 16th Century (1250 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO46404</a>	081798/01/00	DENMARK ST	GATEHOUSE, GATEHOUSE	Medieval to 16th Century (1066 AD to 1600 AD)
<a href="#">MLO46405</a>	081798/04/00	DENMARK ST	HOUSE, HOUSE	Medieval to 16th Century (1066 AD to 1600 AD)
<a href="#">MLO16704</a>	082019/00/00	DRURY LA	PUBLIC HOUSE, PUBLIC HOUSE	15th Century to 19th Century (1485 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO16715</a>	082023/00/00	DRURY LANE	ROAD	Medieval to Modern (1066 AD to 2050 AD)
<a href="#">MLO70903</a>	204431/03/00	DRURY LANE	CEMETERY	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO76589</a>	MLO76589	DRURY LANE	THEATRE	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO8701</a>	081525/00/00	DRURY LANE	COCKPIT	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO98082</a>	MLO98082	Drury Lane [141-142 Grosvenor House], Westminster	RUBBISH PIT	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO71744</a>	084200/00/00	DRURY LANE	HUMAN REMAINS	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO73306</a>	084540/00/00	CAMDEN/WESTMINSTER	THEATRE	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO76591</a>	MLO76591	DRURY LANE WC2	RIDING SCHOOL	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO95354</a>	MLO95354	Drury Lane, [Consecutive Nos 55-57], {site of late 19th century printing works}	PRINTING WORKS, COMMERCIAL OFFICE	19th Century to Modern (1875 AD to 1990 AD)
<a href="#">MLO98887</a>	MLO98887	Dryden Street, No 1-5, Westminster {two probable Saxon pits}	PIT, RUBBISH PIT	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO63093</a>	082912/00/00	DUDLEY HOUSE, ENDELL ST,	HUMAN REMAINS	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO98886</a>	MLO98886	East Russell Street {Post Medieval cellaring and made ground}	CELLAR, MADE GROUND	18th Century to 19th Century (1701 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO17775</a>	081769/00/00	ELY PLACE	STRUCTURE	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO17855</a>	082090/00/00	ELY PLACE	HOSPITAL	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO18067</a>	082089/00/00	ELY PLACE	PRISON	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO18068</a>	082091/00/00	ELY PLACE	MANOR HOUSE, MANOR HOUSE, TOWN HOUSE, TOWN HOUSE	15th Century to 19th Century (1485 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO25785</a>	081799/00/00	ELY PLACE	PALACE, PALACE, PALACE, TOWN HOUSE, TOWN HOUSE, TOWN HOUSE, RELIGIOUS HOUSE, RELIGIOUS HOUSE, RELIGIOUS HOUSE	Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO46409</a>	081799/01/00	ELY PLACE	CLOISTER, CLOISTER, CLOISTER	Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO46411</a>	081799/03/00	ELY PLACE	GATEHOUSE, GATEHOUSE, GATEHOUSE	Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO56818</a>	MLO56818	ELY PLACE	WALL	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO56836</a>	081799/01/001	ELY PLACE	FLOOR	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO8570</a>	201795/00/00	ENDELL ST	WORKHOUSE	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO65989</a>	083331/00/00	EUSTON RD	INHUMATION, COFFIN, CRYPT	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO25719</a>	082259/00/00	EXMOUTH MARKETPLAYGROUND	CEMETERY	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO16254</a>	080390/00/00	FARRINGDON RD	TILE KILN	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO24967</a>	082085/00/00	FARRINGDON RD	ROAD	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO25709</a>	082249/00/00	FARRINGDON RD	PRISON, HOUSE OF CORRECTION	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO64261</a>	083222/00/00	FARRINGDON RD (MOUNT PLEASANT POST-OFFICE )	FLOOD DEPOSIT	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO64263</a>	083223/00/00	FARRINGDON RD (MOUNT PLEASANT POST-OFFICE )	DUMP	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO64265</a>	083224/00/00	FARRINGDON RD (MOUNT PLEASANT POST-OFFICE )	BUILDING, HOUSE OF CORRECTION, PRISON	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO64267</a>	083225/00/00	FARRINGDON RD (MOUNT PLEASANT POST-OFFICE )	WALL, HOUSE OF CORRECTION, PRISON	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO75737</a>	MLO75737	Farringdon Road	DEPOSIT UNCLASSIFIED	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)



<a href="#">MLO77026</a>	MLO77026	Farringdon Road	CONSTRUCTION LAYER, DEPOSIT, DUMP LAYER WALL	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO77027</a>	MLO77027	Farringdon Road		18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO11095</a> <a href="#">MLO18007</a>	080493/00/00 082059/00/00	FARRINGDON ROAD FARRINGDON ST	DUMP SETTLEMENT	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD) Early Medieval/Dark Age to Medieval (410 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO70987</a>	044703/00/00	FETTER LA (ADJOINING NEVILLES COURT ) EC1	DEPOSIT UNCLASSIFIED	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO70989</a>	044705/00/00	FETTER LA (ADJOINING NEVILLES COURT ) EC1	CELLAR	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO71862</a> <a href="#">MLO16287</a> <a href="#">MLO77503</a>	044857/00/00 081633/00/00 MLO77503	FETTER LANE FINSBURY FORECOURT AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM	ROAD SIEGEWORK BUILDING RUBBLE, WALL, COBBLED SURFACE, DRAIN, PAVEMENT BRICKEARTH	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD) Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD) Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO75795</a>	MLO75795	Furnival Street (15-17), Took's Court (13), EC1		Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO76606</a>	MLO76606	Furnival Street (15-17), Took's Court (13), EC1	QUARRY PIT	Post Medieval to 17th Century (1540 AD to 1700 AD)
<a href="#">MLO77925</a>	MLO77925	Furnival Street (15-17), Took's Court (13), EC1 {Undated deposit}	DEPOSIT	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO17840</a>	082058/00/00	FURNIVALS INN	INNS OF CHANCERY, INNS OF CHANCERY	Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO21218</a>	201944/00/00	GRAYS INN	INNS OF COURT, INNS OF COURT	Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO21121</a> <a href="#">MLO23437</a> <a href="#">MLO17782</a>	201958/00/00 082060/00/00 081781/00/00	GRAYS INN RD GRAYS INN RD GRAYS INN RD POSSIBLY HOLBORN END	CEMETERY BOUNDARY MARKER CREMATION	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD) Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD) Roman (100 AD to 150 AD)
<a href="#">MLO14673</a> <a href="#">MLO18065</a>	201973/00/00 082081/00/00	GREAT ORMOND ST GREAT RUSSELL ST	HOSPITAL MANOR HOUSE, MANOR HOUSE	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD) Medieval to 16th Century (1066 AD to 1600 AD)
<a href="#">MLO72236</a> <a href="#">MLO17843</a>	084307/00/00 082065/00/00	GREAT RUSSELL ST GRENVILLE ST	MARKET GARDEN HOUSE, HOUSE, INNS OF CHANCERY, INNS OF CHANCERY CEMETERY	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD) Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO97997</a>	MLO97997	Greystoke Place (No 2), London. EC4	ORPHANAGE	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO18441</a>	MLO18441	Guilford Street, [Coram's Fields] {Site of Foundling Hospital}		18th Century to Modern (1754 AD to 1926 AD)
<a href="#">MLO97982</a>	MLO97982	Hatton Place (No 13), Hatton Garden	BASEMENT	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO17800</a> <a href="#">MLO78226</a>	081791/00/00 MLO78226	HIGH HOLBORN High Holborn, Nos 311- 318, City of London {possible Roman gravel pit, soil and posthole}	CREMATION GRAVEL PIT, PIT, BURIED SOIL HORIZON, POST HOLE	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD) Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO78229</a>	MLO78229	High Holborn, Nos 311- 318, London, {medieval and later pits, 19th century soakaway}	GRAVEL PIT, PIT, QUARRY, SOAKAWAY	Medieval to 19th Century (1180 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO17818</a>	082021/00/00	HOLBORN	ROAD, ROAD	Medieval to 16th Century (1066 AD to 1600 AD)
<a href="#">MLO17839</a> <a href="#">MLO66304</a> <a href="#">MLO69168</a> <a href="#">MLO74068</a> <a href="#">MLO74069</a> <a href="#">MLO74070</a> <a href="#">MLO74071</a>	082057/00/00 083414/00/00 083787/00/00 084762/00/000 084763/00/000 084764/00/000 084765/00/000	HOLBORN (SOUTH OF ) HOLBORN CIRCUS HOLBORN STATION HOLBORN TOWN HA LL HOLBORN TOWN HA LL HOLBORN TOWN HA LL HOLBORN TOWN HA LL	PUBLIC HOUSE BUNKER CREMATION UNCLASSIFIED OCCUPATION SITE DITCH CULTIVATION SOIL, CULTIVATION SOIL, CULTIVATION SOIL SURFACE DUMP CELLAR PIT, CESS PIT QUARRY PIT, RUBBISH PIT CELLAR	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD) Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD) Roman (43 AD to 409 AD) Unknown (Unknown) Unknown (Unknown) Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD) Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO74073</a> <a href="#">MLO74074</a> <a href="#">MLO74075</a> <a href="#">MLO74076</a> <a href="#">MLO76215</a>	084766/00/000 084767/00/000 084768/00/000 084769/00/000 MLO76215	HOLBORN TOWN HA LL HOLBORN TOWN HA LL HOLBORN TOWN HA LL HOLBORN TOWN HA LL Holborn Town Hall		Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD) Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD) Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD) Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD) Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO76562</a>	MLO76562	Holborn Town Hall	CELLAR	16th Century to 19th Century (1600 AD to 1850 AD)
<a href="#">MLO76564</a>	MLO76564	Holborn Town Hall	CESS PIT, RUBBISH PIT	16th Century to Modern (1550 AD to 2000 AD)
<a href="#">MLO76566</a>	MLO76566	Holborn Town Hall	WELL	16th Century to 17th Century (1600 AD to 1700 AD)
<a href="#">MLO76568</a>	MLO76568	Holborn Town Hall	GARDEN SOIL, DITCH, POST HOLE, LINEAR FEATURE	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)

<a href="#">MLO68159</a>	083704/00/00	HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C	DUMP	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO68161</a>	083705/00/00	HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C	CESS PIT	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO68162</a>	083706/00/00	HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C	CELLAR	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO75182</a>	084969/00/000	HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C	DITCH	15th Century to 16th Century (1485 AD to 1540 AD)
<a href="#">MLO75183</a>	084970/00/000	HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C	CULTIVATION SOIL	Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO75184</a>	084971/00/000	HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C	WELL	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO98874</a>	MLO98874	James Street/Covent Garden Piazza {Post Medieval piazza perimeter}	COBBLED ROAD	18th Century (1701 AD to 1800 AD)
<a href="#">MLO78245</a>	MLO78245	James Street/Cubitts Yard, Covent Garden, WC2	SUMP, DRAIN, DEMOLITION LAYER	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO78242</a>	MLO78242	James Street/Cubitts Yard, Covent Garden, WC2 {Iron Age land surface}	LAND SURFACE	Iron Age (700 BC to 42 AD)
<a href="#">MLO78244</a>	MLO78244	James Street/Cubitts Yard, Covent Garden, WC2 {Middle Saxon burials/occupation}	INHUMATION, OCCUPATION LAYER, GULLY, BUILDING, FLOOR, STAKE HOLE, OVEN, WELL	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO78302</a>	MLO78302	Keeley Street	PIT	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO78303</a>	MLO78303	Keeley Street	WELL, PIT, POST HOLE, BUILDING, METALLED SURFACE, DITCH	Early Medieval/Dark Age (730 AD to 850 AD)
<a href="#">MLO78304</a>	MLO78304	Keeley Street	TOPSOIL	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO1443</a>	080511/00/00	KINGS CROSS RD	TILE KILN	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO16262</a>	080351/00/00	KINGS CROSS RD	KILL SITE, KILL SITE	Palaeolithic (500000 BC to 10001 BC)
<a href="#">MLO394</a>	080510/00/00	KINGS CROSS RD	SPA, WELL, STREAM	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO6175</a>	081186/00/00	KINGSWAY {Foot of Bronze Roman Statue}	STATUE	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO99237</a>	MLO99237	Kirby Street [Nos 36-41], Camden, {site of 19th century cellars}	CELLAR, WALL	19th Century (1850 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO72240</a>	084309/00/00	LACON HO	QUARRY	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO72241</a>	084310/00/00	LACON HO	PIT	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO72242</a>	084311/00/00	LACON HO	DRAIN	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO72243</a>	084312/00/00	LACON HO	BUILDING	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO18057</a>	082016/00/00	LAMBS CONDUIT ST	CONDUIT, CONDUIT, CONDUIT, RESERVOIR, RESERVOIR, RESERVOIR	Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO16263</a>	080359/00/00	LAMBS CONDUIT ST	TOMBSTONE	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO63101</a>	082919/00/00	LAYSTALL ST, EC1	GARDEN	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO17851</a>	082083/00/00	LEATHER LA	ROAD	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO58970</a>	082381/00/00	LINCOLNS INN	WALL	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO58971</a>	082382/00/00	LINCOLNS INN	INHUMATION	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO8572</a>	202308/00/00	LINCOLNS INN	INNS OF COURT	Medieval to Modern (1066 AD to 2050 AD)
<a href="#">MLO78392</a>	MLO78392	Lincoln's Inn Field, Camden, London W2	RUBBISH PIT	17th Century (1601 AD to 1700 AD)
<a href="#">MLO64067</a>	082982/00/00	LINCOLNS INN FIELDS	DEMOLITION LAYER	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO8702</a>	081526/00/00	LONG ACRE	UNASSIGNED, UNASSIGNED	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO101076</a>	MLO101076	Montague Place (Nos 1-2), [British Museum, The Bindery], WC1E 7JW {19th century bindery}	BINDERY, OFFICE, PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO	19th Century to Modern (1898 AD to 2009 AD)
<a href="#">MLO101078</a>	MLO101078	Montague Place, [British Museum], WC1 {17th-19th century gardens/property boundaries/British Museum workshops}	BOUNDARY WALL, GARDEN WALL, GARDEN, BINDERY, TERRACED HOUSE, WORKSHOP	17th Century to Modern (1670 AD to 2009 AD)
<a href="#">MLO101075</a>	MLO101075	Montague Place/Russell Square, [British Museum], WC1B 3DG {18th century boundary and basement/19th building}	BOUNDARY WALL, BUILDING, BASEMENT, YARD	18th Century to Modern (1701 AD to 2050 AD)
<a href="#">MLO25710</a>	082250/00/00	MOUNT PLEASANT	HOUSE	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO61015</a>	082742/00/00	NEAL ST	DEPOSIT UNCLASSIFIED	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO61016</a>	082743/00/00	NEAL ST	DUMP	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO9254</a>	081459/00/00	NEAL ST	PLAGUE PIT	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO22883</a>	MLO22883	Neal Street/Shelton Street/Langley Street	BREWERY	18th Century to 19th Century (1750 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO53720</a>	081798/03/00	NEW COMPTON ST	ORCHARD, ORCHARD	Medieval to 16th Century (1066 AD to 1600 AD)
<a href="#">MLO64140</a>	MLO64140	New Compton Street, [1-25	BUILDING, BASEMENT,	17th Century to 19th Century (1601 AD

		Pendrell House], Westminster, {17th to 19th century cellars}	FLOOR	to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO75867</a>	MLO75867	New Fetter, New Street, Bartlett and East Harding, EC4 {medieval to post medieval occupation}	BURIED SOIL HORIZON, SEWER, PIT, GARDEN, DITCH, DITCH, CESS PIT, FLOOR, RUBBISH PIT, SURFACE, CELLAR, SOAKAWAY, WALL, STRUCTURE	Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO76695</a>	MLO76695	New Fetter, New Street, Bartlett and East Harding, EC4 {Roman boundary marker, ditches and wall}	LEVELLING LAYERS, FEATURE, CUT, DITCH, DRAIN, BOUNDARY MARKER, WALL, POST HOLE, PIT	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO77903</a>	MLO77903	NEW GARDEN HOUSE, 71-80 HATTON GARDEN, EC1	WALL	17th Century to 18th Century (1601 AD to 1800 AD)
<a href="#">MLO17773</a>	081766/00/00	NEW OXFORD ST	ROAD	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO17787</a>	081786/00/00	NEW OXFORD ST	OSSUARY	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO69042</a>	044628/00/00	NIBLETT HALL	INHUMATION	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO69045</a>	044629/00/00	NIBLETT HALL	DITCH	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO69046</a>	044630/00/00	NIBLETT HALL	PIT	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO69047</a>	044631/00/00	NIBLETT HALL	PIT	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO69048</a>	044632/00/00	NIBLETT HALL	TILE KILN	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO69049</a>	044633/00/00	NIBLETT HALL	FIRE DEBRIS	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO71404</a>	084109/00/00	NOTTINGHAM HO	CELLAR	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO71405</a>	084110/00/00	NOTTINGHAM HO	PEAT	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO75725</a>	MLO75725	Nottingham House	BACKLOG REPORT	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO55895</a>	202308/24/00	OLD BUILDINGS	WALL, GARDEROBE	Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO78391</a>	MLO78391	Old Square (No 15), Lincolns' Inn, WC2	FIREPLACE, PIT	17th Century (1601 AD to 1700 AD)
<a href="#">MLO8690</a>	081492/00/00	OXFORD ST	GALLOWES, GALLOWES	Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO11208</a>	081172/00/00	OXFORD STREET	ROAD, ROAD, TRACKWAY, TRACKWAY	Early Iron Age to Roman (700 BC to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO10401</a>	081635/00/00	OXFORD STREET (GREAT RUSSELL ST TO WARD OUR ST )	BATTERY, FORT, SIEGEWORK	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO18036</a>	080404/00/00	PENTONVILLE	CONDUIT	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO76558</a>	MLO76558	Phoenix Street, [Former Phoenix Cinema]	BASEMENT, DUMP, BUILDING RUBBLE	Post Medieval to Modern (1540 AD to 2050 AD)
<a href="#">MLO64439</a>	083259/00/00	Phoenix Street, [Phoenix Theatre], WC2 {17th/18th century cellars}	CELLAR	17th Century to 18th Century (1601 AD to 1800 AD)
<a href="#">MLO73432</a>	084566/00/00	PIAZZA WC2	BEAM SLOT, STRUCTURE, PIT	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO73438</a>	084572/00/00	PIAZZA WC2	DARK EARTH	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO73440</a>	084573/00/00	PIAZZA WC2	CELLAR, STRUCTURE, CESS PIT, DRAIN	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO73441</a>	084574/00/00	PIAZZA WC2	DUMP	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO17852</a>	082084/00/00	PORTPOOL LA	ROAD	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO8705</a>	081529/00/00	PORTUGAL ST	UNASSIGNED	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO69909</a>	083809/00/00	PORTUGAL STREET	CEMETERY	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO9673</a>	081528/00/00	PORTUGAL STREET	THEATRE	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO66023</a>	216069/00/00	RAY ST BRIDGE	TROUGH	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO11091</a>	080458/00/00	RAY STREET	WEIR, WATERMILL	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO98008</a>	MLO98008	Rolls and Arnold Houses, 4-6 Breams Buildings, City of London {site of undated peat deposits}	PEAT, BURIED SOIL HORIZON	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO98050</a>	MLO98050	Rolls House & Arnold Houses and Breams Buildings (No's 4-6) {post medieval gravel pits}	GRAVEL PIT	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO75866</a>	MLO75866	Rolls House, Arnold House, & 4-8 Breams Buildings, City of London	CELLAR	17th Century to 19th Century (1700 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO96852</a>	MLO96852	Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, Floral Hall, {19th Century Concert Hall/Annex}	CONSERVATORY, CONCERT HALL, MARKET HALL	19th Century to Modern (1858 AD to 2003 AD)
<a href="#">MLO10394</a>	081634/00/00	RUSSELL SQUARE (SOUTH SIDE OF)	FORT	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO20916</a>	082139/00/00	RUSSELL ST (DRURY HOUSE )	PIT	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO17850</a>	082082/00/00	SAFFRON HILL	ROAD	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO73305</a>	044992/00/00	SALISBURY SQ EC4	THEATRE	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO9672</a>	081527/00/00	SARDINIA ST	HOUSE	Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)



<a href="#">MLO25154</a>	082001/00/00	SHAFTESBURY AVE (EAST END )	PUBLIC HOUSE, PUBLIC HOUSE	Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO70972</a>	084031/00/00	SHORTS GARDENS	CEMETERY	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO72352</a>	084333/00/00	SNOW HILL	AIR RAID SHELTER	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO67027</a>	083517/00/00	SOHO SQ	DRAIN	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO67028</a>	083518/00/00	SOHO SQ	BUILDING	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO67029</a>	083519/00/00	SOHO SQ	DITCH, WATER CHANNEL	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO101209</a>	MLO101209	Soho Square, [St Patrick's Church], W1 {Post medieval agriculture/building layers}	BURIED SOIL HORIZON, BUILDING PLATFORM, MADE GROUND, PIT, WALL	17th Century to 19th Century (1601 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO75796</a>	MLO75796	SOUTH GARDEN, ROLLS ESTATE, WC2	DEMOLITION LAYER	18th Century to Modern (1750 AD to 2000 AD)
<a href="#">MLO17783</a>	081783/00/00	SOUTHAMPTON BUILDINGS	CREMATION	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO18085</a>	081782/00/00	SOUTHAMPTON ROW	CREMATION	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO75176</a>	084963/00/000	ST CATHERINES H O	FIND UNCLASSIFIED	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO75178</a>	084965/00/000	ST CATHERINES H O	QUARRY, Refuse Pit, WELL	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO75180</a>	084967/00/000	ST CATHERINES HOUSE	RUBBISH PIT, DRAIN	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO75181</a>	084968/00/000	ST CATHERINES HOUSE	AIR RAID SHELTER	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO3237</a>	081221/00/00	ST CLEMENT DANES	CHURCH	Early Medieval/Dark Age to 19th Century (410 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO63098</a>	082916/00/00	ST ETHELDREDA'SCLERGY HOUSE,	CRYPT, ARCH	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO76290</a>	MLO76290	ST GEORGE'S CHURCH, BLOOMSBURY	BACKLOG REPORT	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO18049</a>	081798/00/00	ST GILES HIGH ST	LEPER HOSPITAL, LEPER HOSPITAL, RELIGIOUS HOUSE, RELIGIOUS HOUSE	Medieval to 16th Century (1066 AD to 1600 AD)
<a href="#">MLO46406</a>	081798/05/00	ST GILES HIGH ST	GARDEN, GARDEN	Medieval to 16th Century (1066 AD to 1600 AD)
<a href="#">MLO46407</a>	081798/06/00	ST GILES HIGH ST	WALL, WALL	Medieval to 16th Century (1066 AD to 1600 AD)
<a href="#">MLO46408</a>	081798/07/00	ST GILES HIGH ST	CHAPTER HOUSE, CHAPTER HOUSE	Medieval to 16th Century (1066 AD to 1600 AD)
<a href="#">MLO53998</a>	081798/02/00	ST GILES HIGH ST	CHAPEL, CHAPEL	Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO70201</a>	202699/04/00	ST GILES HIGH ST	CHURCH, CHURCHYARD	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO98203</a>	MLO98203	St Giles High Street [St Giles Court], London WC2 {medieval to post medieval occupation and housing}	DITCH, BRICKEARTH PIT, DITCH, POST HOLE?, STAKE HOLE, ANIMAL BURIAL, PIT, DEFENCE WORK?, DITCH, BOUNDARY DITCH?, BRICKEARTH PIT?, YARD, POST HOLE, DRAIN, HEARTH, STRUCTURE, FOUNDATION, BUILDING, CELLAR, YARD, PIT, CESS PIT, WELL, YARD?, COURTYARD, BUILDIN	Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO57335</a>	080437/02/00	ST JAMES WALK	WALL, WALL	Medieval to 16th Century (1066 AD to 1600 AD)
<a href="#">MLO18792</a>	080406/00/00	ST JOHNS ST	CONDUIT	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO43571</a>	080436/01/00	ST JOHNS ST	WALL, WALL	Medieval to 16th Century (1066 AD to 1600 AD)
<a href="#">MLO45801</a>	080405/09/00	ST JOHNS ST	WATER PIPE	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO64419</a>	083248/00/00	ST MARY LE STRAND	MADE GROUND	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO64420</a>	083249/00/00	ST MARY LE STRAND	WALL	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO69051</a>	083776/00/00	ST MARY LE STRAND	BURIAL VAULT?	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO70973</a>	084032/00/00	ST MARY-LE-STRAND	ROAD, DITCH	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO70974</a>	084033/00/00	ST MARY-LE-STRAND	BOUNDARY WALL	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO18058</a>	082061/00/00	ST PANCRAS	MANOR	Early Medieval/Dark Age to Medieval (603 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO66289</a>	083413/00/00	ST PANCRAS CHURCH	DUMP	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO76573</a>	MLO76573	St Paul's Hospital Site	DEPOSIT, PIT	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO76575</a>	MLO76575	St Paul's Hospital Site	PIT	15th Century to 16th Century (1480 AD to 1550 AD)
<a href="#">MLO76578</a>	MLO76578	St Paul's Hospital Site	LINEAR SYSTEM, QUARRY PIT	16th Century to 19th Century (1550 AD to 1870 AD)
<a href="#">MLO76581</a>	MLO76581	St Paul's Hospital Site	MADE GROUND	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO76584</a>	MLO76584	St Paul's Hospital Site	FOUNDATION, RUBBISH PIT	16th Century to 19th Century (1600 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO75821</a>	MLO75821	St Paul's Hospital Site, Endell Street, 24, Betterton Street, 26-34 {Early Medieval Pit}	PIT	Early Medieval/Dark Age (432 AD to 608 AD)

<a href="#">MLO73523</a>	084600/00/00	St Paul's Hospital WC2	PIT	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO73524</a>	084601/00/00	St Paul's Hospital WC2	DITCH	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO73526</a>	084603/00/00	St Paul's Hospital WC2	QUARRY	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO73527</a>	084604/00/00	St Paul's Hospital WC2	HOUSE	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO73528</a>	084605/00/00	St Paul's Hospital WC2	DUMP	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO16927</a>	202768/00/00	STAPLE INN	INNS OF CHANCERY, INNS OF CHANCERY INN	Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO11167</a>	081326/00/00	STRAND		Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO18767</a>	081333/00/00	STRAND	WELL	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO18853</a>	081175/00/00	STRAND	ROAD, ROAD, ROAD	Roman to Early Medieval/Dark Age (43 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO9140</a>	081321/00/00	STRAND	INN	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO9141</a>	081322/00/00	STRAND	INNS OF CHANCERY	Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO9142</a>	081323/00/00	STRAND	INNS OF CHANCERY	Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO9634</a>	081524/00/00	STRAND	BRIDGE	Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO9960</a>	207575/00/00	STRAND	PUBLIC HOUSE	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO71897</a>	084245/00/00	STUKELEY ST	STREAM	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO75523</a>	MLO75523	Thames Water Shaft, Covent Garden, City of Westminster	PIT	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO60001</a>	082625/00/00	THE CHAPEL	DUMP	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO60002</a>	082626/00/00	THE CHAPEL	LINEAR FEATURE, PIT	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO60003</a>	082627/00/00	THE CHAPEL	SURFACE	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO75724</a>	MLO75724	The Chapel, Lincoln's Inn	BUILDING RUBBLE	15th Century to 18th Century (1500 AD to 1800 AD)
<a href="#">MLO76585</a>	MLO76585	The Chapel, Lincoln's Inn	FEATURE	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO76586</a>	MLO76586	The Chapel, Lincoln's Inn	LEVELLING LAYERS	15th Century to 19th Century (1500 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO75727</a>	MLO75727	The City Literary Institute	PIT	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO76546</a>	MLO76546	The City Literary Institute	HOUSE, CESS PIT, DRAIN	16th Century to 17th Century (1600 AD to 1700 AD)
<a href="#">MLO76547</a>	MLO76547	The City Literary Institute	GARDEN, LEVELLING LAYERS	16th Century to 17th Century (1600 AD to 1700 AD)
<a href="#">MLO76549</a>	MLO76549	The City Literary Institute	FOUNDATION	17th Century to 18th Century (1700 AD to 1800 AD)
<a href="#">MLO78390</a>	MLO78390	The Forecourt, The British Museum	BUILDING RUBBLE, DEMOLITION LAYER	17th Century to 19th Century (1601 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO76652</a>	MLO76652	The Former Patent Office	DUMP, WALL	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO76653</a>	MLO76653	The Former Patent Office	BRICKEARTH	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO76739</a>	MLO76739	The Former Patent Office	QUARRY PIT	17th Century (1650 AD to 1700 AD)
<a href="#">MLO76743</a>	MLO76743	The Former Patent Office	FOUNDATION	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO76745</a>	MLO76745	The Former Patent Office	DEPOSIT UNCLASSIFIED	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO75817</a>	MLO75817	The Great Hall, Lincoln's Inn	RUBBISH LAYER, QUARRY	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO78412</a>	MLO78412	The Landscaped Green, Holborn, EC1	CONSTRUCTION LAYER, DEMOLITION LAYER	19th Century to Modern (1801 AD to 2050 AD)
<a href="#">MLO75850</a>	MLO75850	The Rolls Estate	BASEMENT	Medieval to Modern (1066 AD to 2050 AD)
<a href="#">MLO101218</a>	MLO101218	The Strand [Royal Courts Of Justice], London, WC2A 2LL {17th/18th century building}	BUILDING	17th Century to 18th Century (1601 AD to 1800 AD)
<a href="#">MLO77505</a>	MLO77505	THEATRE ROYAL, DRURY LANE, WC2	CESS PIT, WALL, FLOOR, FLOOR	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO24965</a>	081765/00/00	THEOBALDS RD	ROAD	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO6969</a>	082347/00/00	THEOBALDS RD (OPPOSITE NO 26 )	CONDUIT, CONDUIT, WATER PIPE, WATER PIPE	Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO64139</a>	082989/00/00	THORNHAUGH ST	DUMP	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO17834</a>	082050/00/00	TOTTENHAM COURT RD	ROAD	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO17799</a>	081790/00/00	TOTTENHAM COURT RD	ROAD	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO17817</a>	082020/00/00	TOTTENHAM COURT RD (JUNCTION OF )	BREWHOUSE	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO99186</a>	MLO99186	Tottenham Court Road, [Nos 264-267], Camden, {site of 19th century Horse Shoe Hotel}	FREEMASONS HALL, HOTEL, SHOP	19th Century to Modern (1875 AD to 2007 AD)
<a href="#">MLO98894</a>	MLO98894	Upper St Martin's Lane, Westminster {Middle Saxon pits and rubbish pits, post medieval activity}	RUBBISH PIT, PIT, LAND RECLAMATION?, RUBBISH LAYER?, WALL, QUARRY, YARD, FLOOR	Early Medieval/Dark Age to 19th Century (600 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO71157</a>	202819/01/00	UPPER WOBURN PLACE	CHURCH, BURIAL VAULT	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO22996</a>	080501/00/00	VINEYARD MEWS	VINEYARD	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO77448</a>	MLO77448	WATER FEATURE, NEW SQUARE GARDENS, LINCOLN'S INN, WC2	DUMP LAYER, BUILDING RUBBLE, GRAVEL PATH, GARDEN SOIL, BRICKEARTH QUARRY	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)

<a href="#">MLO58033</a>	MLO58033	WILD ST	PIT, DUMP	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO58046</a>	082389/00/00	WILD ST	DUMP LAYER, WALL, FLOOR	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)

### Listed Buildings

<a href="#">MonUID</a>	<a href="#">Pref. Ref.</a>	<a href="#">Name</a>	<a href="#">Monument Types</a>	<a href="#">Date Range</a>
<a href="#">MLO80454</a>	MLO80454		COUNCIL FLATS, HOUSING ESTATE	Modern (1901 AD to 1903 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80874</a>	MLO80874		SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE, HOUSE, SHOP	17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81162</a>	MLO81162		SHOP, HOUSE, HOUSE	19th Century (1804 AD to 1844 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81192</a>	MLO81192		DATE STONE, DEPARTMENT STORE, DEPARTMENT STORE, WAREHOUSE, METAL FRAMED BUILDING, DEPARTMENT STORE, DATE STONE	Modern (1914 AD to 1962 AD)
<a href="#">MLO82005</a>	MLO82005		SHOP, JETTIED HOUSE, SHOP, OFFICE, OFFICE, SHOP, OFFICE, HOUSE, HOUSE, INNS OF CHANCERY	16th Century to Modern (1586 AD to 1960 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86020</a>	MLO86020		STEPS, TERRACE, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE, APARTMENT	19th Century to Modern (1828 AD to 1985 AD)
<a href="#">MLO94881</a>	MLO94881	1 Aldwych	THEATRE, RESTAURANT, OFFICE, OFFICE	Modern (1902 AD to 1959 AD)
<a href="#">MLO95493</a>	MLO95493	1 Bell Yard	BANK (FINANCIAL)	19th Century (1886 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79923</a>	MLO79923	1 Shorts Gardens	HOUSE, SHOP	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81998</a>	MLO81998	10 Staple Inn	INNS OF CHANCERY, INNS OF CHANCERY, INNS OF CHANCERY, INNS OF CHANCERY	18th Century to Modern (1729 AD to 1965 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80682</a>	MLO80682	101 Great Russell Street	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE	17th Century to 19th Century (1685 AD to 1861 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80685</a>	MLO80685	105 Great Russell Street	TERRACE, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE	17th Century to 19th Century (1667 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80686</a>	MLO80686	106 Great Russell Street	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE	17th Century to 18th Century (1667 AD to 1799 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80259</a>	MLO80259	107 Great Russell Street	RESTAURANT, HOTEL, HOTEL, RESTAURANT, HOUSE	17th Century to 19th Century (1667 AD to 1866 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79913</a>	MLO79913	11-13 Shelton Street	SHOP, SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century to Modern (1767 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81036</a>	MLO81036	114 High Holborn	STATUE, SHOP, OFFICE	Modern (1903 AD to 1904 AD)
<a href="#">MLO95878</a>	MLO95878	115 Chancery Lane	OFFICE, BUILDING	19th Century (1833 AD to 1866 AD)
<a href="#">MLO95108</a>	MLO95108	116 Long Acre	TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP	19th Century (1820 AD to 1860 AD)
<a href="#">MLO97736</a>	MLO97736	116 Long Acre	COMMERCIAL OFFICE	19th Century to Modern (1885 AD to 1905 AD)
<a href="#">MLO94262</a>	MLO94262	116-118 Chancery Lane	HOUSE, SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80521</a>	MLO80521	1-187A O'DONNELL COURT AND 1-212A FOUNDLING COURT AND RENOIR CINEMA AND SHOPS (THE BRUNSWICK CENTRE) AND BASEMENT CAR PARK AND ATTACHED RAMPS AND STEP	ARTISTS STUDIO, OFFICE, CAR PARK, WORKSHOP, RAMP, STEPS, SHOP, FLATS, CINEMA	Modern (1967 AD to 1972 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81467</a>	MLO81467	11a New Square	GATE LODGE	19th Century (1833 AD to 1866 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79861</a>	MLO79861	12 Flitcroft Street {19th century warehouse}	FRUIT AND VEGETABLE WAREHOUSE, HARDWARE SHOP, WAREHOUSE, OFFICE, DATE STONE	19th Century to Modern (1878 AD to 2050 AD)
<a href="#">MLO94183</a>	MLO94183	12 Floral Street	PARISH SCHOOL, PARISH SCHOOL, DATE STONE, BELVEDERE, BELL TOWER	19th Century (1838 AD to 1860 AD)
<a href="#">MLO93949</a>	MLO93949	124 Chancery Lane	SHOP, BUILDING,	19th Century to Modern (1833 AD to



<a href="#">MLO94263</a>	MLO94263	125 Chancery Lane	BUILDING	1977 AD)
<a href="#">MLO95193</a>	MLO95193	126 Chancery Lane	PUBLIC HOUSE	19th Century (1833 AD to 1899 AD)
			CHAMBER OF	19th Century (1863 AD)
			COMMERCE, LEGAL	
			CHAMBERS,	
			COMMERCIAL OFFICE	
<a href="#">MLO95352</a>	MLO95352	126 Chancery Lane	BUILDING, OFFICE	19th Century (1867 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO95869</a>	MLO95869	126 Chancery Lane	BUILDING, SHOP,	19th Century (1833 AD to 1866 AD)
			OFFICE	
<a href="#">MLO81037</a>	MLO81037	127-128 High Holborn	BANK (FINANCIAL),	19th Century to Modern (1884 AD to
			OFFICE	1924 AD)
<a href="#">MLO95180</a>	MLO95180	13 New Row	WORKERS COTTAGE,	19th Century (1897 AD)
			RAILINGS	
<a href="#">MLO95733</a>	MLO95733	13 New Row	BREWERY, WAREHOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1800
				AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80715</a>	MLO80715	13 Northington Street	WORKSHOP, OFFICE,	Modern (1903 AD to 1999 AD)
			DATE STONE, STABLE,	
			BREWERY	
<a href="#">MLO80209</a>	MLO80209	13 Percy Street	TERRACED HOUSE,	18th Century to Modern (1764 AD to
			RESTAURANT, SHOP,	1999 AD)
			SHOP, HOUSE	
<a href="#">MLO80248</a>	MLO80248	13, 14 AND 15 AND	TERRACED HOUSE,	18th Century to 19th Century (1800
		ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACE,	AD to 1832 AD)
			TERRACED HOUSE	
<a href="#">MLO81469</a>	MLO81469	14 New Square	LEGAL CHAMBERS,	Modern (1917 AD to 1937 AD)
			DATE STONE	
<a href="#">MLO80210</a>	MLO80210	14 Percy Street	TERRACED HOUSE,	18th Century to Modern (1764 AD to
			SHOP, HOUSE	1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80211</a>	MLO80211	14 Percy Street	TERRACED HOUSE,	18th Century to Modern (1764 AD to
			TERRACE,	1999 AD)
			RESTAURANT, SHOP,	
			SHOP, HOUSE	
<a href="#">MLO80123</a>	MLO80123	14 West Central Street	COMMERCIAL OFFICE,	19th Century to Modern (1843 AD to
			SHOP, TERRACED	1999 AD)
			HOUSE, TERRACE,	
			SHOP	
<a href="#">MLO86553</a>	MLO86553	14 Yardley Street	SHOP, HOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1800
				AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO94584</a>	MLO94584	14-15 Manette Street	WORKHOUSE,	18th Century to 19th Century (1770
			WORKHOUSE, RAILINGS,	AD to 1804 AD)
			HOUSE	
<a href="#">MLO96770</a>	MLO96770	14-15 Manette Street	SHOP, HOUSE, SHOP	17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to
				1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80875</a>	MLO80875	14-16 Duke's Road	HOUSE, SHOP, HOTEL,	19th Century to Modern (1802 AD to
			TERRACE, TERRACED	1999 AD)
			HOUSE, SHOP	
<a href="#">MLO86578</a>	MLO86578	14-16 Farringdon Lane	INDUSTRIAL BUILDING,	19th Century to Modern (1870 AD to
			COMMERCIAL OFFICE,	1999 AD)
			INDUSTRIAL BUILDING,	
			COMMERCIAL OFFICE	
<a href="#">MLO79927</a>	MLO79927	14-20 Sicilian Avenue	SHOPPING PARADE,	Modern (1906 AD to 1999 AD)
			MANSION FLATS,	
			OFFICE, SHOP	
<a href="#">MLO94275</a>	MLO94275	15 Catherine Street	SHOP, TERRACED	19th Century (1833 AD to 1899 AD)
			HOUSE	
<a href="#">MLO95402</a>	MLO95402	15 Tavistock Street	SHOP, TERRACED	18th Century to 19th Century (1765
			HOUSE, SHOP	AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO96910</a>	MLO96910	15 Tavistock Street	SHOP, SHOP,	18th Century to 19th Century (1729
			TERRACED HOUSE	AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80606</a>	MLO80606	16 Barter Street	APARTMENT, SHOP,	18th Century to 19th Century (1800
			TERRACE	AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80607</a>	MLO80607	16 Barter Street	WAREHOUSE, TRAINING	19th Century (1833 AD to 1866 AD)
			CENTRE, WAREHOUSE	
<a href="#">MLO80597</a>	MLO80597	1-6 Denmark Place	TERRACED HOUSE,	17th Century to Modern (1686 AD to
			WAREHOUSE, SHOP,	1999 AD)
			OFFICE, HOUSE	
<a href="#">MLO80227</a>	MLO80227	17-23 Southampton Row	OFFICE, SHOPPING	Modern (1906 AD to 1999 AD)
			PARADE, SHOP,	
			MANSION FLATS	
<a href="#">MLO80755</a>	MLO80755	18 Monmouth Street	TERRACE, TERRACED	17th Century to Modern (1667 AD to
			HOUSE, HOUSE, SHOP,	1999 AD)
			SHOP	
<a href="#">MLO96299</a>	MLO96299	19 Bell Yard	LEARNED SOCIETY	19th Century to Modern (1831 AD to
			BUILDING, RAILINGS,	1904 AD)
			LEGAL OFFICE, LEGAL	
			OFFICE, LEARNED	
			SOCIETY BUILDING	
<a href="#">MLO80158</a>	MLO80158	19 Great Ormond Street	TERRACED HOUSE,	17th Century to 19th Century (1688
			SHOP	AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81474</a>	MLO81474	19 Old Buildings	JETTIED BUILDING,	16th Century to Modern (1504 AD to
			RAILINGS, LEGAL	1999 AD)
			CHAMBERS, GATE PIER,	

			TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, KITCHEN, LEGAL CHAMBERS, LEGAL CHAMBERS, LEGAL CHAMBERS, LEGAL CHAMBERS, LEGAL CHAMBERS, RAILINGS, LEGAL CHAMBERS	
<a href="#">MLO80212</a>	MLO80212	19 Percy Street	TERRACED HOUSE, HOUSE, RESTAURANT, SHOP	18th Century to Modern (1764 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79914</a>	MLO79914	19 Shelton Street	TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP, HOUSE, TERRACE, SHOP	18th Century to Modern (1767 AD to 1985 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80756</a>	MLO80756	19-21 Monmouth Street	SHOP, HOUSE, SHOP, HOUSE, HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE	17th Century to Modern (1667 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO93948</a>	MLO93948	193 Fleet Street	OFFICE, SHOP, BUILDING	19th Century (1883 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81038</a>	MLO81038	199 High Holborn	SHOP, OFFICE, SHOWROOM, FACTORY	19th Century (1850 AD to 1890 AD)
<a href="#">MLO96420</a>	MLO96420	2 BOLLARDS EITHER SIDE OF JUNCTION WITH FLORAL STREET	BOLLARD	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81424</a>	MLO81424	2 Gate Street	OFFICE, SHOP, METAL FRAMED BUILDING, BANK (FINANCIAL)	Modern (1921 AD to 1922 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79924</a>	MLO79924	2 Shorts Gardens	SHOP, APARTMENT	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO94572</a>	MLO94572	2 St. Clement's Lane	OFFICE, OFFICE, OFFICE	Modern (1903 AD to 1991 AD)
<a href="#">MLO94645</a>	MLO94645	20 Wellington Street	TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP	19th Century (1833 AD to 1835 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81040</a>	MLO81040	207 High Holborn	SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81510</a>	MLO81510	21 Little Russell Street	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, HOUSE	17th Century to 19th Century (1700 AD to 1866 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80087</a>	MLO80087	21 Mercer Street	SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE, HOUSE, SHOP	17th Century to Modern (1667 AD to 1985 AD)
<a href="#">MLO94843</a>	MLO94843	21 Neal Street	BREWERY, WAREHOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO96763</a>	MLO96763	21 Neal Street	WAREHOUSE, BREWERY	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO16687</a>	202714/00/00	21 SHELTON ST	FLATS, MODEL DWELLING	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO96213</a>	MLO96213	21 Soho Square	OFFICE, TERRACED HOUSE, OFFICE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, STRUCTURE, SHOP	17th Century to Modern (1678 AD to 1929 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80879</a>	MLO80879	22 Earham Street	TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP	18th Century (1767 AD to 1799 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81217</a>	MLO81217	22 Tower Street	BOARD SCHOOL, OFFICE, PLAQUE, DATE STONE	19th Century to Modern (1854 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO94880</a>	MLO94880	229-230 Strand	SHOP, SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE	17th Century to 19th Century (1667 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO96715</a>	MLO96715	229-230 Strand	SHOP, TIMBER FRAMED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, JETTIED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP	16th Century to 19th Century (1600 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80398</a>	MLO80398	2-3 Bloomsbury Square	PROFESSIONAL INSTITUTE, FURTHER EDUCATION COLLEGE	19th Century (1887 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80047</a>	MLO80047	23 Macklin Street	THEATRE, ARTISTS STUDIO, WORKSHOP	19th Century (1851 AD to 1852 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80088</a>	MLO80088	23 Mercer Street	WAREHOUSE, HOUSE	19th Century to Modern (1867 AD to 1985 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81046</a>	MLO81046	233 High Holborn	OFFICE, METAL FRAMED BUILDING	Modern (1930 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80571</a>	MLO80571	233 Shaftesbury Avenue	METAL FRAMED BUILDING, OFFICE	Modern (1909 AD to 1949 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81475</a>	MLO81475	24 Old Buildings	LEGAL CHAMBERS, LEGAL CHAMBERS	16th Century to Modern (1589 AD to 1967 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80722</a>	MLO80722	24 Old Gloucester Street	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, DATE STONE, HOUSE	19th Century (1863 AD to 1864 AD)
<a href="#">MLO94526</a>	MLO94526	24 Shelton Street	BREWERY, WAREHOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80081</a>	MLO80081	242 Gray's Inn Road	TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)

<a href="#">MLO80082</a>	MLO80082	248 Gray's Inn Road	SHOP, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80050</a>	MLO80050	25 Macklin Street	MORTUARY, OFFICE	19th Century to Modern (1833 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80725</a>	MLO80725	25 Old Gloucester Street	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, HOUSE, ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, DATE STONE	19th Century (1877 AD to 1878 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79822</a>	MLO79822	25-27 Farringdon Road	PRINT SHOP, WORKSHOP	19th Century (1873 AD to 1874 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80595</a>	MLO80595	26 Denmark Street	SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE	17th Century to Modern (1686 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80596</a>	MLO80596	26 Denmark Street	SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE	17th Century to Modern (1686 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80598</a>	MLO80598	26 Denmark Street	SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE	17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80880</a>	MLO80880	26 Earlham Street	TERRACED HOUSE, HOUSE, SHOP	18th Century to Modern (1800 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80599</a>	MLO80599	27 Denmark Street	TERRACED HOUSE, HOUSE, SHOP	18th Century to 19th Century (1767 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81511</a>	MLO81511	27 Little Russell Street	CHURCH SCHOOL, APARTMENT	19th Century (1879 AD to 1880 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80749</a>	MLO80749	27 Mercer Street	TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP, SHOP, HOUSE	17th Century to Modern (1667 AD to 1985 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80757</a>	MLO80757	27 Monmouth Street	SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1767 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80730</a>	MLO80730	27 Neal Street	TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP, SHOP, HOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1767 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO96492</a>	MLO96492	28 James Street	OFFICE, SHOP, HOUSE, SHOP, SHOP, HOUSE, HOUSE, SHOP, HOUSE	17th Century to Modern (1667 AD to 1981 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81430</a>	MLO81430	28 Lamb's Conduit Street	HOUSE, SHOP, TERRACE, HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE	17th Century to Modern (1690 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86395</a>	MLO86395	29 Clerkenwell Green	CAFE, RESTAURANT, PUBLIC HOUSE, RESTAURANT, PUBLIC HOUSE	19th Century to Modern (1860 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80164</a>	MLO80164	29 Great Queen Street	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, SHOP	18th Century to 19th Century (1713 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80731</a>	MLO80731	29 Neal Street	TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP, SHOP, HOUSE, SHOP, WORKSHOP	17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80165</a>	MLO80165	30 Great Queen Street	FREEMASONS HALL	Modern (1923 AD to 1924 AD)
<a href="#">MLO93986</a>	MLO93986	30 Wellington Street	TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP	18th Century to 19th Century (1760 AD to 1866 AD)
<a href="#">MLO94597</a>	MLO94597	30-31 Long Acre	CARRIAGE WORKS, WAREHOUSE	19th Century (1870 AD to 1880 AD)
<a href="#">MLO94235</a>	MLO94235	31 James Street	TERRACED HOUSE, MARKET PLACE, SHOPPING ARCADE	17th Century to 19th Century (1631 AD to 1879 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80732</a>	MLO80732	31 Neal Street	SHOP, SHOP, SHOP, WORKSHOP, HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE	17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO94444</a>	MLO94444	32 Tavistock Street	TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP, SHOP	19th Century to Modern (1815 AD to 1966 AD)
<a href="#">MLO95762</a>	MLO95762	32 Tavistock Street	SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE	19th Century (1830 AD to 1840 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80405</a>	MLO80405	33 Bedford Avenue	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, RAILINGS	18th Century (1776 AD to 1781 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80392</a>	MLO80392	33 Betterton Street	HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP	17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81902</a>	MLO81902	33 Furnival Street	BUILDING, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	17th Century to 18th Century (1667 AD to 1799 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81431</a>	MLO81431	33 Lamb's Conduit Street	HOUSE, SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP, SHOP, SHOP, TERRACE	18th Century to Modern (1765 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80733</a>	MLO80733	33 Neal Street	TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP, SHOP, HOUSE, WORKSHOP	17th Century to 19th Century (1700 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO82004</a>	MLO82004	337 High Holborn	SHOP, JETTIED HOUSE, HOUSE, OFFICE, OFFICE, INNS OF CHANCERY	16th Century to Modern (1566 AD to 1955 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80166</a>	MLO80166	35 Great Queen Street	TERRACED HOUSE	17th Century to 18th Century (1690 AD to 1730 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86628</a>	MLO86628	35 Lloyd Baker Street	GATE PIER, TERRACE, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, STEPS, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80758</a>	MLO80758	35 Monmouth Street	SHOP, SHOP, HOUSE	17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to



<a href="#">MLO80734</a>	MLO80734	35 Neal Street	TERRACED HOUSE, HOUSE, SHOP	1999 AD) 17th Century to Modern (1694 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80167</a>	MLO80167	36 Great Queen Street	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP	17th Century to 19th Century (1700 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO96881</a>	MLO96881	36 Oxford Street	COMMERCIAL OFFICE, SHOP, SHOP	Modern (1912 AD to 1966 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80759</a>	MLO80759	37 Monmouth Street	SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP	17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80735</a>	MLO80735	37 Neal Street	TERRACED HOUSE, HOUSE, SHOP	17th Century to 19th Century (1675 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80371</a>	MLO80371	378 Gray's Inn Road	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, RAILINGS, HOUSE	19th Century (1820 AD to 1826 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80882</a>	MLO80882	38 Earlham Street	TERRACE, SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE, HOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80155</a>	MLO80155	38 Great James Street	TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century (1720 AD to 1724 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80168</a>	MLO80168	38 Great Queen Street	TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE	17th Century to 19th Century (1700 AD to 1866 AD)
<a href="#">MLO96403</a>	MLO96403	38 Tavistock Street	SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP	18th Century to 19th Century (1713 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO94646</a>	MLO94646	38 Wellington Street	TERRACED HOUSE	19th Century (1833 AD to 1866 AD)
<a href="#">MLO95532</a>	MLO95532	39 Drury Lane	SHOP, PUBLIC HOUSE, SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE, PUBLIC HOUSE	19th Century (1840 AD to 1850 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80760</a>	MLO80760	39 Monmouth Street	TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP, SHOP	17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80727</a>	MLO80727	39 Museum Street	SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, SHOP, SHOP	19th Century to Modern (1855 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86453</a>	MLO86453	40 Rosebery Avenue	TERRACED HOUSE	19th Century (1820 AD to 1830 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80728</a>	MLO80728	41 Museum Street	TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP, SHOP	19th Century to Modern (1855 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO94649</a>	MLO94649	41 Wellington Street	SHOP, MARKET, OFFICE	19th Century (1871 AD to 1872 AD)
<a href="#">MLO95227</a>	MLO95227	42 Drury Lane	WORKERS COTTAGE, SHOP	19th Century to Modern (1877 AD to 1917 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80729</a>	MLO80729	44-45 Museum Street	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, HOUSE, SHOP	17th Century to 19th Century (1680 AD to 1864 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80635</a>	MLO80635	45 Burton Street	HOUSE, SHOP	19th Century (1811 AD to 1866 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81433</a>	MLO81433	45 Lamb's Conduit Street	TERRACED HOUSE, HOUSE, FUNERAL DIRECTORS	17th Century to 19th Century (1700 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80464</a>	MLO80464	45-46 Red Lion Street	RESTAURANT, HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century to Modern (1733 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO96318</a>	MLO96318	47 Floral Street	TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP	19th Century (1810 AD to 1850 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80258</a>	MLO80258	47 Great Russell Street	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, SHOP	19th Century (1855 AD to 1864 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80761</a>	MLO80761	48 Monmouth Street	SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, SHOP	18th Century to Modern (1792 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80375</a>	MLO80375	49 Calthorpe Street	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE	19th Century (1840 AD to 1850 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79891</a>	MLO79891	49 Gough Street	SHOP, SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81434</a>	MLO81434	49 Lamb's Conduit Street	TERRACED HOUSE, HOUSE, SHOP	17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO95843</a>	MLO95843	5 Bell Yard	OFFICE	19th Century (1854 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80384</a>	MLO80384	5 Bloomsbury Street	TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP, SHOP, TERRACE	18th Century to 19th Century (1766 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80594</a>	MLO80594	5 Denmark Street	HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP	17th Century to Modern (1686 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80163</a>	MLO80163	5 Great Queen Street	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP	17th Century to 19th Century (1700 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79998</a>	MLO79998	5 Hatton Garden	TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP, SHOP	18th Century to Modern (1733 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80000</a>	MLO80000	5 Hatton Garden	CHURCH, CHANTRY COLLEGE, CHANTRY COLLEGE, OFFICE, RAILINGS	17th Century to Modern (1650 AD to 1945 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81210</a>	MLO81210	5 Tower Court	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP, HOUSE, HOUSE	18th Century to Modern (1767 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80376</a>	MLO80376	50 Calthorpe Street	SHOP	19th Century (1842 AD to 1848 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80465</a>	MLO80465	50 Red Lion Street	TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP	18th Century to 19th Century (1733 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81435</a>	MLO81435	51 Lamb's Conduit Street	HOUSE, SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE	17th Century to 19th Century (1700 AD to 1832 AD)

<a href="#">MLO95107</a>	MLO95107	51 Long Acre	TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE, WAREHOUSE, SHOP, SHOP	18th Century to Modern (1800 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79916</a>	MLO79916	51-53 Shelton Street	SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO96462</a>	MLO96462	52 Floral Street	SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE	19th Century (1818 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80763</a>	MLO80763	53 Monmouth Street	TERRACED HOUSE, HOUSE, HOUSE, SHOP, SHOP, HOUSE, OFFICE, TERRACE	17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1985 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80051</a>	MLO80051	55 Gray's Inn Road	SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE	17th Century to 19th Century (1694 AD to 1882 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80065</a>	MLO80065	55 Marchmont Street	SHOP, SHOP, TERRACE, SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE	19th Century to Modern (1801 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80736</a>	MLO80736	55 Neal Street	WAREHOUSE	19th Century (1867 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86010</a>	MLO86010	56 Exmouth Market	TERRACE, SHOP, SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century to Modern (1800 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79775</a>	MLO79775	57 Endell Street	TERRACE, SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP	17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81495</a>	MLO81495	57-60 Lincoln's Inn Fields	HOUSE, BALUSTRADE, HOUSE, HOUSE, HOUSE	18th Century to Modern (1710 AD to 1919 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81436</a>	MLO81436	59 Lamb's Conduit Street	HOUSE, SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1702 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80484</a>	MLO80484	59 St. Giles High Street	RESTAURANT, SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1866 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79860</a>	MLO79860	6 Flitcroft Street	WAREHOUSE, OFFICE, WAREHOUSE, METAL WORKERS WORKSHOP	19th Century to Modern (1830 AD to 1901 AD)
<a href="#">MLO94496</a>	MLO94496	6 Langley Street	WAREHOUSE, BREWERY, WAREHOUSE	18th Century to Modern (1800 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO97234</a>	MLO97234	6 Langley Street	WAREHOUSE, BREWERY, WAREHOUSE, SHOP	18th Century to Modern (1800 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81449</a>	MLO81449	6 Leigh Street	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP, SHOP, SHOP, HOUSE	19th Century to Modern (1810 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO95083</a>	MLO95083	6 Mercer Street	RAILINGS, HOUSE	19th Century to Modern (1898 AD to 1918 AD)
<a href="#">MLO97552</a>	MLO97552	6 Mercer Street	HOUSE	19th Century to Modern (1895 AD to 1915 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79925</a>	MLO79925	6 Shorts Gardens	SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1867 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80338</a>	MLO80338	60 Carey Street	HOUSE	17th Century to 18th Century (1700 AD to 1732 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80737</a>	MLO80737	61 Neal Street	HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP	18th Century to Modern (1767 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80764</a>	MLO80764	61-63 Monmouth Street	SHOP, HOUSE, HOUSE, SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE	17th Century to Modern (1699 AD to 1985 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80765</a>	MLO80765	61-63 Monmouth Street	TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP, SHOP, OFFICE	17th Century to Modern (1667 AD to 1985 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81328</a>	MLO81328	63 Judd Street	TERRACED HOUSE	19th Century (1808 AD to 1811 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80738</a>	MLO80738	64 Neal Street	HOUSE, SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE, HOUSE	17th Century to Modern (1675 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79777</a>	MLO79777	65 Endell Street	SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, SHOP	17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80052</a>	MLO80052	65 Gray's Inn Road	TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP	18th Century to 19th Century (1771 AD to 1811 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81421</a>	MLO81421	65 Kingsway	OFFICE	Modern (1908 AD to 1909 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80396</a>	MLO80396	65 Southampton Row	HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, RAILINGS	17th Century to 19th Century (1667 AD to 1862 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81491</a>	MLO81491	65-66 Lincoln's Inn Fields	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century (1722 AD to 1762 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81498</a>	MLO81498	65-66 Lincoln's Inn Fields	HOUSE	18th Century (1772 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81447</a>	MLO81447	67-69 Leather Lane	COUNCIL FLATS, HOUSING ESTATE, COUNCIL FLATS, COURTYARD, COURTYARD, COUNCIL FLATS, HOUSING ESTATE, SHOP, SHOP	Modern (1905 AD to 1945 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80766</a>	MLO80766	69-71 Monmouth Street	SHOP, SHOP, HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, ROW	17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1985 AD)
<a href="#">MLO95920</a>	MLO95920	7 LAMPSTANDARDS	LAMP POST, LAMP POST	19th Century to Modern (1867 AD to

		NUMBERED 1 TO 7 (CONSECUTIVE) 7 Rugby Street		1930 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80560</a>	MLO80560		TERRACED HOUSE, PUBLIC HOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1705 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81362</a>	MLO81362	77 Wicklow Street	CHURCH SCHOOL, OFFICE, WAREHOUSE	19th Century (1872 AD)
<a href="#">MLO94083</a>	MLO94083	7-8 Bow Street	OFFICE, TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP	19th Century to Modern (1818 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO94086</a>	MLO94086	7-8 Bow Street	BANK (FINANCIAL), OFFICE	19th Century (1897 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81794</a>	MLO81794	78 Fetter Lane	BUILDING	Modern (1902 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80739</a>	MLO80739	78 Neal Street	HOUSE, HOUSE, SHOP, WORKSHOP	17th Century to 19th Century (1667 AD to 1866 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80714</a>	MLO80714	8 Northington Street	TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP	18th Century (1767 AD to 1799 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80881</a>	MLO80881	8 Shorts Gardens	CRAFT CENTRE, BREWERY, WAREHOUSE	19th Century (1833 AD to 1866 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80740</a>	MLO80740	80 Neal Street	HOUSE, SHOP, SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE	17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81445</a>	MLO81445	83 Leather Lane	SHOP, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP	17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80332</a>	MLO80332	87 Chancery Lane	SHOP, HOUSE, BANK (FINANCIAL)	18th Century to Modern (1767 AD to 1966 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80450</a>	MLO80450	9 Cosmo Place	TERRACED HOUSE, HOUSE, SHOP	17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80171</a>	MLO80171	9 Great Russell Street	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE	18th Century to Modern (1764 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80562</a>	MLO80562	9 Rugby Street	TERRACED HOUSE, HOUSE, HOUSE	18th Century to Modern (1705 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO96402</a>	MLO96402	9 Tavistock Street	SHOP, SHOP, SHOP, SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century to Modern (1735 AD to 1932 AD)
<a href="#">MLO96636</a>	MLO96636	9-10 Sheffield Street	OFFICE, LEGAL CHAMBERS	19th Century to Modern (1895 AD to 1915 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86577</a>	MLO86577	94 Farringdon Road	WAREHOUSE, PRINTING WORKS	19th Century (1864 AD to 1865 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80402</a>	MLO80402	A 26 Morwell Street	RAILINGS, DRAWING OFFICE, HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, HOUSE, HOUSE, DRAWING OFFICE, OFFICE, ARCHITECTURE SCHOOL, TERRACE	18th Century to Modern (1776 AD to 1927 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86011</a>	MLO86011	Abbots Court 34 Farringdon Lane	COAT OF ARMS, OFFICE, WATCHMAKERS WORKSHOP, SHOWROOM, WAREHOUSE, STEPS	19th Century (1875 AD)
<a href="#">MLO101028</a>	MLO101028	Aldwych, Bush House, Pair of K6 Telephone Kiosks, Westminster {Two K6 Telephone Box}	TELEPHONE BOX	Modern (1935 AD to 2050 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80102</a>	MLO80102	APPLE TREE PUBLIC HOUSE	PUBLIC HOUSE, PUBLIC HOUSE	19th Century to Modern (1833 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO97273</a>	MLO97273	AUSTRALIA HOUSE AND GOVERNMENT OF VICTORIA OFFICES	EMBASSY, GOVERNMENT OFFICE	Modern (1907 AD to 1918 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81261</a>	MLO81261	AVENUE CHAMBERS	OFFICE, SHOP, MANSION FLATS, SHOPPING PARADE	Modern (1906 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80225</a>	MLO80225	BAPTIST CHURCH HOUSE AND KINGSGATE HOUSE	DATE STONE, OFFICE, FUNCTION ROOM, BAPTIST CHAPEL, SHOP, OFFICE, BAPTIST CHAPEL, SHOP, OFFICE, LIBRARY	Modern (1901 AD to 1946 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80573</a>	MLO80573	BLOOMSBURY CENTRAL BAPTIST CHURCH	BAPTIST CHAPEL, BAPTIST CHAPEL	19th Century to Modern (1845 AD to 1945 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86763</a>	MLO86763	BOLLARD ADJACENT TO NUMBER 1	BOLLARD	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80569</a>	MLO80569	BOLLARD AT JUNCTION WITH DOUGHTY STREET	BOLLARD	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80570</a>	MLO80570	BOLLARD AT JUNCTION WITH MECKLENBURGH PLACE	BOLLARD	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86529</a>	MLO86529	BOLLARD AT NORTH ENTRANCE TO	BOLLARD	19th Century (1841 AD to 1843 AD)



<a href="#">MLO86530</a>	MLO86530	GRANVILLE SQUARE (NORTHEAST CORNER) BOLLARD AT NORTH ENTRANCE TO GRANVILLE SQUARE	BOLLARD	19th Century (1841 AD to 1843 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86021</a>	MLO86021	GRANVILLE SQUARE (NORTHWEST CORNER) BOLLARD AT SOUTH ENTRANCE	BOLLARD	19th Century (1841 AD to 1843 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86531</a>	MLO86531	(SOUTHEAST CORNER) BOLLARD AT SOUTH ENTRANCE	BOLLARD	19th Century (1841 AD to 1843 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81446</a>	MLO81446	(SOUTHWEST CORNER) BOLLARD WITH SPUR STONE AT JUNCTION WITH DORRINGTON STREET	PARISH BOUNDARY, CANNON BOLLARD, RUBBING STONE	19th Century (1841 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80045</a>	MLO80045	BOUNDARY WALL AND GATEWAY WITH SPUR STONES EAST OF VERULAM BUILDINGS	GATE PIER, BOUNDARY WALL	17th Century to 18th Century (1700 AD to 1732 AD)
<a href="#">MLO96933</a>	MLO96933	Bow Street, [Bow Street Magistrates Court and Police Station], {late 19th century station and court}	BUILDING, MAGISTRATES COURT, POLICE STATION	19th Century to Modern (1879 AD to 2050 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81311</a>	MLO81311	BRITISH COLLEGE OF ACUPUNCTURE	MEDICAL COLLEGE, LADIES COLLEGE	19th Century (1897 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81125</a>	MLO81125	BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION HOUSE INCLUDING SCREEN AND GATES	OFFICE, METAL FRAMED BUILDING, OFFICE, OFFICE, GARDEN SCREEN, WAR MEMORIAL, POOL, GARDEN, COURTYARD, TEMPLE, MEETING HALL, GATE	Modern (1913 AD to 1952 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80391</a>	MLO80391	BROWNLOW HOUSE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, SHOP, HOUSE	17th Century to 18th Century (1667 AD to 1732 AD)
<a href="#">MLO97242</a>	MLO97242	BRUCE HOUSE	RAILINGS, LODGING HOUSE, DISPENSARY	Modern (1907 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80964</a>	MLO80964	Brunswick Square, [Gates and railings to the West of the fourcourt] {20th century cast iron gates and railings}	GATE, RAILINGS	19th Century to Modern (1900 AD to 1926 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80627</a>	MLO80627	Brunswick Square, [K2 Telephone Kiosk] {1927 K2 Telephone box}	TELEPHONE BOX	Modern (1927 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81713</a>	MLO81713	BUILDINGS ADJOINING MERCER'S SCHOOL HALL AND MERCER'S SCHOOL HALL	SCHOOL HALL, BUILDING, TIMBER FRAMED BUILDING, BUILDING, HALL HOUSE	Medieval to 19th Century (1367 AD to 1805 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81200</a>	MLO81200	BURTONS HEADQUARTERS AND SHOP	OFFICE, SHOP, SHOP, METAL FRAMED BUILDING	Modern (1929 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO96432</a>	MLO96432	BUSH HOUSE CENTRE BLOCK WITH FLANKING COLONNADES	OFFICE	Modern (1925 AD to 1935 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80506</a>	MLO80506	CABMANS SHELTER	CABMENS SHELTER, CABMENS SHELTER, TIMBER FRAMED BUILDING	19th Century to Modern (1897 AD to 1987 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80083</a>	MLO80083	CALTHORPE ARMS PUBLIC HOUSE	PUBLIC HOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80883</a>	MLO80883	CAMBRIDGE THEATRE	THEATRE	Modern (1929 AD to 1930 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81331</a>	MLO81331	CAMDEN TOWN HALL	METAL FRAMED BUILDING, TOWN HALL	Modern (1934 AD to 1937 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80226</a>	MLO80226	CARLISLE HOUSE	HOTEL, OFFICE, SHOP, METAL FRAMED BUILDING	Modern (1905 AD to 1906 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80421</a>	MLO80421	CAST IRON PUMP AND 3 BOLLARDS OPPOSITE BROWNLOW STREET	WATER PUMP, CANNON BOLLARD, CANNON BOLLARD	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO102559</a>	MLO102559	Catherine Street, [The Duchess Theatre], Westminster {Mid 20th Century Theatre}	THEATRE, METAL FRAMED BUILDING	Modern (1928 AD to 2050 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86550</a>	MLO86550	CATTLE TROUGH	DRINKING FOUNTAIN, HORSE TROUGH, KERBSTONE, PLAQUE, DOG TROUGH	19th Century (1886 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80147</a>	MLO80147	CATTLE TROUGH IN FRONT OF NUMBER 195	CATTLE TROUGH	19th Century (1885 AD)

<a href="#">MLO97396</a>	MLO97396	(NUMBER 195 NOT INCLUDED) CENTRAL K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK IN GROUP TO NORTH OF BOW STREET	TELEPHONE BOX	Modern (1927 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80231</a>	MLO80231	MAGISTRATES COURT CENTRAL ST MARTINS COLLEGE OF ART AND DESIGN	TRAINING COLLEGE, EXHIBITION HALL, FURTHER EDUCATION COLLEGE, ART SCHOOL	Modern (1905 AD to 1908 AD)
<a href="#">MLO94049</a>	MLO94049	Chancery Lane (No. 95), (Including No. 61 Carey Street), WC2	RAILINGS, BANK (FINANCIAL)	19th Century (1865 AD)
<a href="#">MLO78533</a>	MLO78533	Charing Cross Road, [Phoenix Theatre] {Early 20th century theatre}	THEATRE	Modern (1929 AD to 1930 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80894</a>	MLO80894	CHARLES DICKENS HOUSE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	MUSEUM, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE	19th Century (1807 AD to 1809 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79884</a>	MLO79884	CHURCH OF CHRIST THE KING AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND WALLS	UNIVERSITY, CHAPLAINCY, ANGLICAN CHURCH	19th Century (1851 AD to 1854 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86495</a>	MLO86495	CHURCH OF OUR MOST HOLY REDEEMER, CLERGY HOUSE, CAMPANILE AND PARISH HALL	VILLAGE HALL, LADY CHAPEL, CHAPEL, RAILINGS, BELL TOWER, CLERGY HOUSE, CHURCH, CHURCH	19th Century to Modern (1887 AD to 1921 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80622</a>	MLO80622	CHURCH OF ST ALBAN THE MARTYR	CHURCH, CHURCH, CHURCH, CHAPEL	19th Century to Modern (1861 AD to 1961 AD)
<a href="#">MLO94884</a>	MLO94884	CHURCH OF ST CLEMENT DANES	CHURCH, CHURCH, CHURCH, CHURCH, CHURCH	Medieval to Modern (1400 AD to 1958 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80616</a>	MLO80616	CHURCH OF ST GEORGE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS, GATES AND LAMPS	CHURCH, CHURCH, LAMP BRACKET, GATE, CHURCH, RAILINGS	18th Century to Modern (1716 AD to 1974 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80455</a>	MLO80455	CHURCH OF ST GEORGE THE MARTYR	PARISH CHURCH, PARISH CHURCH, PARISH CHURCH, PARISH CHURCH, CHAPEL OF EASE, PARISH CHURCH	17th Century to Modern (1686 AD to 1989 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80485</a>	MLO80485	CHURCH OF ST GILES IN THE FIELDS	COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT, CHURCH, CHURCH, CHURCH	17th Century to Modern (1634 AD to 1972 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81231</a>	MLO81231	CHURCH OF ST PANCRAS	PARISH CHURCH, PARISH CHURCH	19th Century to Modern (1819 AD to 1953 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79718</a>	MLO79718	CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS	CHURCH, ANGLICAN CHURCH	19th Century (1887 AD to 1888 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81425</a>	MLO81425	CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY	CHURCH	Modern (1909 AD to 1911 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81017</a>	MLO81017	CITTIE OF YORKE PUBLIC HOUSE	PUBLIC HOUSE	Modern (1923 AD to 1924 AD)
<a href="#">MLO94119</a>	MLO94119	CLEMENT HOUSE	OFFICE	Modern (1909 AD to 1911 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86168</a>	MLO86168	CLERKENWELL MAGISTRATES COURT AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, MAGISTRATES COURT, STEPS, POLICE STATION	19th Century to Modern (1842 AD to 1906 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86789</a>	MLO86789	CLERK'S WELL AND CHAMBER/ENCLOSURE IN BASEMENT OF NUMBER 16	PUMP, PUMP, STRUCTURE, STRUCTURE, PUMP, WELL, STRUCTURE	Medieval to Modern (1154 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80174</a>	MLO80174	CONGRESS HOUSE INCLUDING FORECOURT AND COURTYARD SCULPTURES	SCULPTURE, WAR MEMORIAL, TRADES UNION BUILDING	Modern (1953 AD to 1957 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81234</a>	MLO81234	CORA HOTEL AND CORA HOTEL AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, HOTEL, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, HOTEL	19th Century to Modern (1824 AD to 1989 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81473</a>	MLO81473	COTTERELL GARDEN NORTH END ENTRANCE GATEWAY AND ATTACHED STONE PUMPS	WATER PUMP, COAT OF ARMS, GARDEN SCREEN, GATE, GATE PIER	19th Century (1843 AD to 1883 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79774</a>	MLO79774	CROSS KEYS PUBLIC HOUSE	PUBLIC HOUSE	19th Century (1848 AD to 1849 AD)
<a href="#">MLO96820</a>	MLO96820	CROWN COURT CHURCH (CHURCH OF SCOTLAND)	CHURCH, CHURCH	18th Century to Modern (1718 AD to 1909 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80762</a>	MLO80762	CROWN PUBLIC HOUSE	PUBLIC HOUSE, PUBLIC	19th Century (1833 AD to 1899 AD)

<a href="#">MLO81163</a>	MLO81163	DILLONS BOOKSHOP AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND GATES	HOUSE TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, OFFICE, RAILINGS, GATE, SHOP, SHOP, SHOP	Modern (1907 AD to 1945 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80528</a>	MLO80528	DISCOUNT JEWELS	SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81202</a>	MLO81202	DOMINION THEATRE	THEATRE, METAL FRAMED BUILDING	Modern (1928 AD to 1929 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80314</a>	MLO80314	DRILL HALL ARTS CENTRE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	THEATRE, RAILINGS, DRILL HALL, ARTS CENTRE	19th Century (1882 AD to 1883 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80502</a> <a href="#">MLO80126</a>	MLO80502 MLO80126	DRINKING FOUNTAIN DRINKING FOUNTAIN AT JUNCTION WITH SHAFTESBURY AVENUE	DRINKING FOUNTAIN DRINKING FOUNTAIN	19th Century (1870 AD) 19th Century (1897 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81357</a>	MLO81357	DUKE OF WELLINGTON PUBLIC HOUSE	PUBLIC HOUSE, PUBLIC HOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80273</a>	MLO80273	EIGHTEEN LAMP POSTS ON THE FORECOURT OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM	LAMP POST	19th Century (1833 AD to 1866 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80027</a>	MLO80027	FIELD COURT NUMBER 2 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	LEGAL CHAMBERS, RAILINGS	17th Century to 18th Century (1700 AD to 1732 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79721</a>	MLO79721	FIELD LANE FOUNDATION CENTRE	CHAPEL, COMMUNITY CENTRE, BAPTIST CHAPEL	19th Century (1861 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81483</a>	MLO81483	FIFTEEN LAMP POSTS IN THE VICINITY OF OLD BUILDINGS AND STONE BUILDINGS	LAMP POST	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86727</a>	MLO86727	FINSBURY HEALTH CENTRE	CLINIC	Modern (1935 AD to 1938 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81168</a>	MLO81168	Flat 1 20 Percy Street	SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1764 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79779</a> <a href="#">MLO81438</a>	MLO79779 MLO81438	Flat 1 81 Endell Street Flat 1 Spens House 72-84 Lamb's Conduit Street	HOUSE TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP	19th Century (1834 AD to 1874 AD) 19th Century to Modern (1900 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81212</a>	MLO81212	Flat 10 Tower Court	SHOP, HOUSE, SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century to Modern (1767 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81509</a>	MLO81509	Flat 4 5 Little Russell Street	TERRACED HOUSE, HOUSE	17th Century to 19th Century (1700 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO97694</a>	MLO97694	Flat A 8 Russell Street	TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP, SHOP	18th Century to Modern (1759 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79859</a>	MLO79859	Flitcroft Street, [Elms Lester Painting Rooms]	THEATRE, ARTISTS STUDIO, WORKSHOP, STOREHOUSE	Modern (1903 AD to 1904 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81470</a>	MLO81470	FORECOURT RAILINGS, WALL AND GATES TO NUMBERS 14 AND 15	WALL, GATE PIER, FORECOURT, RAILINGS, GATE	Modern (1918 AD to 1938 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86852</a>	MLO86852	FORMER BOWLING GREEN LANE BOARD SCHOOL	BOARD SCHOOL, PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO, BOARD SCHOOL	19th Century to Modern (1874 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO97654</a>	MLO97654	FORMER LAW FIRE INSURANCE OFFICE AND NUMBER 16 (EXCLUDING THE FORMER NUMBERS 13 AND 14/15)	COMMERCIAL OFFICE, COMMERCIAL OFFICE	19th Century (1858 AD to 1876 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86676</a>	MLO86676	FORMER NOTTING WAREHOUSE/ENTERPRISE PRINTING MACHINE WORKS	DRAWING OFFICE, WAREHOUSE, FACTORY, PRINTING WORKS, STABLE	19th Century to Modern (1877 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO94566</a>	MLO94566	FORMER NUMBER 13 (NOW PART OF NUMBER 16)	SHOP, OFFICE, OFFICE	19th Century (1859 AD to 1874 AD)
<a href="#">MLO95682</a>	MLO95682	FORMER NUMBERS 14 AND 15 (NOW PART OF NUMBER 16)	OFFICE, SHOP	19th Century (1858 AD to 1898 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80576</a>	MLO80576	FORMER SAVILLE THEATRE	CINEMA, METAL FRAMED BUILDING, THEATRE	Modern (1930 AD to 1970 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81015</a>	MLO81015	FRAMES COACH STATION AND LONDON BOROUGH OF CAMDEN CAR PARK	BUS STATION, OFFICE, CONCRETE FRAMED BUILDING, CAR PARK	Modern (1931 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80169</a>	MLO80169	FREEMASONS HALL	FREEMASONS HALL, OFFICE	Modern (1927 AD to 1933 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80524</a>	MLO80524	FRENCHS DAIRY	HOUSE, DAIRY, SHOP, CONDUIT, TERRACED HOUSE	Medieval to 19th Century (1280 AD to 1866 AD)



<a href="#">MLO80877</a>	MLO80877	FW COLLINS AND SON	HARDWARE SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE	19th Century (1815 AD to 1855 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80404</a>	MLO80404	GARDEN HOUSE IN PRIVATE GARDEN IN MIDDLE OF SQUARE	HOUSE, TIMBER FRAMED BUILDING, GARDEN HOUSE	19th Century (1833 AD to 1874 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80029</a>	MLO80029	GATEHOUSE FRONTING ON TO HIGH HOLBORN AND GRAYS INN GATEHOUSE	GATEHOUSE, GATEHOUSE, GATEHOUSE	16th Century to Modern (1583 AD to 1970 AD)
<a href="#">MLO94939</a>	MLO94939	GATES AND RAILINGS TO HER MAJESTY'S LAND REGISTRY BUILDING	GATE, RAILINGS, GATE PIER	Modern to Unknown (1903 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80058</a>	MLO80058	GATES, BOUNDARY WALLS AND RAILINGS TO REAR GARDEN OF NUMBERS 2-20 GOWER STREET	GATE, BOUNDARY WALL, RAILINGS, GATE, GATE PIER	19th Century (1867 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80787</a>	MLO80787	GATEWAY AND WALLS TO NORTH AND WEST OF RAYMOND BUILDINGS AND RAYMOND BUILDINGS GATEWAY AND WALLS	WALL, GATE, GATE PIER	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81199</a>	MLO81199	GLEN HOUSE	METAL FRAMED BUILDING, METAL FRAMED BUILDING, OFFICE, INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, INDUSTRIAL BUILDING	Modern (1913 AD to 1934 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81500</a>	MLO81500	GOTHIC DRINKING FOUNTAIN ON NORTH WEST CORNER	DRINKING FOUNTAIN, DRINKING FOUNTAIN	19th Century to Modern (1861 AD to 1997 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80031</a>	MLO80031	GRAYS INN GARDENS GATES AND RAILINGS ON SOUTH SIDE	RAILINGS, GATE, GATE PIER	18th Century (1723 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80777</a>	MLO80777	GRAYS INN GARDENS RAILINGS AND WALL ON NORTH SIDE	WALL, RAILINGS	18th Century to Modern (1800 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80778</a>	MLO80778	GRAYS INN GARDENS RAILINGS ON WEST SIDE	RAILINGS	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80779</a>	MLO80779	GRAYS INN PLACE NUMBERS 1 AND 2 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	LEGAL CHAMBERS	17th Century to 18th Century (1700 AD to 1732 AD)
<a href="#">MLO102679</a>	MLO102679	Gray's Inn Road, [Eastman Dental Hospital], WC1X 8LD, {Early 20th Century Dental Clinic}	METAL FRAMED BUILDING, DENTAL HOSPITAL, DENTAL SCHOOL?	Modern (1928 AD to 2050 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80780</a>	MLO80780	GRAYS INN SQUARE NUMBER 1 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, LEGAL CHAMBERS, LEGAL CHAMBERS	17th Century to Modern (1656 AD to 1953 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80782</a>	MLO80782	GRAYS INN SQUARE NUMBERS 12, 13 AND 14, GATEHOUSE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, RAILINGS, LEGAL CHAMBERS, LEGAL CHAMBERS, TERRACE, GATEHOUSE, GATEHOUSE	17th Century (1684 AD to 1688 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80781</a>	MLO80781	GRAYS INN SQUARE NUMBERS 6, 7 AND 8 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	LEGAL CHAMBERS, TERRACE, TERRACE, RAILINGS, LEGAL CHAMBERS	17th Century to Modern (1656 AD to 1970 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80162</a>	MLO80162	GREAT ORMOND STREET HOSPITAL CHAPEL IN CENTRAL BLOCK	CHAPEL, HOSPITAL	19th Century (1871 AD to 1876 AD)
<a href="#">MLO101003</a>	MLO101003	Great Queen Street (Nos 61-63), [Grand Connaught Rooms] St Giles, Camden {Former Freemason's Tavern}	FREEMASONS HALL, FUNCTION ROOM, PEDIMENT, BALCONY, ARCHITRAVE, PILASTER, BULLSEYE WINDOW, PARAPET, PIER, BALUSTRADE, MANSARD ROOF, CAPITAL, FRIEZE, COLUMN, CORNICE, NICHE, RAILINGS, FINIAL, DRAWING ROOM, LOBBY, CEILING, VAULT, GRILLE, CARYATID, CORINTHIAN	18th Century to Modern (1774 AD to 2010 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80170</a>	MLO80170	Great Russell Street, No 5, Camden, {site of mid 19th	TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP	18th Century to Modern (1764 AD to 2007 AD)

<a href="#">MLO80574</a>	MLO80574	century terraced house) Guilford St [Coram's Fields Playground Memorial Pavillion] {1936 Pavillion}	WEATHER VANE, CHILDRENS PLAYGROUND, SHELTER, COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT, PAVILION	Modern (1936 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80577</a>	MLO80577	Guilford Street [Coram's Fields] {Gates and railings on the East side of the fourcourt}	GATE, RAILINGS	19th Century to Modern (1900 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80572</a>	MLO80572	Guilford Street, [Coram's Field] {Corman's Fields playground former foundling hospital and railings}	CHILDRENS PLAYGROUND, ORPHANAGE	18th Century to Modern (1754 AD to 2050 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80657</a>	MLO80657	HAHNEMANN HOUSE (NUMBER 2) AND NUMBER 3 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, HOUSE	18th Century to Modern (1767 AD to 1932 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79988</a>	MLO79988	Handel Street, [St George's Gardens] {18th century obelisk}	OBELISK	17th Century to 18th Century (1700 AD to 1799 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79989</a>	MLO79989	Handel Street, [St George's Gardens] {Mortuary Chapel}	MORTUARY CHAPEL	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1840 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79990</a>	MLO79990	Handel Street, [St George's Gardens] {Perimeter wall, gates and railings}	WALL, WALL, CHURCHYARD, CHURCHYARD, RAILINGS, GATE, WALLED GARDEN STATUE	17th Century to Modern (1687 AD to 1904 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79992</a>	MLO79992	Handel Street, [St George's Gardens] {Terracotta Statue}		19th Century (1898 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79993</a>	MLO79993	Handel Street, [St George's Gardens] {Tomb of Esther Offty}	CHEST TOMB, COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT	18th Century (1770 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79994</a>	MLO79994	Handel Street, [St George's Gardens] {Tomb of Robert Nelson}	RAILINGS, COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT	18th Century (1715 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79995</a>	MLO79995	Handel Street, [St George's Gardens] {Tomb of Robert Wylie}	COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT, SARCOPHAGUS, RAILINGS	19th Century (1813 AD)
<a href="#">MLO96698</a>	MLO96698	HER MAJESTY'S LAND REGISTRY BUILDING	COAT OF ARMS, GOVERNMENT OFFICE, GOVERNMENT OFFICE	Modern (1903 AD to 1913 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80563</a>	MLO80563	Herbrand Street, [The Horse Hospital], Bloomsbury, {late 19th century double-decker stables}	PRINT SHOP, STABLE, RAMP, RAILINGS	19th Century to Modern (1890 AD to 2050 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81051</a>	MLO81051	HOLBORN TOWN HALL AND LIBRARY	TOWN HALL, LIBRARY, TOWN HALL	19th Century to Modern (1894 AD to 1908 AD)
<a href="#">MLO96431</a>	MLO96431	INDIA HOUSE	EMBASSY	Modern (1928 AD to 1930 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80534</a>	MLO80534	INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTE, COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT, RAILINGS	Modern (1913 AD to 1914 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80537</a>	MLO80537	INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, CLORE INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED LEGAL STUDIES AND ACCOMMODATION FOR UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	LECTURE THEATRE, LIBRARY, UNIVERSITY, DRAMA SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY, CONFERENCE CENTRE, STUDENTS UNION, UNIVERSITY, FACULTY BUILDING, FACULTY BUILDING	Modern (1970 AD to 1993 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80232</a>	MLO80232	IRON GATES AND RAILINGS TO BEDFORD PLACE REAR GARDEN	RAILINGS, GATE, GATE PIER	19th Century (1867 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80770</a>	MLO80770	IRON GATES BETWEEN NUMBERS 20 AND 21 LEADING TO REAR GARDEN	GATE PIER, GATE	19th Century (1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80456</a>	MLO80456	ITALIAN HOSPITAL AND ATTACHED WALL AND RAILINGS	CHAPEL, HOSPITAL, RAILINGS, HOSPITAL, HOSPITAL, WALL	19th Century to Modern (1898 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80124</a>	MLO80124	JAMES SMITH AND SONS, HAZELWOOD HOUSE	SHOP, SHOP, WORKSHOP, OFFICE	19th Century (1833 AD to 1879 AD)

<a href="#">MLO80488</a>	MLO80488	K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK	TELEPHONE BOX	Modern (1927 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80367</a>	MLO80367	K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK (1) OUTSIDE CHURCH OF CHRIST THE KING	TELEPHONE BOX	Modern (1927 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80368</a>	MLO80368	K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK (2) OUTSIDE CHURCH OF CHRIST THE KING	TELEPHONE BOX	Modern (1927 AD)
<a href="#">MLO95794</a>	MLO95794	K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK ADJACENT TO NORTHERNMOST KIOSK IN GROUP TO NORTH OF BOW STREET	TELEPHONE BOX	Modern (1927 AD)
<a href="#">MLO95421</a>	MLO95421	MAGISTRATES COURT K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK ADJACENT TO SOUTHERNMOST IN GROUP TO NORTH OF BOW STREET	TELEPHONE BOX	Modern (1927 AD)
<a href="#">MLO94938</a>	MLO94938	MAGISTRATES COURT K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK AT JUNCTION WITH BELL YARD	TELEPHONE BOX	Modern (1927 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86576</a>	MLO86576	K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK AT SOUTH WEST CORNER OF NUMBER 120A AND 122 CLERKENWELL GREEN	TELEPHONE BOX	Modern (1927 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80254</a>	MLO80254	K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK AT SOUTH WEST CORNER OPPOSITE NUMBER 15	TELEPHONE BOX	Modern (1927 AD)
<a href="#">MLO94925</a>	MLO94925	K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK NEAR JUNCTION WITH FLEET STREET	TELEPHONE BOX	Modern (1927 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80611</a>	MLO80611	K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK OUTSIDE NUMBER 23 BEDFORD ROW	TELEPHONE BOX	Modern (1927 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81426</a>	MLO81426	K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK OUTSIDE PUBLIC TRUSTEE OFFICE (OFFICE NOT INCLUDED)	TELEPHONE BOX	Modern (1927 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81427</a>	MLO81427	K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK OUTSIDE PUBLIC TRUSTEE OFFICE JUNCTION KINGSWAY/SARDINIA STREET	TELEPHONE BOX	Modern (1927 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86454</a>	MLO86454	K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK TO NORTH WEST AT JUNCTION WITH MOUNT PLEASANT	TELEPHONE BOX	Modern (1907 AD to 1947 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81861</a>	MLO81861	K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK, OPPOSITE NUMBER 15	TELEPHONE BOX	Modern (1927 AD)
<a href="#">MLO94266</a>	MLO94266	K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK, THE EASTERNMOST OF GROUP OF FOUR KIOSKS TO NORTH OF ROYAL COURTS OF JUSTICE	TELEPHONE BOX	Modern (1927 AD)
<a href="#">MLO97390</a>	MLO97390	K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK, THE WESTERNMOST OF GROUP OF FOUR KIOSKS TO NORTH OF ROYAL COURTS OF JUSTICE	TELEPHONE BOX	Modern (1927 AD)
<a href="#">MLO95304</a>	MLO95304	K6 TELEPHONE KIOSK ADJACENT TO EASTERNMOST OF GROUP OF FOUR KIOSKS TO NORTH OF ROYAL COURTS OF JUSTICE	TELEPHONE BOX	Modern (1935 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80369</a>	MLO80369	K6 TELEPHONE KIOSK OUTSIDE CHURCH OF CHRIST THE KING	TELEPHONE BOX	Modern (1935 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80482</a>	MLO80482	K6 TELEPHONE KIOSK OUTSIDE NUMBER 11 (NUMBER 11 NOT INCLUDED)	TELEPHONE BOX	Modern (1935 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80612</a>	MLO80612	K6 TELEPHONE KIOSK OUTSIDE NUMBER 25 BEFORD ROW (NUMBER	TELEPHONE BOX	Modern (1935 AD)



<a href="#">MLO80613</a>	MLO80613	25 NOT INCLUDED) K6 TELEPHONE KIOSK OUTSIDE NUMBER 44 BEDFORD ROW (NUMBER 44 NOT INCLUDED)	TELEPHONE BOX	Modern (1935 AD)
<a href="#">MLO96494</a>	MLO96494	K6 TELEPHONE KIOSK, ADJCENT TO WESTERNMOST OF GROUP OF FOUR KIOSKS TO NORTH OF ROYAL COURTS OF JUSTICE	TELEPHONE BOX	Modern (1935 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80480</a>	MLO80480	KING EDWARD MANSIONS AND SOVEREIGN HOUSE	SHOWROOM, COURTYARD, OFFICE, MANSION FLATS, SHOP, SHOP	Modern (1902 AD to 1908 AD)
<a href="#">MLO97608</a>	MLO97608	KINGS CHAMBERS	APARTMENT, OFFICE	19th Century to Modern (1895 AD to 1915 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81422</a>	MLO81422	KINGSWAY CHAMBERS	SHOP, SHOP, COMMERCIAL OFFICE	Modern (1913 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80233</a>	MLO80233	KINGSWAY TRAM SUBWAY (NORTHERN SECTION ONLY)	GAS LAMP, TRAMWAY TUNNEL, RAILINGS, TRAMWAY TUNNEL PORTAL, TRAMWAY TUNNEL, TRAMWAY TUNNEL PORTAL	Modern (1904 AD to 1931 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81423</a>	MLO81423	KODAK HOUSE	OFFICE, OFFICE, METAL FRAMED BUILDING	Modern (1901 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80470</a>	MLO80470	LADIES AND GENTLEMENS PUBLIC CONVENIENCES	PUBLIC CONVENIENCE, RAILINGS, WALL	19th Century (1867 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81439</a>	MLO81439	LAMB PUBLIC HOUSE	PUBLIC HOUSE, PUBLIC HOUSE, PUBLIC HOUSE, PARISH BOUNDARY, PUBLIC HOUSE, PUBLIC HOUSE, BOUNDARY MARKER	18th Century to Modern (1731 AD to 1910 AD)
<a href="#">MLO82009</a>	MLO82009	LAMP POST IN STAPLE INN COURT	LAMP POST	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79888</a>	MLO79888	LAMP POST ON CORNER OF GORDON SQUARE AND GORDON STREET	LAMP POST, LAMP POST	19th Century to Modern (1890 AD to 1979 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80878</a>	MLO80878	LAMP POST OUTSIDE NUMBER 14	LAMP POST	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO96206</a>	MLO96206	LAMPSTANDARD VENTILATOR NUMBERED 40 ON ISLAND IN ROAD	LAMP POST, VENTILATION SHAFT	19th Century (1867 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79776</a>	MLO79776	LATCHFORDS TIMBER YARD INCLUDING ATTACHED TIMBER SHEDS	TIMBER YARD, OFFICE, STABLE, WOOD SHED, TIMBER SEASONING SHED	19th Century (1867 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81496</a>	MLO81496	LINDSEY HOUSE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS, PIERS AND LAMP BRACKETS	GATE PIER, WALL, FORE COURT, RAILINGS, LAMP BRACKET, HOUSE, HOUSE, HOUSE	17th Century to Modern (1638 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80048</a>	MLO80048	LODGE AT NORTH EAST CORNER OF VERULAM BUILDINGS	LODGE	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86595</a>	MLO86595	LONDON CITY COUNCIL FIRE BRIGADE STATION	FIRE STATION	Modern (1911 AD to 1913 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80074</a>	MLO80074	LONDON HOUSE	COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT, HALL OF RESIDENCE, HALL OF RESIDENCE, LIBRARY, COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT, HALL OF RESIDENCE	Modern (1936 AD to 1963 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80059</a>	MLO80059	LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE AND ATTACHED WALLS AND RAILINGS	METAL FRAMED BUILDING, TEACHING HOSPITAL, INFECTIOUS DISEASES HOSPITAL, WALL, RAILINGS	Modern (1926 AD to 1928 AD)
<a href="#">MLO96867</a>	MLO96867	LONDON TRANSPORT MUSEUM	MARKET HALL, MARKET HALL, MUSEUM	19th Century (1871 AD to 1886 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80486</a>	MLO80486	LYCH GATE TO THE WEST OF CHURCH OF ST GILES IN THE FIELDS	LYCH GATE	18th Century (1800 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80274</a>	MLO80274	MAIN ENTRANCE GATEWAY, RAILINGS AND ATTACHED	PORTERS LODGE, GATE PIER, RAILINGS	19th Century (1849 AD)

<a href="#">MLO81120</a>	MLO81120	LODGES TO THE BRITISH MUSEUM MARY WARD CENTRE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	DATE STONE, COURTYARD, COMMUNITY CENTRE, HANDICAPPED CHILDRENS HOME, RAILINGS, SCHOOL	19th Century to Modern (1883 AD to 1923 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80073</a>	MLO80073	Mecklenburgh Square, [Entrance gates and railings to Corams's Fields] {19th century iron gates and railings}	GATE PIER, LAMP BRACKET, GATE, RAILINGS	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81501</a>	MLO81501	MEMORIAL DRINKING FOUNTAIN IN SOUTH EAST CORNER OF THE SQUARE	DRINKING FOUNTAIN, URN, COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT	19th Century (1860 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81127</a>	MLO81127	MEMORIAL TO DAME LOUISA ALDRICH BLAKE IN TAVISTOCK SQUARE GARDENS	COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT, SEAT, BUST, COLUMN	Modern (1926 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81502</a>	MLO81502	MEMORIAL TO WFD SMITH ON A SEAT PEDESTAL ON NORTH EAST SIDE OF GARDENS	SEAT, BUST, COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT, COAT OF ARMS	Modern (1929 AD to 1930 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80315</a>	MLO80315	MINERVA HOUSE, NORTH CRESCENT	MOTOR VEHICLE SHOWROOM, OFFICE, GARAGE	Modern (1912 AD to 1913 AD)
<a href="#">MLO96472</a>	MLO96472	MORTUARY LODGE AND LINKING WALLS AND GATE PIERS OF DRURY LANE GARDENS AND MORTUARY, LODGE AND LINKING WALLS AND GATE PIERS, DRURY LANE GARDENS	MORTUARY HOUSE, MORTUARY, GATE PIER, WALL	19th Century (1860 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81503</a>	MLO81503	MRS RAMSAY MACDONALD MEMORIAL SEAT ON NORTH SIDE OF GARDENS	COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT, SEAT, STATUE	Modern (1901 AD to 1921 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80671</a>	MLO80671	MUSEUM TAVERN	PUBLIC HOUSE	19th Century (1855 AD to 1864 AD)
<a href="#">MLO95136</a>	MLO95136	NAG'S HEAD PUBLIC HOUSE	PUBLIC HOUSE, SHOP	19th Century to Modern (1880 AD to 1920 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80457</a>	MLO80457	NATIONAL HOSPITAL FOR NEUROLOGY	LOGGIA, NEUROLOGY HOSPITAL, CHAPEL	19th Century (1883 AD to 1885 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81044</a>	MLO81044	NATIONAL WESTMINSTER BANK	BANK (FINANCIAL)	19th Century (1854 AD)
<a href="#">MLO78532</a>	MLO78532	NATIONAL WESTMINSTER BANK AND NATIONAL WESTMINSTER BANK AND AREA RAILINGS	BANK (FINANCIAL), RAILINGS	19th Century (1865 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80334</a>	MLO80334	NATIONAL WESTMINSTER BANK HALL OF RESIDENCE (27-43), JENKINS HOTEL (44 AND 45) AND RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE, HOTEL, TRAINING CENTRE, CRESCENT, TERRACE	19th Century (1809 AD to 1811 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81461</a>	MLO81461	NEW HALL	BANQUETING HOUSE, OFFICE, BANQUETING HOUSE, OFFICE	19th Century to Modern (1843 AD to 1987 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81462</a>	MLO81462	NEW HALL LIBRARY	LIBRARY, LIBRARY	19th Century (1843 AD to 1873 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80125</a>	MLO80125	New Oxford Street (Nos 101 & 103)/St Giles' Street (Nos 5-24)/Charing Cross Road, [Centre Point]	ORNAMENTAL POND, OFFICE, MAISONETTE, SHOP, TOWER BLOCK, APARTMENT, FOUNTAIN	Modern (1961 AD to 1966 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81471</a>	MLO81471	NINE LAMP POSTS IN NEW SQUARE	LAMP POST	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79681</a>	MLO79681	North Crescent, [War Memorial] Camden, {memorial to 12th County of London Regiment, the 'Rangers'}	WAR MEMORIAL	Modern (1916 AD to 2050 AD)
<a href="#">MLO96335</a>	MLO96335	NORTHERNMOST K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK IN GROUP TO NORTH OF BOW STREET	TELEPHONE BOX	Modern (1927 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80397</a>	MLO80397	MAGISTRATES COURT NUMBER 1 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	19th Century (1840 AD to 1850 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81356</a>	MLO81356	NUMBER 1 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)

<a href="#">MLO79996</a>	MLO79996	NUMBER 10 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	18th Century (1740 AD to 1780 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80385</a>	MLO80385	NUMBER 10 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	HOUSE, SHOP, BUST, HOUSE, RAILINGS	18th Century to Modern (1746 AD to 1932 AD)
<a href="#">MLO82007</a>	MLO82007	NUMBER 10 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND NUMBER 25 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	INNS OF CHANCERY, OFFICE, LIBRARY, RAILINGS, READING ROOM, OFFICE, COURT ROOM, OFFICE, OFFICE, RAILINGS, OFFICE, OFFICE, FIREPROOF BUILDING, OFFICE	19th Century to Modern (1842 AD to 1955 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80615</a>	MLO80615	NUMBER 11 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century (1776 AD to 1781 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80788</a>	MLO80788	NUMBER 12 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81158</a>	MLO81158	NUMBER 12 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, HOUSE, HOUSE	18th Century to Modern (1800 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80054</a>	MLO80054	NUMBER 121 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	SHOP, HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79768</a>	MLO79768	NUMBER 13 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, HOUSE, HOUSE	18th Century (1753 AD to 1793 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80056</a>	MLO80056	NUMBER 139 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE	19th Century (1811 AD to 1820 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80377</a>	MLO80377	NUMBER 14 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, HOUSE, RAILINGS	17th Century to 19th Century (1662 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80425</a>	MLO80425	NUMBER 14 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	OFFICE, RAILINGS, HOUSE, HOUSE	18th Century to Modern (1717 AD to 1945 AD)
<a href="#">MLO82006</a>	MLO82006	NUMBER 14 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE	17th Century to 18th Century (1700 AD to 1740 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81999</a>	MLO81999	NUMBER 15 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE	17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO82000</a>	MLO82000	NUMBER 16 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	17th Century to 19th Century (1700 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80079</a>	MLO80079	NUMBER 165 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE	19th Century to Modern (1811 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80157</a>	MLO80157	NUMBER 17 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century to Modern (1780 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80415</a>	MLO80415	NUMBER 17 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	OFFICE, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century (1717 AD to 1718 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80527</a>	MLO80527	NUMBER 18 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE	19th Century (1833 AD to 1866 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81492</a>	MLO81492	NUMBER 18 AND ATTACHED WALL, RAILINGS AND GATE PIERS	HOUSE, HOUSE, RAILINGS, WALL, GATE PIER	19th Century to Modern (1871 AD to 1995 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81493</a>	MLO81493	NUMBER 19 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	19th Century (1868 AD)
<a href="#">MLO78527</a>	MLO78527	NUMBER 2 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, HOUSE, HOUSE	18th Century to Modern (1800 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80192</a>	MLO80192	NUMBER 2 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80723</a>	MLO80723	NUMBER 2 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1720 AD to 1880 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80149</a>	MLO80149	NUMBER 20 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79769</a>	MLO79769	NUMBER 21 AND 25 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	18th Century (1753 AD to 1793 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79773</a>	MLO79773	NUMBER 22 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	STAINED GLASS WORKSHOP, RAILINGS	19th Century (1859 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80388</a>	MLO80388	NUMBER 23 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	18th Century (1730 AD to 1770 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80416</a>	MLO80416	NUMBER 23 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE	17th Century to 18th Century (1700 AD to 1732 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80080</a>	MLO80080	NUMBER 240 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	19th Century to Modern (1821 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86524</a>	MLO86524	NUMBER 24-33 (CONSECUTIVE) AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	APARTMENT, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, TERRACE, STEPS	19th Century to Modern (1841 AD to 1985 AD)



<a href="#">MLO86442</a>	MLO86442	NUMBER 25 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND NUMBERS 1 TO 4 (CONSECUTIVE) AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	VILLA, RAILINGS, VILLA, VILLA, STEPS	19th Century to Modern (1832 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79876</a>	MLO79876	NUMBER 26 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80173</a>	MLO80173	NUMBER 26 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, HOUSE	17th Century to 18th Century (1700 AD to 1799 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80373</a>	MLO80373	NUMBER 26 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	HOUSE, HOUSE, RAILINGS	19th Century (1823 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80160</a>	MLO80160	NUMBER 27 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE	17th Century to 18th Century (1688 AD to 1728 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80811</a>	MLO80811	NUMBER 29 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, HOUSE, BUILDING	19th Century (1814 AD to 1854 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80771</a>	MLO80771	NUMBER 29A AND ATTACHED WALL, RAILINGS AND LAMPS	GATE, VILLA, COURTYARD, RAILINGS, GATE LODGE, LAMP BRACKET, GARDEN WALL	19th Century (1841 AD to 1843 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80193</a>	MLO80193	NUMBER 3 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80148</a>	MLO80148	NUMBER 3 TO 16 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, RAILINGS	18th Century (1720 AD to 1724 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80089</a>	MLO80089	NUMBER 30 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND LAMPS	RAILINGS, LAMP BRACKET, GATE PIER, TERRACED HOUSE, HOUSE	19th Century (1816 AD to 1866 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80813</a>	MLO80813	NUMBER 31 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	19th Century (1845 AD to 1847 AD)
<a href="#">MLO78530</a>	MLO78530	NUMBER 33 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, RELIGIOUS HOUSE, RELIGIOUS HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, HOUSE, HOSPITAL LAUNDRY, CHAPEL	18th Century to Modern (1767 AD to 1932 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79722</a>	MLO79722	NUMBER 34 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, HOUSE	19th Century (1835 AD to 1839 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80403</a>	MLO80403	NUMBER 39 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE	19th Century (1896 AD)
<a href="#">MLO82003</a>	MLO82003	NUMBER 4 5 AND 6 AND ATTACHED PUMP	INNS OF CHANCERY, INNS OF CHANCERY, WATER PUMP, INNS OF CHANCERY, INNS OF CHANCERY, INNS OF CHANCERY	16th Century to Modern (1566 AD to 1937 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80161</a>	MLO80161	NUMBER 41 TO 61 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1704 AD to 1866 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80175</a>	MLO80175	NUMBER 43 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, HOUSE, RAILINGS	17th Century to 18th Century (1700 AD to 1732 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81432</a>	MLO81432	NUMBER 43 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	HOUSE, SHOP, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE	17th Century to 18th Century (1700 AD to 1715 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80176</a>	MLO80176	NUMBER 44 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, HOUSE	17th Century to 19th Century (1690 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80177</a>	MLO80177	NUMBER 45 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	17th Century to 18th Century (1700 AD to 1732 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80178</a>	MLO80178	NUMBER 46 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	17th Century to 19th Century (1700 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80431</a>	MLO80431	NUMBER 46 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	HOUSE, RAILINGS	19th Century (1839 AD to 1849 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80179</a>	MLO80179	NUMBER 47 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, HOUSE, HOUSE	17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1990 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81487</a>	MLO81487	NUMBER 5 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	18th Century to 19th Century (1733 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO78528</a>	MLO78528	NUMBER 6 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, PRINTING WORKS, APARTMENT, DATE STONE, GUILDHALL, PRINTING WORKS, MEETING HALL, TERRACED HOUSE, HOUSE	17th Century to Modern (1693 AD to 1914 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81497</a>	MLO81497	NUMBER 64 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, HOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80935</a>	MLO80935	NUMBER 64, QUEENS HEAD PUBLIC HOUSE (NUMBER 66), NUMBER 68 AND ATTACHED	PUBLIC HOUSE, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, PUBLIC HOUSE, PUBLIC HOUSE	18th Century to Modern (1744 AD to 1989 AD)

<a href="#">MLO79723</a>	MLO79723	RAILINGS NUMBER 65 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	HOUSE, RAILINGS	19th Century (1835 AD to 1839 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81997</a>	MLO81997	NUMBER 7 AND 8 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	INNS OF CHANCERY, INNS OF CHANCERY, INNS OF CHANCERY	18th Century to Modern (1731 AD to 1960 AD)
<a href="#">MLO78529</a>	MLO78529	NUMBER 7 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, HOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1767 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80629</a>	MLO80629	NUMBER 7 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	HOUSE, STABLE, RAILINGS	19th Century (1809 AD to 1813 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80564</a>	MLO80564	NUMBER 70, 71 AND 72 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century (1793 AD to 1799 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80230</a>	MLO80230	NUMBER 73 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81123</a>	MLO81123	NUMBER 77 INCORPORATING NUMBER 75 AND NUMBERS 26-46 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	HOUSE, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, SHOP	18th Century to Modern (1787 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80566</a>	MLO80566	NUMBER 89 TO 92 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE, LAMP BRACKET	18th Century (1792 AD to 1799 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81489</a>	MLO81489	NUMBER 9 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	18th Century (1767 AD to 1799 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80679</a>	MLO80679	NUMBER 98 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	17th Century to 19th Century (1667 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80680</a>	MLO80680	NUMBER 99 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS TO AREAS	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	17th Century to 19th Century (1680 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81486</a>	MLO81486	NUMBERS 1 AND 2 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, HOUSE	17th Century to 19th Century (1700 AD to 1820 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86557</a>	MLO86557	NUMBERS 1 TO 12, 12A TO 12C (CONSECUTIVE) AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, STEPS	19th Century to Modern (1819 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80806</a>	MLO80806	NUMBERS 1 TO 15 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, RAILINGS	18th Century (1760 AD to 1800 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80704</a>	MLO80704	NUMBERS 1 TO 7 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND LAMP HOLDER	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, TERRACE, LAMP BRACKET	18th Century to Modern (1710 AD to 1985 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81448</a>	MLO81448	NUMBERS 1, 2 AND 3 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	SHOP, RAILINGS, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE	19th Century (1810 AD to 1813 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81325</a>	MLO81325	NUMBERS 10 TO 20 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	18th Century to Modern (1799 AD to 1970 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80522</a>	MLO80522	NUMBERS 10-16 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century (1701 AD to 1741 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81373</a>	MLO81373	NUMBERS 10-18 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND LAMP HOLDER	TERRACE, LAMP BRACKET, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE	19th Century (1809 AD to 1849 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80568</a>	MLO80568	NUMBERS 105 TO 110 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE	18th Century to Modern (1792 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80261</a>	MLO80261	NUMBERS 108 AND 109 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, OFFICE, RESTAURANT	19th Century to Modern (1833 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80541</a>	MLO80541	NUMBERS 11 AND 13 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	19th Century (1835 AD to 1839 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80614</a>	MLO80614	NUMBERS 1-10 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE, HOUSE, HOUSE, TERRACE	18th Century to Modern (1775 AD to 1985 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81466</a>	MLO81466	NUMBERS 1-11 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	SHOP, PLAQUE, LEGAL CHAMBERS, LEGAL CHAMBERS, PLAQUE, LEGAL CHAMBERS, COAT OF ARMS, LEGAL CHAMBERS, PLAQUE, LEGAL CHAMBERS, RAILINGS, LEGAL CHAMBERS, GATE, PLAQUE	17th Century to Modern (1690 AD to 1956 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80768</a>	MLO80768	NUMBERS 1-11 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS INCLUDING WHITE HALL HOTEL (NUMBERS 2-5) AND MONTAGUE HOUSE	TERRACED HOUSE, HOTEL, LAMP BRACKET, TERRACE, RAILINGS	19th Century (1803 AD to 1806 AD)

<a href="#">MLO81129</a>	MLO81129	(NUMBERS 8-11) NUMBERS 1-12 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE	19th Century (1804 AD to 1844 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81379</a>	MLO81379	NUMBERS 11-20 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	19th Century (1840 AD to 1850 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80071</a>	MLO80071	NUMBERS 11-26 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS, BYRON COURT (NUMBER 26)	HOUSE, LAMP BRACKET, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE	19th Century to Modern (1810 AD to 1960 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80390</a>	MLO80390	NUMBERS 11-28 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	HOUSE, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1799 AD to 1803 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86012</a>	MLO86012	NUMBERS 113-117 (ODD) AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	FOUNDRY, WORKS, FOUNDRY, WORKS, RAILINGS	19th Century (1864 AD to 1876 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79898</a>	MLO79898	NUMBERS 115 TO 117 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, RAILINGS	18th Century to 19th Century (1770 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80253</a>	MLO80253	NUMBERS 1-17 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, HOUSE, RAILINGS	19th Century (1809 AD to 1849 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80603</a>	MLO80603	NUMBERS 1-19 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	HOUSE, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, HOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1772 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81468</a>	MLO81468	NUMBERS 12 AND 13 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	LEGAL CHAMBERS, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE, LEGAL CHAMBERS, RAILINGS, LEGAL CHAMBERS	16th Century to 18th Century (1534 AD to 1799 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80422</a>	MLO80422	NUMBERS 1-20 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE	18th Century to 19th Century (1795 AD to 1835 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80370</a>	MLO80370	NUMBERS 1-21 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	HOUSE, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE	19th Century (1821 AD to 1826 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86797</a>	MLO86797	NUMBERS 12-16 (EVEN) AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, STEPS	19th Century (1840 AD to 1843 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81451</a>	MLO81451	NUMBERS 12-19 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, SHOP, SHOP, SHOP, TERRACE	19th Century to Modern (1810 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80807</a>	MLO80807	NUMBERS 12-26 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, TERRACE	19th Century (1827 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80401</a>	MLO80401	NUMBERS 12-27 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	HOUSE, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE	18th Century (1776 AD to 1781 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80769</a>	MLO80769	NUMBERS 12-29 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS INCLUDING MONTAGUE HOTEL (NUMBERS 12-20)	HOUSE, TERRACE, RAILINGS, HOTEL, TERRACED HOUSE	19th Century (1803 AD to 1806 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80429</a>	MLO80429	NUMBERS 12-36 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, HOTEL	19th Century (1833 AD to 1839 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79926</a>	MLO79926	NUMBERS 1-29 AND ATTACHED SCREEN	COLONNADE, SHOPPING PARADE, MANSION FLATS, OFFICE, SHOP	Modern (1906 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80518</a>	MLO80518	NUMBERS 13 AND 14 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE	19th Century (1827 AD to 1829 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86293</a>	MLO86293	NUMBERS 13 TO 19, 19A, 20 TO 20B, 21 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, STEPS, RAILINGS	19th Century (1819 AD to 1831 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79783</a>	MLO79783	NUMBERS 13-23 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS. JOHN ADAMS HALL OF RESIDENCE (NUMBERS 15-23)	RAILINGS, HALL OF RESIDENCE, HOUSE, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE	19th Century (1805 AD to 1845 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79873</a>	MLO79873	NUMBERS 14 AND 15 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND PILLARS	HALL OF RESIDENCE, LIBRARY, RAILINGS, UNIVERSITY	19th Century (1848 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81441</a>	MLO81441	NUMBERS 1-4 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, HOUSE	18th Century to Modern (1794 AD to 1966 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80631</a>	MLO80631	NUMBERS 14, 15 AND 16 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, HOUSE, RAILINGS	18th Century to Modern (1800 AD to 1989 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80057</a>	MLO80057	NUMBERS 141-151 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE	19th Century (1811 AD to 1820 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80462</a>	MLO80462	NUMBERS 14-17 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, HOUSE, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE	17th Century to 19th Century (1666 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80220</a>	MLO80220	NUMBERS 14-22 AND	TERRACE, TERRACED	18th Century to 19th Century (1733



		ATTACHED RAILINGS	HOUSE, RAILINGS, HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, HOUSE, LAMP BRACKET, RAILINGS	AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81159</a>	MLO81159	NUMBERS 14-22 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, RAILINGS	18th Century to Modern (1730 AD to 1989 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80427</a>	MLO80427	NUMBERS 15 AND 16 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	HOUSE, HOUSE, RAILINGS	18th Century to 19th Century (1717 AD to 1840 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80928</a>	MLO80928	NUMBERS 15 AND 17 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	19th Century (1835 AD to 1845 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79717</a>	MLO79717	NUMBERS 1-5 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	HOTEL, OFFICE, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE	19th Century (1840 AD to 1841 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80542</a>	MLO80542	NUMBERS 15, 17 AND 19 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, TERRACE	19th Century (1835 AD to 1839 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80810</a>	MLO80810	NUMBERS 15A AND 17 TO 49 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE	18th Century (1783 AD to 1785 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79875</a>	MLO79875	NUMBERS 16 TO 25 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE	19th Century (1833 AD to 1866 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80802</a>	MLO80802	NUMBERS 1-7 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	SHOP, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE	19th Century (1833 AD to 1866 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80424</a>	MLO80424	NUMBERS 1-7 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND LAMP HOLDER	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, LAMP BRACKET, RAILINGS	18th Century (1717 AD to 1718 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81481</a>	MLO81481	NUMBERS 1-7 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND LAMP HOLDER	RAILINGS, SUNDIAL, RAILINGS, LEGAL CHAMBERS, LEGAL CHAMBERS, LEGAL CHAMBERS, LAMP BRACKET, RAILINGS	18th Century to 19th Century (1775 AD to 1845 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80075</a>	MLO80075	NUMBERS 1-8 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80219</a>	MLO80219	NUMBERS 1-8 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	18th Century (1758 AD to 1763 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80408</a>	MLO80408	NUMBERS 1-8 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, HOTEL, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, HOTEL	19th Century to Modern (1834 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80632</a>	MLO80632	NUMBERS 18, 19 AND 25 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	HOUSE, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE	18th Century to Modern (1800 AD to 1989 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80602</a>	MLO80602	NUMBERS 18-22 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, HOUSE, HOUSE, HOUSE, HOUSE, RAILINGS, TERRACE, HOUSE	18th Century to Modern (1709 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80379</a>	MLO80379	NUMBERS 18-22 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND ATTACHED GARDEN WALL AND RAILINGS TO NUMBER 22	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, TERRACE, HOUSE, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1805 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81122</a>	MLO81122	NUMBERS 18-24 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, TERRACE, HOUSE	19th Century (1801 AD to 1806 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80543</a>	MLO80543	NUMBERS 18-36 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, HOUSE, TERRACE	19th Century (1819 AD to 1823 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80929</a>	MLO80929	NUMBERS 19-29 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	19th Century (1835 AD to 1845 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80808</a>	MLO80808	NUMBERS 2 TO 20 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century (1760 AD to 1800 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81324</a>	MLO81324	NUMBERS 2 TO 9 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, TERRACE, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century to Modern (1754 AD to 1989 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80387</a>	MLO80387	NUMBERS 20 AND 21 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE, HOUSE, RAILINGS	18th Century to Modern (1740 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81130</a>	MLO81130	NUMBERS 20-24 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	19th Century (1804 AD to 1844 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80151</a>	MLO80151	NUMBERS 21 AND 22 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE	17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86699</a>	MLO86699	NUMBERS 21 AND 23	RAILINGS, STEPS,	19th Century to Modern (1820 AD to

		AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE	1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80159</a>	MLO80159	NUMBERS 21, 23 AND 25 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS TO NUMBER 25	TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP, TERRACE	17th Century to 19th Century (1688 AD to 1866 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80531</a>	MLO80531	NUMBERS 21-24 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, HOUSE, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century to Modern (1788 AD to 1918 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80544</a>	MLO80544	NUMBERS 21-39 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE	19th Century (1819 AD to 1823 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81118</a>	MLO81118	NUMBERS 2-14 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE, HOUSE, TERRACE	19th Century to Modern (1801 AD to 1980 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80423</a>	MLO80423	NUMBERS 21-40 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, RAILINGS	18th Century to 19th Century (1795 AD to 1835 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81326</a>	MLO81326	NUMBERS 22 TO 28 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, RAILINGS	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1819 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80152</a>	MLO80152	NUMBERS 23, 24 AND 25 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE	19th Century to Modern (1900 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80380</a>	MLO80380	NUMBERS 23-27 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1805 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80372</a>	MLO80372	NUMBERS 23-43 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	19th Century (1842 AD to 1849 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80930</a>	MLO80930	NUMBERS 24 AND 26 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE	19th Century (1835 AD to 1845 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81494</a>	MLO81494	NUMBERS 24, 25, 26 AND 28 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND PIERS WITH LAMP HOLDERS	RAILINGS, FIREPROOF BUILDING, GATE PIER, RAILINGS, HOUSE, LAMP BRACKET, TERRACE, GATE PIER, HOUSE, LAMP BRACKET, RAILINGS, GATE PIER, LEGAL CHAMBERS, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, GATE PIER, FORECOURT	17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81374</a>	MLO81374	NUMBERS 24-28 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS INCLUDING INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, LONDON UNIVERSITY (NUMBERS 24-27)	RAILINGS, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE	19th Century (1809 AD to 1849 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80386</a>	MLO80386	NUMBERS 24-60 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	18th Century (1746 AD to 1786 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86523</a>	MLO86523	NUMBERS 25 TO 37 (CONSECUTIVE) AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, STEPS, RAILINGS	19th Century (1829 AD to 1831 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80533</a>	MLO80533	NUMBERS 25-29 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND LAMP HOLDER	TERRACE, RAILINGS, LAMP BRACKET, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1794 AD to 1834 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80228</a>	MLO80228	NUMBERS 25-35 AND 35A AND ATTACHED SCREEN TO SICILIAN AVENUE	SHOP, COLONNADE, BALUSTRADE, SHOPPING PARADE, MANSION FLATS, OFFICE	Modern (1906 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80154</a>	MLO80154	NUMBERS 26 TO 37 AND 39 TO 40 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	18th Century (1720 AD to 1724 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86694</a>	MLO86694	NUMBERS 26 TO 39 (CONSECUTIVE) AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, STEPS, VILLA	19th Century (1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79770</a>	MLO79770	NUMBERS 26-34 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, HOUSE	18th Century to Modern (1753 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80633</a>	MLO80633	NUMBERS 26-34 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, APARTMENT, TERRACE	19th Century to Modern (1801 AD to 1989 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80546</a>	MLO80546	NUMBERS 26-35 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, HOTEL, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	19th Century (1840 AD to 1849 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81166</a>	MLO81166	NUMBERS 27-32 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE	19th Century (1821 AD to 1825 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80430</a>	MLO80430	NUMBERS 27-43 AND	TERRACE, TERRACED	19th Century (1834 AD to 1839 AD)

		ATTACHED RAILINGS	HOUSE, RAILINGS, HOTEL	
<a href="#">MLO80239</a>	MLO80239	NUMBERS 28, 29 AND 30 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, HOUSE, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century (1766 AD to 1770 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80809</a>	MLO80809	NUMBERS 28, 30 AND 32 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	19th Century (1827 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80931</a>	MLO80931	NUMBERS 28-34 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, TERRACE	19th Century (1835 AD to 1845 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80374</a>	MLO80374	NUMBERS 28-48 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, HOUSE, RAILINGS	19th Century (1843 AD to 1849 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80477</a>	MLO80477	NUMBERS 2-9 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, HOUSE, RAILINGS	19th Century (1813 AD to 1824 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81378</a>	MLO81378	NUMBERS 2-9 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, TERRACE	19th Century (1824 AD to 1830 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81327</a>	MLO81327	NUMBERS 29 TO 36 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, TERRACE	18th Century to Modern (1754 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81114</a>	MLO81114	NUMBERS 29, 31 AND 33 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	19th Century (1835 AD to 1844 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80417</a>	MLO80417	NUMBERS 29-32 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE	18th Century to 19th Century (1733 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80892</a>	MLO80892	NUMBERS 29-38 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, RAILINGS	18th Century to 19th Century (1794 AD to 1810 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81124</a>	MLO81124	NUMBERS 29-45 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS INCLUDING CONNAUGHT HALL, UNIVERSITY OF LONDON (NUMBERS 36- 45)	HALL OF RESIDENCE, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE	19th Century (1825 AD to 1826 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81310</a>	MLO81310	NUMBERS 3 AND 4 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1810 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80532</a>	MLO80532	NUMBERS 3 TO 6 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND LAMP HOLDERS	RAILINGS, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, LAMP POST	18th Century (1791 AD to 1793 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80475</a>	MLO80475	NUMBERS 3 TO 7 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	18th Century (1792 AD to 1800 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80932</a>	MLO80932	NUMBERS 31-51 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	19th Century (1835 AD to 1845 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80240</a>	MLO80240	NUMBERS 32 AND 33 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	SHOP, SHOP, HOUSE, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1766 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80418</a>	MLO80418	NUMBERS 33-36 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, RAILINGS, HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE	17th Century to 18th Century (1671 AD to 1766 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79894</a>	MLO79894	NUMBERS 33-49 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, TERRACE	19th Century (1823 AD to 1826 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86796</a>	MLO86796	NUMBERS 34-38, 38A AND 38B, 39-41 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	STEPS, APARTMENT, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE	19th Century to Modern (1841 AD to 1985 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79895</a>	MLO79895	NUMBERS 34-40 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	19th Century (1827 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81115</a>	MLO81115	NUMBERS 35-49 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACE, SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE	19th Century (1835 AD to 1844 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79877</a>	MLO79877	NUMBERS 36 AND 46 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND WALL ON ENDSLEIGH PLACE RETURN AND SCREEN WALL LINKING NUMBER 36 AND TAVISTOCK SQAURE		
<a href="#">MLO79782</a>	MLO79782	NUMBERS 3-6 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE	19th Century (1805 AD to 1845 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80933</a>	MLO80933	NUMBERS 36-42 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE	19th Century (1835 AD to 1845 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80547</a>	MLO80547	NUMBERS 36-47 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, HOTEL	19th Century (1840 AD to 1849 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86696</a>	MLO86696	NUMBERS 38 TO 39 (CONSECUTIVE) AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	STEPS, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE	19th Century to Modern (1819 AD to 1969 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80503</a>	MLO80503	NUMBERS 38-43 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1803 AD)

<a href="#">MLO80893</a>	MLO80893	NUMBERS 39-47 AND 49-62 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, HOUSE, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	18th Century to 19th Century (1772 AD to 1820 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80724</a>	MLO80724	NUMBERS 4 TO 16 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, TERRACE	18th Century to Modern (1720 AD to 1981 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79987</a>	MLO79987	NUMBERS 4 TO 7 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, RAILINGS, RAILINGS, TERRACE	18th Century to Modern (1780 AD to 1966 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80540</a>	MLO80540	NUMBERS 4, 5 AND 6 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	19th Century (1845 AD to 1847 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80628</a>	MLO80628	NUMBERS 4, 5 AND 6 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, HOUSE, HOUSE	19th Century (1809 AD to 1813 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86559</a>	MLO86559	NUMBERS 40 TO 47 (CONSECUTIVE) AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, STEPS, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE	19th Century (1819 AD to 1841 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86291</a>	MLO86291	NUMBERS 40-43 (CONSECUTIVE) AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, VILLA	19th Century (1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80634</a>	MLO80634	NUMBERS 40-44 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, APARTMENT	19th Century to Modern (1810 AD to 1989 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86186</a>	MLO86186	NUMBERS 41 AND 42 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	STEPS, RAILINGS, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80630</a>	MLO80630	NUMBERS 4-13 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	HOUSE, RAILINGS, RAILINGS, HOUSE, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE	19th Century to Modern (1808 AD to 1989 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86221</a>	MLO86221	NUMBERS 4-15 (CONSECUTIVE) AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, STEPS, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE	19th Century (1841 AD to 1843 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80419</a>	MLO80419	NUMBERS 42 AND 43 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	17th Century to Modern (1673 AD to 1965 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79897</a>	MLO79897	NUMBERS 42, 44 AND 46 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	19th Century (1827 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81112</a>	MLO81112	NUMBERS 4-26 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS INCLUDING SWINTON HOTEL (NUMBERS 22 AND 24)	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, HOTEL, TERRACE	19th Century (1835 AD to 1844 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86624</a>	MLO86624	NUMBERS 43 TO 46 (CONSECUTIVE) AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, STEPS, VILLA, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE	19th Century (1825 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80381</a>	MLO80381	NUMBERS 43, 44 AND 45 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, HOUSE, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1740 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80072</a>	MLO80072	NUMBERS 43-47 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	19th Century (1824 AD to 1825 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86695</a>	MLO86695	NUMBERS 44 TO 47 (CONSECUTIVE) AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, STEPS, VILLA	19th Century (1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86380</a>	MLO86380	NUMBERS 44 TO 58 (EVEN) AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	STEPS, RAILINGS, ROW HOUSE, ROW	19th Century (1810 AD to 1850 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80504</a>	MLO80504	NUMBERS 44-49 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	HOUSE, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	18th Century to Modern (1800 AD to 1918 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81419</a>	MLO81419	NUMBERS 45-63 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, HOUSE, HOUSE, TERRACE	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1866 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80382</a>	MLO80382	NUMBERS 46 AND 47 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE	19th Century (1840 AD to 1850 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81312</a>	MLO81312	NUMBERS 46 TO 68 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	18th Century (1767 AD to 1799 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80420</a>	MLO80420	NUMBERS 46, 47, 47A, AND 48 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, HOUSE, TERRACE	18th Century (1767 AD to 1799 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80340</a>	MLO80340	NUMBERS 46-63 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, CRESCENT, RAILINGS, HOTEL	19th Century (1809 AD to 1811 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79880</a>	MLO79880	NUMBERS 47 TO 53 AND	TERRACED HOUSE,	19th Century (1833 AD to 1866 AD)



		ATTACHED RAILINGS TO AREAS AND WALL TO NUMBER 45 TAVISTOCK SQUARE AND SCREEN WALL LINKING NUMBER 53 GORDON SQUARE AND NUMBER 45 T	TERRACE, RAILINGS, WALL	
<a href="#">MLO80103</a>	MLO80103	NUMBERS 47-57 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, RAILINGS, SHOP, SHOP, HOUSE	17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79899</a>	MLO79899	NUMBERS 48, 50 AND 52 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE	19th Century (1815 AD to 1821 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80432</a>	MLO80432	NUMBERS 48-58 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, HOTEL, TERRACE	19th Century (1839 AD to 1849 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86290</a>	MLO86290	NUMBERS 5 TO 24 (CONSECUTIVE) AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	STEPS, RAILINGS, VILLA	19th Century (1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80399</a>	MLO80399	NUMBERS 5, 5A AND 6 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND LAMP HOLDER	HOUSE, RAILINGS, LAMP BRACKET	18th Century (1744 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81116</a>	MLO81116	NUMBERS 51 AND 53 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	19th Century (1835 AD to 1844 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80812</a>	MLO80812	NUMBERS 51 TO 85 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	18th Century (1786 AD to 1787 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79929</a>	MLO79929	NUMBERS 51-55 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, HOUSE	19th Century to Modern (1807 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81113</a>	MLO81113	NUMBERS 5-17 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, TERRACE	19th Century (1835 AD to 1844 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80505</a>	MLO80505	NUMBERS 52-60 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	HOUSE, RAILINGS, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century to Modern (1800 AD to 1918 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80934</a>	MLO80934	NUMBERS 53 AND 55 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE	19th Century (1835 AD to 1844 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79901</a>	MLO79901	NUMBERS 54-72 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	19th Century (1823 AD to 1827 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79881</a>	MLO79881	NUMBERS 55 TO 59 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, RAILINGS	19th Century (1824 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81117</a>	MLO81117	NUMBERS 55-67 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS INCLUDING THE KINGS HEAD PUBLIC HOUSE (NUMBERS 61-63)	PUBLIC HOUSE, TERRACE, PUBLIC HOUSE, PUBLIC HOUSE, SHOP, RAILINGS, HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century to Modern (1756 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80208</a>	MLO80208	NUMBERS 5-9 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS TO NUMBER 8	HOUSE, SHOP, LAMP BRACKET, SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, RAILINGS	18th Century to Modern (1764 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81488</a>	MLO81488	NUMBERS 6, 7 AND 8 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, HOUSE	17th Century to 19th Century (1700 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80433</a>	MLO80433	NUMBERS 60-66 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	19th Century (1839 AD to 1849 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80479</a>	MLO80479	NUMBERS 61 TO 66 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century (1793 AD to 1799 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80610</a>	MLO80610	NUMBERS 6-10 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE	18th Century (1767 AD to 1799 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86167</a>	MLO86167	NUMBERS 62 AND 64 AND RAILINGS ATTACHED TO NUMBER 64	RAILINGS, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1866 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80792</a>	MLO80792	NUMBERS 64 AND 66 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	SEMI DETACHED HOUSE, RAILINGS	19th Century (1840 AD to 1850 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80673</a>	MLO80673	NUMBERS 66 TO 71 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century (1777 AD to 1778 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80481</a>	MLO80481	NUMBERS 67, 68 AND 69 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, TERRACE	18th Century (1793 AD to 1799 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81296</a>	MLO81296	NUMBERS 7 AND 8 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, HOUSE, HOUSE	17th Century to 19th Century (1697 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79767</a>	MLO79767	NUMBERS 7, 8 AND 9 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND LAMP	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, LAMP BRACKET	18th Century (1753 AD to 1793 AD)

<a href="#">MLO80927</a>	MLO80927	HOLDER NUMBERS 7-13 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, TERRACE	19th Century (1810 AD to 1850 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80428</a>	MLO80428	NUMBERS 7-19 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, HOTEL, RAILINGS	19th Century (1833 AD to 1839 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80545</a>	MLO80545	NUMBERS 7-25 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, HOTEL, TERRACE	19th Century (1840 AD to 1849 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80675</a>	MLO80675	NUMBERS 74 TO 77 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, RAILINGS, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE	17th Century to 19th Century (1662 AD to 1866 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80814</a>	MLO80814	NUMBERS 74 TO 80 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, TERRACE	18th Century to 19th Century (1767 AD to 1807 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80053</a>	MLO80053	NUMBERS 75 TO 81 AND 81A AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	18th Century to Modern (1771 AD to 1966 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80565</a>	MLO80565	NUMBERS 75 TO 82 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE	18th Century (1793 AD to 1799 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80476</a>	MLO80476	NUMBERS 8, 9 AND 10 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS TO NUMBERS 9 AND 10	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, RAILINGS	18th Century (1792 AD to 1800 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81482</a>	MLO81482	NUMBERS 8-11 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND GATES	INNS OF COURT, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, LEGAL CHAMBERS, RAILINGS, GATE, MILITARY HEADQUARTERS	18th Century to 19th Century (1775 AD to 1845 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80426</a>	MLO80426	NUMBERS 8-13 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS. NUMBER 11 INCORPORATING THE FORMER NUMBER 10	RAILINGS, TERRACE, HOUSE, HOUSE, HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century to Modern (1717 AD to 1944 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81477</a>	MLO81477	NUMBERS 8-15 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, LEGAL CHAMBERS, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, LEGAL CHAMBERS, RAILINGS, RAILINGS, TERRACE	18th Century to 19th Century (1774 AD to 1886 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81133</a>	MLO81133	NUMBERS 8-17 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, TERRACE	19th Century (1820 AD to 1822 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81329</a>	MLO81329	NUMBERS 87 TO 103 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, SHOP, SHOP, TERRACE	18th Century to Modern (1796 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79893</a>	MLO79893	NUMBERS 87 TO 97 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1779 AD to 1809 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80676</a>	MLO80676	NUMBERS 89, 90 AND 91 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80156</a>	MLO80156	NUMBERS 9 TO 15 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, TERRACE	18th Century to Modern (1701 AD to 1985 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81450</a>	MLO81450	NUMBERS 9, 10 AND 11 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE	19th Century (1810 AD to 1813 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80601</a>	MLO80601	NUMBERS 9-15 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, HOUSE	18th Century (1766 AD to 1773 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80805</a>	MLO80805	NUMBERS 9-27 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE	19th Century (1827 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79896</a>	MLO79896	NUMBERS 99 TO 113 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS, THE CATHOLIC CHAPLAINCY (NUMBER 111)	TERRACED HOUSE, LAMP POST, CHAPLAINCY, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, CHAPLAINCY	18th Century to 19th Century (1770 AD to 1810 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81053</a>	MLO81053	OBELISK MARKING CITY BOUNDARY ON NORTH SIDE OF ROADWAY	OBELISK	19th Century (1833 AD to 1866 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81623</a>	MLO81623	OBELISK MARKING CITY BOUNDARY ON SOUTH SIDE OF ROAD	OBELISK, BOUNDARY MARKER	19th Century (1833 AD to 1866 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81996</a>	MLO81996	OFFICES	OFFICE, APARTMENT, CONCRETE FRAMED BUILDING, DRAWING OFFICE	Modern (1961 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81479</a>	MLO81479	OLD HALL AND ATTACHED GATEWAY	BANQUETING HOUSE, GATEHOUSE, GATEHOUSE,	Medieval to Modern (1200 AD to 1928 AD)

<a href="#">MLO80191</a>	MLO80191	PAKENHAM ARMS PUBLIC HOUSE	BANQUETING HOUSE, BANQUETING HOUSE, BANQUETING HOUSE PUBLIC HOUSE	19th Century (1867 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81546</a>	MLO81546	Parker Street, [No 60], Camden, {early 19th century workshop}	WORKSHOP, PRINTING WORKS	19th Century to Modern (1815 AD to 2050 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81023</a>	MLO81023	PARNELL HOUSE	COURTYARD, MODEL DWELLING, MODEL DWELLING, FIREPROOF BUILDING	19th Century (1849 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79781</a>	MLO79781	PASSFIELD HALL AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, HALL OF RESIDENCE, RAILINGS	19th Century (1805 AD to 1845 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81048</a>	MLO81048	PEARL ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED	OFFICE, OFFICE, OFFICE, OFFICE	Modern (1912 AD to 1960 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86379</a>	MLO86379	POLICE STATION	STEPS, POLICE STATION	19th Century (1869 AD to 1870 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79771</a>	MLO79771	PORTERS LODGE AT ENTRANCE AND ATTACHED GATES, STANDARDS AND SPUR STONES	LAMP POST, PORTERS LODGE, GATE	18th Century (1767 AD to 1799 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81478</a>	MLO81478	PORTERS LODGE AT NORTH WEST CORNER OF NUMBER 10	PORTERS LODGE	19th Century (1867 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81499</a>	MLO81499	POWIS HOUSE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, FORECOURT, HOUSE, HOUSE	17th Century to Modern (1665 AD to 1940 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80912</a>	MLO80912	PRESBYTERY TO ROMAN CATHOLIC ITALIAN CHURCH OF ST PETER AND ROMAN CATHOLIC ITALIAN CHURCH OF ST PETER	LOGGIA, BELL TOWER, ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH	19th Century (1862 AD to 1865 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81042</a>	MLO81042	PRINCESS LOUISE PUBLIC HOUSE	PUBLIC HOUSE, PUBLIC HOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81233</a>	MLO81233	PRUDENTIAL ASSURANCE BUILDING	OFFICE, WAR MEMORIAL, ARCHITECTURAL FRAGMENT, METAL FRAMED BUILDING, WAR MEMORIAL, OFFICE, OFFICE, OFFICE, OFFICE	19th Century to Modern (1878 AD to 1993 AD)
<a href="#">MLO82136</a>	MLO82136	PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE AND THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE	LAMP POST, RECORD OFFICE, RECORD OFFICE, WALL, RAILINGS	19th Century (1851 AD to 1896 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80784</a>	MLO80784	PUMP ON SOUTH SIDE OF GRAYS INN SQAURE	WATER PUMP	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1866 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80636</a>	MLO80636	QUAKER INTERNATIONAL CENTRE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, FRIENDS MEETING HOUSE, HOUSE, CONFERENCE CENTRE, HOUSE, HOUSE	19th Century to Modern (1812 AD to 1947 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86790</a>	MLO86790	QUALITY CHOP HOUSE	TERRACE, RESTAURANT, TERRACED HOUSE	19th Century to Modern (1890 AD to 1932 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80567</a>	MLO80567	QUEEN ALEXANDRA MANSIONS	SHOP, MANSION FLATS, MANSION FLATS	Modern (1902 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80172</a>	MLO80172	QUEEN MARY HALL AND YWCA CENTRAL CLUB AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION HOSTEL, RAILINGS	Modern (1928 AD to 1932 AD)
<a href="#">MLO78526</a>	MLO78526	QUEENS LARDER PUBLIC HOUSE	TERRACED HOUSE, HOUSE, PUBLIC HOUSE	17th Century to 19th Century (1700 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80049</a>	MLO80049	RAILINGS AND GATES SOUTH OF VERULAM BUILDINGS	RAILINGS, GATE, WALL, STEPS	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80406</a>	MLO80406	RAILINGS AND GATES TO PRIVATE GARDEN IN MIDDLE OF SQUARE	GATE, RAILINGS	18th Century (1776 AD to 1781 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86294</a>	MLO86294	RAILINGS ROUNG CENTRAL GARDEN	RAILINGS	19th Century (1819 AD to 1841 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80786</a>	MLO80786	RAYMOND BUILDINGS NUMBERS 1 TO 6 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACE, LEGAL CHAMBERS, TERRACE, LEGAL CHAMBERS	19th Century to Modern (1825 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO102692</a>	MLO102692	Red Lion Square, (No.25), [Conway Hall], Camden, WC1R {Early 20th Century Hall and Library}	CHURCH HALL, LIBRARY	Modern (1929 AD to 2050 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86537</a>	MLO86537	RICEYMAN STEPS	STEPS, STEPS	19th Century (1833 AD to 1866 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81428</a>	MLO81428	ROMAN CATHOLIC	ROMAN CATHOLIC	19th Century to Modern (1889 AD to

<a href="#">MLO79772</a>	MLO79772	CHURCH OF ST AUSELM AND ST CECILIA ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH OF ST ETHELDREDA AND ATTACHED WALLS AND PIERS	CHURCH, ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH PRECINCT WALL, GATE PIER, ROMAN CATHOLIC CHAPEL, ROMAN CATHOLIC CHAPEL, CHAPEL, DOMESTIC CHAPEL, ROMAN CATHOLIC CHAPEL, CRYPT	1963 AD Medieval to Modern (1280 AD to 1952 AD)
<a href="#">MLO86693</a>	MLO86693	ROSEBERY AVENUE BRIDGE VIADUCT (THAT PART IN ISLINGTON)	BRIDGE, VIADUCT	19th Century (1890 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81278</a>	MLO81278	ROSEBERY AVENUE VIADUCT, THAT PART IN THE LONDON BOROUGH OF CAMDEN	ROAD VIADUCT, DATE STONE	19th Century (1890 AD)
<a href="#">MLO94955</a>	MLO94955	ROYAL COURTS OF JUSTICE AND THE LAW COURTS (THE ROYAL COURTS OF JUSTICE)	LAW COURT	19th Century (1874 AD to 1882 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81624</a>	MLO81624	ROYAL FUSILIERS WAR MEMORIAL	WAR MEMORIAL	Modern (1918 AD)
<a href="#">MLO94082</a>	MLO94082	ROYAL OPERA HOUSE	CONSERVATORY, OPERA HOUSE, OPERA HOUSE	19th Century to Modern (1857 AD to 1980 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80378</a>	MLO80378	ROYAL PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	HOUSE, HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, PROFESSIONAL INSTITUTE, RAILINGS	17th Century to 19th Century (1667 AD to 1860 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80559</a>	MLO80559	RUGBY PUBLIC HOUSE	HOUSE, HOUSE, PUBLIC HOUSE	17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80507</a>	MLO80507	RUSSELL HOTEL AND ATTACHED RAILINGS WITH PIERS AND LAMPS	LAMP BRACKET, DATE STONE, GATE PIER, RAILINGS, HOTEL	19th Century (1892 AD to 1898 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80508</a>	MLO80508	Russell Square, [Russell Square] {Statue of Francis Russell}	STATUE, COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT	19th Century (1809 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81161</a>	MLO81161	SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN STUDIES (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)	UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	Modern (1939 AD to 1945 AD)
<a href="#">MLO96683</a>	MLO96683	SCREEN WALLS, GATES, RAILINGS AND LAMPS TO THE LAW COURTS	GATE, WALL, STREET LAMP, RAILINGS	19th Century (1854 AD to 1894 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80060</a>	MLO80060	SENATE HOUSE AND INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON) AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	LIBRARY, UNIVERSITY, COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT, FOREIGN LANGUAGE INSTITUTE, RAILINGS, WALL, GATE, GATE PIER, LAMP BRACKET, UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION OFFICE, RESEARCH INSTITUTE	Modern (1932 AD to 1938 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81464</a>	MLO81464	SEVEN RAILING PIERS AT ENTRANCE TO NEW HALL GARDENS	GATE PIER	19th Century (1825 AD to 1865 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80337</a>	MLO80337	SEVEN STARS PUBLIC HOUSE	PUBLIC HOUSE, TIMBER FRAMED BUILDING, PUBLIC HOUSE, PUBLIC HOUSE	16th Century to 19th Century (1600 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79991</a>	MLO79991	SEXTONS COTTAGES IN ST GEORGES GARDENS	CHURCHYARD, HOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1790 AD to 1830 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80966</a>	MLO80966	SHAFTESBURY THEATRE	THEATRE	Modern (1911 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79682</a>	MLO79682	Shelton Street, [Seven Dials Warehouse, Odd Nos 27-33], Camden, {mid 19th century brewery building}	BREWERY, WAREHOUSE	19th Century to Modern (1833 AD to 2050 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81490</a>	MLO81490	SIR JOHN SOANE MUSEUM AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, TERRACE, DRAWING OFFICE, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE, MUSEUM, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS	18th Century to 19th Century (1792 AD to 1844 AD)
<a href="#">MLO97169</a>	MLO97169	Soho Square, [Roman Catholic Church of St Patrick's], W1	COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT, COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT, GATE,	17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1945 AD)



<a href="#">MLO80790</a>	MLO80790	SOUTH SQUARE NUMBER 1	RAILINGS, ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, PLAQUE LEGAL CHAMBERS	18th Century (1739 AD to 1779 AD)
<a href="#">MLO97257</a>	MLO97257	SOUTHERNMOST K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK IN GROUP TO NORTH OF BOW STREET	TELEPHONE BOX	Modern (1927 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80621</a>	MLO80621	MAGISTRATES COURT ST ALBANS CLERGY HOUSE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS WITH LAMP HOLDER	RAILINGS, LAMP BRACKET, CLERGY HOUSE	19th Century (1860 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80144</a>	MLO80144	ST ANDREWS GARDENS ENTRANCE GATES, SECTION OF SOUTH SIDE RAILINGS AND MONUMENTS	CEMETERY, GARDEN, GATE, GATE PIER, TOMB, TOMB	17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1905 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80922</a> <a href="#">MLO80046</a>	MLO80922 MLO80046	ST ANDREWS HOUSE ST GILES ALMSHOUSES AND WALLS AND RAILINGS	FLATS, OFFICE ALMSHOUSE, DATE STONE, RAILINGS, BOUNDARY WALL	19th Century (1875 AD) 19th Century (1885 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80487</a>	MLO80487	ST GILES VESTRY ROOMS AND ATTACHED WALL WITH LAMP SOUTH WEST OF CHURCH	VESTRY, WALL, LAMP POST, VESTRY	18th Century (1731 AD to 1733 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79780</a>	MLO79780	ST MUNGOS HOUSING	SOUP KITCHEN, ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, NATIONAL SCHOOL, PARISH SCHOOL, INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, HOMELESS HOSTEL	19th Century (1860 AD)
<a href="#">MLO94856</a>	MLO94856	ST PATRICK'S PRESBYTERY	TERRACED HOUSE, RAILINGS, PRIESTS HOUSE	18th Century (1791 AD to 1793 AD)
<a href="#">MLO82001</a>	MLO82001	STAPLE INN BUILDINGS NORTH AND SOUTH AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	SHOP, OFFICE, RAILINGS	19th Century to Modern (1883 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80458</a>	MLO80458	STATUE OF A QUEEN AT NORTH END OF QUEEN SQUARE GARDENS	STATUE, COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT	18th Century (1755 AD to 1795 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80383</a>	MLO80383	STATUE OF CHARLES JAMES FOX AT NORTH END OF GARDEN	COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT, STATUE	19th Century (1816 AD)
<a href="#">MLO94885</a>	MLO94885	STATUE OF DOCTOR JOHNSON IN CHURCHYARD AT EAST END OF ST CLEMENT DANES	STATUE	Modern (1910 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80791</a>	MLO80791	STATUE OF FRANCIS BACON IN SOUTH SQUARE	STATUE	Modern (1908 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80341</a>	MLO80341	STATUE OF JOHN CARTWRIGHT	STATUE, COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT	19th Century (1831 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81128</a>	MLO81128	STATUE OF MAHATMA GANDHI IN TAVISTOCK SQUARE GARDENS	STATUE, COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT	Modern (1963 AD to 1973 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81625</a>	MLO81625	STATUE OF THE PRINCE CONSORT	STATUE	19th Century (1874 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80626</a>	MLO80626	STATUE OF THOMAS CORAM OUTSIDE NUMBER 40 BRUNSWICK SQUARE	STATUE, COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT	Modern (1963 AD)
<a href="#">MLO97643</a>	MLO97643	STATUE OF W E GLADSTONE ON ISLAND IN ROAD	STATUE	Modern (1905 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80016</a>	MLO80016	STONE GATEWAY IN GROUNDS OF UNIVERSITY COLLEGE BEHIND NUMBER 17 GORDON SQUARE	GATE PIER, GARDEN WALL, GATE PIER, GATE PIER, GARDEN WALL	17th Century to Modern (1668 AD to 1932 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80463</a>	MLO80463	SUMMIT HOUSE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND WALL	METAL FRAMED BUILDING, COMMERCIAL OFFICE, RAILINGS, BOUNDARY WALL	Modern (1925 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81437</a>	MLO81437	SUN PUBLIC HOUSE	PUBLIC HOUSE, PUBLIC HOUSE	17th Century to 19th Century (1700 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80785</a>	MLO80785	SUNDIAL IN THE CENTRE OF GRAYS INN	SUNDIAL, PLAQUE	17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1930 AD)

<a href="#">MLO81472</a>	MLO81472	SQUARE SURROUNDING RAILING PIERS TO COTTERELL GARDEN	GATE PIER	19th Century (1825 AD to 1865 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79778</a>	MLO79778	SWISS PROTESTANT CHURCH	HUGUENOT CHURCH, DATE STONE	19th Century (1853 AD to 1854 AD)
<a href="#">MLO82137</a>	MLO82137	TEMPLE BAR MEMORIAL	GATE, COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT, STATUE	19th Century (1880 AD)
<a href="#">MLO94957</a>	MLO94957	TEMPLE BAR MEMORIAL IN CENTRE OF ROAD	COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT, GATE, SCULPTURE	19th Century (1880 AD)
<a href="#">MLO96002</a>	MLO96002	THE ALDWYCH THEATRE	THEATRE	Modern (1905 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80575</a>	MLO80575	THE BLOOMSBURY PUBLIC HOUSE	PUBLIC HOUSE, PUBLIC HOUSE	Modern (1904 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80272</a>	MLO80272	THE BRITISH MUSEUM	MUSEUM, MUSEUM, MUSEUM, LIBRARY, MUSEUM, LIBRARY, MUSEUM, MUSEUM, MUSEUM, ART GALLERY, MUSEUM	19th Century to Modern (1823 AD to 1914 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80767</a>	MLO80767	THE BRITISH MUSEUM KING EDWARD VII GALLERIES AND ATTACHED WALL AND LIONS	BOUNDARY WALL, STATUE, LIBRARY, ART GALLERY, MUSEUM	Modern (1905 AD to 1914 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81480</a>	MLO81480	THE CHAPEL	CHAPEL, UNDERCROFT, CHAPEL, CHAPEL	17th Century to 19th Century (1619 AD to 1883 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80783</a>	MLO80783	THE CHAPEL, GRAYS INN SQUARE	CHAPEL, CHAPEL, CHAPEL	16th Century to Modern (1600 AD to 1960 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81444</a>	MLO81444	THE CLOCK HOUSE PUBLIC HOUSE	PUBLIC HOUSE	19th Century (1833 AD to 1866 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79889</a>	MLO79889	THE CLOISTERS NUMBERS 1 TO 5 AND ATTACHED STONE WALL	MANSION FLATS	19th Century (1833 AD to 1866 AD)
<a href="#">MLO94922</a>	MLO94922	THE FORTUNE THEATRE	THEATRE, CONCRETE FRAMED BUILDING	Modern (1922 AD to 1924 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81476</a>	MLO81476	THE GATEHOUSE OR GATE TOWER	DATE STONE, GATEHOUSE, GATEHOUSE, GATEHOUSE, COAT OF ARMS, DATE STONE, GATEHOUSE	16th Century to Modern (1517 AD to 1967 AD)
<a href="#">MLO82002</a>	MLO82002	THE HALL AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	INNS OF CHANCERY, BANQUETING HOUSE, BANQUETING HOUSE, RAILINGS, RAINWATER HEAD, BANQUETING HOUSE	16th Century to Modern (1581 AD to 1965 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80789</a>	MLO80789	THE HALL AND ATTACHED RAILINGS SOUTH SQUARE	BANQUETING HOUSE, RAILINGS, BANQUETING HOUSE, BANQUETING HOUSE	16th Century to Modern (1556 AD to 1960 AD)
<a href="#">MLO82010</a>	MLO82010	THE INSTITUTE OF ACTUARIES AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	INNS OF CHANCERY, INSTITUTE, INSTITUTE, RAINWATER HEAD, RAILINGS	18th Century to Modern (1757 AD to 1965 AD)
<a href="#">MLO97076</a>	MLO97076	THE KEMBLE'S HEAD PUBLIC HOUSE	PUBLIC HOUSE, PUBLIC HOUSE	19th Century (1818 AD to 1866 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79858</a>	MLO79858	THE LODGE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, SEMI DETACHED HOUSE	Modern (1907 AD to 1908 AD)
<a href="#">MLO78531</a>	MLO78531	THE MARY WARD CENTRE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, OFFICE, TERRACED HOUSE, INFORMATION CENTRE	17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81119</a>	MLO81119	THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL WORK TRAINING AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND GATES	RAILINGS, GATE, COURTYARD, GYMNASIUM (SPORTS), PUBLIC HALL, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTE, APARTMENT, LIBRARY, TRAINING COLLEGE, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTE	19th Century (1896 AD to 1898 AD)
<a href="#">MLO96129</a>	MLO96129	THE OLD CURIOSITY SHOP	SHOP, SHOP, SHOP, TIMBER FRAMED HOUSE, HOUSE	16th Century to 19th Century (1600 AD to 1832 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80876</a>	MLO80876	THE PLACE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	RAILINGS, OFFICE, THEATRE, DRILL HALL	19th Century (1888 AD to 1889 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80726</a>	MLO80726	THE PLOUGH (NUMBER 27)	TERRACE, SHOP, PUBLIC HOUSE,	18th Century to Modern (1800 AD to 1999 AD)

<a href="#">MLO81188</a>	MLO81188	THE RISING SUN PUBLIC HOUSE	TERRACED HOUSE, PUBLIC HOUSE, SHOP, SHOP, PUBLIC HOUSE PUBLIC HOUSE, PUBLIC HOUSE, PLAQUE	19th Century to Modern (1896 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO96559</a>	MLO96559	THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS	LEARNED SOCIETY BUILDING, PROFESSIONAL INSTITUTE, LEARNED SOCIETY BUILDING, PROFESSIONAL INSTITUTE, LEARNED SOCIETY BUILDING, PROFESSIONAL INSTITUTE, LEARNED SOCIETY BUILDING, PROFESSIONAL INSTITUTE, LEARNED SOCIETY BUILDING, PROFESSIONAL INSTITUTE	19th Century to Modern (1806 AD to 1937 AD)
<a href="#">MLO96946</a>	MLO96946	THE STRAND THEATRE	THEATRE	Modern (1905 AD)
<a href="#">MLO96366</a>	MLO96366	The Strand, [No 226], Westminster, {1820s house and later tea warehouse}	HOUSE, TEA WAREHOUSE, SHOP, OFFICE	19th Century to Modern (1820 AD to 2050 AD)
<a href="#">MLO96068</a>	MLO96068	THE SUN TAVERN PUBLIC HOUSE	PUBLIC HOUSE	19th Century (1860 AD to 1870 AD)
<a href="#">MLO94522</a>	MLO94522	THE TOTTENHAM PUBLIC HOUSE	PUBLIC HOUSE, SHOP	19th Century (1892 AD)
<a href="#">MLO95837</a>	MLO95837	THE WALDORF HOTEL	GRAND HOTEL	Modern (1907 AD to 1908 AD)
<a href="#">MLO96338</a>	MLO96338	THEATRE ROYAL AND THEATRE ROYAL DRURY LANE AND ATTACHED SIR AUGUSTUS HARRIS MEMORIAL DRINKING FOUNTAIN	THEATRE, THEATRE, THEATRE, GAS LAMP, LAMP BRACKET, DRINKING FOUNTAIN, COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT, THEATRE, THEATRE	19th Century to Modern (1811 AD to 1922 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81463</a>	MLO81463	THIRTEEN LAMP POSTS IN THE VICINITY OF NEW HALL AND LIBRARY	LAMP POST, COLUMN	19th Century (1833 AD to 1866 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80407</a>	MLO80407	THIRTY SEVEN LAMP STANDARDS AROUND THE SQUARE	LAMP POST	19th Century (1833 AD to 1866 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80625</a>	MLO80625	THOMAS CORAM FOUNDATION FOR CHILDREN AND ATTACHED RAILINGS, LANTERNS AND PARAPETS	LAMP BRACKET, OFFICE, RAILINGS, ORPHANAGE, WALL, DATE STONE, GATE PIER	Modern (1927 AD to 1947 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80336</a>	MLO80336	THOMAS MOORE CHAMBERS	SHOP, LEGAL CHAMBERS	19th Century (1888 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79928</a>	MLO79928	THREE LAMP POSTS	LAMP POST	Modern (1907 AD to 1911 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79680</a>	MLO79680	Tottenham Court Road [Nos 64-67], and Gooze Street [Nos 2-8], {Free Renaissance style Edwardian store}	SHOP, PUBLIC HOUSE	Modern (1903 AD to 2050 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79999</a>	MLO79999	TREASURE HOUSE	SHOP, OFFICE	19th Century to Modern (1885 AD to 1925 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80965</a>	MLO80965	TWO BOLLARDS WITH SPUR STONES FLANKING ENTRANCE TO BROWNLOW MEWS	BOLLARD	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81465</a>	MLO81465	TWO CISTERNS NEAR TERRACE STEPS TO NEW HALL	CISTERN	18th Century (1703 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81377</a>	MLO81377	TWO LAMP POSTS	LAMP POST	18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80339</a>	MLO80339	TWO PARISH BOUNDARY STONES TO REAR OF FORMER STABLES TO NUMBER 5 NEW SQUARE, LINCOLNS INN	PARISH BOUNDARY, BOUNDARY STONE	16th Century to 18th Century (1600 AD to 1799 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80973</a>	MLO80973	URINAL AND ATTACHED GAS LAMP BRACKET	PUBLIC CONVENIENCE, LAMP BRACKET	19th Century (1867 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80044</a>	MLO80044	VERULAM BUILDINGS NUMBERS 1 TO 5 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TERRACE, TERRACE, RAILINGS, LEGAL CHAMBERS, LEGAL CHAMBERS	19th Century (1803 AD to 1811 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80229</a>	MLO80229	VICTORIA HOUSE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	SHOP, COMMERCIAL OFFICE, METAL FRAMED BUILDING, RAILINGS, SHOP	Modern (1926 AD to 1932 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81121</a>	MLO81121	WALL LINKING	WALL, GATE PIER	19th Century to Modern (1900 AD to

<a href="#">MLO81774</a>	MLO81774	NUMBERS 5 AND 9 WALLS, RAILINGS AND LAMPS TO FRONT OF PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE	RECORD OFFICE, GAS LAMP, RAILINGS, WALL	1932 AD) 19th Century (1891 AD to 1896 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81484</a>	MLO81484	WAR MEMORIAL	SEAT, STEPS, WAR MEMORIAL, CENOTAPH	Modern (1921 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81126</a>	MLO81126	WAR MEMORIAL AT BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION HOUSE	FOUNTAIN, STATUE, POOL, WAR MEMORIAL, STEPS	Modern (1954 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80459</a>	MLO80459	WATER PUMP AND FOUR BOLLARDS AT SOUTH END OF QUEEN SQUARE	TROUGH, BOLLARD, WATER PUMP, LAMP BRACKET	19th Century (1840 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81485</a>	MLO81485	WESTERN BOUNDARY WALL, GATES AND PORTERS LODGE	BOUNDARY WALL, PORTERS LODGE, GATE, GATE PIER	17th Century to 18th Century (1700 AD to 1799 AD)
<a href="#">MLO80400</a>	MLO80400	WHITE HALL HOTEL (NUMBERS 9-11) AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	HOTEL, OFFICE, HOUSE, HOUSE, RAILINGS, TERRACED HOUSE, TERRACE	17th Century to Modern (1662 AD to 1984 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81375</a>	MLO81375	Woburn Walk (1-9, 9A)	TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP, SHOP, HOUSE	19th Century to Modern (1802 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81376</a>	MLO81376	Woburn Walk (4-18)	HOUSE, TERRACE, TERRACED HOUSE, SHOP, SHOP	19th Century to Modern (1802 AD to 1999 AD)
<a href="#">MLO79766</a>	MLO79766	YE OLDE MITRE PUBLIC HOUSE	PUBLIC HOUSE, PUBLIC HOUSE, PUBLIC HOUSE	18th Century to 19th Century (1753 AD to 1899 AD)
<a href="#">MLO81160</a>	MLO81160	YORKSHIRE GREY PUBLIC HOUSE	PUBLIC HOUSE	19th Century (1877 AD)

## Maritime

<i>MonUID</i>	<i>Pref. Ref.</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Monument Types</i>	<i>Date Range</i>
---------------	-------------------	-------------	-----------------------	-------------------

## Other

<i>MonUID</i>	<i>Pref. Ref.</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Monument Types</i>	<i>Date Range</i>
<a href="#">MLO17846</a>	082074/00/00	14 BARTER ST	NEGATIVE EVIDENCE	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO72942</a>	044932/00/00	14 CURSITOR ST EC4	FINDSPOT	Early Iron Age to Early Medieval/Dark Age (700 BC to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO31834</a>	201944/23/00	14 SOUTH SQ	FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO3760</a>	081232/00/00	141-147 DRURY LA	FINDSPOT	Early Medieval/Dark Age (600 AD to 700 AD)
<a href="#">MLO58094</a>	082411/00/00	172-176 SHAFTESBURY AVE	NEGATIVE EVIDENCE	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO74167</a>	084781/00/000	23 CLERKENWELL CLOSE CLERKENWELL LONDON E1	NEGATIVE EVIDENCE	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO22220</a>	082187/00/00	27-29 MACKLIN ST	DUMP, FINDSPOT	Early Medieval/Dark Age to Medieval (650 AD to 1150 AD)
<a href="#">MLO18062</a>	082076/00/00	275 GRAYS INN RD	NEGATIVE EVIDENCE	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO76174</a>	MLO76174	28/29 JAMES STREET, COVENT GARDEN	FINDSPOT	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO74157</a>	084778/00/000	28-29 JAMES ST COVENTGARDEN	FINDSPOT	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO63079</a>	082908/00/00	34-37 BROOKE ST, GRAY'S INN RD ,	FINDSPOT	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO1447</a>	040168/00/00	43 FETTER LAEC1	FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT	Roman to 19th Century (43 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO75534</a>	MLO75534	45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, London WC2	FINDSPOT	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO77670</a>	MLO77670	45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, London WC2	FINDSPOT	Neolithic (4000 BC to 2201 BC)
<a href="#">MLO77673</a>	MLO77673	45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, London WC2	DUMP LAYER, PIT, POST/STAKE HOLE ALIGNMENT, BURIAL, BRICKEARTH, POST BUILT STRUCTURE, FINDSPOT	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO61482</a>	082761/00/00	49 DOUGHTY ST	FINDSPOT	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO67783</a>	083634/00/00	66-68 GREAT QUEEN ST	FINDSPOT	Iron Age (700 BC to 42 AD)
<a href="#">MLO58053</a>	082394/00/00	67-68 LONG ACRE	FINDSPOT	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO62747</a>	082803/00/00	67-73 SOUTHAMPTON ROW	NEGATIVE EVIDENCE	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO71908</a>	084247/00/00	88-93 HIGH HOLBORN WC1	NEGATIVE EVIDENCE	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO12170</a>	081225/00/00	ALDWYCH	FINDSPOT	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)



<a href="#">MLO23589</a> <a href="#">MLO59194</a>	082350/00/00 MLO59194	ALDWYCH Bedford Square {Late 18th century square}	FINDSPOT SQUARE	Unknown (Unknown) 18th Century to Modern (1776 AD to 2050 AD)
<a href="#">MLO59220</a>	MLO59220	Bloomsbury Square, [Bloomsbury Square], WC1	SQUARE	17th Century to Modern (1601 AD to 2050 AD)
<a href="#">MLO9196</a>	081383/00/00	BREAMS BUILDINGS	FINDSPOT	15th Century to 16th Century (1485 AD to 1600 AD)
<a href="#">MLO63905</a>	083172/00/00	BRUCE HO	FINDSPOT	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO9061</a> <a href="#">MLO3205</a> <a href="#">MLO17695</a> <a href="#">MLO1822</a> <a href="#">MLO359</a>	081265/00/00 081123/00/00 081710/00/00 080352/00/00 080443/00/00	CAREY STREET CATHERINE ST CHANCERY LA CLERKENWELL CLERKENWELL	FINDSPOT FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT FINDSPOT	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD) Palaeolithic (500000 BC to 10001 BC) Palaeolithic (500000 BC to 10001 BC) Palaeolithic (500000 BC to 10001 BC) Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO25623</a>	081106/00/00	DRURY LA	FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT	Lower Palaeolithic to Late Neolithic (500000 BC to 2201 BC)
<a href="#">MLO9045</a> <a href="#">MLO17694</a> <a href="#">MLO23574</a> <a href="#">MLO1665</a>	081263/00/00 081708/00/00 082344/00/00 080434/00/00	DRURY LA EAGLE ST ELY PLACE FARRINGDON RD	FINDSPOT FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD) Palaeolithic (500000 BC to 10001 BC) Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD) Medieval to 16th Century (1066 AD to 1600 AD)
<a href="#">MLO1682</a> <a href="#">MLO71745</a> <a href="#">MLO71746</a> <a href="#">MLO70988</a>	080369/00/00 084201/00/00 084202/00/00 044704/00/00	FARRINGDON RD FARRINGDON RD FARRINGDON RD FETTER LA (ADJOINING NEVILLES COURT ) EC1	FINDSPOT FINDSPOT FINDSPOT FINDSPOT	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD) Roman (43 AD to 409 AD) Roman (43 AD to 409 AD) Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO70991</a>	044706/00/00	FETTER LA (ADJOINING NEVILLES COURT ) EC1	FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO1666</a>	080553/00/00	FLEET RIVER	FINDSPOT	15th Century to 16th Century (1485 AD to 1600 AD)
<a href="#">MLO20368</a> <a href="#">MLO17848</a> <a href="#">MLO17777</a> <a href="#">MLO17760</a> <a href="#">MLO17696</a> <a href="#">MLO17697</a> <a href="#">MLO23431</a> <a href="#">MLO71747</a> <a href="#">MLO46117</a>	081128/00/00 082077/00/00 081773/00/00 081718/00/00 081712/00/00 081713/00/00 081711/00/00 084203/00/00 MLO46117	FLORAL ST FOX CT GOUGH ST GOWER ST GRAYS INN RD GRAYS INN RD GRAYS INN RD GRAYS INN RD Grays Inn Road, Holborn, Camden {Palaeolithic flake}	FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT NEGATIVE EVIDENCE FINDSPOT FINDSPOT FINDSPOT FINDSPOT FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT FINDSPOT FINDSPOT	Palaeolithic (500000 BC to 10001 BC) Unknown (Unknown) Roman (43 AD to 409 AD) Neolithic (4000 BC to 2201 BC) Mesolithic (10000 BC to 4001 BC) Neolithic (4000 BC to 2201 BC) Palaeolithic (500000 BC to 10001 BC) Roman (43 AD to 409 AD) Palaeolithic (500000 BC to 10001 BC)
<a href="#">MLO59307</a>	MLO59307	Gray's Inn Square, [Gray's Inn Gardens], WC1	GARDEN	16th Century to Modern (1501 AD to 2050 AD)
<a href="#">MLO71756</a>	084209/00/00	GREAT RUSSEL ST (YMCA )	FINDSPOT	Prehistoric (500000 BC to 42 AD)
<a href="#">MLO17779</a> <a href="#">MLO59268</a>	081775/00/00 MLO59268	GREAT RUSSELL ST Guilford Place, [Coram's Fields with Brunswick and Mecklenburgh squares] {18th and 19th century gardens and 20th century playground}	FINDSPOT GARDEN, TENNIS COURT, CHILDRENS PLAYGROUND, POOL, PLAYING FIELD	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD) 19th Century to Modern (1801 AD to 2050 AD)
<a href="#">MLO15030</a>	MLO15030	Handel Street, [St George's Gardens] {18th century burial ground}	GARDEN, CEMETERY, PUBLIC PARK	18th Century to Modern (1715 AD to 2050 AD)
<a href="#">MLO2866</a>	081161/00/00	HANOVER PLACE	FINDSPOT	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO71755</a> <a href="#">MLO17693</a> <a href="#">MLO17836</a> <a href="#">MLO17751</a> <a href="#">MLO17771</a>	084208/00/00 081707/00/00 082054/00/00 081716/00/00 081763/00/00	HATTON GDNS HIGH HOLBORN HIGH HOLBORN HOLBORN HOLBORN	FINDSPOT FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT FINDSPOT FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD) Palaeolithic (500000 BC to 10001 BC) Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD) Palaeolithic (500000 BC to 10001 BC) Early Mesolithic to Late Neolithic (10000 BC to 2201 BC)
<a href="#">MLO100162</a> <a href="#">MLO69171</a> <a href="#">MLO68157</a>	MLO100162 083788/00/00 083702/00/00	Holborn (known as) HOLBORN STATION HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C	FINDSPOT FINDSPOT FINDSPOT	17th Century (1670 AD to 1700 AD) Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD) Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO68158</a>	083703/00/00	HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C	FINDSPOT	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO60891</a> <a href="#">MLO78301</a> <a href="#">MLO78305</a>	082741/00/00 MLO78301 MLO78305	JAMES ST Keeley Street Keeley Street	NEGATIVE EVIDENCE FINDSPOT TOPSOIL, CELLAR, WELL, DRAIN, SOAKAWAY, FINDSPOT	Unknown (Unknown) Late Bronze Age (1000 BC to 701 BC) 17th Century to 18th Century (1630 AD to 1800 AD)
<a href="#">MLO11190</a> <a href="#">MLO17682</a> <a href="#">MLO17687</a>	081772/00/00 081700/00/00 081702/00/00	KINGSWAY KINGSWAY KINGSWAY	FINDSPOT FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD) Palaeolithic (500000 BC to 10001 BC) Early Mesolithic to Late Bronze Age (10000 BC to 701 BC)
<a href="#">MLO25628</a> <a href="#">MLO2831</a>	081264/00/00 081137/00/00	KINGSWAY KINGSWAY	FINDSPOT FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD) Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)

<a href="#">MLO3177</a>	081230/00/00	KINGSWAY	FINDSPOT	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO9323</a>	082143/00/00	KINGSWAY	FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO16891</a>	081701/00/00	KINGSWAY& GREAT QUEEN ST (JUNCTION OF )	FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT	Palaeolithic (500000 BC to 10001 BC)
<a href="#">MLO22221</a>	MLO22221	Kingsway/Gate Street {Late 7th or 8th Century Pottery Sherd}	FINDSPOT	Early Medieval/Dark Age (650 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO77982</a>	MLO77982	LEATHER LANE, CLERKENWELL, EC1	NEGATIVE EVIDENCE	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO18042</a>	081771/00/00	LINCOLNS INN	FINDSPOT	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO17776</a>	081770/00/00	LINCOLNS INN FIELDS	FINDSPOT	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO64073</a>	082983/00/00	LINCOLNS INN FIELDS	FINDSPOT	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO71765</a>	084212/00/00	LINCOLNS INN FIELDS	FINDSPOT	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO59411</a>	MLO59411	Lincoln's Inn Fields, [Lincoln's Inn Fields], WC2	PUBLIC SQUARE	17th Century to Modern (1601 AD to 2050 AD)
<a href="#">MLO23579</a>	082348/00/00	LINCOLNS INN GARDENS	FINDSPOT	Iron Age (700 BC to 42 AD)
<a href="#">MLO2832</a>	081136/00/00	LONG ACRE	FINDSPOT	Neolithic (4000 BC to 2201 BC)
<a href="#">MLO17750</a>	081715/00/00	MALET ST	FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT	Palaeolithic (500000 BC to 10001 BC)
<a href="#">MLO18063</a>	082078/00/00	MUSEUM ST	CESS PIT, NEGATIVE EVIDENCE	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO17688</a>	081703/00/00	NEW OXFORD ST	FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT	Palaeolithic (500000 BC to 10001 BC)
<a href="#">MLO75820</a>	MLO75820	Phoenix Street, [Former Phoenix Cinema], WC2	FINDSPOT	Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)
<a href="#">MLO73442</a>	084575/00/00	PIAZZA WC2	SURFACE, FINDSPOT	Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)
<a href="#">MLO102717</a>	MLO102717	Queen Square, Holborn {London Square}	PUBLIC SQUARE	18th Century to Modern (1708 AD to 2050 AD)
<a href="#">MLO102720</a>	MLO102720	Red Lion Square, Camden {London Square}	PUBLIC SQUARE	17th Century to Modern (1698 AD to 2050 AD)
<a href="#">MLO18043</a>	081776/00/00	RUSSELL SQ	FINDSPOT	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO17780</a>	081777/00/00	RUSSELL SQ	FINDSPOT	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO59251</a>	MLO59251	Russell Square, Camden [Russell Square] {19th Century public square}	PUBLIC SQUARE, TEA ROOM	19th Century to Modern (1801 AD to 2050 AD)
<a href="#">MLO63108</a>	082926/00/00	SEVEN DIALS	NEGATIVE EVIDENCE	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO28155</a>	081783/01/00	SOUTHAMPTON BUILDINGS	FINDSPOT	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO17689</a>	081706/00/00	SOUTHAMPTON ROW (S END OF )	FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT	Palaeolithic (500000 BC to 10001 BC)
<a href="#">MLO73525</a>	084602/00/00	St Paul's Hospital WC2	DEPOSIT UNCLASSIFIED, FINDSPOT	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO2865</a>	081162/00/00	STRAND	FINDSPOT	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO2877</a>	081183/00/00	STRAND	FINDSPOT	Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)
<a href="#">MLO60000</a>	082624/00/00	THE CHAPEL	FINDSPOT	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO77772</a>	MLO77772	The City Literary Institute	FINDSPOT	Early Medieval/Dark Age (730 AD to 850 AD)
<a href="#">MLO62885</a>	082887/00/00	TOPHAM ST	NEGATIVE EVIDENCE	Unknown (Unknown)
<a href="#">MLO17808</a>	081704/00/00	TOTTENHAM COURT RD (JUNCTION OF )	FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT	Palaeolithic (500000 BC to 10001 BC)
<a href="#">MLO18040</a>	081762/00/00	TOWER ST	FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT	Bronze Age (2200 BC to 701 BC)
<a href="#">MLO6980</a>	081251/00/00	TOWER ST	FINDSPOT	Early Medieval/Dark Age (500 AD to 599 AD)
<a href="#">MLO71754</a>	084207/00/00	WINDMILL ST	FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT	Medieval to 16th Century (1066 AD to 1600 AD)
<a href="#">MLO71760</a>	084210/00/00	WINDMILL ST	FINDSPOT	15th Century to 16th Century (1485 AD to 1600 AD)
<a href="#">MLO71761</a>	084211/00/00	WINDMILL ST	FINDSPOT	Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)
<a href="#">MLO17749</a>	081714/00/00	WOBURN PLACE	FINDSPOT, FINDSPOT	Palaeolithic (500000 BC to 10001 BC)
<a href="#">MLO101403</a>	MLO101403	Yardly Street/Tysoe Street, [Wilmington Square] {19th century public square}	SQUARE	19th Century to Modern (1820 AD to 2050 AD)

[Return to Top of page](#)

---

**Event Index:**

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Event Name</i>	<i>Event Description</i>
ELO6045	10-14 SHELTON STREET, WC2	<p>A watching brief carried out by E.Howe of MoLAS. As part of a development at 10-14 Shelton Street, London WC2, which includes the construction of an extension at basement and ground floor levels to the rear of the property, five test pits were excavated and recorded between 10/8/2004 and 20/8/2004. A post-medieval brick well/soakaway was recorded in test pit 1 in the yard area to the rear of the property. Natural brickearth [6] was observed in test pit 2, overlying natural clayey, sand and gravel [5] and recorded at 18.43m OD. Natural clayey, sand and gravel deposits [5] was observed in trenches 1-2 and recorded at heights of 18.37m OD. The highest survival of archaeological deposits occurred at 18.38m OD.</p> <p>Location: Centroid TQ 30104 81020 (MBR: 1m by 1m)</p> <p><b>Associated Monuments</b>  <a href="#">MLO78218</a> - 10-14 Shelton Steet - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]</p>
ELO1502	11-14 HANOVER PLACE, 48/51 & 49 FLORAL STREET & 55-59 LONG ACRE, WC2	<p>Several rubbish pits and a clay lined well were found. Other than animal bone, no dateable material was found, it seems probable these features are Saxon/early Medieval in date. There was no evidence of the Saxon road found at the Royal Opera House, that if projected, would cross the site.</p> <p>Location: Centroid TQ 3037 8110 (MBR: 10m by 10m)</p> <p><b>Associated Monuments</b>  <a href="#">MLO77514</a> - 11-14 HANOVER PLACE, 48/51 &amp; 49 FLORAL STREET &amp; 55-59 LONG ACRE, - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]</p>
ELO2737	14 BARTER ST	<p>There is no description for this event</p> <p>Location: Centroid TQ 3040 8150 (MBR: 10m by 10m)</p> <p><b>Associated Monuments</b>  <a href="#">MLO17846</a> - 14 BARTER ST - [Unknown (Unknown)]</p>
ELO3095	14 CURSITER STEEC4	<p>There is no description for this event</p> <p>Location: Centroid TQ 3117 8142 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)</p> <p><b>Associated Monuments</b>  <a href="#">MLO64619</a> - 14 CURSITOR ST EC4 - [Unknown (Unknown)]  <a href="#">MLO64618</a> - 14 CURSITOR ST EC4 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]</p>
ELO2572	141-147 DRURY LA	<p>There is no description for this event</p> <p>Location: Centroid TQ 3045 8116 (MBR: 10m by 10m)</p> <p><b>Associated Monuments</b>  <a href="#">MLO3760</a> - 141-147 DRURY LA - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (600 AD to 700 AD)]</p>
ELO5676	142 HOLBORNEC1	<p>There is no description for this event</p> <p>Location: TQ 3124 8162 (point)</p> <p><b>Associated Monuments</b>  <a href="#">MLO7901</a> - 142 HOLBORNEC1 - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]</p>
ELO336	17 Charterhouse Street Extension	<p>Ground preparation for piling was observed by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. A large medieval quarry pit truncated by modern structures contained a sherd of a Coarse border-ware table jug. A late seventeenth or early eighteenth century cellar wall, for the property to the north of the site (136 saffron hill) was exposed on its south side. A brick drain of similar</p>

date ran beneath 138-140 Saffron Hill. No finds or features of a date earlier than medieval were encountered.

Location: Centroid TQ 31500 81720 (MBR: 1m by 1m) (Centred on)

**Associated Monuments**

- [MLO76560](#) - 17 Charterhouse Street Extension - [17th Century to 18th Century (1650 AD to 1750 AD)]  
[MLO75818](#) - 17 Charterhouse Street Extension - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO229	17 Charterhouse Street Extension, Evaluation	Three test-pits were investigated by the Museum of London Archaeology Service, who also observed an engineering test-pit and several boreholes. A post-medieval 'ploughsoil' was dated to 1480-1600. Some residual medieval roof tile was also recovered. The majority of the site was truncated by modern basements. No earlier features were encountered. Location: TQ 3150 8172 (point)

**Associated Monuments**

- [MLO75728](#) - 17 Charterhouse Street Extension - [15th Century to 16th Century (1480 AD to 1600 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO236	21 Bowling Green Lane	Eight geotechnical trial pits were inspected by Norton Thompson Associates. All pits were less than a metre square. No readily datable artefacts were found, only bits of brick and tile of post-medieval date. Lower contexts were generally free of artefactual material and therefore may represent garden soil. No features or finds pre-dating the post-medieval period were encountered. Location: TQ 3131 8223 (point)

**Associated Monuments**

- [MLO75736](#) - 21 Bowling Green Lane - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO4738	22 TOWER STWC2	There is no description for this event Location: Centroid TQ 3003 8106 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Associated Monuments**

- [MLO63109](#) - 22 TOWER STWC2 - [Unknown (Unknown)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO2955	25-26 CLERKENWELL CLO	Location: Centroid TQ 3144 8225 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Associated Monuments**

- [MLO382](#) - 25-26 CLERKENWELL CLO - [15th Century to 16th Century (1485 AD to 1600 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO3378	275 GRAYS INN RD	There is no description for this event Location: Centroid TQ 3049 8282 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Associated Monuments**

- [MLO18062](#) - 275 GRAYS INN RD - [Unknown (Unknown)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO711	28/29 JAMES STREET, COVENT GARDEN	Residual Saxon sherds of stamped Ipswich ware were located in a Post Medieval deposit. A Post Medieval wall and backfilling dumped deposits of roughly contemporary date were located in one heading shaft sealing an undisturbed natural brickearth horizon. Location: Centroid TQ 3031 8095 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Associated Monuments**

- [MLO76174](#) - 28/29 JAMES STREET, COVENT GARDEN - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO33	28-30 James Street, Covent Garden	4 test pits c.1x1.5m dug. revealed no deposits, but because of potential in the area a watching brief with potential for small excavation strategy was agreed. Resulted in an area excavation of 5m x 5m. Seven substantial Middle Saxon Pits revealed in basements of three buildings. A sequence of Middle Saxon



occupation layers overlying an inhumation were also encountered. A layer of dark earth sealed the sequence. Post-Medieval occupation of the site comprised two early pits and a number of later brick lined cesspits and wells, as well as dump layers and a mortar surface.

Location: Centroid TQ 3031 8095 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

#### Associated Monuments

- [MLO77641](#) - 28-30 James Street, Covent Garden - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]
- [MLO75811](#) - 28-30 James Street, Covent Garden - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]
- [MLO77643](#) - 28-30 James Street, Covent Garden - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]
- [MLO77644](#) - 28-30 James Street, Covent Garden - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

Event ID	Event Name	Event Description
ELO768	31 JAMES STREET, COVENT GARDEN	<p>A pit measuring approximately 2.5m in diameter and 0.5m deep was excavated. This was filled with a quantity of animal bone, oyster shell and other domestic debris and may indicate the organised disposal of waste over a period of time. However, this may not represent the primary function, since the pit was clay lined, suggesting other uses such as tanning or cloth dyeing. The pit may have been originally excavated as a gravel quarry. Another feature, interpreted as a well, was recorded from the site. The shaft measured approximately 1m in diameter and 1.2m in depth. The original cut had been lined with a thick layer of brickearth clay and a thinner, outer skin of puddled London Clay. Evidence of degraded wood from around the edge suggested that the well had a timber lining. A shallow linear feature, filled with clean, re-deposited brickearth, may represent a gully. By the late 17th and 18th century development in the form of buildings had occurred on the site, relating to the major development of the streets and the piazza. This is evident from the archaeological record by a brick lined cess-pit and a wall with associated brick floor. The cess-pit contained an interesting assemblage of Dutch and English Delfware wall tiles, depicting both religious and classical scenes.</p> <p>Location: Centroid TQ 3031 8095 (MBR: 10m by 10m)</p>

#### Associated Monuments

- [MLO76235](#) - 31 JAMES STREET, COVENT GARDEN - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]
- [MLO77660](#) - 31 JAMES STREET, COVENT GARDEN - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

Event ID	Event Name	Event Description
ELO3224	31-32 ELY PLACE	<p>There is no description for this event</p> <p>Location: Centroid TQ 3144 8165 (MBR: 30m by 10m) (Centred on)</p>

#### Associated Monuments

- [MLO25934](#) - 31-32 ELY PLACE - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO25785](#) - ELY PLACE - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]

Event ID	Event Name	Event Description
ELO1158	33 Floral Street, City of Westminster	<p>An Archaeological Excavation was carried out by MoLAS at 33 Floral Street, City of Westminster, between the 17/09/2001 and 12/10/2001. The excavation was carried out during the early stages of redevelopment and was required under a condition on the planning permission. The development involves the refurbishment of the present building, and the lowering of the basement slab. The excavation took place within the basement of the existing building area, measuring approximately 7m x 4m and it was divided into Area A and B. This was funded by Mrs J. Otnes. The site revealed evidence relating to the Middle Saxon and post- medieval periods. Significant Saxon features included stakeholes cut into the natural brickearth subsoil and into earlier deposits overlying the brickearth, various pits and postholes, and gravel surfaces representing external courtyard areas, and/ or a path or roadway. Post-medieval features dated from the late 17th c. onwards and included postholes, brick drains and mortar bedding for a brick floor.</p> <p>Location: Centroid TQ 3023 8094 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)</p>

#### Associated Monuments

- [MLO77674](#) - 33 Floral Street, City of Westminster - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO75539](#) - 33 Floral Street, City of Westminster - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO3234	34 ELY PLACE	There is no description for this event Location: Centroid TQ 3144 8164 (MBR: 35m by 25m) (Centred on)

**Associated Monuments**

- [MLO25935](#) - 34 ELY PLACE - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]  
[MLO25785](#) - ELY PLACE - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO3326	34-35 FURNIVAL ST EC4	There is no description for this event Location: Centroid TQ 3121 8149 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Associated Monuments**

- [MLO68622](#) - 34-35 FURNIVAL ST EC4 - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO2878	34-37 BROOKE ST, GRAY'S INN RD ,	There is no description for this event Location: Centroid TQ 3120 8160 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Associated Monuments**

- [MLO63079](#) - 34-37 BROOKE ST, GRAY'S INN RD , - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]  
[MLO63078](#) - 34-37 BROOKE ST, GRAY'S INN RD , - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO266	3-7 Herbal Hill	An archaeological evaluation was carried out by AOC at 3-7 Herbal Hill, Islington, between the 21st and 27th Nov 2001. The proposed scheme of development is for a four storey building with a four storey T-shaped return to the rear and two basements. Two testpits were investigated and excavated to a depth of 3.5m . Channel edge silts, probably of the former River Fleet were sealed by deep deposits of seventeenth-eighteenth century made ground which was in turn overlain and truncated by nineteenth and twentieth century construction. No archaeological material earlier than post-medieval was encountered. Location: Centroid TQ 3130 8212 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Associated Monuments**

- [MLO75769](#) - 3-7 Herbal Hill - [Unknown (Unknown)]  
[MLO77014](#) - 3-7 Herbal Hill - [16th Century to Modern (1600 AD to 2000 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO685	4 Craven Buildings	Top portion of a human skull found during the construction of the Kingsway. Its date is unknown. Location: not specified

**Associated Monuments**

- [MLO8084](#) - 4 CRAVEN BUILDINGS - [Unknown (Unknown)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO3189	44-46 DRURY LA, Evaluation	There is no description for this event Location: Centroid TQ 3043 8115 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Associated Monuments**

- [MLO19234](#) - 44-46 DRURY LA - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO643	45-47 Floral Street	Site evaluation by DGLA 1990. Evaluation excavations in a testpit in the Royal Opera House in 1990 revealed a brick floor that was probably part of the theatre built by Robert Smirke in the early 19th century, or possibly the first Covent Garden Theatre of 1731-2. Several pits cut into the river gravel beneath the Floral Hall contained large fragments of brickwork, including demolition debris from a floor; probably from one of the earlier theatres. Further excavation revealed strata provisionally dated to the Middle Saxon period including pits and a well. Post-medieval strata included a large intrusive feature, brick walls, a brick-lined cesspit and a well. Two inhumation burials of possible 14th-c date and several redeposited human bones, date uncertain, were found during the excavations. Natural brickearth was found at

21m OD. Fieldwork may continue

Location: TQ 3031 8104 (point) (Centred on)

**Associated Monuments**[MLO24833](#) - 45-47 FLORAL ST - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO1153	45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, London WC2: Post Excavation Assessment	<p>AOC Archaeology conducted an archaeological excavation at 45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, Covent Garden, London WC2 on behalf of Salmon Development Plc./Oakes Property Trust. The excavation lasted from the 30/05/00 to 15/09/00. The basement area was divided into 10 distinct areas. Areas 1-8 were excavated fully and recorded involving hand and machine excavation. Area 9 was taken up and cleaned, planned and recorded but left as so due to the development no affecting it. Area 10 was unbasemented and was investigated with two machine dug test pits in the areas of pile locations. A few Neolithic finds were found from residual contexts along with many sherds of Roman pottery and ceramic building material. The most extensive finds were those from the Saxon period. The site showed minimal remains from the early Saxon period; extensive Middle Saxon remains survived although due to the truncation of 18/19th century basements many were disturbed bar one which was left in situ. Six graves were revealed in the stratigraphic sequence and their orientation suggests them to be Christian burials. In most truncated areas the only remains were cut features containing large amounts of animal bone and pottery fragments. Two structures were found in the southern part of the site. Medieval was revealed by some pottery sherds and CBM. The site at this time would have been open and therefore the ground lay relatively undisturbed. Post-Medieval remains consist mainly of cess and rubbish pits.</p> <p>Location: Centroid TQ 3031 8104 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)</p>

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO77670](#) - 45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, London WC2 - [Neolithic (4000 BC to 2201 BC)]  
[MLO77675](#) - 45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, London WC2 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]  
[MLO77673](#) - 45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, London WC2 - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]  
[MLO75534](#) - 45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, London WC2 - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO231	60 Parker Street, Holborn	<p>The removal of basement and ground floor floors was observed by Pre-Construct Archaeology. A section of seventeenth century N-S brick wall, a contemporary brick lined well and a large pit, possible of the same date were recorded. walls relating to the eighteenth and nineteenth century redevelopment of the site were also recorded. No earlier features were encountered.</p> <p>Location: Centroid TQ 3054 8140 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)</p>

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO76556](#) - 60 Parker Street, Holborn - [17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 2000 AD)]  
[MLO75731](#) - 60 Parker Street, Holborn - [16th Century to 17th Century (1600 AD to 1700 AD)]  
[MLO76553](#) - 60 Parker Street, Holborn - [16th Century to 17th Century (1600 AD to 1700 AD)]  
[MLO76555](#) - 60 Parker Street, Holborn - [Unknown (Unknown)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO3243	61 & 61A ENDELL ST WC2	<p>There is no description for this event</p> <p>Location: Centroid TQ 3018 8124 (MBR: 10m by 10m)</p>

**Associated Monuments**[MLO71249](#) - 61 & 61A ENDELL ST WC2 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO659	67-68 Long Acre, Excavation and Watching Brief	<p>An archaeological excavation and watching brief was carried out by DGLA between 29th April and 18th October 1991. Two Saxon burials were found, one of which had a belt fitting thought to be of mid 7th century.</p> <p>Location: TQ 3039 8113 (point)</p>

**Associated Monuments**[MLO58051](#) - 67-68 LONG ACRE - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO4125	68A NEAL ST	There is no description for this event Location: Centroid TQ 3012 8121 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Associated Monuments</b>		
<a href="#">MLO25938</a>	- 68A NEAL ST - [Unknown (Unknown)]	
<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO2995	78-87 CHANCERY LANE (CHICHESTER RENTS )	There is no description for this event Location: Centroid TQ 3080 8130 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)
<b>Associated Monuments</b>		
<a href="#">MLO63092</a>	- 78-87 CHANCERY LANE (CHICHESTER RENTS ) - [Unknown (Unknown)]	
<a href="#">MLO63090</a>	- 78-87 CHANCERY LANE (CHICHESTER RENTS ) - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO63091</a>	- 78-87 CHANCERY LANE (CHICHESTER RENTS ) - [Unknown (Unknown)]	
<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO232	79 Clerkenwell Road	Three engineering test pits were excavated by SAS Ltd. The test pits were monitored by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. No archaeological deposits or features were observed. the test pits revealed between 1.5m and 2.7m depth of Victorian and modern brick rubble backfill. The area was bombed during WWII and this may be evidence that buildings on the site were damaged or destroyed. Location: Centroid TQ 31316 82026 (MBR: 1m by 1m) (Centred on)
<b>Associated Monuments</b>		
<a href="#">MLO75732</a>	- 79 Clerkenwell Road - [Modern (1940 AD to 2050 AD)]	
<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO2665	Alexandra House	There is no description for this event Location: Centroid TQ 3065 8115 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Associated Monuments</b>		
<a href="#">MLO58026</a>	- 29-33 KINGSWAY - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO8169	Archaeological Evaluation at Crown House, 51 Aldwych & 1 Kingsway, Westminster, WC2	An archaeological evaluation was undertaken by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. Seven evaluation pits were excavated to assess the survival of archaeological remains. One cut feature and a possible brick sewer were recorded. These may have been associated with open areas on the site in the post medieval period, Craven Mews and Blackmoor Street respectively, which existed between the 17th and 19th centuries. The features were deep cut. The test pits predominantly revealed truncation of the natural gravel by the existing modern building. The contractor concluded that the potential for the survival of ancient ground surfaces on this site is very low. Location: Centroid TQ 30672 81046 (MBR: 48m by 24m)
<b>Associated Monuments</b>		
<a href="#">MLO98884</a>	- Crown House, 51 Alwyh & 1 Kingsway, Westminster {post medieval cut features} - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO7052	Archaeological Evaluation at Upper Saint Martin's Lane (Nos 10-14), Mercer Street (Nos 9-11) and Shelton Street (No 8), Westminster	The archaeological monitoring of 14 geotechnical test pits was undertaken by the Museum of London Archaeology Service from March to June 2006. The test pits showed a considerable amount of archaeological survival in the areas outside the existing basements. The recorded deposits included 'dark earth' deposits, into which 17th century development works had been cut, sealing underlying Middle Saxon (7th to 9th century AD) deposits. A number of deep cut features with evidence of organic preservation were also recorded, a rare survival that has the potential to answer various research questions. Brickearth was recorded, and the current basement level was shown to be only just below the contemporary Saxon ground level. It is therefore possible that isolates pockets of horizontally stratified material may also survive in areas of shallow basemementing. *Natural sands and gravels were between 18.35and 18.50m OD*. Location: Centroid TQ 30104 80973 (MBR: 72m by 90m)



**Associated Monuments**

[MLO98894](#) - Upper St Martin's Lane, Westminster {Middle Saxon pits and rubbish pits, post medieval activity} - [Early Medieval/Dark Age to 19th Century (600 AD to 1900 AD)]

**Event ID**

ELO7894

**Event Name**

Archaeological Evaluation at Upper St Martin's Lane, NCP Site, 9-11 Mercer Street & 8 Shelton Street, WC2

**Event Description**

An archaeological evaluation was carried out on five test pits within existing buildings by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in 2007. The top of the stratified Saxon sequence within the area was recorded, possibly a yard or external surface. This was overlain by a deposit of 'dark earth' which usually indicates late/post Saxon layers. This deposit contained charcoal, gravel, oyster shell as well as ceramic building material. Sealing this was a layer of post medieval construction debris containing ceramic building material, animal bone, clay pipe stems, and oyster shell. \*natural observed at 17.83m OD in pit 21\*

Location: Centroid TQ 30110 81003 (MBR: 28m by 35m)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO98894](#) - Upper St Martin's Lane, Westminster {Middle Saxon pits and rubbish pits, post medieval activity} - [Early Medieval/Dark Age to 19th Century (600 AD to 1900 AD)]

**Event ID**

ELO7940

**Event Name**

Archaeological Evaluation: 1-5 Dryden Street, Westminster, WC2

**Event Description**

An archaeological evaluation was undertaken by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in advance of redevelopment. Ten geotechnical test pits were excavated, though two were abandoned due to the presence of live drain runs, and two were enlarged. The evaluation confirmed the presence of cut features such as pits of probable Saxon date in the area affected by the proposed development, and the survival of brickearth across the site, including the area of the proposed new cinema. The contractor concluded that the proposed redevelopment will removed any surviving archaeological deposits in the area of the proposed new cinema and lift pit, and that a scatter of cut features is likely to survive in these areas. Archaeological deposits will be unaffected across the remainder of the site.

Location: Centroid TQ 30362 81183 (MBR: 22m by 26m)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO98887](#) - Dryden Street, No 1-5, Westminster {two probable Saxon pits} - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]

**Event ID**

ELO5678

**Event Name**

BARTER ST

**Event Description**

There is no description for this event

Location: TQ 3035 8153 (point)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO17778](#) - BARTER ST - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]

**Event ID**

ELO694

**Event Name**

Bow Street, (Police Station), Westminster, Desk Based Assessment

**Event Description**

An archaeological desk based assessment was conducted in 2001 in AOC Archaeology Group at the Bow Street Police Station site in Westminster. The police station lies within the Covent Garden Conservation Area and is a grade II listed building. The contractor indicates that the site is known to have archaeological potential, and that there is a long history of human activity in the vicinity of the site, from the prehistoric times to the present day. The site is situated in an area particularly renowned as the location of Middle Saxon London, and the station itself has existed on the site since the late 19th century. The proposed development plan involves the construction of a new building within the courtyard area to the rear of the existing police station. It is proposed that the basement will extend over the area covered by the existing basement and extend into the currently unbasemented area up to the boundary with the Magistrates building. It is also proposed to add a turntable to the yard way in an area currently without basemending. The contractor concluded that it is extremely probable that archaeological remains survive on this site, particularly those dating to the Saxon period, and therefore recommended an archaeological evaluation.

Location: Centroid TQ 3042 8107 (MBR: 47m by 48m)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO96933](#) - Bow Street, [Bow Street Magistrates Court and Police Station], {late 19th century station and court} - [19th Century to Modern (1879 AD to 2050 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO1141	Bow Street, (Police Station), Westminster, Evaluation	<p>An archaeological evaluation was carried out by AOC Archaeology in 2001 on the site of a proposed development at Bow Street Magistrates Court. Site code BWM01. Two pits were excavated one in the current car park and the other in an area basemented in the 19th century. The first was dug by machine and then hand but the second only by hand due to the inaccessibility to the mini digger. The first pit (1.65m<sup>2</sup>) showed a sequence of deposits including dumping layers dating to the Saxon period and a possible floor surface, whilst the second pit revealed that the current basement had been cut deeply, thereby removing most of the archaeological material. *natural terrace gravels at 20.42m OD in Pit A (truncated in B) and sand at 19.21m OD in Pit B*</p> <p>Location: Centroid TQ 3042 8107 (MBR: 12m by 6m)</p> <p><b>Associated Monuments</b></p> <p><a href="#">MLO77668</a> - Bow Street, [former Police Station], Westminster, {site of 17th-18th century tenements} - [17th Century to 19th Century (1601 AD to 1879 AD)]</p> <p><a href="#">MLO75522</a> - Bow Street, [former Police Station site], Westminster, {Saxon dumping layers and occupation} - [Early Medieval/Dark Age to Medieval (730 AD to 1539 AD)]</p>
ELO2792	Bowling Green Lane (No 21), N1: Watching Brief	<p>Location: Centroid TQ 3130 8220 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)</p> <p><b>Associated Monuments</b></p> <p><a href="#">MLO73603</a> - 21 BOWLING GREEN LA N1 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]</p> <p><a href="#">MLO73602</a> - 21 BOWLING GREEN LA N1 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]</p> <p><a href="#">MLO73601</a> - 21 BOWLING GREEN LA N1 - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]</p>
ELO6507	Breams Buildings (4-6), [Rolls and Arnold Houses], EC4: Evaluation	<p>Evaluation carried out in 2005 by Pre-Construct Archaeology at the site of 4-6 Breams Buildings. It comprised three trial pits in 8 Breams Buildings and six around the exterior of Rolls House and Arnold House. However the six exterior pits were not excavated due to the presence of live services. A series of post-medieval features, most likely 16th century gravel extraction pits, were found below the basement in the three interior pits. To the south of the buildings a peat deposit with post-medieval pottery was observed. *Natural clayey sand at 16.25m OD*</p> <p>Location: Centroid TQ 31203 81365 (MBR: 13m by 10m) (Centred on)</p> <p><b>Associated Monuments</b></p> <p><a href="#">MLO98050</a> - Rolls House &amp; Arnold Houses and Breams Buildings (No's 4-6) {post medieval gravel pits} - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]</p>
ELO6651	Breams Buildings (4-8), [Rolls and Arnold Houses], City of London, EC4: Watching Brief (Phase II)	<p>A watching brief carried out by Pre-Construct Archaeology in 2004 on a test pit and three boreholes. Due to modern cellar building no archaeological finds or features were encountered across the majority of the site. A previous watching brief had established the presence of an 18th century brick cellar. To the south natural gravels were overlain by a peat deposit of unknown date.</p> <p>Location: Centroid TQ 31235 81349 (MBR: 91m by 40m) (Centred on)</p> <p><b>Associated Monuments</b></p> <p><a href="#">MLO98008</a> - Rolls and Arnold Houses, 4-6 Breams Buildings, City of London {site of undated peat deposits} - [Unknown (Unknown)]</p>
ELO382	Breams Buildings (4-8), [Rolls House, Arnold House], EC4: Watching Brief	<p>An archaeological watching brief was undertaken by Pre-Construct Archaeology on the 10th September 2001 at the garden frontage of Arnold House, City of London. Borehole and starter pits were undertaken in advance of proposed redevelopment. Due to solid obstructions encountered on the site at a relatively high level four starter pits were dug in order to find an area of soft ground. This proved to be difficult and only one borehole was augered to any depth. Although no archaeology was found the material extracted by the rig indicated that a cellar</p>

or basement exists beneath the study area.

Location: Centroid TQ 3128 8136 (MBR: 10m by 23m) (Centred on)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO75866](#) - Rolls House, Arnold House, & 4-8 Breams Buildings, City of London - [17th Century to 19th Century (1700 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO337	British Museum Great Court	<p>Following desk-top assessment by AOC Archaeology Ltd and trial trenching by British Museum Staff, a watching brief was undertaken by British Museum staff of the stripping of an area for the development of the Great Court. It seems that 23 trenches were investigated altogether. A small brick drain pre-dating 1823 was discovered in trench 20. Pleistocene gravels of the Lynch Hill formation (OS 9; c. 300,000BP) were discovered and bulk samples were taken. Several flint tool have been discovered. All other archaeology was removed by the 1823 construction of the present building and garden.</p> <p>Location: Centroid TQ 301 817 (MBR: 100m by 100m) (Centred on)</p>

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO75819](#) - British Museum Great Court - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO2884	Bruce House, excavation	<p>Location: Centroid TQ 3060 8110 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)</p>

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO63907](#) - BRUCE HOUSE - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]  
[MLO63896](#) - BRUCE HO - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]  
[MLO63899](#) - BRUCE HO - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]  
[MLO63909](#) - BRUCE HOUSE - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]  
[MLO63900](#) - BRUCE HO - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]  
[MLO63901](#) - BRUCE HO - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]  
[MLO63902](#) - BRUCE HO - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]  
[MLO63903](#) - BRUCE HO - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]  
[MLO63908](#) - BRUCE HOUSE - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]  
[MLO63904](#) - BRUCE HO - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]  
[MLO63905](#) - BRUCE HO - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]  
[MLO63913](#) - BRUCE HOUSE - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]  
[MLO63911](#) - BRUCE HOUSE - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]  
[MLO59735](#) - 1 KEMBLE STREET WC2 - [Early Medieval/Dark Age to 19th Century (410 AD to 1900 AD)]  
[MLO63910](#) - BRUCE HOUSE - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]  
[MLO63906](#) - BRUCE HOUSE - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]  
[MLO59741](#) - 1 KEMBLE STREET WC2 - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]  
[MLO59738](#) - 1 KEMBLE STREET WC2 - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO5050	CAREY STREET	<p>There is no description for this event</p> <p>Location: Centroid TQ 3100 8125 (MBR: 10m by 10m)</p>

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO9061](#) - CAREY STREET - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO640	Chancery Lane	<p>Stone coffin found and excavated.</p> <p>Location: TQ 3110 8130 (point)</p>

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO2076](#) - CHANCERY LANE - [Unknown (Unknown)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO7840	Chancery Lane (24-32), [Lonsdale Chambers], London, WC2: Evaluation	<p>An archaeological evaluation was carried out in 2006-2007 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. Natural gravel survived higher than expected at between 15.74m and 16.64m OD. The only archaeological evidence revealed comprised cut features consisting of post medieval pits and a wall foundation. Finds from the pits date to the 17th century. No contemporary ground surfaces survived truncation by modern building activity. The</p>

contractor recommended a further watching brief be carried out during construction.

Location: Centroid TQ 31152 81337 (MBR: 29m by 33m)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO99006](#) - Chancery Lane, Nos 24-32, [Lonsdale Chambers], {post medieval pits and wall} - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO367	Chancery Lane [The Rolls Estate, former Public Record Office], WC2: Watching brief	The Museum of London Archaeology service observed the excavation of several geotechnical test pits at The Rolls Estate, former Public Record Office, Chancery Lane. No archaeological deposits survived as they were destroyed by the slabs and foundations of the present building. The standing buildings are Grade II* status. The walls, railings and lamps along the front of the buildings are listed Grade II. The proposed development comprises the conversion and refurbishment of the standing buildings into the library and IT for Kings College, University of London.  Location: Centroid TQ 3120 8128 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO75850](#) - The Rolls Estate - [Medieval to Modern (1066 AD to 2050 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO8875	Chancery Lane, (22), City of London: Watching Brief	An archaeological watching brief was conducted in 2007-8 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service at 22 Chancery Lane. Work on new foundations, underpinning of a listed wall and ground reduction was monitored in 2007-2008. Archaeological remains of the 17th century Symonds Inn and remodelling was recorded in two areas that had survived to ground level, although the rest of the site had been truncated by a basement. The Inn's remains consisted of a series of brick wall foundations, a cellar to successive structures and a mass foundation of re-used chalk, limestone and mortar. The remains were photographed and the surface exposures were surveyed as a 3D topographic survey, best-fitted on the ordnance survey map data. The highest archaeological remains were recorded at 17m OD. *Natural observed at 16m OD*.  Location: Centroid TQ 31148 81305 (MBR: 27m by 14m)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO99509](#) - Chancery Lane, [No 22], City of London, {site of 17th century Symonds Inn} - [17th Century to 19th Century (1601 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO5051	CHARING CROSS RD	There is no description for this event  Location: Centroid TQ 2985 8121 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO8691](#) - CHARING CROSS RD - [Early Medieval/Dark Age to 19th Century (410 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO6364	Charterhouse Street/Holborn Viaduct, [The Landscaped Green], EC1: Watching brief	An archaeological watching brief carried out by AOC Archaeology in 1999. A post medieval yellow brick wall with a possible sluice gate was observed during the groundworks, against the north side of Holborn Viaduct.  Location: TQ 31450 81580 (point)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO78412](#) - The Landscaped Green, Holborn, EC1 - [19th Century to Modern (1801 AD to 2050 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO3008	Christ Church Greyfriars	There is no description for this event  Location: Centroid TQ 3100 8137 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO53885](#) - CHRISTCHURCH - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO5211	CLERKENWELL	There is no description for this event  Location: TQ 3130 8230 (point)



**Associated Monuments**

[MLO359](#) - CLERKENWELL - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------------------

ELO9753	Clerkenwell Close (No 23), Islington, EC1, Watching Brief	
---------	--	--

Location: TQ 31420 82190 (point)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO74167](#) - 23 CLERKENWELL CLOSE CLERKENWELL LONDON E1 - [Unknown (Unknown)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------------------

ELO6044	COVENT GARDEN MARKET, BASEMENT REFUSE SCHEME, WC2	
---------	--	--

Watching brief by Paul Thrale and Elizabeth Howe, 18 May - 16 June 2004. They recorded the south of the site during monitoring of the excavation of underpinning trenches. Pit 2 was truncated by both the foundations and the overlying make-up layer of the present basement floor. The fill of this pit, which was a mid-grey slightly clayey sandy silt with frequent flecks of charcoal, contained ox, sheep/goat and pig bone, some with evidence of butchery and a single sherd of Saxon pottery dating from AD 600-750. The second pit was semi-circular, being truncated in the north by present basement foundations. The fill was similar to that of pit 2 consisting of the same slightly clayey sandy silt with frequent flecks of charcoal. It also contained ox, sheep/goat bone, with some evidence of butchery and a single fragment of deer antler. This chip of deer antler showed clear toolmarks suggesting that it is a shaving produced during antler working. Both pits cut natural brickearth deposit and were truncated from above by the basement floor. As both pit fills were almost identical in content, it is likely they are from the same period and provide evidence for Saxon occupation in the immediate area. The southeast edge of a large cut feature was found in the north of the site and recorded. The cut was excavated but not bottomed to a depth of 1m. This feature was truncated in the north by existing concrete underpinning and in the south by brick foundations of the present basement. The fill consisted of loose dark brown sandy silt and contained sherds of post-medieval pottery dating from the 17th century. It was not possible to determine the function of the feature due to the truncation caused by previous underpinning but the dating of the post-medieval sherds match the documented residential development of the area in the mid 17th century.

Location: Centroid TQ 30380 80930 (MBR: 1m by 1m)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO78228](#) - Covent Garden Market, Basement Refuse Scheme - [Unknown (Unknown)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------------------

ELO7736	Covent Garden Piazza, Westminster: watching brief	
---------	--	--

A watching brief was maintained by the Museum of London Archaeology Service for EDF Energy during the first quarter of 2004 for cable trench excavations, which also included locations in King Street, Russell Street, Bow Street and Drury Street. Archaeological deposits and features were recorded in three locations, including Post Medieval road surfaces which sealed Early Medieval settlement and extraction activities. The remains also hint at high temperature activities in the immediate surroundings of the trench. Natural soils were not observed in the work.

Location: Centroid TQ 30373 80979 (MBR: 334m by 298m)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO98886](#) - East Russell Street {Post Medieval cellaring and made ground} - [18th Century to 19th Century (1701 AD to 1900 AD)]

[MLO98874](#) - James Street/Covent Garden Piazza {Post Medieval piazza perimeter} - [18th Century (1701 AD to 1800 AD)]

[MLO98883](#) - Covent Garden Piazza {Post Medieval deposits} - [19th Century (1801 AD to 1900 AD)]

[MLO98885](#) - Covent Garden Piazza {Disturbed Early Medieval layers} - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (700 AD to 800 AD)]

[MLO98875](#) - Covent Garden Piazza {Early Medieval deposits} - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (700 AD to 800 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------------------

ELO4981	Crossrail Project (Package B)	
---------	-------------------------------	--

There is no description for this event

Location: Centroid TQ 3238 8168 (MBR: 5670m by 1230m)  
(Centred on)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO67029](#) - SOHO SQ - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

[MLO67027](#) - SOHO SQ - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

[MLO67028](#) - SOHO SQ - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Event Name</i>	<i>Event Description</i>
ELO3007	Cursitor Street (14) & Tooks Court (17-18), EC4: Watching Brief	Location: Centroid TQ 3117 8142 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)
<b>Associated Monuments</b>		
<a href="#">MLO72945</a>	- 14 CURSITOR ST EC4 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO72944</a>	- 14 CURSITOR ST EC4 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO72943</a>	- 14 CURSITOR ST EC4 - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO72942</a>	- 14 CURSITOR ST EC4 - [Early Iron Age to Early Medieval/Dark Age (700 BC to 1065 AD)]	

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Event Name</i>	<i>Event Description</i>
ELO4509	Denmark Place (Nos 1-6), Camden, WC2, Evaluation	Location: Centroid TQ 2987 8129 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)
<b>Associated Monuments</b>		
<a href="#">MLO74014</a>	- Denmark Place (Nos 1-6) WC2 {Site of Hospital of St Giles} - [Medieval to 16th Century (1250 AD to 1539 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO74013</a>	- 1-6 DENMARK PLACE WC2 - [Unknown (Unknown)]	

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Event Name</i>	<i>Event Description</i>
ELO4459	Drury House	There is no description for this event Location: Centroid TQ 3052 8106 (MBR: 30m by 10m) (Centred on)
<b>Associated Monuments</b>		
<a href="#">MLO20916</a>	- RUSSELL ST (DRURY HOUSE ) - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO20119</a>	- CROWN COURT - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]	

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Event Name</i>	<i>Event Description</i>
ELO5679	DRURY LA	There is no description for this event Location: TQ 3051 8113 (point)
<b>Associated Monuments</b>		
<a href="#">MLO9045</a>	- DRURY LA - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]	

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Event Name</i>	<i>Event Description</i>
ELO678	Drury Lane	Holmes identifies this as additional burial space in Drury Lane. It covered 0.25 acres and was laid out as a public garden. This may also have been known as Tavistock burial ground. Location: TQ 30515 81095 (point)
<b>Associated Monuments</b>		
<a href="#">MLO70903</a>	- DRURY LANE - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Event Name</i>	<i>Event Description</i>
ELO3190	Drury Lane (Nos. 55-57), Westminster, Excavation	Archaeological work carried out by the Museum of London Archaeology Service revealed a sequence of archaeological deposits from the Roman period agricultural use of the area, through Early Medieval settlement as part of Lundenwic, and Medieval use of the site. Location: Centroid TQ 3049 8110 (MBR: 20m by 10m) (Centred on)
<b>Associated Monuments</b>		
<a href="#">MLO25621</a>	- 55-57 DRURY LANE - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO25620</a>	- 55-57 DRURY LA - [Early Iron Age to Roman (700 BC to 409 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO22213</a>	- 55-57 DRURY LA - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]	

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Event Name</i>	<i>Event Description</i>
ELO6139	Drury Lane [141-142 Grosvenor House], Westminster	An Archaeological evaluation and excavation was carried out by C Edwards on behalf of AOC Archaeology between 12th May to 23rd November 2004. Middle Saxon and Post Medieval archaeology were recorded. Location: Centroid TQ 3045 8117 (MBR: 32m by 29m) (Centred on)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO98082](#) - Drury Lane [141-142 Grosvenor House], Westminster - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO684	Drury Lane Camden	A trepanned skull of an adult female Location: TQ 30405 81205 (point)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO71744](#) - DRURY LANE CAMDEN/WESTMINSTER - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO3193	Dudley House	There is no description for this event Location: Centroid TQ 3019 8115 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO63093](#) - DUDLEY HOUSE, ENDELL ST, - [Unknown (Unknown)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO3240	Ely Place	There is no description for this event Location: Centroid TQ 3145 8165 (MBR: 35m by 18m) (Centred on)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO25933](#) - 33 ELY PLACE - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]  
[MLO25932](#) - 33 ELY PLACE - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]  
[MLO25785](#) - ELY PLACE - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO5680	ELY PLACE	There is no description for this event Location: TQ 3140 8168 (point)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO17775](#) - ELY PLACE - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO9125	Euston Road, (South Garden - St Pancras Church), Camden, Evaluation	Location: TQ 29800 82580 (point)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO66289](#) - ST PANCRAS CHURCH - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO9124	Euston Road, (St Pancras Church Crypt), Camden, Evaluation	Location: TQ 29812 82573 (point)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO65989](#) - EUSTON RD - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO3268	FARRINGDON RD	There is no description for this event Location: Centroid TQ 3135 8210 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO11095](#) - FARRINGDON ROAD - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO5681	FARRINGDON RD	There is no description for this event Location: TQ 3130 8220 (point)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO1682](#) - FARRINGDON RD - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO237	Farringdon Road	One trench was excavated by Pre-Construct Archaeology. Post-medieval deposits consisted of seventeenth century dumped deposits, a demolition or levelling sequence and a nineteenth

century wall. A possible post-medieval horticultural soil was also documented in the lower part of the sequence. Medieval deposits probably represent the remains of hillwash reworking natural subsoils combined with limited refuse disposal.

Location: Centroid TQ 313 822 (MBR: 100m by 100m) (Centred on)

**Associated Monuments**

- [MLO77026](#) - Farringdon Road - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]  
[MLO75737](#) - Farringdon Road - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]  
[MLO77027](#) - Farringdon Road - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO3276	Fox Court	There is no description for this event Location: Centroid TQ 3120 8170 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Associated Monuments**

- [MLO17848](#) - FOX CT - [Unknown (Unknown)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO1280	Furnival Street (1) [Former Patent Office], EC4: Evaluation	An archaeological evaluation was undertaken by MoLAS on the site of the former Patent Office 1 Furnival Street, London EC4. this was commissioned by Sidell Gibson Partnership on behalf of their client City & General. Six geotechnical pits and seven evaluation pits were excavated on site. these revealed redeposited brickearth that probably relates to a period of quarrying possibly dating to the Roman period although there is no evidence for this. A series of post-medieval dumps and pits were exposed the majority being from the 17th century. A number of wall segments dated to the 18th century were found although over much of the area the degree of truncation was extensive. Natural was natural sand and gravel. Location: Centroid TQ 3113 8145 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Associated Monuments**

- [MLO76652](#) - The Former Patent Office - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]  
[MLO76653](#) - The Former Patent Office - [Unknown (Unknown)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO1310	Furnival Street (1) [Former Patent Office], EC4: Watching brief	MoLAS undertook an archaeological watching brief at the site of the Former Patent Office, 1 Furnival Street, London EC4 being commissioned by Sidell Gibson on behalf of the client City and General in advance of the refurbishment of the Southampton Buildings and the Staple Inn Buildings. This took place between 21/05/02 and 20/09/02. All work was monitored by MoLAS including the lowering of basement floors, construction of new pad foundation and a tower crane base, drainage manholes and underpinning. A decorated medieval floor tile was found in a secondary context and extensive mid to late 17th century brickearth and grave quarries were recorded. These may have destroyed earlier Roman and Saxon deposits. the wall foundations of the 19th century Great Seal Patent Office were traced. Natural was brickearth at 17.50m OD with truncated gravel at 15.4m OD. Location: Centroid TQ 3113 8145 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Associated Monuments**

- [MLO76743](#) - The Former Patent Office - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1900 AD)]  
[MLO76739](#) - The Former Patent Office - [17th Century (1650 AD to 1700 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO1312	Furnival Street (1), [Former Patent Office], EC4: Geotechnical monitoring	MoLAS undertook an archaeological monitoring of geotechnical work on the site of the Former Patent Office, (formerly 25 Southampton Buildings) 1 Furnival Street, London EC4, commissioned by Sidell Gibson on behalf of the client. three geotechnical test pits were excavated in site, A measuring 0.9m x 0.6m; B 1.4m x 0.9m and C measuring 1.1m x 0.6m. Archaeological deposits in A found a thick brown sandy clay silt with occasional inclusions of tile, animal one and oyster shell. B produced no archaeological deposits. C revealed a construction dump overlaying crushed bricks. Archaeological deposits consisted of a thin layer of dark grey/brown clay sandy silt with charcoal fleck. This shows that archaeological deposits do



survive, yet the sample area is too small and therefore insignificant for interpretation.

Location: Centroid TQ 3113 8145 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO76745](#) - The Former Patent Office - [Unknown (Unknown)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO2479	Furnival Street (15-17), Took's Court (13), EC1: Watching brief	Two boreholes and eight observation pits were monitored at 15-17 Furnival Street and 13 Took's Court, by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in 2001. The intention was to provide information on the level and nature of the present foundations and the extent of truncation and depth of surviving archaeology. A possible archaeological deposit was recorded along with disturbed brickearth. Location: Centroid TQ 3117 8148 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO77925](#) - Furnival Street (15-17), Took's Court (13), EC1 {Undated deposit} - [Unknown (Unknown)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO315	Furnival Street (15-17), Took's Court (13), EC1: Watching brief	A small area of natural brickearth in the south-east corner of the site had fragile rotted human-sized bone in a small cut feature filled with brickearth. The bone was approximately the size of a human femur or humerus and lay horizontally. Unfortunately, it was so fragile it disintegrated during excavation. It may have been a remnant of a Roman burial. Reworked brickearth with Roman tile may also indicate Roman activity, possibly connected with the cemetery, which is thought to have operated throughout the Roman period in this area. Alternatively, the Roman tile could be residual and the deposit from a much later cut feature. There were post-medieval quarries penetrating Terrace Gravels at the north Dan west perimeters of the site. Location: Centroid TQ 31170 81480 (MBR: 1m by 1m)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO75795](#) - Furnival Street (15-17), Took's Court (13), EC1 - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]  
[MLO76606](#) - Furnival Street (15-17), Took's Court (13), EC1 - [Post Medieval to 17th Century (1540 AD to 1700 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO3325	Furnival Street (Nos. 40-41): excavation	Excavations carried out by the Museum of London Department for Urban Archaeology recorded Medieval rubbish pits and a Post Medieval building from May to July 1987. [Details from a nearby desk based assessment]. Location: Centroid TQ 3121 8154 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO65632](#) - 40-41 FURNIVAL ST - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]  
[MLO65630](#) - 40-41 FURNIVAL ST - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]  
[MLO65628](#) - 40-41 FURNIVAL ST - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]  
[MLO65635](#) - 40-41 FURNIVAL ST - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]  
[MLO65634](#) - 40-41 FURNIVAL ST - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]  
[MLO65631](#) - 40-41 FURNIVAL ST - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO5683	GOUGH ST	There is no description for this event Location: TQ 3090 8230 (point)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO17777](#) - GOUGH ST - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO5684	GRAYS INN RD	There is no description for this event Location: TQ 3100 8200 (point)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO71747](#) - GRAYS INN RD - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO5685	GRAYS INN RD POSSIBLY HOLBORN	There is no description for this event

END

Location: TQ 3113 8162 (point)

**Associated Monuments**[MLO17782](#) - GRAYS INN RD POSSIBLY HOLBORN END - [Roman (100 AD to 150 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------------------

ELO3505	Grays Inn Road (No 252B), Camden, WC1, Watching Brief	
---------	---	--

Location: Centroid TQ 3076 8237 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Associated Monuments**[MLO60005](#) - 252B GRAYS INN RD - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)][MLO60004](#) - 252B GRAYS INN RD - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------------------

ELO3512	Grays Inn Road (Nos 252A/252B), Camden, London, WC1, Watching Brief	
---------	---	--

Location: Centroid TQ 3076 8237 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Associated Monuments**[MLO60005](#) - 252B GRAYS INN RD - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)][MLO60004](#) - 252B GRAYS INN RD - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------------------

ELO3823	Great Queen Street (Nos 66-68 - Kingsway Hall), Camden, WC2, Evaluation	
---------	---	--

Location: Centroid TQ 3055 8133 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Associated Monuments**[MLO73923](#) - 66-68 GREAT QUEEN STREET WC2 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)][MLO73922](#) - 66-68 GREAT QUEEN STREET WC2 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)][MLO73918](#) - 66-68 GREAT QUEEN ST WC2 - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)][MLO67788](#) - 66-68 GREAT QUEEN ST - [Unknown (Unknown)][MLO67789](#) - 66-68 GREAT QUEEN STREET - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)][MLO67783](#) - 66-68 GREAT QUEEN ST - [Iron Age (700 BC to 42 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------------------

ELO9128	Great Queen Street (Nos 66-68 - Kingsway Hall), Camden, WC2, Excavation	
---------	---	--

Location: TQ 30548 81327 (point)

**Associated Monuments**[MLO73922](#) - 66-68 GREAT QUEEN STREET WC2 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)][MLO73923](#) - 66-68 GREAT QUEEN STREET WC2 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)][MLO73918](#) - 66-68 GREAT QUEEN ST WC2 - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------------------

ELO5686	GREAT RUSSELL ST	
---------	------------------	--

There is no description for this event

Location: TQ 3010 8160 (point)

**Associated Monuments**[MLO17779](#) - GREAT RUSSELL ST - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------------------

ELO10687	Great Russell Street [British Museum], London, WC1B 3DG: Watching Brief	
----------	---	--

A watching brief was carried out at the British Museum by Pre-Construct Archaeology in 2009. The earliest structure found was a wall foundation which was part of the 18th century boundary between the garden of Bedford House and surrounding farmland. The western wall of a basement was built on top of the earlier wall and had a window and a fireplace built into it. Another wall which is thought to be the eastern side of the basement was also found along with flagstones further east which may relate to an entrance to this building or another building to the east. \*Natural brick earth was observed 2.45m below the present ground surface\*

Location: Centroid TQ 3003 8185 (MBR: 5m by 4m) (Approximate)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO101075](#) - Montague Place/Russell Square, [British Museum], WC1B 3DG {18th century boundary and basement/19th building} - [18th Century to Modern (1701 AD to 2050 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO1482	Great Russell Street, (British Museum - Forecourt), Camden, Evaluation	A trench was excavated as part of the remodelling of the Museum forecourt, itself part of a wider Millennium Project centred on the construction of The Great Court in the heart of the Museum. The trench uncovered some structural evidence of the west wing of Montague House, the first major building on the site, and a few short lengths of contemporary brick built drains. Some evidence for the surfaces of the original great Court, the main forecourt of Montague House, was also revealed. In many ways this trench merely confirmed earlier observations and work carried out by PCA in fuller investigations. Location: Centroid TQ 301 817 (MBR: 100m by 100m)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO77503](#) - FORECOURT AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO6388	Great Russell Street, (British Museum - The Forecourt), Camden, Evaluation	Location: TQ 30120 81630 (point)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO78390](#) - The Forecourt, The British Museum - [17th Century to 19th Century (1601 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO9129	Great Russell Street, (British Museum Great Court), Camden, WC1	Location: TQ 31620 81780 (point)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO72236](#) - GREAT RUSSELL ST - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO6493	Greystoke Place (2), EC4: Watching brief	A watching brief carried out by MoLAS between 22nd – 30th September 2004. During the laying of new pathways through the former graveyard of St Dunstons in the West, a small amount of disarticulated human bone was recorded. It is likely that these remains were deliberately collected and redeposited during earlier ground works. Location: TQ 31244 81390 (point) (Centred on)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO97997](#) - Greystoke Place (No 2), London. EC4 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO9140	Hatton Garden (Nos 71-80 - New Garden House), Camden, EC1, Desk Based Assessment	Location: TQ 31300 81840 (point)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO77903](#) - NEW GARDEN HOUSE, 71-80 HATTON GARDEN, EC1 - [17th Century to 18th Century (1601 AD to 1800 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO6570	Hatton Place (No 13), Hatton Garden, Camden, EC1, Watching Brief Report	Watching brief undertaken by S Turner on behalf of MoLAS on 19th April 2005. A vaulted cellar from a building to the rear of the site was discovered intruding into the footprint of 13 Hatton Place. No other archaeological finds or features were recorded. Location: TQ 31337 81990 (point) (Centred on)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO97982](#) - Hatton Place (No 13), Hatton Garden - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO5692	HIGH HOLBORN	There is no description for this event Location: TQ 3110 8160 (point)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO17800](#) - HIGH HOLBORN - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Event Name</i>	<i>Event Description</i>
ELO6017	High Holborn (311-318), London, WC1: Evaluation	Archaeological Evaluation carried out by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in 2004. Site code HHY04. The trial pits revealed river terrace deposits mainly comprising sand and sandy gravel. The truncated surface of the deposits lay between 16.80m OD and 18.68 OD. Two deep features, provisionally identified as quarry pits, were discovered. One produced pottery dated to AD 50-160, and may have been a gravel pit associated with the nearby Roman road. The other feature produced two fragments of peg tile dated AD 1180-1480, although later objects recovered by contractors may have also come from this feature. No archaeological horizontal strata (Holocene land surfaces) were recorded. *natural observed at 17.40m OD trial pit 02* Location: Centroid TQ 31001 81596 (MBR: 55m by 30m)
<b>Associated Monuments</b>		
<a href="#">MLO78229</a>	- High Holborn, Nos 311-318, London, {medieval and later pits, 19th century soakaway}	- [Medieval to 19th Century (1180 AD to 1900 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO78226</a>	- High Holborn, Nos 311-318, City of London {possible Roman gravel pit, soil and posthole}	- [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Event Name</i>	<i>Event Description</i>
ELO7649	High Holborn (311-318), London, WC1: Watching brief	An archaeological watching brief was carried out in 2006 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service during ground reduction. Several archaeological features were observed during the works consisting of a possible Roman ploughed soil horizon, a pit and a posthole, a post medieval quarrying pit and a 19th century soakaway. A geoarchaeological survey was also carried out on the natural Quaternary deposits which existed below the basement slab. Archaeological deposits and features were recorded in section as ground reduction was carried out. *Natural observed at 17.90m OD* Location: Centroid TQ 31001 81590 (MBR: 58m by 49m)
<b>Associated Monuments</b>		
<a href="#">MLO78226</a>	- High Holborn, Nos 311-318, City of London {possible Roman gravel pit, soil and posthole}	- [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO78229</a>	- High Holborn, Nos 311-318, London, {medieval and later pits, 19th century soakaway}	- [Medieval to 19th Century (1180 AD to 1900 AD)]

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Event Name</i>	<i>Event Description</i>
ELO3542	High Holborn, (Nos 88-93 - 'The Aurora'), Camden, NW1, Evaluation	Location: Centroid TQ 3070 8160 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Associated Monuments</b>		
<a href="#">MLO71908</a>	- 88-93 HIGH HOLBORN WC1 - [Unknown (Unknown)]	

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Event Name</i>	<i>Event Description</i>
ELO3638	Holborn Bars	There is no description for this event Location: Centroid TQ 3118 8162 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Associated Monuments</b>		
<a href="#">MLO63099</a>	- 142 HOLBORN BARS, - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Event Name</i>	<i>Event Description</i>
ELO5694	HOLBORN STATION	There is no description for this event Location: TQ 3055 8150 (point)
<b>Associated Monuments</b>		
<a href="#">MLO69168</a>	- HOLBORN STATION - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]	

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Event Name</i>	<i>Event Description</i>
ELO75	Holborn Town Hall	The evaluation area was extended. Evidence of Roman and post-medieval periods was revealed. Several Roman features were recorded within the main excavation trench and surrounding watching brief areas, provisionally interpreted as domestic refuse and backfilled quarry pits. Post-medieval features and deposits included masonry structures (Cellar walls, a brick-lined cess pit and a brick-lined well), rubbish/cess pits, horticultural features and garden soil. The concentration of Roman features within a







**Associated Monuments**

- [MLO73632](#) - 11-14 KIRBY ST EC1 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]  
[MLO73631](#) - 11-14 KIRBY ST EC1 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]  
[MLO73634](#) - 11-14 KIRBY ST EC1 - [Unknown (Unknown)]  
[MLO73633](#) - 11-14 KIRBY ST EC1 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO7221	Kirby Street (Nos 36-43), Camden, EC1, Evaluation	An archaeological evaluation was conducted by Museum of London Archaeology in January 2007. Site code KIT07. Two evaluation trenches were excavated and boreholes and window sampling observed. 19th century cellars were recorded truncating the site to the natural sand by around 2.60m in depth. No other archaeological finds or features were recorded. *natural sand at 13.83m OD*  Location: Centroid TQ 31392 81800 (MBR: 13m by 31m)

**Associated Monuments**

- [MLO99237](#) - Kirby Street [Nos 36-41], Camden, {site of 19th century cellars} - [19th Century (1850 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO3798	Kirby Street (Nos 6-10) and Saffron Hill (Nos 119-124), Camden, EC1, Evaluation	A series of evaluation pits were excavated on the site, in addition, a number of engineering trial pits were also monitored under watching brief conditions. In the northern area of the site post-medieval masonry footings survived, built over water-logged post-medieval dump deposits of mid 17th century date, probably the backfill of a pond or stream. In one evaluation pit, timber piles and a raft of timber had been used to consolidate the ground prior to construction of the footing. A watching brief is recommended to be carried out during any future works.  Location: Centroid TQ 3145 8180 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Associated Monuments**

- [MLO75187](#) - 6-10 KIRBY ST EC1 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]  
[MLO75186](#) - 6-10 KIRBY ST EC1 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]  
[MLO75189](#) - 6-10 KIRBY ST EC1 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]  
[MLO75188](#) - 6-10 KIRBY ST EC1 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO233	Kirby Street Nos.6-10 and Saffron Hill (Nos.199-124), EC1: Watching brief	An archaeological watching brief was carried out by the Museum of London Archaeology Service at 6-10 Kirby Street and 119-124 Saffron Hill, in 2001. 19th century and later remains were encountered. 19th century basements overlying associated possible fuel tanks constructed of redbrick and black Bull-nosed brick were found. The internal faces of the tank were rendered with a pitch like substance. The tank was sealed by a decayed raft of timber under the later basement slab. Later white, glazed brick tanks were observed in the north and east of the site were present beneath the slab of the former building. These were cut into the London clays. *Natural gravels and London Clay (both truncated) were recorded at heights of 12.45 m OD and 10.75 m OD.*  Location: Centroid TQ 31442 81808 (MBR: 47m by 43m)

**Associated Monuments**

- [MLO75733](#) - Kirby Street (Nos 6-10)/Saffron Hill (Nos 119-124), EC1 {19th century fuel tanks/basements} - [19th Century (1801 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO5699	LAMBS CONDUIT ST	There is no description for this event  Location: TQ 3061 8206 (point)

**Associated Monuments**

- [MLO16263](#) - LAMBS CONDUIT ST - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO7568	Langley Street (No. 7A), Covent Garden: archaeological desk based assessment	An archaeological desk based assessment was undertaken by the Museum of London Archaeology Service for Kohn Pedersen Fox Associates (International) on behalf of the Mercer's Company during July 2007. Work was carried out in advance of proposed development work in the conversion and refurbishment of the building. The building is a Listed Building and lies within a Conservation Area and Area of Archaeological Priority. It is

thought that the already existing basements may have removed much of the archaeology present, though ancient cut features may survive. The disturbance to these should be limited to a small footprint within the proposed work.

Location: Centroid TQ 30184 81063 (MBR: 36m by 31m)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO94496](#) - 6 Langley Street - [18th Century to Modern (1800 AD to 1999 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO3945	LAYSTALL ST, EC1	There is no description for this event Location: Centroid TQ 3110 8200 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO63101](#) - LAYSTALL ST, EC1 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO5017	Leather Lane, Clerkenwell, Camden, EC1, Watching Brief	Two hand dug test pits ( to a depth of 6.7m and 3.6m) and a borehole (to a depth of 25m) were excavated and modern made ground was observed to a depth of 2.6m. Location: Centroid TQ 3122 8199 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO77982](#) - LEATHER LANE, CLERKENWELL, EC1 - [Unknown (Unknown)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO5700	LINCOLNS INN	There is no description for this event Location: TQ 3104 8146 (point)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO18042](#) - LINCOLNS INN - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO3891	Lincoln's Inn (north gardens)	Watching brief in 1988 by Department of Greater London Archaeology (North) of a trench across an embankment at the north boundary wall of Lincoln's Inn Fields. Beneath the garden soil, building rubble overlying brick footings was found. Three clay pipe bowls were found suggesting that the demolition occurred in the late 17th century. Beneath the modern debris in a second trench, redeposited brickearth was found, from which sherds of medieval pottery were recovered. Location: Centroid TQ 3080 8140 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO64067](#) - LINCOLNS INN FIELDS - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

[MLO64073](#) - LINCOLNS INN FIELDS - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO3888	Lincoln's Inn Fields (Nos 27-28), Holborn, Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	Location: Centroid TQ 3082 8151 (MBR: 50m by 50m) (Centred on)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO71968](#) - 27-28 LINCOLNS INN FIELDS WC2 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

[MLO71969](#) - 27-28 LINCOLNS INN FIELDS WC2 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

[MLO71454](#) - 27-28 LINCOLNS INN FIELDS WC2 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO9126	Lincoln's Inn Fields (Nos 27-28), Holborn, Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	Location: TQ 30820 81500 (point)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO71968](#) - 27-28 LINCOLNS INN FIELDS WC2 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

[MLO71969](#) - 27-28 LINCOLNS INN FIELDS WC2 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO6452	Lincoln's Inn Fields, Camden, W2, Watching Brief	



Location: Centroid TQ 30730 81353 (MBR: 65m by 45m)

**Associated Monuments**[MLO78392](#) - Lincoln's Inn Field, Camden, London W2 - [17th Century (1601 AD to 1700 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------------------

ELO3910	Lincolns Inn, (The Chapel), Chancery Lane, Camden, Watching Brief	
---------	---	--

Location: Centroid TQ 3103 8143 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Associated Monuments**[MLO60003](#) - THE CHAPEL - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)][MLO60002](#) - THE CHAPEL - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)][MLO60001](#) - THE CHAPEL - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)][MLO60000](#) - THE CHAPEL - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------------------

ELO335	Lincoln's Inn, (The Great Hall), New Square, Camden, Watching Brief	
--------	---	--

Two geotechnical pits and two boreholes were monitored by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. The first pit was 1m square and situated in the light well east of the Hall's kitchens and it was found that the hall was built into loose ash representing domestic waste. The second was on the terrace next to the eastern retaining, 1.6m by 0.6m. below the made ground was the same ashy deposit, along with oyster shell and pig bones. The boreholes were on the south and north ends of the terrace in which the ash was again encountered. This was probably part of a dump that was reworked to create the terrace. No features or finds earlier than possibly medieval were encountered.

Location: Centroid TQ 30986 81330 (MBR: 1m by 1m) (Centred on)

**Associated Monuments**[MLO75817](#) - The Great Hall, Lincoln's Inn - [Unknown (Unknown)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------------------

ELO3887	Lincoln's Inn: Chapel Undercroft	
---------	----------------------------------	--

There is no description for this event

Location: Centroid TQ 3103 8143 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Associated Monuments**[MLO58970](#) - LINCOLNS INN - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)][MLO58971](#) - LINCOLNS INN - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------------------

ELO5049	MACKLIN ST	
---------	------------	--

There is no description for this event

Location: Centroid TQ 3041 8140 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Associated Monuments**[MLO22220](#) - 27-29 MACKLIN ST - [Early Medieval/Dark Age to Medieval (650 AD to 1150 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------------------

ELO10421	Mercer' Site, Block D, Covent Garden, WC2: (Desk top study)	
----------	---	--

Assessment of the archaeological potential of the site prior to redevelopment. Includes information on data from two borehole excavated in 1992.

Location: Centroid TQ 3022 8104 (MBR: 69m by 97m)

**Associated Monuments**[MLO61581](#) - 107-118 LONG ACRE - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------------------

ELO10695	Montague Place (Nos. 1-2) [The Bindery] [British Museum], London, WC1E 7JW: Building Recording	
----------	--	--

Building recording, consisting of a measured survey and photographic survey, of the Bindery and 1-2 Montague Place was carried out by Pre-Construct Archaeology in 2009. The Bindery was built in 1898 for British staff involved with the conservation and binding of books. The northward extension of the Bindery was built in 1956. Nos. 1-2 Montague Place were built in 1971 to be used for the production and processing of photographic images by the British Museum.

Location: Centroid TQ 2994 8175 (MBR: 74m by 50m) (Approximate)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO101076](#) - Montague Place (Nos 1-2), [British Museum, The Bindery], WC1E 7JW - [19th Century to Modern (1898 AD to 2009 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO10702	Montague Place [British Museum], London, WC1B 3DG: Evaluation and Building Recording	An evaluation and building recording investigation was carried out at the British Museum north west development by Pre-Construct Archaeology in 2009. The evaluation found an archaeological sequence of rural to urban development from the 17th into the 20th century. The 17th century walls relating to the rear garden boundary of Montague House and features related to 18th and 19th century properties on Bedford Square and Montague Place were also found. *Natural brickearth was observed at 23.10m OD* Location: Centroid TQ 2997 8177 (MBR: 132m by 164m) (Approximate)
<b>Associated Monuments</b>		
<a href="#">MLO101078</a>	Montague Place, [British Museum], WC1 {17th-19th century gardens/property boundaries/British Museum workshops}	- [17th Century to Modern (1670 AD to 2009 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO101075</a>	Montague Place/Russell Square, [British Museum], WC1B 3DG {18th century boundary and basement/19th building}	- [18th Century to Modern (1701 AD to 2050 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO4061	Mount Pleasant, [Mount Pleasant Post Office], Islington, WC1, Evaluation	An archaeological evaluation was carried out in 1993 at Mount Pleasant Post Office by the Museum of London Archaeology Service, prior to redevelopment of the site. The earliest sequence was natural London clay deposition. Over the eastern side of the site, the whole area was heavily truncated by the later Post Office buildings. Further west the area sloped down westwards into a valley, originally part of the River Fleet valley system, above which a large alluvial silt deposition was observed. A series of dumps were found along the eastern banks of the river and later across the river valley. The probable foundations of the Middlesex House of Correction prison building were observed cut into the river dumps along the southern side of area A. * Natural London Clay was observed at a level of 9.06m OD and 13.36m OD. * Location: Centroid TQ 3104 8238 (MBR: 143m by 145m) (Centred on)
<b>Associated Monuments</b>		
<a href="#">MLO64261</a>	FARRINGDON RD (MOUNT PLEASANT POST-OFFICE )	- [Unknown (Unknown)]
<a href="#">MLO64263</a>	FARRINGDON RD (MOUNT PLEASANT POST-OFFICE )	- [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO64265</a>	FARRINGDON RD (MOUNT PLEASANT POST-OFFICE )	- [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO64267</a>	FARRINGDON RD (MOUNT PLEASANT POST-OFFICE )	- [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO4099	Museum Street, (No 32), Camden, Watching Brief	Location: Centroid TQ 3011 8155 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)
<b>Associated Monuments</b>		
<a href="#">MLO65787</a>	32 MUSEUM ST	- [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO65786</a>	32 MUSEUM ST	- [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO65785</a>	32 MUSEUM ST	- [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO4190	Neal Street (Nos. 9-15) [Mercer's Block D]	Excavation work and recording by the Museum of London Archaeology Service has been undertaken in this area producing good evidence of Early Medieval and later activity. Remains date from the 7th century to the 19th century and a mixture of cut features survive of all periods, despite the Post Medieval creation of basements in the area. Location: Centroid TQ 3023 8108 (MBR: 74m by 241m) (Centred on)
<b>Associated Monuments</b>		
<a href="#">MLO73607</a>	107-115 LONG ACRE WC2	- [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO73608</a>	107-115 LONG ACRE WC2	- [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO4142	Neal Street, (Nottingham House), Camden, Desk based Assessment	

Location: Centroid TQ 3018 8116 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

#### Associated Monuments

- [MLO71405](#) - NOTTINGHAM HO - [Unknown (Unknown)]
- [MLO61016](#) - NEAL ST - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO71404](#) - NOTTINGHAM HO - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO61015](#) - NEAL ST - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]

Event ID	Event Name	Event Description
ELO9094	Neal Street, (Nottingham House), Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	Location: not specified

#### Associated Monuments

- [MLO75725](#) - Nottingham House - [Unknown (Unknown)]
- [MLO71405](#) - NOTTINGHAM HO - [Unknown (Unknown)]
- [MLO71404](#) - NOTTINGHAM HO - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO61015](#) - NEAL ST - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]
- [MLO61016](#) - NEAL ST - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

Event ID	Event Name	Event Description
ELO4119	New Compton Street, (Phoenix Gardens - Bow Tie Site), Westminster, Evaluation	An archaeological evaluation was conducted in 1992 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service at the Bow Tie Site, south part of Phoenix Gardens, New Compton Street, Westminster. Site code NCS92. The site had formerly been in use as a car park for some twenty-two years, and was scheduled for redevelopment for residential buildings. Only in test pits 7 and 8 was potentially intact stratigraphy recorded, and here the surviving deposits appeared to be post medieval in date. No earlier features were recorded in any of the test pits. No evidence was recorded that might suggest the churchyard once covered this site. The churchyard wall was recorded in test pits 3 and 4, and was of later construction, contemporary with a flagged yard area and group of remodelled Victorian cellars. To the east the wall was probably built on an earlier structure. Test pit 3 revealed a sequence of successive cellar construction, probably spanning the 17th to the late 19th centuries. These continued as vaults under the road, which was not part of the original development, and the churchyard itself had been extended, suggesting that this site was originally much larger and that the cellars and buildings originally covered a larger area. *natural gravel at 20.17m OD in test pit 2*

Location: Centroid TQ 2998 8121 (MBR: 34m by 45m)

#### Associated Monuments

- [MLO64140](#) - New Compton Street, [1-25 Pendrell House], Westminster, {17th to 19th century cellars} - [17th Century to 19th Century (1601 AD to 1900 AD)]

Event ID	Event Name	Event Description
ELO383	New Fetter Lane (11-23), New Street Square (25), Bartlett Court (11), East Harding Street (1 & 8-9), EC4: Evaluation	The first phase of an archaeological evaluation was conducted by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in 2001. Ten pits were designed to be sunk, however only two (test pit 1 and 10) were possible to excavated by the time of the report (September 2001). Test pit 1 was truncated to 11.4m OD by a 19th century sewer. Some sandy material recorded in test pit 10 may have been the backfill to Roman quarry pits. The overlying cultivated soil and a pit probably represent fields or gardens of medieval and early post medieval date. A later ditch or pit dated to after 1550. These were sealed by later post medieval make up layers. *Natural at 13.77m OD in test pit 10*

Location: Centroid TQ 31383 81349 (MBR: 53m by 44m) (Centred on)

#### Associated Monuments

- [MLO76695](#) - New Fetter, New Street, Bartlett and East Harding, EC4 {Roman boundary marker, ditches and wall} - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]
- [MLO75867](#) - New Fetter, New Street, Bartlett and East Harding, EC4 {medieval to post medieval occupation} - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]

Event ID	Event Name	Event Description
ELO6363	New Fetter Lane (11-23), New Street Square (25), Bartlett Court (11), East Harding Street (1 & 8-9), EC4: Evaluation	Phase 2 of an archaeological evaluation was conducted in 2002 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. Trenches 2, 3, 4, 7, and 11 were excavated. Trench 6 was abandoned. A similar-aged feature to the previously 19th century sewer observed in

trench 1 excavated in 2001 was recorded in trench 11. It appears to indicate that the sewer was constructed in the 'cut and cover' technique. In test pit 2 1.7m of archaeological deposits were recorded including a post medieval cess pit and cellar floor, possible medieval soil and reworked brickearth which may point to Roman period activity. The rest of the rest pits exposed only modern or natural deposits.

Location: Centroid TQ 31339 81334 (MBR: 77m by 108m)

#### Associated Monuments

[MLO75867](#)

- New Fetter, New Street, Bartlett and East Harding, EC4 {medieval to post medieval occupation} - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]

[MLO76695](#)

- New Fetter, New Street, Bartlett and East Harding, EC4 {Roman boundary marker, ditches and wall} - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]

#### Event ID

ELO8145

#### Event Name

New Fetter Lane (11-23), New Street Square (25), Bartlett Court (11), East Harding Street (1 & 8-9), EC4: Excavation

#### Event Description

An archaeological evaluation was conducted in 2005 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service during the demolition phase of the existing buildings. Five trenches were excavated across the former roadway areas of the site where preservation might be best. The works revealed sporadic Roman features, including a ditch with the remains of a water pipe, medieval ditches and exceptional, large 17th century dumps of domestic rubbish. The finds assembly is primarily of local significance, but the industrial pottery and imported artefacts are of national, it not international, interest as they shed light on the development of technology and trade in the 17th century. \*Natural at 14.20m OD at north, to around 14.60m OD at south\*

Location: Centroid TQ 31375 81342 (MBR: 75m by 95m)

#### Associated Monuments

[MLO76695](#)

- New Fetter, New Street, Bartlett and East Harding, EC4 {Roman boundary marker, ditches and wall} - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]

[MLO75867](#)

- New Fetter, New Street, Bartlett and East Harding, EC4 {medieval to post medieval occupation} - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]

#### Event ID

ELO2442

#### Event Name

NEW GARDEN HOUSE, 71-80 HATTON GARDEN, EC1

#### Event Description

Two test pits revealed evidence of 18th-19th century buildings, probably the remains of housing fronting onto Leather Lane, along with what appears to be a water course likely to be the same as a stream viewed in an earlier neighbouring excavation. The other two trenches contained modern cellars and post-medieval backfill.

Location: Centroid TQ 31300 81840 (MBR: 1m by 1m)

#### Associated Monuments

[MLO77903](#)

- NEW GARDEN HOUSE, 71-80 HATTON GARDEN, EC1 - [17th Century to 18th Century (1601 AD to 1800 AD)]

#### Event ID

ELO5704

#### Event Name

NEW OXFORD ST

#### Event Description

There is no description for this event

Location: TQ 3025 8147 (point)

#### Associated Monuments

[MLO17773](#)

- NEW OXFORD ST - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]

#### Event ID

ELO5705

#### Event Name

NEW OXFORD ST

#### Event Description

There is no description for this event

Location: TQ 3010 8140 (point)

#### Associated Monuments

[MLO17787](#)

- NEW OXFORD ST - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]

#### Event ID

ELO10299

#### Event Name

New Oxford Street (Nos. 101-103) [Centre Point], London, WC2: Building Survey

#### Event Description

A building survey was carried out on ground-level structures in front of Centre Point by Museum of London Archaeology in 2008. The structures at the base of Centrepoint include a plaza and ornamental pool. These features were analysed and recorded before their demolition as part of the scheme to enlarge Tottenham Court Road station. Centre Point was constructed between 1963 and 1967 and the office block and its associated structures at ground level are listed at Grade II.

Location: Centroid TQ 2985 8134 (MBR: 36m by 44m) (Approximate)

#### Associated Monuments



[MLO80125](#) - New Oxford Street (Nos 101 & 103)/St Giles' Street (Nos 5-24)/Charing Cross Road, [Centre Point] - [Modern (1961 AD to 1966 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------------------

ELO819	New Oxford Street, (St George's Church), Bloomsbury, Camden, Desk Based Assessment	
--------	--	--

Location: Centroid TQ 3025 8150 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO76290](#) - ST GEORGE'S CHURCH, BLOOMSBURY - [Unknown (Unknown)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------------------

ELO1396	New Square Gardens (Water Feature), Lincoln's Inn, Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	
---------	--	--

The layers observed consisted of post medieval garden soils and domestic rubbish dumps. Artefacts recovered indicated the earliest deposits in trench 1 were of late 18th to 19th century date and in trench 2 the earliest layer was dated to the 17th century. The domestic rubbish is thought to fill brickearth quarries and may have been reworked a number of times throughout history.

Location: Centroid TQ 30988 81328 (MBR: 1m by 1m)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO77448](#) - WATER FEATURE, NEW SQUARE GARDENS, LINCOLN'S INN, WC2 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------------------

Not Applicable	No Associated Event	
----------------	---------------------	--

Location: not specified

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO79680](#) - Tottenham Court Road [Nos 64-67], and Gooze Street [Nos 2-8], {Free Renaissance style Edwardian store} - [Modern (1903 AD to 2050 AD)]

[MLO79718](#) - CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS - [19th Century (1887 AD to 1888 AD)]

[MLO79722](#) - NUMBER 34 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1835 AD to 1839 AD)]

[MLO79723](#) - NUMBER 65 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1835 AD to 1839 AD)]

[MLO79717](#) - NUMBERS 1-5 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1840 AD to 1841 AD)]

[MLO79721](#) - FIELD LANE FOUNDATION CENTRE - [19th Century (1861 AD)]

[MLO79682](#) - Shelton Street, [Seven Dials Warehouse, Odd Nos 27-33], Camden, {mid 19th century brewery building} - [19th Century to Modern (1833 AD to 2050 AD)]

[MLO79681](#) - North Crescent, [War Memorial] Camden, {memorial to 12th County of London Regiment, the 'Rangers'} - [Modern (1916 AD to 2050 AD)]

[MLO80371](#) - 378 Gray's Inn Road - [19th Century (1820 AD to 1826 AD)]

[MLO80367](#) - K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK (1) OUTSIDE CHURCH OF CHRIST THE KING - [Modern (1927 AD)]

[MLO80368](#) - K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK (2) OUTSIDE CHURCH OF CHRIST THE KING - [Modern (1927 AD)]

[MLO80369](#) - K6 TELEPHONE KIOSK OUTSIDE CHURCH OF CHRIST THE KING - [Modern (1935 AD)]

[MLO80377](#) - NUMBER 14 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [17th Century to 19th Century (1662 AD to 1899 AD)]

[MLO80383](#) - STATUE OF CHARLES JAMES FOX AT NORTH END OF GARDEN - [19th Century (1816 AD)]

[MLO80382](#) - NUMBERS 46 AND 47 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1840 AD to 1850 AD)]

[MLO80381](#) - NUMBERS 43, 44 AND 45 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to 19th Century (1740 AD to 1899 AD)]

[MLO80380](#) - NUMBERS 23-27 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1805 AD)]

[MLO80378](#) - ROYAL PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [17th Century to 19th Century (1667 AD to 1860 AD)]

[MLO80370](#) - NUMBERS 1-21 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1821 AD to 1826 AD)]

[MLO80376](#) - 50 Calthorpe Street - [19th Century (1842 AD to 1848 AD)]

[MLO80375](#) - 49 Calthorpe Street - [19th Century (1840 AD to 1850 AD)]

[MLO80374](#) - NUMBERS 28-48 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1843 AD to 1849 AD)]

[MLO80373](#) - NUMBER 26 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1823 AD to 1899 AD)]

[MLO80372](#) - NUMBERS 23-43 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1842 AD to 1849 AD)]

[MLO80379](#) - NUMBERS 18-22 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND ATTACHED GARDEN WALL AND RAILINGS TO NUMBER 22 - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1805 AD)]

[MLO80334](#) - NATIONAL WESTMINSTER BANK HALL OF RESIDENCE (27-43), JENKINS HOTEL (44 AND 45) AND RAILINGS - [19th Century (1809 AD to 1811 AD)]

[MLO80339](#) - TWO PARISH BOUNDARY STONES TO REAR OF FORMER STABLES TO NUMBER 5 NEW SQUARE, LINCOLNS INN - [16th Century to 18th Century (1600 AD to 1799 AD)]

[MLO80338](#) - 60 Carey Street - [17th Century to 18th Century (1700 AD to 1732 AD)]

[MLO80337](#) - SEVEN STARS PUBLIC HOUSE - [16th Century to 19th Century (1600 AD to 1899 AD)]

[MLO80341](#) - STATUE OF JOHN CARTWRIGHT - [19th Century (1831 AD)]

[MLO80332](#) - 87 Chancery Lane - [18th Century to Modern (1767 AD to 1966 AD)]

[MLO80336](#) - THOMAS MOORE CHAMBERS - [19th Century (1888 AD)]

[MLO80386](#) - NUMBERS 24-60 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century (1746 AD to 1786 AD)]

[MLO80340](#) - NUMBERS 46-63 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1809 AD to 1811 AD)]

[MLO80420](#) - NUMBERS 46, 47, 47A, AND 48 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century (1767 AD to 1799 AD)]

<a href="#">MLO80426</a>	- NUMBERS 8-13 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS. NUMBER 11 INCORPORATING THE FORMER NUMBER 10	- [18th Century to Modern (1717 AD to 1944 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80425</a>	- NUMBER 14 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [18th Century to Modern (1717 AD to 1945 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80424</a>	- NUMBERS 1-7 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND LAMP HOLDER	- [18th Century (1717 AD to 1718 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80423</a>	- NUMBERS 21-40 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [18th Century to 19th Century (1795 AD to 1835 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80428</a>	- NUMBERS 7-19 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [19th Century (1833 AD to 1839 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80421</a>	- CAST IRON PUMP AND 3 BOLLARDS OPPOSITE BROWNLOW STREET	- [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1899 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80429</a>	- NUMBERS 12-36 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [19th Century (1833 AD to 1839 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80419</a>	- NUMBERS 42 AND 43 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [17th Century to Modern (1673 AD to 1965 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80418</a>	- NUMBERS 33-36 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [17th Century to 18th Century (1671 AD to 1766 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80417</a>	- NUMBERS 29-32 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [18th Century to 19th Century (1733 AD to 1832 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80416</a>	- NUMBER 23 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [17th Century to 18th Century (1700 AD to 1732 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80384</a>	- 5 Bloomsbury Street	- [18th Century to 19th Century (1766 AD to 1899 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80422</a>	- NUMBERS 1-20 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [18th Century to 19th Century (1795 AD to 1835 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80427</a>	- NUMBERS 15 AND 16 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [18th Century to 19th Century (1717 AD to 1840 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80433</a>	- NUMBERS 60-66 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [19th Century (1839 AD to 1849 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80432</a>	- NUMBERS 48-58 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [19th Century (1839 AD to 1849 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80431</a>	- NUMBER 46 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [19th Century (1839 AD to 1849 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80430</a>	- NUMBERS 27-43 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [19th Century (1834 AD to 1839 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80391</a>	- BROWNLOW HOUSE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [17th Century to 18th Century (1667 AD to 1732 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80415</a>	- NUMBER 17 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [18th Century (1717 AD to 1718 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80397</a>	- NUMBER 1 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [19th Century (1840 AD to 1850 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80396</a>	- 65 Southampton Row	- [17th Century to 19th Century (1667 AD to 1862 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80399</a>	- NUMBERS 5, 5A AND 6 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND LAMP HOLDER	- [18th Century (1744 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80392</a>	- 33 Betterton Street	- [17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80390</a>	- NUMBERS 11-28 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [18th Century to 19th Century (1799 AD to 1803 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80388</a>	- NUMBER 23 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [18th Century (1730 AD to 1770 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80387</a>	- NUMBERS 20 AND 21 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [18th Century to Modern (1740 AD to 1999 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80406</a>	- RAILINGS AND GATES TO PRIVATE GARDEN IN MIDDLE OF SQUARE	- [18th Century (1776 AD to 1781 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80398</a>	- 2-3 Bloomsbury Square	- [19th Century (1887 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80407</a>	- THIRTY SEVEN LAMP STANDARDS AROUND THE SQUARE	- [19th Century (1833 AD to 1866 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80385</a>	- NUMBER 10 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [18th Century to Modern (1746 AD to 1932 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80405</a>	- 33 Bedford Avenue	- [18th Century (1776 AD to 1781 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80404</a>	- GARDEN HOUSE IN PRIVATE GARDEN IN MIDDLE OF SQUARE	- [19th Century (1833 AD to 1874 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80403</a>	- NUMBER 39 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [19th Century (1896 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80402</a>	- A 26 Morwell Street	- [18th Century to Modern (1776 AD to 1927 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80401</a>	- NUMBERS 12-27 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [18th Century (1776 AD to 1781 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80400</a>	- WHITE HALL HOTEL (NUMBERS 9-11) AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [17th Century to Modern (1662 AD to 1984 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80408</a>	- NUMBERS 1-8 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [19th Century to Modern (1834 AD to 1999 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80254</a>	- K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK AT SOUTH WEST CORNER OPPOSITE NUMBER 15	- [Modern (1927 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80240</a>	- NUMBERS 32 AND 33 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [18th Century to 19th Century (1766 AD to 1899 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80248</a>	- 13, 14 AND 15 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80253</a>	- NUMBERS 1-17 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [19th Century (1809 AD to 1849 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80259</a>	- 107 Great Russell Street	- [17th Century to 19th Century (1667 AD to 1866 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80258</a>	- 47 Great Russell Street	- [19th Century (1855 AD to 1864 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80261</a>	- NUMBERS 108 AND 109 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [19th Century to Modern (1833 AD to 1999 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80220</a>	- NUMBERS 14-22 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [18th Century to 19th Century (1733 AD to 1899 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80225</a>	- BAPTIST CHURCH HOUSE AND KINGSGATE HOUSE	- [Modern (1901 AD to 1946 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80212</a>	- 19 Percy Street	- [18th Century to Modern (1764 AD to 1999 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80211</a>	- 14 Percy Street	- [18th Century to Modern (1764 AD to 1999 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80219</a>	- NUMBERS 1-8 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [18th Century (1758 AD to 1763 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80231</a>	- CENTRAL ST MARTINS COLLEGE OF ART AND DESIGN	- [Modern (1905 AD to 1908 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80232</a>	- IRON GATES AND RAILINGS TO BEDFORD PLACE REAR GARDEN	- [19th Century (1867 AD to 1899 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80239</a>	- NUMBERS 28, 29 AND 30 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [18th Century (1766 AD to 1770 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80230</a>	- NUMBER 73 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80229</a>	- VICTORIA HOUSE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [Modern (1926 AD to 1932 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80228</a>	- NUMBERS 25-35 AND 35A AND ATTACHED SCREEN TO SICILIAN AVENUE	- [Modern (1906 AD to 1999 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80227</a>	- 17-23 Southampton Row	- [Modern (1906 AD to 1999 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80226</a>	- CARLISLE HOUSE	- [Modern (1905 AD to 1906 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80233</a>	- KINGSWAY TRAM SUBWAY (NORTHERN SECTION ONLY)	- [Modern (1904 AD to 1931 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80315</a>	- MINERVA HOUSE, NORTH CRESCENT	- [Modern (1912 AD to 1913 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80314</a>	- DRILL HALL ARTS CENTRE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [19th Century (1882 AD to 1883 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80274</a>	- MAIN ENTRANCE GATEWAY, RAILINGS AND ATTACHED LODGES TO THE BRITISH MUSEUM	- [19th Century (1849 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80273</a>	- EIGHTEEN LAMP POSTS ON THE FORECOURT OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM	- [19th Century (1833 AD to 1866 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80272</a>	- THE BRITISH MUSEUM	- [19th Century to Modern (1823 AD to 1914 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80595</a>	- 26 Denmark Street	- [17th Century to Modern (1686 AD to 1999 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80596</a>	- 26 Denmark Street	- [17th Century to Modern (1686 AD to 1999 AD)]

- [MLO80597](#) - 1-6 Denmark Place - [17th Century to Modern (1686 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO80598](#) - 26 Denmark Street - [17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO80599](#) - 27 Denmark Street - [18th Century to 19th Century (1767 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO80601](#) - NUMBERS 9-15 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century (1766 AD to 1773 AD)]
- [MLO80602](#) - NUMBERS 18-22 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to Modern (1709 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO80603](#) - NUMBERS 1-19 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to 19th Century (1772 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO80606](#) - 16 Barter Street - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO80607](#) - 16 Barter Street - [19th Century (1833 AD to 1866 AD)]
- [MLO80615](#) - NUMBER 11 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century (1776 AD to 1781 AD)]
- [MLO80621](#) - ST ALBANS CLERGY HOUSE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS WITH LAMP HOLDER - [19th Century (1860 AD)]
- [MLO80616](#) - CHURCH OF ST GEORGE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS, GATES AND LAMPS - [18th Century to Modern (1716 AD to 1974 AD)]
- [MLO80614](#) - NUMBERS 1-10 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to Modern (1775 AD to 1985 AD)]
- [MLO80613](#) - K6 TELEPHONE KIOSK OUTSIDE NUMBER 44 BEDFORD ROW (NUMBER 44 NOT INCLUDED) - [Modern (1935 AD)]
- [MLO80612](#) - K6 TELEPHONE KIOSK OUTSIDE NUMBER 25 BEDFORD ROW (NUMBER 25 NOT INCLUDED) - [Modern (1935 AD)]
- [MLO80611](#) - K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK OUTSIDE NUMBER 23 BEDFORD ROW - [Modern (1927 AD)]
- [MLO80610](#) - NUMBERS 6-10 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century (1767 AD to 1799 AD)]
- [MLO80571](#) - 233 Shaftesbury Avenue - [Modern (1909 AD to 1949 AD)]
- [MLO80594](#) - 5 Denmark Street - [17th Century to Modern (1686 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO80577](#) - Guilford Street [Coram's Fields] {Gates and railings on the East side of the fourcourt} - [19th Century to Modern (1900 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO80576](#) - FORMER SAVILLE THEATRE - [Modern (1930 AD to 1970 AD)]
- [MLO80575](#) - THE BLOOMSBURY PUBLIC HOUSE - [Modern (1904 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO80574](#) - Guilford St [Coram's Fields Playground Memorial Pavillion] {1936 Pavillion} - [Modern (1936 AD)]
- [MLO80572](#) - Guilford Street, [Coram's Field] {Corman's Fields playground former founding hospital and railings} - [18th Century to Modern (1754 AD to 2050 AD)]
- [MLO80570](#) - BOLLARD AT JUNCTION WITH MECKLENBURGH PLACE - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO80569](#) - BOLLARD AT JUNCTION WITH DOUGHTY STREET - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO80568](#) - NUMBERS 105 TO 110 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to Modern (1792 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO80567](#) - QUEEN ALEXANDRA MANSIONS - [Modern (1902 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO80566](#) - NUMBER 89 TO 92 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century (1792 AD to 1799 AD)]
- [MLO80573](#) - BLOOMSBURY CENTRAL BAPTIST CHURCH - [19th Century to Modern (1845 AD to 1945 AD)]
- [MLO80657](#) - HAHNEMANN HOUSE (NUMBER 2) AND NUMBER 3 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to Modern (1767 AD to 1932 AD)]
- [MLO80622](#) - CHURCH OF ST ALBAN THE MARTYR - [19th Century to Modern (1861 AD to 1961 AD)]
- [MLO80673](#) - NUMBERS 66 TO 71 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century (1777 AD to 1778 AD)]
- [MLO80680](#) - NUMBER 99 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS TO AREAS - [17th Century to 19th Century (1680 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO80679](#) - NUMBER 98 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [17th Century to 19th Century (1667 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO80676](#) - NUMBERS 89, 90 AND 91 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO80671](#) - MUSEUM TAVERN - [19th Century (1855 AD to 1864 AD)]
- [MLO80675](#) - NUMBERS 74 TO 77 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [17th Century to 19th Century (1662 AD to 1866 AD)]
- [MLO80635](#) - 45 Burton Street - [19th Century (1811 AD to 1866 AD)]
- [MLO80634](#) - NUMBERS 40-44 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century to Modern (1810 AD to 1989 AD)]
- [MLO80633](#) - NUMBERS 26-34 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century to Modern (1801 AD to 1989 AD)]
- [MLO80632](#) - NUMBERS 18, 19 AND 25 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to Modern (1800 AD to 1989 AD)]
- [MLO80630](#) - NUMBERS 4-13 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century to Modern (1808 AD to 1989 AD)]
- [MLO80629](#) - NUMBER 7 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1809 AD to 1813 AD)]
- [MLO80628](#) - NUMBERS 4, 5 AND 6 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1809 AD to 1813 AD)]
- [MLO80627](#) - Brunswick Square, [K2 Telephone Kiosk] {1927 K2 Telephone box} - [Modern (1927 AD)]
- [MLO80626](#) - STATUE OF THOMAS CORAM OUTSIDE NUMBER 40 BRUNSWICK SQUARE - [Modern (1963 AD)]
- [MLO80625](#) - THOMAS CORAM FOUNDATION FOR CHILDREN AND ATTACHED RAILINGS, LANTERNS AND PARAPETS - [Modern (1927 AD to 1947 AD)]
- [MLO80563](#) - Herbrand Street, [The Horse Hospital], Bloomsbury, {late 19th century double-decker stables} - [19th Century to Modern (1890 AD to 2050 AD)]
- [MLO80631](#) - NUMBERS 14, 15 AND 16 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to Modern (1800 AD to 1989 AD)]
- [MLO80636](#) - QUAKER INTERNATIONAL CENTRE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century to Modern (1812 AD to 1947 AD)]
- [MLO80480](#) - KING EDWARD MANSIONS AND SOVEREIGN HOUSE - [Modern (1902 AD to 1908 AD)]
- [MLO80486](#) - Lych Gate to the West of Church of St Giles in the Fields - [18th Century (1800 AD)]
- [MLO80485](#) - Church of St Giles in the Fields - [17th Century to Modern (1634 AD to 1972 AD)]
- [MLO80484](#) - 59 St. Giles High Street - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1866 AD)]
- [MLO80488](#) - K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK - [Modern (1927 AD)]
- [MLO80481](#) - NUMBERS 67, 68 AND 69 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century (1793 AD to 1799 AD)]
- [MLO80479](#) - NUMBERS 61 TO 66 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century (1793 AD to 1799 AD)]
- [MLO80477](#) - NUMBERS 2-9 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1813 AD to 1824 AD)]
- [MLO80476](#) - NUMBERS 8, 9 AND 10 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS TO NUMBERS 9 AND 10 - [18th Century (1792 AD to 1800 AD)]
- [MLO80503](#) - NUMBERS 38-43 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1803 AD)]



- [MLO80482](#) - K6 TELEPHONE KIOSK OUTSIDE NUMBER 11 (NUMBER 11 NOT INCLUDED) - [Modern (1935 AD)]
- [MLO80565](#) - NUMBERS 75 TO 82 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century (1793 AD to 1799 AD)]
- [MLO80487](#) - ST GILES VESTRY ROOMS AND ATTACHED WALL WITH LAMP SOUTH WEST OF CHURCH - [18th Century (1731 AD to 1733 AD)]
- [MLO80450](#) - 9 Cosmo Place - [17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO80475](#) - NUMBERS 3 TO 7 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century (1792 AD to 1800 AD)]
- [MLO80456](#) - ITALIAN HOSPITAL AND ATTACHED WALL AND RAILINGS - [19th Century to Modern (1898 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO80455](#) - CHURCH OF ST GEORGE THE MARTYR - [17th Century to Modern (1686 AD to 1989 AD)]
- [MLO80454](#) - - [Modern (1901 AD to 1903 AD)]
- [MLO80458](#) - STATUE OF A QUEEN AT NORTH END OF QUEEN SQUARE GARDENS - [18th Century (1755 AD to 1795 AD)]
- [MLO80459](#) - WATER PUMP AND FOUR BOLLARDS AT SOUTH END OF QUEEN SQUARE - [19th Century (1840 AD)]
- [MLO80209](#) - 13 Percy Street - [18th Century to Modern (1764 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO80465](#) - 50 Red Lion Street - [18th Century to 19th Century (1733 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO80470](#) - LADIES AND GENTLEMENS PUBLIC CONVENIENCES - [19th Century (1867 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO80457](#) - NATIONAL HOSPITAL FOR NEUROLOGY - [19th Century (1883 AD to 1885 AD)]
- [MLO80504](#) - NUMBERS 44-49 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to Modern (1800 AD to 1918 AD)]
- [MLO80464](#) - 45-46 Red Lion Street - [18th Century to Modern (1733 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO80463](#) - SUMMIT HOUSE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND WALL - [Modern (1925 AD)]
- [MLO80462](#) - NUMBERS 14-17 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [17th Century to 19th Century (1666 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO80540](#) - NUMBERS 4, 5 AND 6 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1845 AD to 1847 AD)]
- [MLO80534](#) - INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [Modern (1913 AD to 1914 AD)]
- [MLO80546](#) - NUMBERS 26-35 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1840 AD to 1849 AD)]
- [MLO80545](#) - NUMBERS 7-25 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1840 AD to 1849 AD)]
- [MLO80544](#) - NUMBERS 21-39 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1819 AD to 1823 AD)]
- [MLO80543](#) - NUMBERS 18-36 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1819 AD to 1823 AD)]
- [MLO80541](#) - NUMBERS 11 AND 13 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1835 AD to 1839 AD)]
- [MLO80537](#) - INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, CLORE INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED LEGAL STUDIES AND ACCOMMODATION FOR UNIVERSITY COLLEGE - [Modern (1970 AD to 1993 AD)]
- [MLO80502](#) - DRINKING FOUNTAIN - [19th Century (1870 AD)]
- [MLO80542](#) - NUMBERS 15, 17 AND 19 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1835 AD to 1839 AD)]
- [MLO80562](#) - 9 Rugby Street - [18th Century to Modern (1705 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO80560](#) - 7 Rugby Street - [18th Century to 19th Century (1705 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO80559](#) - RUGBY PUBLIC HOUSE - [17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO80547](#) - NUMBERS 36-47 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1840 AD to 1849 AD)]
- [MLO80533](#) - NUMBERS 25-29 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND LAMP HOLDER - [18th Century to 19th Century (1794 AD to 1834 AD)]
- [MLO80508](#) - Russell Square, [Russell Square] {Statue of Francis Russell} - [19th Century (1809 AD)]
- [MLO80507](#) - RUSSELL HOTEL AND ATTACHED RAILINGS WITH PIERS AND LAMPS - [19th Century (1892 AD to 1898 AD)]
- [MLO80506](#) - CABMANS SHELTER - [19th Century to Modern (1897 AD to 1987 AD)]
- [MLO80505](#) - NUMBERS 52-60 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to Modern (1800 AD to 1918 AD)]
- [MLO80532](#) - NUMBERS 3 TO 6 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND LAMP HOLDERS - [18th Century (1791 AD to 1793 AD)]
- [MLO80531](#) - NUMBERS 21-24 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to Modern (1788 AD to 1918 AD)]
- [MLO80518](#) - NUMBERS 13 AND 14 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1827 AD to 1829 AD)]
- [MLO80527](#) - NUMBER 18 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1833 AD to 1866 AD)]
- [MLO80564](#) - NUMBER 70, 71 AND 72 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century (1793 AD to 1799 AD)]
- [MLO80524](#) - FRENCHS DAIRY - [Medieval to 19th Century (1280 AD to 1866 AD)]
- [MLO80522](#) - NUMBERS 10-16 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century (1701 AD to 1741 AD)]
- [MLO80521](#) - 1-187A O'DONNELL COURT AND 1-212A FOUNDLING COURT AND RENOIR CINEMA AND SHOPS (THE BRUNSWICK CENTRE) AND BASEMENT CAR PARK AND ATTACHED RAMPS AND STEP - [Modern (1967 AD to 1972 AD)]
- [MLO80528](#) - DISCOUNT JEWELS - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO79901](#) - NUMBERS 54-72 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1823 AD to 1827 AD)]
- [MLO79888](#) - LAMP POST ON CORNER OF GORDON SQUARE AND GORDON STREET - [19th Century to Modern (1890 AD to 1979 AD)]
- [MLO79889](#) - THE CLOISTERS NUMBERS 1 TO 5 AND ATTACHED STONE WALL - [19th Century (1833 AD to 1866 AD)]
- [MLO79891](#) - 49 Gough Street - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO79893](#) - NUMBERS 87 TO 97 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to 19th Century (1779 AD to 1809 AD)]
- [MLO79894](#) - NUMBERS 33-49 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1823 AD to 1826 AD)]
- [MLO79895](#) - NUMBERS 34-40 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1827 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO79896](#) - NUMBERS 99 TO 113 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS, THE CATHOLIC CHAPLAINCY (NUMBER 111) - [18th Century to 19th Century (1770 AD to 1810 AD)]
- [MLO79897](#) - NUMBERS 42, 44 AND 46 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1827 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO79898](#) - NUMBERS 115 TO 117 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to 19th Century (1770 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO79899](#) - NUMBERS 48, 50 AND 52 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1815 AD to 1821 AD)]
- [MLO79913](#) - 11-13 Shelton Street - [18th Century to Modern (1767 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO79861](#) - 12 Flitcroft Street {19th century warehouse} - [19th Century to Modern (1878 AD to 2050 AD)]
- [MLO79860](#) - 6 Flitcroft Street - [19th Century to Modern (1830 AD to 1901 AD)]
- [MLO79859](#) - Flitcroft Street, [Elms Lester Painting Rooms] - [Modern (1903 AD to 1904 AD)]



- [MLO79858](#) - THE LODGE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [Modern (1907 AD to 1908 AD)]
- [MLO79916](#) - 51-53 Shelton Street - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO79884](#) - CHURCH OF CHRIST THE KING AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND WALLS - [19th Century (1851 AD to 1854 AD)]
- [MLO79881](#) - NUMBERS 55 TO 59 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1824 AD)]
- [MLO79877](#) - NUMBERS 36 AND 46 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND WALL ON ENDSLEIGH PLACE RETURN AND SCREEN WALL LINKING NUMBER 36 AND TAVISTOCK SQUARE
- [MLO79876](#) - NUMBER 26 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO79875](#) - NUMBERS 16 TO 25 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1833 AD to 1866 AD)]
- [MLO79873](#) - NUMBERS 14 AND 15 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND PILLARS - [19th Century (1848 AD)]
- [MLO79880](#) - NUMBERS 47 TO 53 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS TO AREAS AND WALL TO NUMBER 45 TAVISTOCK SQUARE AND SCREEN WALL LINKING NUMBER 53 GORDON SQUARE AND NUMBER 45 T - [19th Century (1833 AD to 1866 AD)]
- [MLO79914](#) - 19 Shelton Street - [18th Century to Modern (1767 AD to 1985 AD)]
- [MLO80210](#) - 14 Percy Street - [18th Century to Modern (1764 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO79927](#) - 14-20 Sicilian Avenue - [Modern (1906 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO79926](#) - NUMBERS 1-29 AND ATTACHED SCREEN - [Modern (1906 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO79925](#) - 6 Shorts Gardens - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1867 AD)]
- [MLO79924](#) - 2 Shorts Gardens - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO79929](#) - NUMBERS 51-55 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century to Modern (1807 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO79923](#) - 1 Shorts Gardens - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO79928](#) - THREE LAMP POSTS - [Modern (1907 AD to 1911 AD)]
- [MLO79775](#) - 57 Endell Street - [17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO79769](#) - NUMBER 21 AND 25 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century (1753 AD to 1793 AD)]
- [MLO79780](#) - ST MUNGOS HOUSING - [19th Century (1860 AD)]
- [MLO79779](#) - Flat 1 81 Endell Street - [19th Century (1834 AD to 1874 AD)]
- [MLO79778](#) - SWISS PROTESTANT CHURCH - [19th Century (1853 AD to 1854 AD)]
- [MLO79782](#) - NUMBERS 3-6 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1805 AD to 1845 AD)]
- [MLO79776](#) - LATCHFORDS TIMBER YARD INCLUDING ATTACHED TIMBER SHEDS - [19th Century (1867 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO79783](#) - NUMBERS 13-23 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS. JOHN ADAMS HALL OF RESIDENCE (NUMBERS 15-23) - [19th Century (1805 AD to 1845 AD)]
- [MLO79774](#) - CROSS KEYS PUBLIC HOUSE - [19th Century (1848 AD to 1849 AD)]
- [MLO79773](#) - NUMBER 22 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1859 AD)]
- [MLO79772](#) - ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH OF ST ETHELDREDA AND ATTACHED WALLS AND PIERS - [Medieval to Modern (1280 AD to 1952 AD)]
- [MLO79771](#) - PORTERS LODGE AT ENTRANCE AND ATTACHED GATES, STANDARDS AND SPUR STONES - [18th Century (1767 AD to 1799 AD)]
- [MLO79770](#) - NUMBERS 26-34 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to Modern (1753 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO79777](#) - 65 Endell Street - [17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO79781](#) - PASSFIELD HALL AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1805 AD to 1845 AD)]
- [MLO79768](#) - NUMBER 13 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century (1753 AD to 1793 AD)]
- [MLO79767](#) - NUMBERS 7, 8 AND 9 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND LAMP HOLDER - [18th Century (1753 AD to 1793 AD)]
- [MLO79766](#) - YE OLDE MITRE PUBLIC HOUSE - [18th Century to 19th Century (1753 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO79822](#) - 25-27 Farringdon Road - [19th Century (1873 AD to 1874 AD)]
- [MLO80123](#) - 14 West Central Street - [19th Century to Modern (1843 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO80124](#) - JAMES SMITH AND SONS, HAZELWOOD HOUSE - [19th Century (1833 AD to 1879 AD)]
- [MLO80126](#) - DRINKING FOUNTAIN AT JUNCTION WITH SHAFTESBURY AVENUE - [19th Century (1897 AD)]
- [MLO80148](#) - NUMBER 3 TO 16 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century (1720 AD to 1724 AD)]
- [MLO80147](#) - CATTLE TROUGH IN FRONT OF NUMBER 195 (NUMBER 195 NOT INCLUDED) - [19th Century (1885 AD)]
- [MLO80144](#) - ST ANDREWS GARDENS ENTRANCE GATES, SECTION OF SOUTH SIDE RAILINGS AND MONUMENTS - [17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1905 AD)]
- [MLO80103](#) - NUMBERS 47-57 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO80102](#) - APPLE TREE PUBLIC HOUSE - [19th Century to Modern (1833 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO80191](#) - PAKENHAM ARMS PUBLIC HOUSE - [19th Century (1867 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO80193](#) - NUMBER 3 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO80149](#) - NUMBER 20 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO80208](#) - NUMBERS 5-9 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS TO NUMBER 8 - [18th Century to Modern (1764 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO80192](#) - NUMBER 2 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO80179](#) - NUMBER 47 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1990 AD)]
- [MLO80156](#) - NUMBERS 9 TO 15 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to Modern (1701 AD to 1985 AD)]
- [MLO80161](#) - NUMBER 41 TO 61 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to 19th Century (1704 AD to 1866 AD)]
- [MLO80160](#) - NUMBER 27 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [17th Century to 18th Century (1688 AD to 1728 AD)]
- [MLO80159](#) - NUMBERS 21, 23 AND 25 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS TO NUMBER 25 - [17th Century to 19th Century (1688 AD to 1866 AD)]
- [MLO80163](#) - 5 Great Queen Street - [17th Century to 19th Century (1700 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO80157](#) - NUMBER 17 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to Modern (1780 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO80164](#) - 29 Great Queen Street - [18th Century to 19th Century (1713 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO80155](#) - 38 Great James Street - [18th Century (1720 AD to 1724 AD)]
- [MLO80154](#) - NUMBERS 26 TO 37 AND 39 TO 40 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century (1720 AD to 1724 AD)]
- [MLO80152](#) - NUMBERS 23, 24 AND 25 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century to Modern (1900 AD to 1999 AD)]

- [MLO80151](#) - NUMBERS 21 AND 22 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO80088](#) - 23 Mercer Street - [19th Century to Modern (1867 AD to 1985 AD)]
- [MLO80158](#) - 19 Great Ormond Street - [17th Century to 19th Century (1688 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO80171](#) - 9 Great Russell Street - [18th Century to Modern (1764 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO80178](#) - NUMBER 46 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [17th Century to 19th Century (1700 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO80177](#) - NUMBER 45 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [17th Century to 18th Century (1700 AD to 1732 AD)]
- [MLO80176](#) - NUMBER 44 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [17th Century to 19th Century (1690 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO80175](#) - NUMBER 43 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [17th Century to 18th Century (1700 AD to 1732 AD)]
- [MLO80174](#) - CONGRESS HOUSE INCLUDING FORECOURT AND COURTYARD - [Modern (1953 AD to 1957 AD)]
- [MLO80162](#) - SCULPTURES - [Modern (1953 AD to 1957 AD)]
- [MLO80162](#) - GREAT ORMOND STREET HOSPITAL CHAPEL IN CENTRAL BLOCK - [19th Century (1871 AD to 1876 AD)]
- [MLO80172](#) - QUEEN MARY HALL AND YWCA CENTRAL CLUB AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [Modern (1928 AD to 1932 AD)]
- [MLO80169](#) - FREEMASONS HALL - [Modern (1927 AD to 1933 AD)]
- [MLO80168](#) - 38 Great Queen Street - [17th Century to 19th Century (1700 AD to 1866 AD)]
- [MLO80167](#) - 36 Great Queen Street - [17th Century to 19th Century (1700 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO80166](#) - 35 Great Queen Street - [17th Century to 18th Century (1690 AD to 1730 AD)]
- [MLO80165](#) - 30 Great Queen Street - [Modern (1923 AD to 1924 AD)]
- [MLO80173](#) - NUMBER 26 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [17th Century to 18th Century (1700 AD to 1799 AD)]
- [MLO80016](#) - STONE GATEWAY IN GROUNDS OF UNIVERSITY COLLEGE BEHIND NUMBER 17 GORDON SQUARE - [17th Century to Modern (1668 AD to 1932 AD)]
- [MLO80029](#) - GATEHOUSE FRONTING ON TO HIGH HOLBORN AND GRAYS INN GATEHOUSE - [16th Century to Modern (1583 AD to 1970 AD)]
- [MLO80027](#) - FIELD COURT NUMBER 2 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [17th Century to 18th Century (1700 AD to 1732 AD)]
- [MLO79987](#) - NUMBERS 4 TO 7 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to Modern (1780 AD to 1966 AD)]
- [MLO79988](#) - Handel Street, [St George's Gardens] {18th century obelisk} - [17th Century to 18th Century (1700 AD to 1799 AD)]
- [MLO79994](#) - Handel Street, [St George's Gardens] {Tomb of Robert Nelson} - [18th Century (1715 AD)]
- [MLO80000](#) - 5 Hatton Garden - [17th Century to Modern (1650 AD to 1945 AD)]
- [MLO79999](#) - TREASURE HOUSE - [19th Century to Modern (1885 AD to 1925 AD)]
- [MLO79998](#) - 5 Hatton Garden - [18th Century to Modern (1733 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO79995](#) - Handel Street, [St George's Gardens] {Tomb of Robert Wylie} - [19th Century (1813 AD)]
- [MLO80031](#) - GRAYS INN GARDENS GATES AND RAILINGS ON SOUTH SIDE - [18th Century (1723 AD)]
- [MLO79993](#) - Handel Street, [St George's Gardens] {Tomb of Esther Offty} - [18th Century (1770 AD)]
- [MLO79992](#) - Handel Street, [St George's Gardens] {Terracotta Statue} - [19th Century (1898 AD)]
- [MLO79991](#) - SEXTONS COTTAGES IN ST GEORGES GARDENS - [18th Century to 19th Century (1790 AD to 1830 AD)]
- [MLO79990](#) - Handel Street, [St George's Gardens] {Perimeter wall, gates and railings} - [17th Century to Modern (1687 AD to 1904 AD)]
- [MLO79989](#) - Handel Street, [St George's Gardens] {Mortuary Chapel} - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1840 AD)]
- [MLO79996](#) - NUMBER 10 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century (1740 AD to 1780 AD)]
- [MLO80060](#) - SENATE HOUSE AND INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON) AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [Modern (1932 AD to 1938 AD)]
- [MLO80072](#) - NUMBERS 43-47 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1824 AD to 1825 AD)]
- [MLO80071](#) - NUMBERS 11-26 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS, BYRON COURT (NUMBER 26) - [19th Century to Modern (1810 AD to 1960 AD)]
- [MLO80074](#) - LONDON HOUSE - [Modern (1936 AD to 1963 AD)]
- [MLO80075](#) - NUMBERS 1-8 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO80065](#) - 55 Marchmont Street - [19th Century to Modern (1801 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO80081](#) - 242 Gray's Inn Road - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO80087](#) - 21 Mercer Street - [17th Century to Modern (1667 AD to 1985 AD)]
- [MLO80073](#) - Mecklenburgh Square, [Entrance gates and railings to Corams's Fields] {19th century iron gates and railings} - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO80082](#) - 248 Gray's Inn Road - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO80080](#) - NUMBER 240 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century to Modern (1821 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO80079](#) - NUMBER 165 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century to Modern (1811 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO80083](#) - CALTHORPE ARMS PUBLIC HOUSE - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO80045](#) - BOUNDARY WALL AND GATEWAY WITH SPUR STONES EAST OF VERULAM BUILDINGS - [17th Century to 18th Century (1700 AD to 1732 AD)]
- [MLO80046](#) - ST GILES ALMSHOUSES AND WALLS AND RAILINGS - [19th Century (1885 AD)]
- [MLO80052](#) - 65 Gray's Inn Road - [18th Century to 19th Century (1771 AD to 1811 AD)]
- [MLO80059](#) - LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE AND ATTACHED WALLS AND RAILINGS - [Modern (1926 AD to 1928 AD)]
- [MLO80058](#) - GATES, BOUNDARY WALLS AND RAILINGS TO REAR GARDEN OF NUMBERS 2-20 GOWER STREET - [19th Century (1867 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO80057](#) - NUMBERS 141-151 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1811 AD to 1820 AD)]
- [MLO80056](#) - NUMBER 139 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1811 AD to 1820 AD)]
- [MLO80044](#) - VERULAM BUILDINGS NUMBERS 1 TO 5 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1803 AD to 1811 AD)]
- [MLO80053](#) - NUMBERS 75 TO 81 AND 81A AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to Modern (1771 AD to 1966 AD)]
- [MLO80089](#) - NUMBER 30 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND LAMPS - [19th Century (1816 AD to 1866 AD)]
- [MLO80051](#) - 55 Gray's Inn Road - [17th Century to 19th Century (1694 AD to 1882 AD)]
- [MLO80050](#) - 25 Macklin Street - [19th Century to Modern (1833 AD to 1999 AD)]
- RAILINGS AND GATES SOUTH OF VERULAM [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)]

- [MLO80049](#) - BUILDINGS - AD]]
- [MLO80048](#) - LODGE AT NORTH EAST CORNER OF VERULAM BUILDINGS - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO80047](#) - 23 Macklin Street - [19th Century (1851 AD to 1852 AD)]
- [MLO80054](#) - NUMBER 121 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO73306](#) - DRURY LANE WC2 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO73305](#) - SALISBURY SQ EC4 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO72351](#) - 39 KINGSWAY EXCHANGE - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO72350](#) - 31 KINGSWAY EXCHANGE - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO72352](#) - SNOW HILL - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO71746](#) - FARRINGDON RD - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]
- [MLO71755](#) - HATTON GDNS - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]
- [MLO71756](#) - GREAT RUSSEL ST (YMCA ) - [Prehistoric (500000 BC to 42 AD)]
- [MLO71745](#) - FARRINGDON RD - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]
- [MLO71754](#) - WINDMILL ST - [Medieval to 16th Century (1066 AD to 1600 AD)]
- [MLO71765](#) - LINCOLNS INN FIELDS - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]
- [MLO71761](#) - WINDMILL ST - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]
- [MLO71760](#) - WINDMILL ST - [15th Century to 16th Century (1485 AD to 1600 AD)]
- [MLO7196](#) - 6 HERBAL HILL - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO7195](#) - 3-5 HERBAL HILL - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO7194](#) - 1 HERBAL HILL - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO71897](#) - STUKELEY ST - [Unknown (Unknown)]
- [MLO76591](#) - DRURY LANE WC2 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO78526](#) - QUEENS LARDER PUBLIC HOUSE - [17th Century to 19th Century (1700 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO78533](#) - Charing Cross Road, [Phoenix Theatre] {Early 20th century theatre} - [Modern (1929 AD to 1930 AD)]
- [MLO78532](#) - NATIONAL WESTMINSTER BANK AND NATIONAL WESTMINSTER BANK AND AREA RAILINGS - [19th Century (1865 AD)]
- [MLO78531](#) - THE MARY WARD CENTRE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO78530](#) - NUMBER 33 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to Modern (1767 AD to 1932 AD)]
- [MLO78529](#) - NUMBER 7 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to 19th Century (1767 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO78528](#) - NUMBER 6 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [17th Century to Modern (1693 AD to 1914 AD)]
- [MLO78527](#) - NUMBER 2 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to Modern (1800 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO76589](#) - DRURY LANE - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO73789](#) - 62-66 FARRINGDON RD N1 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO73790](#) - 62-66 FARRINGDON RD N1 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO73788](#) - 62-66 FARRINGDON RD N1 - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]
- [MLO73791](#) - 62-66 FARRINGDON RD N1 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO74157](#) - 28-29 JAMES ST COVENTGARDEN - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]
- [MLO75182](#) - HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C - [15th Century to 16th Century (1485 AD to 1540 AD)]
- [MLO75183](#) - HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO75184](#) - HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO76155](#) - BOW STREET POLICE STATION - [Unknown (Unknown)]
- [MLO80682](#) - 101 Great Russell Street - [17th Century to 19th Century (1685 AD to 1861 AD)]
- [MLO81325](#) - NUMBERS 10 TO 20 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to Modern (1799 AD to 1970 AD)]
- [MLO81331](#) - CAMDEN TOWN HALL - [Modern (1934 AD to 1937 AD)]
- [MLO81329](#) - NUMBERS 87 TO 103 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to Modern (1796 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO81328](#) - 63 Judd Street - [19th Century (1808 AD to 1811 AD)]
- [MLO81327](#) - NUMBERS 29 TO 36 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to Modern (1754 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO81356](#) - NUMBER 1 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO81324](#) - NUMBERS 2 TO 9 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to Modern (1754 AD to 1989 AD)]
- [MLO81326](#) - NUMBERS 22 TO 28 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1819 AD)]
- [MLO81310](#) - NUMBERS 3 AND 4 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1810 AD)]
- [MLO81312](#) - NUMBERS 46 TO 68 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century (1767 AD to 1799 AD)]
- [MLO81311](#) - BRITISH COLLEGE OF ACUPUNCTURE - [19th Century (1897 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO81357](#) - DUKE OF WELLINGTON PUBLIC HOUSE - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO81362](#) - 77 Wicklow Street - [19th Century (1872 AD)]
- [MLO81378](#) - NUMBERS 2-9 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1824 AD to 1830 AD)]
- [MLO81379](#) - NUMBERS 11-20 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1840 AD to 1850 AD)]
- [MLO81377](#) - TWO LAMP POSTS - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO81376](#) - Woburn Walk (4-18) - [19th Century to Modern (1802 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO81375](#) - Woburn Walk (1-9, 9A) - [19th Century to Modern (1802 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO81374](#) - NUMBERS 24-28 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS INCLUDING INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, LONDON UNIVERSITY (NUMBERS 24-27) - [19th Century (1809 AD to 1849 AD)]
- [MLO81373](#) - NUMBERS 10-18 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND LAMP HOLDER - [19th Century (1809 AD to 1849 AD)]
- [MLO81217](#) - 22 Tower Street - [19th Century to Modern (1854 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO81212](#) - Flat 10 Tower Court - [18th Century to Modern (1767 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO81210](#) - 5 Tower Court - [18th Century to Modern (1767 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO81234](#) - CORA HOTEL AND CORA HOTEL AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century to Modern (1824 AD to 1989 AD)]
- [MLO81296](#) - NUMBERS 7 AND 8 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [17th Century to 19th Century (1697 AD to 1899 AD)]



- [MLO81231](#) - CHURCH OF ST PANCRAS - [19th Century to Modern (1819 AD to 1953 AD)]
- [MLO81188](#) - THE RISING SUN PUBLIC HOUSE - [19th Century to Modern (1896 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO81202](#) - DOMINION THEATRE - [Modern (1928 AD to 1929 AD)]
- [MLO81192](#) - - [Modern (1914 AD to 1962 AD)]
- [MLO81199](#) - GLEN HOUSE - [Modern (1913 AD to 1934 AD)]
- [MLO81200](#) - BURTONS HEADQUARTERS AND SHOP - [Modern (1929 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO81278](#) - ROSEBERY AVENUE VIADUCT, THAT PART IN THE LONDON BOROUGH OF CAMDEN - [19th Century (1890 AD)]
- [MLO81233](#) - PRUDENTIAL ASSURANCE BUILDING - [19th Century to Modern (1878 AD to 1993 AD)]
- [MLO81261](#) - AVENUE CHAMBERS - [Modern (1906 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO81546](#) - Parker Street, [No 60], Camden, {early 19th century workshop} - [19th Century to Modern (1815 AD to 2050 AD)]
- [MLO80685](#) - 105 Great Russell Street - [17th Century to 19th Century (1667 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO80686](#) - 106 Great Russell Street - [17th Century to 18th Century (1667 AD to 1799 AD)]
- [MLO81625](#) - STATUE OF THE PRINCE CONSORT - [19th Century (1874 AD)]
- [MLO81624](#) - ROYAL FUSILIERS WAR MEMORIAL - [Modern (1918 AD)]
- [MLO81623](#) - OBELISK MARKING CITY BOUNDARY ON SOUTH SIDE OF ROAD - [19th Century (1833 AD to 1866 AD)]
- [MLO81448](#) - NUMBERS 1, 2 AND 3 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1810 AD to 1813 AD)]
- [MLO81463](#) - THIRTEEN LAMP POSTS IN THE VICINITY OF NEW HALL AND LIBRARY - [19th Century (1833 AD to 1866 AD)]
- [MLO81451](#) - NUMBERS 12-19 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century to Modern (1810 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO81450](#) - NUMBERS 9, 10 AND 11 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1810 AD to 1813 AD)]
- [MLO81471](#) - NINE LAMP POSTS IN NEW SQUARE - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO81470](#) - FORECOURT RAILINGS, WALL AND GATES TO NUMBERS 14 AND 15 - [Modern (1918 AD to 1938 AD)]
- [MLO81469](#) - 14 New Square - [Modern (1917 AD to 1937 AD)]
- [MLO81461](#) - NEW HALL - [19th Century to Modern (1843 AD to 1987 AD)]
- [MLO81467](#) - 11a New Square - [19th Century (1833 AD to 1866 AD)]
- [MLO81462](#) - NEW HALL LIBRARY - [19th Century (1843 AD to 1873 AD)]
- [MLO81466](#) - NUMBERS 1-11 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [17th Century to Modern (1690 AD to 1956 AD)]
- [MLO81465](#) - TWO CISTERNS NEAR TERRACE STEPS TO NEW HALL - [18th Century (1703 AD)]
- [MLO81464](#) - SEVEN RAILING PIERS AT ENTRANCE TO NEW HALL GARDENS - [19th Century (1825 AD to 1865 AD)]
- [MLO81447](#) - 67-69 Leather Lane - [Modern (1905 AD to 1945 AD)]
- [MLO81468](#) - NUMBERS 12 AND 13 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [16th Century to 18th Century (1534 AD to 1799 AD)]
- [MLO81423](#) - KODAK HOUSE - [Modern (1901 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO81428](#) - ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH OF ST AUSELM AND ST CECILIA - [19th Century to Modern (1889 AD to 1963 AD)]
- [MLO81427](#) - K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK OUTSIDE PUBLIC TRUSTEE OFFICE JUNCTION KINGSWAY/SARDINIA STREET - [Modern (1927 AD)]
- [MLO81426](#) - K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK OUTSIDE PUBLIC TRUSTEE OFFICE (OFFICE NOT INCLUDED) - [Modern (1927 AD)]
- [MLO81449](#) - 6 Leigh Street - [19th Century to Modern (1810 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO81424](#) - 2 Gate Street - [Modern (1921 AD to 1922 AD)]
- [MLO81432](#) - NUMBER 43 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [17th Century to 18th Century (1700 AD to 1715 AD)]
- [MLO81422](#) - KINGSWAY CHAMBERS - [Modern (1913 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO81421](#) - 65 Kingsway - [Modern (1908 AD to 1909 AD)]
- [MLO81419](#) - NUMBERS 45-63 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1866 AD)]
- [MLO81425](#) - CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY - [Modern (1909 AD to 1911 AD)]
- [MLO81438](#) - Flat 1 Spens House 72-84 Lamb's Conduit Street - [19th Century to Modern (1900 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO81446](#) - BOLLARD WITH SPUR STONE AT JUNCTION WITH DORRINGTON STREET - [19th Century (1841 AD)]
- [MLO81445](#) - 83 Leather Lane - [17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO81444](#) - THE CLOCK HOUSE PUBLIC HOUSE - [19th Century (1833 AD to 1866 AD)]
- [MLO81441](#) - NUMBERS 1-4 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to Modern (1794 AD to 1966 AD)]
- [MLO81430](#) - 28 Lamb's Conduit Street - [17th Century to Modern (1690 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO81439](#) - LAMB PUBLIC HOUSE - [18th Century to Modern (1731 AD to 1910 AD)]
- [MLO81431](#) - 33 Lamb's Conduit Street - [18th Century to Modern (1765 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO81437](#) - SUN PUBLIC HOUSE - [17th Century to 19th Century (1700 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO81436](#) - 59 Lamb's Conduit Street - [18th Century to 19th Century (1702 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO81435](#) - 51 Lamb's Conduit Street - [17th Century to 19th Century (1700 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO81434](#) - 49 Lamb's Conduit Street - [17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO81433](#) - 45 Lamb's Conduit Street - [17th Century to 19th Century (1700 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO81473](#) - COTTERELL GARDEN NORTH END ENTRANCE GATEWAY AND ATTACHED STONE PUMPS - [19th Century (1843 AD to 1883 AD)]
- [MLO81509](#) - Flat 4 5 Little Russell Street - [17th Century to 19th Century (1700 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO81511](#) - 27 Little Russell Street - [19th Century (1879 AD to 1880 AD)]
- [MLO81502](#) - MEMORIAL TO WFD SMITH ON A SEAT PEDESTAL ON NORTH EAST SIDE OF GARDENS - [Modern (1929 AD to 1930 AD)]
- [MLO81472](#) - SURROUNDING RAILING PIERS TO COTTERELL GARDEN - [19th Century (1825 AD to 1865 AD)]
- [MLO81510](#) - 21 Little Russell Street - [17th Century to 19th Century (1700 AD to 1866 AD)]
- [MLO81501](#) - MEMORIAL DRINKING FOUNTAIN IN SOUTH EAST CORNER OF THE SQUARE - [19th Century (1860 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO81486](#) - NUMBERS 1 AND 2 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [17th Century to 19th Century (1700 AD to 1820 AD)]
- [MLO81485](#) - WESTERN BOUNDARY WALL, GATES AND PORTERS - [17th Century to 18th Century (1700 AD to 1799 AD)]



	LODGE	AD]]
<a href="#">MLO81484</a>	- WAR MEMORIAL - [Modern (1921 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO81483</a>	- FIFTEEN LAMP POSTS IN THE VICINITY OF OLD BUILDINGS AND STONE BUILDINGS	- [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1899 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO81482</a>	- NUMBERS 8-11 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND GATES	- [18th Century to 19th Century (1775 AD to 1845 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO81503</a>	- MRS RAMSAY MACDONALD MEMORIAL SEAT ON NORTH SIDE OF GARDENS	- [Modern (1901 AD to 1921 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO81480</a>	- THE CHAPEL - [17th Century to 19th Century (1619 AD to 1883 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO81489</a>	- NUMBER 9 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century (1767 AD to 1799 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO81479</a>	- OLD HALL AND ATTACHED GATEWAY - [Medieval to Modern (1200 AD to 1928 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO81478</a>	- PORTERS LODGE AT NORTH WEST CORNER OF NUMBER 10 - [19th Century (1867 AD to 1899 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO81477</a>	- NUMBERS 8-15 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to 19th Century (1774 AD to 1886 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO81476</a>	- THE GATEHOUSE OR GATE TOWER - [16th Century to Modern (1517 AD to 1967 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO81475</a>	- 24 Old Buildings - [16th Century to Modern (1589 AD to 1967 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO81474</a>	- 19 Old Buildings - [16th Century to Modern (1504 AD to 1999 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO81481</a>	- NUMBERS 1-7 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND LAMP HOLDER	- [18th Century to 19th Century (1775 AD to 1845 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO81493</a>	- NUMBER 19 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1868 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO81500</a>	- GOTHIC DRINKING FOUNTAIN ON NORTH WEST CORNER - [19th Century to Modern (1861 AD to 1997 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO81499</a>	- POWIS HOUSE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [17th Century to Modern (1665 AD to 1940 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO81498</a>	- 65-66 Lincoln's Inn Fields - [18th Century (1772 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO81497</a>	- NUMBER 64 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO81496</a>	- LINDSEY HOUSE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS, PIERS AND BRACKETS	- [17th Century to Modern (1638 AD to 1999 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO81487</a>	- NUMBER 5 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to 19th Century (1733 AD to 1832 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO81494</a>	- NUMBERS 24, 25, 26 AND 28 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND WITH LAMP HOLDERS	- [17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO81488</a>	- NUMBERS 6, 7 AND 8 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [17th Century to 19th Century (1700 AD to 1899 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO81492</a>	- NUMBER 18 AND ATTACHED WALL, RAILINGS AND PIERS	- [19th Century to Modern (1871 AD to 1995 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO81491</a>	- 65-66 Lincoln's Inn Fields - [18th Century (1722 AD to 1762 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO81490</a>	- SIR JOHN SOANE MUSEUM AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [18th Century to 19th Century (1792 AD to 1844 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO81495</a>	- 57-60 Lincoln's Inn Fields - [18th Century to Modern (1710 AD to 1919 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO80874</a>	- - [17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO80875</a>	- 14-16 Duke's Road - [19th Century to Modern (1802 AD to 1999 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO80912</a>	- PRESBYTERY TO ROMAN CATHOLIC ITALIAN CHURCH OF ST PETER AND ROMAN CATHOLIC ITALIAN CHURCH OF ST PETER	- [19th Century (1862 AD to 1865 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80931</a>	- NUMBERS 28-34 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1835 AD to 1845 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO80935</a>	- NUMBER 64, QUEENS HEAD PUBLIC HOUSE (NUMBER 66), NUMBER 68 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [18th Century to Modern (1744 AD to 1989 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80934</a>	- NUMBERS 53 AND 55 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1835 AD to 1844 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO80922</a>	- ST ANDREWS HOUSE - [19th Century (1875 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO80932</a>	- NUMBERS 31-51 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1835 AD to 1845 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO80930</a>	- NUMBERS 24 AND 26 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1835 AD to 1845 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO80929</a>	- NUMBERS 19-29 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1835 AD to 1845 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO80928</a>	- NUMBERS 15 AND 17 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1835 AD to 1845 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO80927</a>	- NUMBERS 7-13 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1810 AD to 1850 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO80933</a>	- NUMBERS 36-42 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1835 AD to 1845 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO80882</a>	- 38 Earlham Street - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO80883</a>	- CAMBRIDGE THEATRE - [Modern (1929 AD to 1930 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO80892</a>	- NUMBERS 29-38 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to 19th Century (1794 AD to 1810 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO80881</a>	- 8 Shorts Gardens - [19th Century (1833 AD to 1866 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO80880</a>	- 26 Earlham Street - [18th Century to Modern (1800 AD to 1999 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO80879</a>	- 22 Earlham Street - [18th Century (1767 AD to 1799 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO80878</a>	- LAMP POST OUTSIDE NUMBER 14 - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1899 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO80877</a>	- FW COLLINS AND SON - [19th Century (1815 AD to 1855 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO80876</a>	- THE PLACE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1888 AD to 1889 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO80894</a>	- CHARLES DICKENS HOUSE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1807 AD to 1809 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO80893</a>	- NUMBERS 39-47 AND 49-62 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	- [18th Century to 19th Century (1772 AD to 1820 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80704</a>	- NUMBERS 1 TO 7 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND LAMP HOLDER	- [18th Century to Modern (1710 AD to 1985 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO80736</a>	- 55 Neal Street - [19th Century (1867 AD to 1899 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO80740</a>	- 80 Neal Street - [17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO80739</a>	- 78 Neal Street - [17th Century to 19th Century (1667 AD to 1866 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO80738</a>	- 64 Neal Street - [17th Century to Modern (1675 AD to 1999 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO80737</a>	- 61 Neal Street - [18th Century to Modern (1767 AD to 1999 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO80758</a>	- 35 Monmouth Street - [17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO80756</a>	- 19-21 Monmouth Street - [17th Century to Modern (1667 AD to 1999 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO80755</a>	- 18 Monmouth Street - [17th Century to Modern (1667 AD to 1999 AD)]	

- [MLO80749](#) - 27 Mercer Street - [17th Century to Modern (1667 AD to 1985 AD)]
- [MLO80725](#) - 25 Old Gloucester Street - [19th Century (1877 AD to 1878 AD)]
- [MLO80724](#) - NUMBERS 4 TO 16 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to Modern (1720 AD to 1981 AD)]
- [MLO80723](#) - NUMBER 2 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to 19th Century (1720 AD to 1880 AD)]
- [MLO80722](#) - 24 Old Gloucester Street - [19th Century (1863 AD to 1864 AD)]
- [MLO80728](#) - 41 Museum Street - [19th Century to Modern (1855 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO80714](#) - 8 Northington Street - [18th Century (1767 AD to 1799 AD)]
- [MLO80715](#) - 13 Northington Street - [Modern (1903 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO80732](#) - 31 Neal Street - [17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO80735](#) - 37 Neal Street - [17th Century to 19th Century (1675 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO80734](#) - 35 Neal Street - [17th Century to Modern (1694 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO80733](#) - 33 Neal Street - [17th Century to 19th Century (1700 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO80726](#) - THE PLOUGH (NUMBER 27) - [18th Century to Modern (1800 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO80727](#) - 39 Museum Street - [19th Century to Modern (1855 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO80731](#) - 29 Neal Street - [17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO80730](#) - 27 Neal Street - [18th Century to 19th Century (1767 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO80729](#) - 44-45 Museum Street - [17th Century to 19th Century (1680 AD to 1864 AD)]
- [MLO80759](#) - 37 Monmouth Street - [17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO80787](#) - GATEWAY AND WALLS TO NORTH AND WEST OF RAYMOND BUILDINGS AND RAYMOND BUILDINGS GATEWAY AND WALLS - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO80792](#) - NUMBERS 64 AND 66 AND ATACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1840 AD to 1850 AD)]
- [MLO80791](#) - STATUE OF FRANCIS BACON IN SOUTH SQUARE - [Modern (1908 AD)]
- [MLO80790](#) - SOUTH SQUARE NUMBER 1 - [18th Century (1739 AD to 1779 AD)]
- [MLO80789](#) - THE HALL AND ATTACHED RAILINGS SOUTH SQUARE - [16th Century to Modern (1556 AD to 1960 AD)]
- [MLO80757](#) - 27 Monmouth Street - [18th Century to 19th Century (1767 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO80809](#) - NUMBERS 28, 30 AND 32 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1827 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO80814](#) - NUMBERS 74 TO 80 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to 19th Century (1767 AD to 1807 AD)]
- [MLO80813](#) - NUMBER 31 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1845 AD to 1847 AD)]
- [MLO80812](#) - NUMBERS 51 TO 85 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century (1786 AD to 1787 AD)]
- [MLO80810](#) - NUMBERS 15A AND 17 TO 49 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century (1783 AD to 1785 AD)]
- [MLO80802](#) - NUMBERS 1-7 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1833 AD to 1866 AD)]
- [MLO80808](#) - NUMBERS 2 TO 20 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century (1760 AD to 1800 AD)]
- [MLO80807](#) - NUMBERS 12-26 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1827 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO80806](#) - NUMBERS 1 TO 15 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century (1760 AD to 1800 AD)]
- [MLO80805](#) - NUMBERS 9-27 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1827 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO80786](#) - RAYMOND BUILDINGS NUMBERS 1 TO 6 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century to Modern (1825 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO80811](#) - NUMBER 29 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1814 AD to 1854 AD)]
- [MLO80765](#) - 61-63 Monmouth Street - [17th Century to Modern (1667 AD to 1985 AD)]
- [MLO80770](#) - IRON GATES BETWEEN NUMBERS 20 AND 21 LEADING TO REAR GARDEN - [19th Century (1899 AD)]
- [MLO80769](#) - NUMBERS 12-29 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS INCLUDING MONTAGUE HOTEL (NUMBERS 12-20) - [19th Century (1803 AD to 1806 AD)]
- [MLO80768](#) - NUMBERS 1-11 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS INCLUDING WHITE HALL HOTEL (NUMBERS 2-5) AND MONTAGUE HOUSE (NUMBERS 8-11) - [19th Century (1803 AD to 1806 AD)]
- [MLO80788](#) - NUMBER 12 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO80766](#) - 69-71 Monmouth Street - [17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1985 AD)]
- [MLO80764](#) - 61-63 Monmouth Street - [17th Century to Modern (1699 AD to 1985 AD)]
- [MLO80763](#) - 53 Monmouth Street - [17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1985 AD)]
- [MLO80762](#) - CROWN PUBLIC HOUSE - [19th Century (1833 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO80761](#) - 48 Monmouth Street - [18th Century to Modern (1792 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO80760](#) - 39 Monmouth Street - [17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO80767](#) - THE BRITISH MUSEUM KING EDWARD VII GALLERIES AND ATTACHED WALL AND LIONS - [Modern (1905 AD to 1914 AD)]
- [MLO80779](#) - GRAYS INN PLACE NUMBERS 1 AND 2 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [17th Century to 18th Century (1700 AD to 1732 AD)]
- [MLO80785](#) - SUNDIAL IN THE CENTRE OF GRAYS INN SQUARE - [17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1930 AD)]
- [MLO80784](#) - PUMP ON SOUTH SIDE OF GRAYS INN SQAURE - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1866 AD)]
- [MLO80783](#) - THE CHAPEL, GRAYS INN SQUARE - [16th Century to Modern (1600 AD to 1960 AD)]
- [MLO80782](#) - GRAYS INN SQUARE NUMBERS 12, 13 AND 14, GATEHOUSE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [17th Century (1684 AD to 1688 AD)]
- [MLO80781](#) - GRAYS INN SQUARE NUMBERS 6, 7 AND 8 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [17th Century to Modern (1656 AD to 1970 AD)]
- [MLO80780](#) - GRAYS INN SQUARE NUMBER 1 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [17th Century to Modern (1656 AD to 1953 AD)]
- [MLO80771](#) - NUMBER 29A AND ATTACHED WALL, RAILINGS AND LAMPS - [19th Century (1841 AD to 1843 AD)]
- [MLO80778](#) - GRAYS INN GARDENS RAILINGS ON WEST SIDE - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO80777](#) - GRAYS INN GARDENS RAILINGS AND WALL ON NORTH SIDE - [18th Century to Modern (1800 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO81114](#) - NUMBERS 29, 31 AND 33 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1835 AD to 1844 AD)]
- [MLO81120](#) - MARY WARD CENTRE AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century to Modern (1883 AD to 1923 AD)]
- [MLO81119](#) - THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL WORK TRAINING AND ATTACHED - [19th Century (1896 AD to

- RAILINGS AND GATES 1898 AD]]
- [MLO81118](#) - NUMBERS 2-14 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century to Modern (1801 AD to 1980 AD)]
- [MLO81117](#) - NUMBERS 55-67 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS INCLUDING THE KINGS HEAD PUBLIC HOUSE (NUMBERS 61-63) - [18th Century to Modern (1756 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO81115](#) - NUMBERS 35-49 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1835 AD to 1844 AD)]
- [MLO81113](#) - NUMBERS 5-17 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1835 AD to 1844 AD)]
- [MLO81112](#) - NUMBERS 4-26 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS INCLUDING SWINTON HOTEL (NUMBERS 22 AND 24) - [19th Century (1835 AD to 1844 AD)]
- [MLO81116](#) - NUMBERS 51 AND 53 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1835 AD to 1844 AD)]
- [MLO81122](#) - NUMBERS 18-24 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1801 AD to 1806 AD)]
- [MLO81159](#) - NUMBERS 14-22 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to Modern (1730 AD to 1989 AD)]
- [MLO81163](#) - DILLONS BOOKSHOP AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND GATES - [Modern (1907 AD to 1945 AD)]
- [MLO81162](#) - - [19th Century (1804 AD to 1844 AD)]
- [MLO81161](#) - SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN STUDIES (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON) - [Modern (1939 AD to 1945 AD)]
- [MLO81158](#) - NUMBER 12 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to Modern (1800 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO81121](#) - WALL LINKING NUMBERS 5 AND 9 - [19th Century to Modern (1900 AD to 1932 AD)]
- [MLO81160](#) - YORKSHIRE GREY PUBLIC HOUSE - [19th Century (1877 AD)]
- [MLO81166](#) - NUMBERS 27-32 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1821 AD to 1825 AD)]
- [MLO81168](#) - Flat 1 20 Percy Street - [18th Century to 19th Century (1764 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO81129](#) - NUMBERS 1-12 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1804 AD to 1844 AD)]
- [MLO81133](#) - NUMBERS 8-17 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1820 AD to 1822 AD)]
- [MLO81128](#) - STATUE OF MAHATMA GANDHI IN TAVISTOCK SQUARE GARDENS - [Modern (1963 AD to 1973 AD)]
- [MLO81127](#) - MEMORIAL TO DAME LOUISA ALDRICH BLAKE IN TAVISTOCK SQUARE GARDENS - [Modern (1926 AD)]
- [MLO81126](#) - WAR MEMORIAL AT BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION HOUSE - [Modern (1954 AD)]
- [MLO81125](#) - BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION HOUSE INCLUDING SCREEN AND GATES - [Modern (1913 AD to 1952 AD)]
- [MLO81124](#) - NUMBERS 29-45 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS INCLUDING CONNAUGHT HALL, UNIVERSITY OF LONDON (NUMBERS 36-45) - [19th Century (1825 AD to 1826 AD)]
- [MLO81123](#) - NUMBER 77 INCORPORATING NUMBER 75 AND NUMBERS 26-46 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to Modern (1787 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO81130](#) - NUMBERS 20-24 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1804 AD to 1844 AD)]
- [MLO80973](#) - URINAL AND ATTACHED GAS LAMP BRACKET - [19th Century (1867 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO80964](#) - Brunswick Square, [Gates and railings to the West of the fourcourt] {20th century cast iron gates and railings} - [19th Century to Modern (1900 AD to 1926 AD)]
- [MLO80965](#) - TWO BOLLARDS WITH SPUR STONES FLANKING ENTRANCE TO BROWNLOW MEWS - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO80966](#) - SHAFTESBURY THEATRE - [Modern (1911 AD)]
- [MLO81040](#) - 207 High Holborn - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO81046](#) - 233 High Holborn - [Modern (1930 AD)]
- [MLO81044](#) - NATIONAL WESTMINSTER BANK - [19th Century (1854 AD)]
- [MLO81038](#) - 199 High Holborn - [19th Century (1850 AD to 1890 AD)]
- [MLO81037](#) - 127-128 High Holborn - [19th Century to Modern (1884 AD to 1924 AD)]
- [MLO81036](#) - 114 High Holborn - [Modern (1903 AD to 1904 AD)]
- [MLO81042](#) - PRINCESS LOUISE PUBLIC HOUSE - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO81048](#) - PEARL ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED - [Modern (1912 AD to 1960 AD)]
- [MLO81053](#) - OBELISK MARKING CITY BOUNDARY ON NORTH SIDE OF ROADWAY - [19th Century (1833 AD to 1866 AD)]
- [MLO81051](#) - HOLBORN TOWN HALL AND LIBRARY - [19th Century to Modern (1894 AD to 1908 AD)]
- [MLO81015](#) - FRAMES COACH STATION AND LONDON BOROUGH OF CAMDEN CAR PARK - [Modern (1931 AD)]
- [MLO81017](#) - CITTIE OF YORKE PUBLIC HOUSE - [Modern (1923 AD to 1924 AD)]
- [MLO81023](#) - PARNELL HOUSE - [19th Century (1849 AD)]
- [MLO82002](#) - THE HALL AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [16th Century to Modern (1581 AD to 1965 AD)]
- [MLO82006](#) - NUMBER 14 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [17th Century to 18th Century (1700 AD to 1740 AD)]
- [MLO82005](#) - - [16th Century to Modern (1586 AD to 1960 AD)]
- [MLO82004](#) - 337 High Holborn - [16th Century to Modern (1566 AD to 1955 AD)]
- [MLO82003](#) - NUMBER 4 5 AND 6 AND ATTACHED PUMP - [16th Century to Modern (1566 AD to 1937 AD)]
- [MLO82001](#) - STAPLE INN BUILDINGS NORTH AND SOUTH AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century to Modern (1883 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO82000](#) - NUMBER 16 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [17th Century to 19th Century (1700 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO81999](#) - NUMBER 15 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO81998](#) - 10 Staple Inn - [18th Century to Modern (1729 AD to 1965 AD)]
- [MLO81997](#) - NUMBER 7 AND 8 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to Modern (1731 AD to 1960 AD)]
- [MLO82007](#) - NUMBER 10 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND NUMBER 25 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century to Modern (1842 AD to 1955 AD)]
- [MLO82010](#) - THE INSTITUTE OF ACTUARIES AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to Modern (1757 AD to 1965 AD)]
- [MLO82009](#) - LAMP POST IN STAPLE INN COURT - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO81902](#) - 33 Furnival Street - [17th Century to 18th Century (1667 AD to 1799 AD)]
- [MLO81996](#) - OFFICES - [Modern (1961 AD)]
- [MLO82137](#) - TEMPLE BAR MEMORIAL - [19th Century (1880 AD)]
- [MLO82136](#) - PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE AND THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE - [19th Century (1851 AD to 1896 AD)]



- [MLO81794](#) - 78 Fetter Lane - [Modern (1902 AD)]
- [MLO81713](#) - BUILDINGS ADJOINING MERCER'S SCHOOL HALL AND MERCER'S SCHOOL HALL - [Medieval to 19th Century (1367 AD to 1805 AD)]
- [MLO81774](#) - WALLS, RAILINGS AND LAMPS TO FRONT OF PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE - [19th Century (1891 AD to 1896 AD)]
- [MLO81861](#) - K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK, OPPOSITE NUMBER 15 - [Modern (1927 AD)]
- [MLO9141](#) - STRAND - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO9140](#) - STRAND - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]
- [MLO9144](#) - ALDWYCH - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]
- [MLO9142](#) - STRAND - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO9143](#) - ALDWYCH - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO8572](#) - LINCOLNS INN - [Medieval to Modern (1066 AD to 2050 AD)]
- [MLO8570](#) - ENDELL ST - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO86186](#) - NUMBERS 41 AND 42 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO86221](#) - NUMBERS 4-15 (CONSECUTIVE) AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1841 AD to 1843 AD)]
- [MLO86167](#) - NUMBERS 62 AND 64 AND RAILINGS ATTACHED TO NUMBER 64 - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1866 AD)]
- [MLO86294](#) - RAILINGS ROUND CENTRAL GARDEN - [19th Century (1819 AD to 1841 AD)]
- [MLO86293](#) - NUMBERS 13 TO 19, 19A, 20 TO 20B, 21 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1819 AD to 1831 AD)]
- [MLO86291](#) - NUMBERS 40-43 (CONSECUTIVE) AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1832 AD)]
- [MLO86290](#) - NUMBERS 5 TO 24 (CONSECUTIVE) AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1832 AD)]
- [MLO86012](#) - NUMBERS 113-117 (ODD) AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1864 AD to 1876 AD)]
- [MLO86011](#) - Abbots Court 34 Farringdon Lane - [19th Century (1875 AD)]
- [MLO86010](#) - 56 Exmouth Market - [18th Century to Modern (1800 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO86020](#) - - [19th Century to Modern (1828 AD to 1985 AD)]
- [MLO86021](#) - BOLLARD AT SOUTH ENTRANCE (SOUTHEAST CORNER) - [19th Century (1841 AD to 1843 AD)]
- [MLO86676](#) - FORMER NOTTING WAREHOUSE/ENTERPRISE PRINTING MACHINE WORKS - [19th Century to Modern (1877 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO86595](#) - LONDON CITY COUNCIL FIRE BRIGADE STATION - [Modern (1911 AD to 1913 AD)]
- [MLO86578](#) - 14-16 Farringdon Lane - [19th Century to Modern (1870 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO86577](#) - 94 Farringdon Road - [19th Century (1864 AD to 1865 AD)]
- [MLO86628](#) - 35 Lloyd Baker Street - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO86624](#) - NUMBERS 43 TO 46 (CONSECUTIVE) AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1825 AD)]
- [MLO86763](#) - BOLLARD ADJACENT TO NUMBER 1 - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO86797](#) - NUMBERS 12-16 (EVEN) AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1840 AD to 1843 AD)]
- [MLO86796](#) - NUMBERS 34-38, 38A AND 38B, 39-41 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century to Modern (1841 AD to 1985 AD)]
- [MLO86790](#) - QUALITY CHOP HOUSE - [19th Century to Modern (1890 AD to 1932 AD)]
- [MLO86789](#) - CLERK'S WELL AND CHAMBER/ENCLOSURE IN BASEMENT OF NUMBER 16 - [Medieval to Modern (1154 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO86699](#) - NUMBERS 21 AND 23 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century to Modern (1820 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO86696](#) - NUMBERS 38 TO 39 (CONSECUTIVE) AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century to Modern (1819 AD to 1969 AD)]
- [MLO86695](#) - NUMBERS 44 TO 47 (CONSECUTIVE) AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1832 AD)]
- [MLO86694](#) - NUMBERS 26 TO 39 (CONSECUTIVE) AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1832 AD)]
- [MLO86693](#) - ROSEBERY AVENUE BRIDGE VIADUCT (THAT PART IN ISLINGTON) - [19th Century (1890 AD)]
- [MLO86727](#) - FINSBURY HEALTH CENTRE - [Modern (1935 AD to 1938 AD)]
- [MLO86576](#) - K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK AT SOUTH WEST CORNER OF NUMBER 120A AND 122 CLERKENWELL GREEN - [Modern (1927 AD)]
- [MLO86454](#) - K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK TO NORTH WEST AT JUNCTION WITH MOUNT PLEASANT - [Modern (1907 AD to 1947 AD)]
- [MLO86453](#) - 40 Rosebery Avenue - [19th Century (1820 AD to 1830 AD)]
- [MLO86442](#) - NUMBER 25 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS AND NUMBERS 1 TO 4 (CONSECUTIVE) AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century to Modern (1832 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO86395](#) - 29 Clerkenwell Green - [19th Century to Modern (1860 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO86380](#) - NUMBERS 44 TO 58 (EVEN) AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1810 AD to 1850 AD)]
- [MLO86379](#) - POLICE STATION - [19th Century (1869 AD to 1870 AD)]
- [MLO86537](#) - RICEYMAN STEPS - [19th Century (1833 AD to 1866 AD)]
- [MLO86531](#) - BOLLARD AT SOUTH ENTRANCE (SOUTHWEST CORNER) - [19th Century (1841 AD to 1843 AD)]
- [MLO86530](#) - BOLLARD AT NORTH ENTRANCE TO GRANVILLE SQUARE (NORTHWEST CORNER) - [19th Century (1841 AD to 1843 AD)]
- [MLO86529](#) - BOLLARD AT NORTH ENTRANCE TO GRANVILLE SQUARE (NORTHEAST CORNER) - [19th Century (1841 AD to 1843 AD)]
- [MLO86524](#) - NUMBER 24-33 (CONSECUTIVE) AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century to Modern (1841 AD to 1985 AD)]
- [MLO86523](#) - NUMBERS 25 TO 37 (CONSECUTIVE) AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1829 AD to 1831 AD)]
- [MLO86559](#) - NUMBERS 40 TO 47 (CONSECUTIVE) AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century (1819 AD to 1841 AD)]
- [MLO86557](#) - NUMBERS 1 TO 12, 12A TO 12C (CONSECUTIVE) AND ATTACHED RAILINGS - [19th Century to Modern (1819 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO86553](#) - 14 Yardley Street - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO86550](#) - CATTLE TROUGH - [19th Century (1886 AD)]
- CHURCH OF OUR MOST HOLY REDEEMER, CLERGY HOUSE, [19th Century to Modern (1887 AD)]



<a href="#">MLO86495</a>	- CAMPANILE AND PARISH HALL	- to 1921 AD]]
<a href="#">MLO8702</a>	- LONG ACRE - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO8705</a>	- PORTUGAL ST - [Unknown (Unknown)]	
<a href="#">MLO8690</a>	- OXFORD ST - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO86852</a>	- FORMER BOWLING GREEN LANE BOARD SCHOOL - [19th Century to Modern (1874 AD to 1999 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO8699</a>	- CHANCERY LA - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO8701</a>	- DRURY LANE - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO8700</a>	- CHANCERY LANE - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO95762</a>	- 32 Tavistock Street - [19th Century (1830 AD to 1840 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO95794</a>	- K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK ADJACENT TO NORTHERNMOST KIOSK IN GROUP TO NORTH OF BOW STREET MAGISTRATES COURT	- [Modern (1927 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO95733</a>	- 13 New Row - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO95869</a>	- 126 Chancery Lane - [19th Century (1833 AD to 1866 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO95878</a>	- 115 Chancery Lane - [19th Century (1833 AD to 1866 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO95843</a>	- 5 Bell Yard - [19th Century (1854 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO95837</a>	- THE WALDORF HOTEL - [Modern (1907 AD to 1908 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO95532</a>	- 39 Drury Lane - [19th Century (1840 AD to 1850 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO95682</a>	- FORMER NUMBERS 14 AND 15 (NOW PART OF NUMBER 16) - [19th Century (1858 AD to 1898 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO96129</a>	- THE OLD CURIOSITY SHOP - [16th Century to 19th Century (1600 AD to 1832 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO96213</a>	- 21 Soho Square - [17th Century to Modern (1678 AD to 1929 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO96206</a>	- LAMPSTANDARD VENTILATOR NUMBERED 40 ON ISLAND IN ROAD - [19th Century (1867 AD to 1899 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO95920</a>	- 7 LAMPSTANDARDS NUMBERED 1 TO 7 (CONSECUTIVE) - [19th Century to Modern (1867 AD to 1930 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO96068</a>	- THE SUN TAVERN PUBLIC HOUSE - [19th Century (1860 AD to 1870 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO96002</a>	- THE ALDWYCH THEATRE - [Modern (1905 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO94957</a>	- TEMPLE BAR MEMORIAL IN CENTRE OF ROAD - [19th Century (1880 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO94955</a>	- ROYAL COURTS OF JUSTICE AND THE LAW COURTS (THE ROYAL COURTS OF JUSTICE)	- [19th Century (1874 AD to 1882 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO94925</a>	- K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK NEAR JUNCTION WITH FLEET STREET - [Modern (1927 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO94922</a>	- THE FORTUNE THEATRE - [Modern (1922 AD to 1924 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO94938</a>	- K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK AT JUNCTION WITH BELL YARD - [Modern (1927 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO94939</a>	- GATES AND RAILINGS TO HER MAJESTY'S LAND REGISTRY BUILDING - [Modern to Unknown (1903 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO95083</a>	- 6 Mercer Street - [19th Century to Modern (1898 AD to 1918 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO94880</a>	- 229-230 Strand - [17th Century to 19th Century (1667 AD to 1899 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO94856</a>	- ST PATRICK'S PRESBYTERY - [18th Century (1791 AD to 1793 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO94885</a>	- STATUE OF DOCTOR JOHNSON IN CHURCHYARD AT EAST END OF ST CLEMENT DANES	- [Modern (1910 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO94884</a>	- CHURCH OF ST CLEMENT DANES - [Medieval to Modern (1400 AD to 1958 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO94881</a>	- 1 Aldwych - [Modern (1902 AD to 1959 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO94843</a>	- 21 Neal Street - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO95354</a>	- Drury Lane, [Consecutive Nos 55-57], {site of late 19th century printing works}	- [19th Century to Modern (1875 AD to 1990 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO95352</a>	- 126 Chancery Lane - [19th Century (1867 AD to 1899 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO95304</a>	- K6 TELEPHONE KIOSK ADJACENT TO EASTERNMOST OF GROUP OF FOUR KIOSKS TO NORTH OF ROYAL COURTS OF JUSTICE	- [Modern (1935 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO95493</a>	- 1 Bell Yard - [19th Century (1886 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO95421</a>	- K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK ADJACENT TO SOUTHERNMOST IN GROUP TO NORTH OF BOW STREET MAGISTRATES COURT	- [Modern (1927 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO95402</a>	- 15 Tavistock Street - [18th Century to 19th Century (1765 AD to 1899 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO95193</a>	- 126 Chancery Lane - [19th Century (1863 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO95180</a>	- 13 New Row - [19th Century (1897 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO95108</a>	- 116 Long Acre - [19th Century (1820 AD to 1860 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO95107</a>	- 51 Long Acre - [18th Century to Modern (1800 AD to 1999 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO95136</a>	- NAG'S HEAD PUBLIC HOUSE - [19th Century to Modern (1880 AD to 1920 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO95227</a>	- 42 Drury Lane - [19th Century to Modern (1877 AD to 1917 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO97396</a>	- CENTRAL K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK IN GROUP TO NORTH OF BOW STREET MAGISTRATES COURT	- [Modern (1927 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO97390</a>	- K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK, THE WESTERNMOST OF GROUP OF FOUR KIOSKS TO NORTH OF ROYAL COURTS OF JUSTICE	- [Modern (1927 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO97076</a>	- THE KEMBLE'S HEAD PUBLIC HOUSE - [19th Century (1818 AD to 1866 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO97242</a>	- BRUCE HOUSE - [Modern (1907 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO97234</a>	- 6 Langley Street - [18th Century to Modern (1800 AD to 1999 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO97273</a>	- AUSTRALIA HOUSE AND GOVERNMENT OF VICTORIA OFFICES - [Modern (1907 AD to 1918 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO97257</a>	- SOUTHERNMOST K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK IN GROUP TO NORTH OF BOW STREET MAGISTRATES COURT	- [Modern (1927 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO97736</a>	- 116 Long Acre - [19th Century to Modern (1885 AD to 1905 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO97694</a>	- Flat A 8 Russell Street - [18th Century to Modern (1759 AD to 1999 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO97552</a>	- 6 Mercer Street - [19th Century to Modern (1895 AD to 1915 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO97654</a>	- FORMER LAW FIRE INSURANCE OFFICE AND NUMBER 16 (EXCLUDING THE FORMER NUMBERS 13 AND 14/15)	- [19th Century (1858 AD to 1876 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO97643</a>	- STATUE OF W E GLADSTONE ON ISLAND IN ROAD - [Modern (1905 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO97608</a>	- KINGS CHAMBERS - [19th Century to Modern (1895 AD to 1915 AD)]	

- [MLO96559](#) - THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS - [19th Century to Modern (1806 AD to 1937 AD)]
- [MLO96494](#) - K6 TELEPHONE KIOSK, ADJCENT TO WESTERNMOST OF GROUP OF FOUR KIOSKS TO NORTH OF ROYAL COURTS OF JUSTICE - [Modern (1935 AD)]
- [MLO96492](#) - 28 James Street - [17th Century to Modern (1667 AD to 1981 AD)]
- [MLO96636](#) - 9-10 Sheffield Street - [19th Century to Modern (1895 AD to 1915 AD)]
- [MLO96366](#) - The Strand, [No 226], Westminster, {1820s house and later tea warehouse} - [19th Century to Modern (1820 AD to 2050 AD)]
- [MLO96299](#) - 19 Bell Yard - [19th Century to Modern (1831 AD to 1904 AD)]
- [MLO96338](#) - THEATRE ROYAL AND THEATRE ROYAL DRURY LANE AND ATTACHED SIR AUGUSTUS HARRIS MEMORIAL DRINKING FOUNTAIN - [19th Century to Modern (1811 AD to 1922 AD)]
- [MLO96335](#) - NORTHERNMOST K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK IN GROUP TO NORTH OF BOW STREET - [Modern (1927 AD)]
- [MLO96318](#) - 47 Floral Street - [19th Century (1810 AD to 1850 AD)]
- [MLO96634](#) - STRAND - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO96472](#) - MORTUARY LODGE AND LINKING WALLS AND GATE PIERS OF DRURY LANE GARDENS AND MORTUARY, LODGE AND LINKING WALLS AND GATE PIERS, DRURY LANE GARDENS - [19th Century (1860 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO96462](#) - 52 Floral Street - [19th Century (1818 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO96403](#) - 38 Tavistock Street - [18th Century to 19th Century (1713 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO96402](#) - 9 Tavistock Street - [18th Century to Modern (1735 AD to 1932 AD)]
- [MLO96432](#) - BUSH HOUSE CENTRE BLOCK WITH FLANKING COLONNADES - [Modern (1925 AD to 1935 AD)]
- [MLO96431](#) - INDIA HOUSE - [Modern (1928 AD to 1930 AD)]
- [MLO96420](#) - 2 BOLLARDS EITHER SIDE OF JUNCTION WITH FLORAL STREET - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO96946](#) - THE STRAND THEATRE - [Modern (1905 AD)]
- [MLO96881](#) - 36 Oxford Street - [Modern (1912 AD to 1966 AD)]
- [MLO96910](#) - 15 Tavistock Street - [18th Century to 19th Century (1729 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO9673](#) - PORTUGAL STREET - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO96770](#) - 14-15 Manette Street - [17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1999 AD)]
- [MLO96763](#) - 21 Neal Street - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO96698](#) - HER MAJESTY'S LAND REGISTRY BUILDING - [Modern (1903 AD to 1913 AD)]
- [MLO96683](#) - SCREEN WALLS, GATES, RAILINGS AND LAMPS TO THE LAW COURTS - [19th Century (1854 AD to 1894 AD)]
- [MLO9672](#) - SARDINIA ST - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO96715](#) - 229-230 Strand - [16th Century to 19th Century (1600 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO96867](#) - LONDON TRANSPORT MUSEUM - [19th Century (1871 AD to 1886 AD)]
- [MLO96852](#) - Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, Floral Hall, {19th Century Concert Hall/Annex} - [19th Century to Modern (1858 AD to 2003 AD)]
- [MLO96820](#) - CROWN COURT CHURCH (CHURCH OF SCOTLAND) - [18th Century to Modern (1718 AD to 1909 AD)]
- [MLO9323](#) - KINGSWAY - [Unknown (Unknown)]
- [MLO9196](#) - BREAMS BUILDINGS - [15th Century to 16th Century (1485 AD to 1600 AD)]
- [MLO94183](#) - 12 Floral Street - [19th Century (1838 AD to 1860 AD)]
- [MLO94119](#) - CLEMENT HOUSE - [Modern (1909 AD to 1911 AD)]
- [MLO94275](#) - 15 Catherine Street - [19th Century (1833 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO94266](#) - K2 TELEPHONE KIOSK, THE EASTERNMOST OF GROUP OF FOUR KIOSKS TO NORTH OF ROYAL COURTS OF JUSTICE - [Modern (1927 AD)]
- [MLO94263](#) - 125 Chancery Lane - [19th Century (1833 AD to 1899 AD)]
- [MLO94262](#) - 116-118 Chancery Lane - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)]
- [MLO46411](#) - ELY PLACE - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO46410](#) - 31-32 ELY PLACE - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]
- [MLO46409](#) - ELY PLACE - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO46404](#) - DENMARK ST - [Medieval to 16th Century (1066 AD to 1600 AD)]
- [MLO46405](#) - DENMARK ST - [Medieval to 16th Century (1066 AD to 1600 AD)]
- [MLO46406](#) - ST GILES HIGH ST - [Medieval to 16th Century (1066 AD to 1600 AD)]
- [MLO46407](#) - ST GILES HIGH ST - [Medieval to 16th Century (1066 AD to 1600 AD)]
- [MLO46117](#) - Grays Inn Road, Holborn, Camden {Palaeolithic flake} - [Palaeolithic (500000 BC to 10001 BC)]
- [MLO64420](#) - ST MARY LE STRAND - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO64419](#) - ST MARY LE STRAND - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO45801](#) - ST JOHNS ST - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]
- [MLO43571](#) - ST JOHNS ST - [Medieval to 16th Century (1066 AD to 1600 AD)]
- [MLO66023](#) - RAY ST BRIDGE - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO66304](#) - HOLBORN CIRCUS - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO65426](#) - BARNARD S INN - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]
- [MLO65420](#) - BARNARD S INN - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]
- [MLO65421](#) - BARNARD S INN - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]
- [MLO65422](#) - BARNARDS INN {Roman burials} - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]
- [MLO65423](#) - BARNARD S INN - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]
- [MLO65424](#) - BARNARD S INN - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]
- [MLO65425](#) - BARNARD S INN - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]
- [MLO65429](#) - BARNARD S INN - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO65428](#) - BARNARD S INN - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]

<a href="#">MLO65427</a>	- BARNARD S INN - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO59732</a>	- 1 KEMBLE ST WC2 - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO59411</a>	- Lincoln's Inn Fields, [Lincoln's Inn Fields], WC2 - [17th Century to Modern (1601 AD to 2050 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO55895</a>	- OLD BUILDINGS - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO55679</a>	- 1-2 FLEET STREET EC4 - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO55674</a>	- 1 FLEET STREET EC4 - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO59913</a>	- 7 DENMARK ST - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO56836</a>	- ELY PLACE - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO56818</a>	- ELY PLACE - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO59220</a>	- Bloomsbury Square, [Bloomsbury Square], WC1 - [17th Century to Modern (1601 AD to 2050 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO59194</a>	- Bedford Square {Late 18th century square} - [18th Century to Modern (1776 AD to 2050 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO59307</a>	- Gray's Inn Square, [Gray's Inn Gardens], WC1 - [16th Century to Modern (1501 AD to 2050 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO59251</a>	- Russell Square, Camden [Russell Square] {19th Century public square} - [19th Century to Modern (1801 AD to 2050 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO59268</a>	- Guilford Place, [Coram's Fields with Brunswick and Mecklenburgh squares] {18th and 19th century gardens and 20th century playground} - [19th Century to Modern (1801 AD to 2050 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO56630</a>	- 24 OLD BUILDINGS - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO61482</a>	- 49 DOUGHTY ST - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO60449</a>	- 33 HOLBORN - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO57064</a>	- 1-2 FLEET STREET EC4 - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO62885</a>	- TOPHAM ST - [Unknown (Unknown)]
<a href="#">MLO53720</a>	- NEW COMPTON ST - [Medieval to 16th Century (1066 AD to 1600 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO53721</a>	- 33 ELY PLACE - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO53998</a>	- ST GILES HIGH ST - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO57327</a>	- CLERKENWELL CLO (EAST OF ) - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO394</a>	- KINGS CROSS RD - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO69909</a>	- PORTUGAL STREET - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO38805</a>	- 34 ELY PLACE - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO6980</a>	- TOWER ST - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (500 AD to 599 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO6969</a>	- THEOBALDS RD (OPPOSITE NO 26 ) - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO70201</a>	- ST GILES HIGH ST - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO69051</a>	- ST MARY LE STRAND - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO69042</a>	- NIBLETT HALL - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO69045</a>	- NIBLETT HALL - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO69046</a>	- NIBLETT HALL - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO69047</a>	- NIBLETT HALL - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO69048</a>	- NIBLETT HALL - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO69049</a>	- NIBLETT HALL - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO68985</a>	- CUBITTS YARD - [Unknown (Unknown)]
<a href="#">MLO69171</a>	- HOLBORN STATION - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO71157</a>	- UPPER WOBURN PLACE - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO381</a>	- 18-21 CLERKENWELL CLO - [15th Century to 16th Century (1485 AD to 1600 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO57335</a>	- ST JAMES WALK - [Medieval to 16th Century (1066 AD to 1600 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO57356</a>	- 14-16 FARRINGDON RD - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO68057</a>	- 42-48 MONMOUTH ST WC2 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO57960</a>	- COVENT GARDEN - [Unknown (Unknown)]
<a href="#">MLO57959</a>	- COVENT GARDEN - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO58055</a>	- 67-68 LONG ACRE - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO58053</a>	- 67-68 LONG ACRE - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO58048</a>	- 67-68 LONG ACRE - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO58019</a>	- 29-33 KINGSWAY - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO70989</a>	- FETTER LA (ADJOINING NEVILLES COURT ) EC1 - [Unknown (Unknown)]
<a href="#">MLO70988</a>	- FETTER LA (ADJOINING NEVILLES COURT ) EC1 - [Unknown (Unknown)]
<a href="#">MLO70987</a>	- FETTER LA (ADJOINING NEVILLES COURT ) EC1 - [Unknown (Unknown)]
<a href="#">MLO70972</a>	- SHORTS GARDENS - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO70991</a>	- FETTER LA (ADJOINING NEVILLES COURT ) EC1 - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO94235</a>	- 31 James Street - [17th Century to 19th Century (1631 AD to 1879 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO93949</a>	- 124 Chancery Lane - [19th Century to Modern (1833 AD to 1977 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO93948</a>	- 193 Fleet Street - [19th Century (1883 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO93986</a>	- 30 Wellington Street - [18th Century to 19th Century (1760 AD to 1866 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO94049</a>	- Chancery Lane (No. 95), (Including No. 61 Carey Street), WC2 - [19th Century (1865 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO94083</a>	- 7-8 Bow Street - [19th Century to Modern (1818 AD to 1999 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO94082</a>	- ROYAL OPERA HOUSE - [19th Century to Modern (1857 AD to 1980 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO94086</a>	- 7-8 Bow Street - [19th Century (1897 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO94572</a>	- 2 St. Clement's Lane - [Modern (1903 AD to 1991 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO94566</a>	- FORMER NUMBER 13 (NOW PART OF NUMBER 16) - [19th Century (1859 AD to 1874 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO94597</a>	- 30-31 Long Acre - [19th Century (1870 AD to 1880 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO94584</a>	- 14-15 Manette Street - [18th Century to 19th Century (1770 AD to 1804 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO94526</a>	- 24 Shelton Street - [18th Century to 19th Century (1800 AD to 1832 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO94522</a>	- THE TOTTENHAM PUBLIC HOUSE - [19th Century (1892 AD)]



<a href="#">MLO94649</a>	- 41 Wellington Street - [19th Century (1871 AD to 1872 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO94646</a>	- 38 Wellington Street - [19th Century (1833 AD to 1866 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO94645</a>	- 20 Wellington Street - [19th Century (1833 AD to 1835 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO94444</a>	- 32 Tavistock Street - [19th Century to Modern (1815 AD to 1966 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO9960</a>	- STRAND - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO99170</a>	- Aylesbury Street to Cowcross Street, Turnmill Street to St John Street, {precinct of the Priory of the Hospital St John of Jerusalem}	- [Medieval to 16th Century (1144 AD to 1540 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO99172</a>	- Area Between Bowling Green Lane, Farringdon Lane, Clerkenwell Green, St James' Walk {precinct of Nunnery of St Mary de Fonte}	- [Medieval to 16th Century (1154 AD to 1539 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO1447</a>	- 43 FETTER LAEC1 - [Roman to 19th Century (43 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO1443</a>	- KINGS CROSS RD - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO1455</a>	- 133 FETTER LA EC1 - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO13128</a>	- 2 & 4 HERBAL PLACE - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO17693</a>	- HIGH HOLBORN - [Palaeolithic (500000 BC to 10001 BC)]	
<a href="#">MLO17689</a>	- SOUTHAMPTON ROW (S END OF ) - [Palaeolithic (500000 BC to 10001 BC)]	
<a href="#">MLO17688</a>	- NEW OXFORD ST - [Palaeolithic (500000 BC to 10001 BC)]	
<a href="#">MLO17687</a>	- KINGSWAY - [Early Mesolithic to Late Bronze Age (10000 BC to 701 BC)]	
<a href="#">MLO17682</a>	- KINGSWAY - [Palaeolithic (500000 BC to 10001 BC)]	
<a href="#">MLO17696</a>	- GRAYS INN RD - [Mesolithic (10000 BC to 4001 BC)]	
<a href="#">MLO17776</a>	- LINCOLNS INN FIELDS - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO17771</a>	- HOLBORN - [Early Mesolithic to Late Neolithic (10000 BC to 2201 BC)]	
<a href="#">MLO17694</a>	- EAGLE ST - [Palaeolithic (500000 BC to 10001 BC)]	
<a href="#">MLO17808</a>	- TOTTENHAM COURT RD (JUNCTION OF ) - [Palaeolithic (500000 BC to 10001 BC)]	
<a href="#">MLO17697</a>	- GRAYS INN RD - [Neolithic (4000 BC to 2201 BC)]	
<a href="#">MLO17760</a>	- GOWER ST - [Neolithic (4000 BC to 2201 BC)]	
<a href="#">MLO17751</a>	- HOLBORN - [Palaeolithic (500000 BC to 10001 BC)]	
<a href="#">MLO17750</a>	- MALET ST - [Palaeolithic (500000 BC to 10001 BC)]	
<a href="#">MLO17749</a>	- WOBURN PLACE - [Palaeolithic (500000 BC to 10001 BC)]	
<a href="#">MLO17695</a>	- CHANCERY LA - [Palaeolithic (500000 BC to 10001 BC)]	
<a href="#">MLO16891</a>	- KINGSWAY& GREAT QUEEN ST (JUNCTION OF ) - [Palaeolithic (500000 BC to 10001 BC)]	
<a href="#">MLO16927</a>	- STAPLE INN - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO18441</a>	- Guilford Street, [Coram's Fields] {Site of Foundling Hospital} - [18th Century to Modern (1754 AD to 1926 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO1822</a>	- CLERKENWELL - [Palaeolithic (500000 BC to 10001 BC)]	
<a href="#">MLO18767</a>	- STRAND - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO18792</a>	- ST JOHNS ST - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO17834</a>	- TOTTENHAM COURT RD - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO17819</a>	- CHANCERY LANE - [Medieval to Modern (1066 AD to 2050 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO17818</a>	- HOLBORN - [Medieval to 16th Century (1066 AD to 1600 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO17817</a>	- TOTTENHAM COURT RD (JUNCTION OF ) - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO17816</a>	- CHAPEL ST - [15th Century to 19th Century (1485 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO17843</a>	- GRENVILLE ST - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO17855</a>	- ELY PLACE - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO17852</a>	- PORTPOOL LA - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO17851</a>	- LEATHER LA - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO17850</a>	- SAFFRON HILL - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO17840</a>	- FURNIVALS INN - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO17839</a>	- HOLBORN (SOUTH OF ) - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO17836</a>	- HIGH HOLBORN - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO18053</a>	- CHANCERY LA (NORTH END OF ) - [Medieval to 16th Century (1066 AD to 1600 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO18067</a>	- ELY PLACE - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO18065</a>	- GREAT RUSSELL ST - [Medieval to 16th Century (1066 AD to 1600 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO18063</a>	- MUSEUM ST - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO18060</a>	- 18-20 BLOOMSBURY SQ - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO18058</a>	- ST PANCRAS - [Early Medieval/Dark Age to Medieval (603 AD to 1539 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO18057</a>	- LAMBS CONDUIT ST - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO18068</a>	- ELY PLACE - [15th Century to 19th Century (1485 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO18007</a>	- FARRINGDON ST - [Early Medieval/Dark Age to Medieval (410 AD to 1539 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO18036</a>	- PENTONVILLE - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO18049</a>	- ST GILES HIGH ST - [Medieval to 16th Century (1066 AD to 1600 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO18040</a>	- TOWER ST - [Bronze Age (2200 BC to 701 BC)]	
<a href="#">MLO15526</a>	- CLIFFORD S INN - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO15030</a>	- Handel Street, [St George's Gardens] {18th century burial ground}	- [18th Century to Modern (1715 AD to 2050 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO15009</a>	- 133-137 FETTER LA - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO14646</a>	- 275 GRAYS INN RD - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO14673</a>	- GREAT ORMOND ST - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO1666</a>	- FLEET RIVER - [15th Century to 16th Century (1485 AD to 1600 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO1665</a>	- FARRINGDON RD - [Medieval to 16th Century (1066 AD to 1600 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO16715</a>	- DRURY LANE - [Medieval to Modern (1066 AD to 2050 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO16739</a>	- 2 & 4 STREATHAM ST - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	



<a href="#">MLO16704</a>	- DRURY LA - [15th Century to 19th Century (1485 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO16687</a>	- 21 SHELTON ST - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO15773</a>	- 49 MONMOUTH ST - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO16262</a>	- KINGS CROSS RD - [Palaeolithic (500000 BC to 10001 BC)]	
<a href="#">MLO16254</a>	- FARRINGDON RD - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO16287</a>	- FINSBURY - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO101028</a>	- Aldwych, Bush House, Pair of K6 Telephone Kiosks, Westminster {Two K6 Telephone Box}	- [Modern (1935 AD to 2050 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO101003</a>	- Great Queen Street (Nos 61-63), [Grand Connaught Rooms] St Giles, Camden {Former Freemason's Tavern}	- [18th Century to Modern (1774 AD to 2010 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO101403</a>	- Yardly Street/Tysoe Street, [Wilmington Square] {19th century public square}	- [19th Century to Modern (1820 AD to 2050 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO11094</a>	- BOWLING GREEN LANE - [15th Century to 19th Century (1485 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO11091</a>	- RAY STREET - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO11058</a>	- 43 FETTER LANE, EC1 - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO11167</a>	- STRAND - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO11166</a>	- CLEMENTS INN - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO11153</a>	- ALDWYCH - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO11208</a>	- OXFORD STREET - [Early Iron Age to Roman (700 BC to 409 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO12170</a>	- ALDWYCH - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO10401</a>	- OXFORD STREET (GREAT RUSSELL ST TO WARD OUR ST ) - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO10394</a>	- RUSSELL SQUARE (SOUTH SIDE OF) - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO102559</a>	- Catherine Street, [The Duchess Theatre], Westminster {Mid 20th Century Theatre}	- [Modern (1928 AD to 2050 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO102720</a>	- Red Lion Square, Camden {London Square} - [17th Century to Modern (1698 AD to 2050 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO102717</a>	- Queen Square, Holborn {London Square} - [18th Century to Modern (1708 AD to 2050 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO102692</a>	- Red Lion Square, (No.25), [Conway Hall], Camden, WC1R {Early 20th Century Hall and Library}	- [Modern (1929 AD to 2050 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO102679</a>	- Gray's Inn Road, [Eastman Dental Hospital], WC1X 8LD, {Early 20th Century Dental Clinic}	- [Modern (1928 AD to 2050 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO25709</a>	- FARRINGDON RD - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO25720</a>	- 22-24 EXMOUTH MARKET - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO25711</a>	- COLDBATH SQ - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO25710</a>	- MOUNT PLEASANT - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO25719</a>	- EXMOUTH MARKETPLAYGROUND - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO25623</a>	- DRURY LA - [Lower Palaeolithic to Late Neolithic (500000 BC to 2201 BC)]	
<a href="#">MLO24598</a>	- CHANCERY LANE - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO24967</a>	- FARRINGDON RD - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO25218</a>	- BREAMS BUILDINGS EC4 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO25155</a>	- CHANCERY LA - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO25154</a>	- SHAFTESBURY AVE (EAST END ) - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO100162</a>	- Holborn (known as) - [17th Century (1670 AD to 1700 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO28852</a>	- 10 SOUTH SQ - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO2866</a>	- HANOVER PLACE - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO2865</a>	- STRAND - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO2877</a>	- STRAND - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO329</a>	- CLERKENWELL RD - [Early Iron Age to Roman (700 BC to 409 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO34673</a>	- 5 HERBAL HILL - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO34672</a>	- 4 HERBAL HILL - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO34671</a>	- 3 HERBAL HILL - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO3237</a>	- ST CLEMENT DANES - [Early Medieval/Dark Age to 19th Century (410 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO31834</a>	- 14 SOUTH SQ - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO3205</a>	- CATHERINE ST - [Palaeolithic (500000 BC to 10001 BC)]	
<a href="#">MLO26561</a>	- 32 FURNIVAL ST EC4 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO26560</a>	- 32 FURNIVAL ST EC4 - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO2831</a>	- KINGSWAY - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO2832</a>	- LONG ACRE - [Neolithic (4000 BC to 2201 BC)]	
<a href="#">MLO20368</a>	- FLORAL ST - [Palaeolithic (500000 BC to 10001 BC)]	
<a href="#">MLO21218</a>	- GRAYS INN - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO21121</a>	- GRAYS INN RD - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO21756</a>	- 32 FURNIVAL ST EC4 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO18853</a>	- STRAND - [Roman to Early Medieval/Dark Age (43 AD to 1065 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO36921</a>	- 38-51 BEDFORD WAY - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO36967</a>	- 25 ELY PLACE - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO19227</a>	- CLERKENWELL RD - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO22996</a>	- VINEYARD MEWS - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO23589</a>	- ALDWYCH - [Unknown (Unknown)]	
<a href="#">MLO23579</a>	- LINCOLNS INN GARDENS - [Iron Age (700 BC to 42 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO23574</a>	- ELY PLACE - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO23435</a>	- 20 QUEEN SQBLOOMSBURY - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO23431</a>	- GRAYS INN RD - [Palaeolithic (500000 BC to 10001 BC)]	

<a href="#">MLO23437</a>	- GRAYS INN RD - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO22219</a>	- 27-29 MACKLIN STREET - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO22330</a>	- 216 STRAND - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO57143</a>	- 1-2 FLEET STREET EC4 - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO5713</a>	- BLOOMSBURY WAY - [15th Century to 16th Century (1485 AD to 1600 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO46408</a>	- ST GILES HIGH ST - [Medieval to 16th Century (1066 AD to 1600 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO4699</a>	- 133-137 FETTER LAREAR OF EC4 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO46417</a>	- CHANCERY LA (NORTH END OF ) - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO46416</a>	- CHANCERY LA (NORTH END OF ) - [Medieval to 16th Century (1066 AD to 1600 AD)]

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Event Name</i>	<i>Event Description</i>
ELO9652	Norwich Street (2-4), London EC4: Desk based assessment	Location: TQ 31214 81440 (point) (Centred on)
<b>Associated Monuments</b>		
<a href="#">MLO71862</a>	- FETTER LANE - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]	

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Event Name</i>	<i>Event Description</i>
ELO226	Nottingham House, Neal Street, Camden, London, WC2	In the course of redevelopment of Nottingham House, Oxford Archaeology undertook the excavation of thirteen test-pits, approximately two metres square. Four main areas were investigated, Neal Street frontage, Nottingham House internal and courtyard and an E-W corridor. In the first location nineteenth century basements were found. In the courtyard one test-pit contained a fourteenth or fifteenth century pottery sherd, which was overlain by seventeenth century demolition debris. In the corridor a Victorian drain was found. Over the natural gravel in another pit was found a layer of loam containing late Saxon pottery and a later layer contained fourteenth and fifteenth century pottery. Above this a layer of demolition debris was cut by a Victorian vault. Harrison & Company took ten bore-holes. The nature of the fills from the bore-holes range from ash to clinker to fine brick fragments, suggesting cellared buildings underneath Nottingham House. Location: Centroid TQ 3018 8116 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)
<b>Associated Monuments</b>		
<a href="#">MLO75725</a>	- Nottingham House - [Unknown (Unknown)]	
<a href="#">MLO61016</a>	- NEAL ST - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO61015</a>	- NEAL ST - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]	

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Event Name</i>	<i>Event Description</i>
ELO4198	Odhams Press Site	There is no description for this event Location: Centroid TQ 3023 8108 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Associated Monuments</b>		
<a href="#">MLO9254</a>	- NEAL ST - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Event Name</i>	<i>Event Description</i>
ELO6128	Old Square (No 15), Lincoln's Inn, Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	Location: TQ 31058 81426 (point)
<b>Associated Monuments</b>		
<a href="#">MLO78391</a>	- Old Square (No 15), Lincolns' Inn, WC2 - [17th Century (1601 AD to 1700 AD)]	

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Event Name</i>	<i>Event Description</i>
ELO9138	Parker Street (No 60), Holborn, Camden, Desk Based Assessment	Location: TQ 30500 81450 (point)
<b>Associated Monuments</b>		
<a href="#">MLO76555</a>	- 60 Parker Street, Holborn - [Unknown (Unknown)]	
<a href="#">MLO75731</a>	- 60 Parker Street, Holborn - [16th Century to 17th Century (1600 AD to 1700 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO76556</a>	- 60 Parker Street, Holborn - [17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 2000 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO76553</a>	- 60 Parker Street, Holborn - [16th Century to 17th Century (1600 AD to 1700 AD)]	

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Event Name</i>	<i>Event Description</i>
ELO338	Phoenix Street, (Former Phoenix	Three trenches measuring 1m x 2m were investigated by Pre-

Cinema), Camden, WC2, Evaluation

Construct Archaeology. they were located within the basement of the former Phoenix Cinema. Alluvial flood plain gravels were overlaid by post-medieval dumps, probably associated with eighteenth or nineteenth century building on the site. Residual medieval pottery could represent the remains of a backfilled quarry. No finds or features earlier than medieval in date were encountered.

Location: Centroid TQ 2995 8115 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Associated Monuments**

- [MLO75820](#) - Phoenix Street, [Former Phoenix Cinema], WC2 - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]  
[MLO76558](#) - Phoenix Street, [Former Phoenix Cinema] - [Post Medieval to Modern (1540 AD to 2050 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------------------

ELO4338	Phoenix Street, (Phoenix Theatre), Camden, WC2, Evaluation	
---------	---	--

Location: Centroid TQ 2993 8118 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Associated Monuments**

- [MLO64439](#) - Phoenix Street, [Phoenix Theatre], WC2 {17th/18th century cellars} - [17th Century to 18th Century (1601 AD to 1800 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------------------

ELO2495	Plough Place (1), EC4: Watching brief	
---------	---------------------------------------	--

Archaeological watching brief undertaken by PCA. Firstly monitoring the removal of obstructions in the locations of 32 piles and then the ground reduction and excavation of trenches for the construction of pile caps and services. Medieval and post med features were observed.

Location: Centroid TQ 3135 8150 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Associated Monuments**

- [MLO78088](#) - 1 PLOUGH PLACE - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]  
[MLO78087](#) - 1 PLOUGH PLACE - [15th Century to 16th Century (1401 AD to 1600 AD)]  
[MLO78086](#) - 1 PLOUGH PLACE - [Post Medieval to 17th Century (1540 AD to 1700 AD)]  
[MLO78085](#) - 1 PLOUGH PLACE - [15th Century (1401 AD to 1500 AD)]  
[MLO77936](#) - 1 PLOUGH PLACE - [Medieval to 15th Century (1066 AD to 1500 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------------------

ELO992	Plough Place (1), EC4: Watching brief	
--------	---------------------------------------	--

An Archaeological Watching Brief was carried out by PCA at 1 Plough Place, City of London, London EC4, between the 10th December 1999 and 12th January 2000. The watching brief was undertaken on the removal of obstructions in preparation for the drilling of 32 piles and the erection of a crane base. The piles were typically 3m x 3m and 2m deep. No archaeological deposits were present to the north of the site, much of which was severely truncated. Archaeological deposits were very sparse to the west of the site, consisting merely of a possible gravel extraction pit. However significant archaeological deposits were present in the central and south-eastern parts of the site and is probably medieval in date. This included a stream channel, a possible cellar of a Medieval building, dump layers and two barrel wells.

Location: Centroid TQ 3132 8143 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Associated Monuments**

- [MLO76468](#) - 1 Plough Place, City of London, London EC4 - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]  
[MLO76587](#) - 1 Plough Place - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------------------

ELO1311	Quality Court (45), EC4: Evaluation	
---------	-------------------------------------	--

MoLAS undertook an archaeological evaluation on the site of 45 Quality Court, London EC4 commissioned on behalf of the client by Sidell Gibson. The work was undertaken between the 08/10/01 and 15/10/01. Five trial pits were monitored. Test pit 2 was dug to 1.2m for archaeological purposes and 3 was extended to 2.5m x 1.5m to fit in with the area of the proposed lift shaft. This revealed extensive brickearth quarries backfilled with domestic rubbish and dated by the presence of a fine Kingston-ware baluster jug to the 15th century. The same domestic rubbish was reworked in one area of the site in the 17th or 18th centuries indicated by the presence of clay tobacco pipes.

Location: Centroid TQ 3113 8146 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO76744](#) - 45 Quality Court - [Medieval to 19th Century (1300 AD to 1900 AD)]

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Event Name</i>	<i>Event Description</i>
ELO1282	Quality Court (No 45), EC4: Watching brief	The Museum of London Archaeology Service conducted a watching brief on the site of 45 Quality Court, London EC4 in 2002. This was carried out by monitoring the digging of new lift pits, several large foundations and a network of drain runs with associated manholes. The holes were excavated by hand by the contractors under supervision by MoLAS. The new lift pit area revealed domestic refuse pits of undetermined date, the manhole area a mixture of brickearth and gravel; the foundations much the same as the manhole sequence; and the drain runs excavated to a depth of 0.80m revealed further dumps although with no dating evidence. There is the possibility that brickearth quarrying took place here from the 14th century onwards, although whether it is repeated or continuous is not known. Roman burials are thought to have been removed by this quarrying. *Natural terrace gravels were recorded at 16m OD.* Location: TQ 31130 81460 (point) (Centred on)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO76654](#) - 45 Quality Court, EC4 - [Unknown (Unknown)]

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Event Name</i>	<i>Event Description</i>
ELO316	Rolls Estate, [South Garden], WC2: Watching brief	Demolition debris comprised of brick fragments, mortar fragments and loose mid brown sandy silt dating to the late 18th to 20th century was present below ground level. Modern topsoil from the present landscaped garden sealed the demolition deposits. Location: Centroid TQ 31200 81280 (MBR: 1m by 1m)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO75796](#) - SOUTH GARDEN, ROLLS ESTATE, WC2 - [18th Century to Modern (1750 AD to 2000 AD)]

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Event Name</i>	<i>Event Description</i>
ELO5708	RUSSELL SQ	There is no description for this event Location: TQ 3020 8200 (point)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO17780](#) - RUSSELL SQ - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Event Name</i>	<i>Event Description</i>
ELO5709	RUSSELL SQ	There is no description for this event Location: TQ 3020 8200 (point)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO18043](#) - RUSSELL SQ - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Event Name</i>	<i>Event Description</i>
ELO4519	Shaftesbury Avenue (No 151-165 - Dial House), Camden, WC2, Evaluation	Location: Centroid TQ 3001 8118 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO67746](#) - 151-165 SHAFTESBURY AVE - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Event Name</i>	<i>Event Description</i>
ELO9099	Shaftesbury Avenue (Nos 172-176), Camden, WC2, Evaluation	Location: TQ 30040 81170 (point)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO58094](#) - 172-176 SHAFTESBURY AVE - [Unknown (Unknown)]

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Event Name</i>	<i>Event Description</i>
ELO10298	Shelton Street (Nos. 20-22), London, WC2: Watching Brief	A watching brief was carried out at 20-22 Shelton Street by Museum of London Archaeology in 2008. The work was carried out during the excavation of two lift pits. The watching brief uncovered earlier foundations and a concrete slab. All the recorded remains were probably 19th century in date, relating to the Combe, Delafield & Co Brewery that occupied the site in the late 19th century. *Natural deposits were not observed*



Location: Centroid TQ 3014 8105 (MBR: 23m by 25m)  
(Approximate)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO22883](#) - Neal Street/Shelton Street/Langley Street - [18th Century to 19th Century (1750 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO2573	Shorts Gardens Nos. 2-26, and Earham Street Nos. 19-41, Camden, (Excavation)	Excavations carried out by the Museum of London Archaeology Service during 1989 revealed remains of Early Medieval metalworking activities as smelting and smithing. The remains of houses, workshops and more open areas were identified overlying grey silty alluvial deposits. Location: Centroid TQ 3012 8112 (MBR: 79m by 53m)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO22218](#) - 2-26 SHORTS GDNS - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]  
[MLO22217](#) - 2-26 SHORTS GDNS - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (700 AD to 800 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO10327	Soho Square [St Patrick's Church], London, W1D 4NR: Evaluation	An evaluation was carried out by at St Patrick's Catholic Church, Soho Square, by Pre-Construct Archaeology in 2009. The evaluation found traces of agricultural activity dating from the early to mid 17th century in the form of soils and a possible drainage gully. Dumped material found during the evaluation is thought to have been preparation work for Carlisle House which was completed by 1685 and demolished in 1791. Evidence of the house was itself was also found. *Natural deposits of clay, sand and silt were observed at 22.46m OD* Location: Centroid TQ 2977 8127 (MBR: 15m by 13m) (Approximate)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO97169](#) - Soho Square, [Roman Catholic Church of St Patrick's], W1 - [17th Century to Modern (1700 AD to 1945 AD)]  
[MLO101209](#) - Soho Square, [St Patrick's Church], W1 {Post medieval agriculture/building layers} - [17th Century to 19th Century (1601 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO5710	SOUTHAMPTON BUILDINGS	There is no description for this event Location: TQ 3105 8155 (point)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO28155](#) - SOUTHAMPTON BUILDINGS - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO5711	SOUTHAMPTON BUILDINGS	There is no description for this event Location: TQ 3105 8155 (point)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO17783](#) - SOUTHAMPTON BUILDINGS - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO5712	SOUTHAMPTON ROW	There is no description for this event Location: TQ 3040 8175 (point)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO18085](#) - SOUTHAMPTON ROW - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO4654	Southampton Row (Nos 67-73), Camden, Watching Brief	Location: Centroid TQ 3034 8180 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO62747](#) - 67-73 SOUTHAMPTON ROW - [Unknown (Unknown)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO3826	St Catherine's House, Excavation	Location: Centroid TQ 3073 8111 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO75181](#) - ST CATHERINES HOUSE - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

- [MLO75180](#) - ST CATHERINES HOUSE - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]  
[MLO75178](#) - ST CATHERINES H O - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]  
[MLO75176](#) - ST CATHERINES H O - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Event Name</i>	<i>Event Description</i>
ELO3239	St Ethelreda's (church)	There is no description for this event Location: Centroid TQ 3143 8165 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Associated Monuments**

- [MLO25785](#) - ELY PLACE - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Event Name</i>	<i>Event Description</i>
ELO3238	St Ethelreda's Clergy House	There is no description for this event Location: Centroid TQ 3141 8168 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Associated Monuments**

- [MLO63098](#) - ST ETHELDREDA'SCLERGY HOUSE, - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Event Name</i>	<i>Event Description</i>
ELO9100	St George's Court, 2-28 New Oxford Street, Camden, WC1, Desk Based Assessment	Location: TQ 30250 81500 (point)

**Associated Monuments**

- [MLO71896](#) - BLOOMSBURY WAY - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Event Name</i>	<i>Event Description</i>
ELO6988	St Giles Court, St Giles High Street, Camden, WC2, Evaluation	An archaeological investigation was carried out by the Museum of London Archaeology Service between 15 May and 3 July 2006. 21 evaluation pits were excavated on the site for archaeological and/or geotechnical purposes. Large areas of the site have suffered some disturbance in the past. Where this disturbance has not occurred a large volume of post medieval horizontally stratified archaeological material survives. The basement of the present building appears to have removed all the horizontal archaeological strata in that area. A few deep cut archaeological features might survive beneath the existing basement, but none were observed in the evaluation pits. Location: Centroid TQ 30014 81343 (MBR: 125m by 100m)

**Associated Monuments**

- [MLO98203](#) - St Giles High Street [St Giles Court], London WC2 {medieval to post medieval occupation and housing} - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Event Name</i>	<i>Event Description</i>
ELO7987	St Giles High Street, (Central St Giles), Camden, WC2, Excavation	An archaeological excavation was carried out in 2006-2008 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in response to evaluation work carried out in 2006 which highlighted the potential for survival of post medieval remains. Site code SIC06. The excavation focussed on two areas of surviving archaeology covering a sequence from the 12th to mid 20th centuries. The earliest activity formed peripheral drainage and quarrying activity and probably related to the site of St Giles Hospital opposite the site. The area slowly developed from the 17th century. Remains in the form of brick lined cess pits, cobbled yards and surviving vaulted cellars were found particularly fronting onto the St Giles High Street to the south and Church Street to the north of the site. Backyard features were also located with numerous cess pits, drainage and a well with external yard surfaces representing the Eagle and Child Yard and the Hampshire Hog Yard. Moderate amounts of finds of all classes were located including some high quality Venetian glass ware. The majority of building evidence is from the 'Rookery', a notorious late 18th and 19th century slum. An unusual finds assemblage from a complete cess pit is of interest for its contrasting view of life during this period. Tenement buildings known than as Clarks Buildings were located with a cellar room exposed, complete with fireplace, skirting boards and open sewer in the floor. large drains and sewer uncovered underneath the alleyways hint at the later sanitary improvement of the slum areas. Other late 18th and 19th century buildings include a police barracks, several vaulted cellars associated with brewing and a large industrial cellar identified as Greenland's bacon curing premises.

Location: Centroid TQ 30013 81336 (MBR: 64m by 74m)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO98203](#) - St Giles High Street [St Giles Court], London WC2 {medieval to post medieval occupation and housing} - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO4035	St Mary-Le-Strand	Watching brief on work for new toilet and associated drainage works. A succession of post-medieval gravel and cobbled surfaces with associated ditch, possible road, were observed. Also found was evidence of the extent of the original 18th century southern churchyard wall and entrance to St Mary-le-Strand. Location: Centroid TQ 3075 8092 (MBR: 30m by 24m)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO70973](#) - ST MARY-LE-STRAND - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]  
[MLO70974](#) - ST MARY-LE-STRAND - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO3218	St Paul's Hospital Site Watching Brief	Monitoring of development groundworks following an evaluation (Event ELO339) in 1998, recorded Saxon finds and Post-Medieval features associated with St Giles' Fields. Location: Centroid TQ 3023 8122 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO73524](#) - St Paul's Hospital WC2 - [Unknown (Unknown)]  
[MLO73528](#) - St Paul's Hospital WC2 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]  
[MLO73527](#) - St Paul's Hospital WC2 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]  
[MLO73525](#) - St Paul's Hospital WC2 - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]  
[MLO73523](#) - St Paul's Hospital WC2 - [Unknown (Unknown)]  
[MLO73526](#) - St Paul's Hospital WC2 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO7352	St Paul's Hospital Site, Endell Street, 24, Betterton Street, 26-34 Radiocarbon Dating	Radiocarbon dating of animal bone found in a pit. Location: TQ 30234 81222 (point)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO75821](#) - St Paul's Hospital Site, Endell Street, 24, Betterton Street, 26-34 {Early Medieval Pit} - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (432 AD to 608 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO339	St Paul's Hospital Site, Excavation	Two phases of work were undertaken by AOC Archaeology, the first of six trenches and the second a watching brief. Three phases of human activity were found, the latest being the demolition, levelling and foundation deposits of the last building. Then eighteenth century activity of domestic pitting and a buried soil horizon were encountered. One linear feature and six pits date perhaps to the late medieval, early post-medieval periods when the site was part of St. Giles Fields. there was also residual evidence of probable Saxon occupation. No finds or features earlier than Saxon in date were encountered. Location: Centroid TQ 3023 8122 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO76575](#) - St Paul's Hospital Site - [15th Century to 16th Century (1480 AD to 1550 AD)]  
[MLO76584](#) - St Paul's Hospital Site - [16th Century to 19th Century (1600 AD to 1900 AD)]  
[MLO76581](#) - St Paul's Hospital Site - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]  
[MLO76573](#) - St Paul's Hospital Site - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]  
[MLO75821](#) - St Paul's Hospital Site, Endell Street, 24, Betterton Street, 26-34 {Early Medieval Pit} - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (432 AD to 608 AD)]  
[MLO76578](#) - St Paul's Hospital Site - [16th Century to 19th Century (1550 AD to 1870 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO683	St. Mary Le Strand	Watching brief undertaken by J. Butler and A. Douglas. Evidence of the extent of the original 18th Century churchyard wall and entranceway of St. Mary-Le-Strand was uncovered. Four trenches and two test pits were monitored, located immediately to the SW of St Mary-le-Strand church. Natural sandy gravel (river terrace gravels) was observed in the W of the site at 12.75m od;

this was covered by a natural "brickearth" deposit at 13.54m od. The site lies on the main thoroughfare between the City of London and the City of Westminster, which probably dates back to Saxon times. The excavations exposed a succession of post-medieval (and possibly earlier) gravel and cobbled road surfaces with an associated ditch, the latter backfilled in the early post-medieval period.

Location: TQ 3077 8093 (point) (Centred on)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO70974](#) - ST MARY-LE-STRAND - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------------------

ELO3590	Stukeley Street, (Holborn Town Hall - Garage fronting) Camden, Evaluation	
---------	---	--

Location: Centroid TQ 3036 8142 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO74073](#) - HOLBORN TOWN HA LL - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]  
[MLO74069](#) - HOLBORN TOWN HA LL - [Unknown (Unknown)]  
[MLO74074](#) - HOLBORN TOWN HA LL - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]  
[MLO74071](#) - HOLBORN TOWN HA LL - [Medieval to 19th Century (1066 AD to 1900 AD)]  
[MLO74075](#) - HOLBORN TOWN HA LL - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]  
[MLO74076](#) - HOLBORN TOWN HA LL - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]  
[MLO74068](#) - HOLBORN TOWN HA LL - [Unknown (Unknown)]  
[MLO74070](#) - HOLBORN TOWN HA LL - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------------------

ELO4645	Stukeley Street, (Holborn Town Hall - Site C), Camden, WC2, Evaluation	
---------	--	--

Location: Centroid TQ 3039 8142 (MBR: 19m by 14m) (Centred on)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO68157](#) - HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]  
[MLO68159](#) - HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]  
[MLO68161](#) - HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]  
[MLO68162](#) - HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]  
[MLO68158](#) - HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------------------

ELO4671	Stukeley Street, (No 14), Soho, Camden, Watching Brief	
---------	--	--

Location: Centroid TQ 3032 8131 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO60719](#) - 14 STUKELEY ST - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------------------

ELO4695	Texaco Garage	
---------	---------------	--

There is no description for this event

Location: Centroid TQ 3005 8107 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO63108](#) - SEVEN DIALS - [Unknown (Unknown)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------------------

ELO4699	Texaco Garage	
---------	---------------	--

There is no description for this event

Location: Centroid TQ 3005 8107 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Associated Monuments**

[MLO63108](#) - SEVEN DIALS - [Unknown (Unknown)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------------------

ELO1142	Thames Water Shaft, Covent Garden, City of Westminster	
---------	--	--

An Archaeological Watching Brief was carried out by MoLAS at Thames Water Shaft, Covent Garden, City of Westminster, during August 1996. This was to record any archaeological strata exposed by the excavation of a shaft by Thames Water for sewer repairs. Work undertaken by Thames Water on a damaged water pipe nearby was also monitored. A total area of 3.20m x 3.4m was recorded in the section of the trench for the shaft. The



natural was brickearth at 18.95m OD and this was covered by a 'disturbed brickearth'. The latter was overlaid by strata dated to the Middle Saxon period, which included occupation layers, a possible brickearth floor and a large pit with waste from antler working. These were covered in dark earth. The latest strata was make-up layers and gravel metalling representing earlier surfaces of the Covent Garden Piazza.

Location: Centroid TQ 3039 8095 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

#### Associated Monuments

[MLO75523](#) - Thames Water Shaft, Covent Garden, City of Westminster - [Unknown (Unknown)]

Event ID	Event Name	Event Description
ELO225	The Chapel, Lincoln's Inn	<p>During the excavation of drainage works to the north and south of the chapel, the Museum of London Archaeology Service conducted a watching brief. A number of shallow drainage trenches and two soak-away pits were investigated. Human bone, medieval and post-medieval pottery, two tombstones and part of a seventeenth century brick wall were found in the drainage channels. Sixteenth century green-glazed pottery was found in the more northerly pit. One sherd of medieval pottery was found in the lowest levels of the second pit and a make-up layer of crushed tile was cut by a sixteenth century ditch, which was later sealed by levelling layers. No features or finds of earlier than medieval date were discovered.</p> <p>Location: Centroid TQ 31030 81426 (MBR: 1m by 1m) (Centred on)</p>

#### Associated Monuments

- [MLO76585](#) - The Chapel, Lincoln's Inn - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]  
[MLO76586](#) - The Chapel, Lincoln's Inn - [15th Century to 19th Century (1500 AD to 1900 AD)]  
[MLO75724](#) - The Chapel, Lincoln's Inn - [15th Century to 18th Century (1500 AD to 1800 AD)]

Event ID	Event Name	Event Description
ELO228	The City Literary Institute	<p>Four evaluation trenches, two geotechnical test-pits were excavated by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. A red brick wall was the earliest feature in the first test-pit. This was superseded by a Victorian basement backfilled with rubble. A pit was cut into the natural brickearth in the second test-pit. This contained bone, oyster, wood and seeds and seems to be part of a post-medieval cess-pit. It was sealed by post-medieval backfill. Seventeenth century walls and Victorian drains and walls were found in all trenches. Organic material was found up against the seventeenth century walls, suggesting they formed a cess-pit. A shallow linear cut containing pottery dating from 1620-1700, cutting levelling layers associated with clay pipes dated to 1610-1650 and one sherd of Middle Saxon pottery, was found in one trench, possibly the foundation for a garden path. Foundations of eighteenth century houses overlaid this. Two boreholes were investigated by LBH Wembley Ltd. they uncovered similar evidence to the two test-pits. No features or finds earlier than Middle Saxon were encountered.</p> <p>Location: Centroid TQ 3054 8123 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)</p>

#### Associated Monuments

- [MLO76546](#) - The City Literary Institute - [16th Century to 17th Century (1600 AD to 1700 AD)]  
[MLO76549](#) - The City Literary Institute - [17th Century to 18th Century (1700 AD to 1800 AD)]  
[MLO76547](#) - The City Literary Institute - [16th Century to 17th Century (1600 AD to 1700 AD)]  
[MLO77772](#) - The City Literary Institute - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (730 AD to 850 AD)]  
[MLO75727](#) - The City Literary Institute - [Unknown (Unknown)]

Event ID	Event Name	Event Description
ELO6020	THE CITY LITERARY INSTITUTE, KEELEY HOUSE, KEELEY STREET WC2	<p>An archaeological excavation carried out by Bruce Watson on behalf of MoLAS. The recording of geotechnical pits and excavation of four archaeological evaluation trenches took place in 2000. An open area excavation followed in 2003. Prehistoric activity on site was represented by a single residual sherd of pottery, possibly of Late Bronze Age date (1000-700BC). Three rubbish pits may be of Roman date. Roman activity within the locality is evidenced by finds of residual Roman pottery and the presence of Roman ceramic building material. The site is situated within the eastern portion of Middle Saxon trading settlement of Lundenwic. The Middle Saxon features (AD 730-850) consisted of one wattle-lined well, a number of cesspits and rubbish pits,</p>

while structural evidence consisted of shallow postholes and a timber building. There were two superimposed areas of gravel yard metalling, plus external dumps of daub rich, organic rubbish. Saxon finds included pottery, fragments of loomweights and lava quernstones. One large ditch (aligned north-west to south-east) is Middle or Late Saxon in date. During the medieval period the site was farmland, this period of activity was represented by a build-up of topsoil. In c.1630 a large residence known as 'Wild House' was built on the western portion of the site, while within the eastern portion of the site (where the excavations were carried out) formal gardens were laid out. It is likely that the garden was represented on site by the later topsoil horizons. During the 18th century 'Wild house' was replaced by rows of small, brick-built cellared houses, which remained in use until the late 19th century. The cellar walls of these houses and their internal features, including one well, several drains and various brick lined cesspits and soakaways, were well preserved. Finds from these features included masses of domestic pottery, clay pipes and a gold finger ring.

Location: Centroid TQ 30540 81232 (MBR: 1m by 1m)

#### Associated Monuments

- [MLO78303](#) - Keeley Street - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (730 AD to 850 AD)]
- [MLO78302](#) - Keeley Street - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]
- [MLO78305](#) - Keeley Street - [17th Century to 18th Century (1630 AD to 1800 AD)]
- [MLO78301](#) - Keeley Street - [Late Bronze Age (1000 BC to 701 BC)]
- [MLO78304](#) - Keeley Street - [Medieval (1066 AD to 1539 AD)]

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Event Name</i>	<i>Event Description</i>
ELO4440	The Royal Opera House and Floral Hall: trial trench	Excavation work by the Department of Greater London Archaeology revealed ancient ground surfaces of the Early Medieval period, including surviving cut features including several rubbish pits, a well and two inhumation burials. These were located at The Royal Opera House and the Floral Hall below basement footings. Elsewhere cut and horizontal features of the Early Medieval period both survived below the basements of Russell Street. [Details from a nearby desk based assessment report]. Location: Centroid TQ 3034 8102 (MBR: 90m by 100m) (Centred on)

#### Associated Monuments

- [MLO24851](#) - 45-47 FLORAL ST - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]
- [MLO25148](#) - BOW ST (ROYAL OPERA HOUSE ) - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO24868](#) - 45-47 FLORAL ST - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO24858](#) - 45-47 FLORAL ST - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]
- [MLO25138](#) - BOW ST (FLORAL HALL ) - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO60891](#) - JAMES ST - [Unknown (Unknown)]

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Event Name</i>	<i>Event Description</i>
ELO4439	The Royal Opera House Car Park: trial trench	A single trial trench was excavated by the Department of Greater London Archaeology during November 1989. The trench revealed several Early Medieval rubbish pits, sealed by backfilled basements and disused service trenches which had reduced the level of stratigraphy to cut features only. The Early Medieval pits produced a range of domestic and craft waste, including evidence of bone working. A range of pottery and continental imports were found. The natural soil of the area, where reached, was found to be brickearth deposits. Location: Centroid TQ 3043 8099 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

#### Associated Monuments

- [MLO25098](#) - BOW ST (ROYAL OPERA HOUSE CAR PARK ) - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Event Name</i>	<i>Event Description</i>
ELO4442	The Royal Opera House: (Watching Brief)	Archaeological excavations were undertaken by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in 1996 over 2500 square metres at the site of the former car park of The Royal Opera House. Natural brickearth soil was cut by a series of undated features, as well as covered by Early Medieval cut and constructed features including roads and buildings. Internal features of the buildings remained and were excavated, and a number of craft activities identified as taking place across the area. Post Medieval remains of the earlier 17th century planning of the Covent Garden area were recorded including elements of the original scheme of Inigo Jones.

Location: Centroid TQ 3038 8099 (MBR: 133m by 117m)  
(Centred on)

**Associated Monuments**

- [MLO73440](#) - PIAZZA WC2 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO73441](#) - PIAZZA WC2 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO73442](#) - PIAZZA WC2 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO73438](#) - PIAZZA WC2 - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]
- [MLO73432](#) - PIAZZA WC2 - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]
- [MLO68605](#) - COVENT GDN WC2 - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO11186	The Strand [Royal Courts Of Justice], London, WC2A 2LL: Watching Brief	<p>A watching brief was carried out at the Royal Courts of Justice by Canterbury Archaeological Trust in 2010. A brick foundation which dated to the late 17th or 18th century was uncovered in one of the trenches. The survival of this structure to just below ground level suggests that archaeological deposits and structures survive away from the limits of the main Victorian buildings. *Natural deposits were not observed.*</p> <p>Location: Centroid TQ 3100 8114 (MBR: 210m by 119m) (Approximate)</p>

**Associated Monuments**

- [MLO101218](#) - The Strand [Royal Courts Of Justice], London, WC2A 2LL {17th/18th century building} \_ [17th Century to 18th Century (1601 AD to 1800 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO1488	THEATRE ROYAL, DRURY LANE, WC2	<p>A brick-lined cesspit and a second brick-lined cesspit or soakaway were recorded during the watching brief. these two structures may have been associated with other buildings than the theatre, that fronted on to Drury Lane, or belonged to an earlier build of the theatre. Several wall foundations, a stone slab floor and a mortar floor were also recorded beneath the present concrete basement slab. A short length of wall was recorded elsewhere in the modern basement, running north-south approximately under the front of the auditorium, near the orchestra pit. The wall was faced to the east (towards the stage) with squared blocks of limestone and ragstone, many apparently reused, laid to fairly regular courses, occasionally stepped. Large putlog holes are interpreted as having been made with the wall, possibly to support cross-beams that in turn supported joists, perhaps for the floor of the orchestra pit. Alternatively, the holes could have been used to hold vertical scaffolding in place. The wall was observed to run for a distance of about 11m, with a deliberate gap at its centre, about 1.5-2.0m wide. It may have belonged to one or other of the theatres documented as having been constructed in 1674 (designed by Wren) and 1794 (designed by Henry Holland), in either case reusing material possibly from an earlier theatre on the site.</p> <p>Location: Centroid TQ 30556 81070 (MBR: 1m by 1m)</p>

**Associated Monuments**

- [MLO77505](#) - THEATRE ROYAL, DRURY LANE, WC2 - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO5713	THEOBALDS RD	<p>There is no description for this event</p> <p>Location: TQ 3063 8181 (point)</p>

**Associated Monuments**

- [MLO24965](#) - THEOBALDS RD - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO4692	Theobalds Road, (Lacon House and Adastral House), Camden, WC1, Evaluation	<p>Location: Centroid TQ 3065 8185 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)</p>

**Associated Monuments**

- [MLO72240](#) - LACON HO - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO72241](#) - LACON HO - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO72243](#) - LACON HO - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]
- [MLO72242](#) - LACON HO - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Event Name</b>	<b>Event Description</b>
ELO4707	Thornhaugh Street, (Islamic Arts Centre), Camden, WC1, Evaluation	Location: Centroid TQ 2993 8197 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Associated Monuments</b>		
<a href="#">MLO64139</a>	- THORNHAUGH ST - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
ELO5714	TOTTENHAM COURT RD	There is no description for this event Location: TQ 2927 8235 (point)
<b>Associated Monuments</b>		
<a href="#">MLO17799</a>	- TOTTENHAM COURT RD - [Roman (43 AD to 409 AD)]	
ELO7217	Tottenham Court Road (Nos 264-7) & Great Russel Street (No 5), Camden, W1, Building Recording	An historic building recording was conducted in 2007 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service prior to the demolition of the existing buildings. The building is substantial and made of yellow London stock bricks with terra cotta and Portland stone dressings, and comprises a basement, ground floor and four upper floors on the front range. The top, fourth, floor is situated within a slate covered mansard roof. A date of 1875 is suggested for the earliest phase of the building, comprising the range fronting Tottenham Court Road, which has a central pavilion and friezes. Internally the floors are supported by cast-iron beams carried on load bearing walls. A two-storey brick extension was constructed at the rear between 1875 and 1893, when the Horse Shoe Brewery Tap was demolished and a range matching that of 1875 was constructed. This had an iron frame construction and a similar facade, incorporating a bar, staff accommodation and kitchen. The hotel was extended to the east in 1929, and an iron-framed red brick building of three storeys and basement constructed. The second floor housed a Masonic Temple and had a domed roof and an interior decorated with stars. By the 1980s the hotel had ceased to trade and the structure split into separate units. The Masonic Temple was used as a music venue and the rest of the building was vacated. Location: Centroid TQ 29830 81436 (MBR: 44m by 45m)
<b>Associated Monuments</b>		
<a href="#">MLO80170</a>	Great Russell Street, No 5, Camden, {site of mid 19th century terraced house}	- [18th Century to Modern (1764 AD to 2007 AD)]
<a href="#">MLO99186</a>	Tottenham Court Road, [Nos 264-267], Camden, {site of 19th century Horse Shoe Hotel}	- [19th Century to Modern (1875 AD to 2007 AD)]
ELO4747	Tower Street (Nos 4-10), Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	Location: Centroid TQ 3000 8112 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)
<b>Associated Monuments</b>		
<a href="#">MLO67486</a>	- 4-10 TOWER ST - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO67488</a>	- 4-10 TOWER ST - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO67487</a>	- 4-10 TOWER ST - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
ELO4896	Wild Street, Peabody Estate, Watching Brief	Location: Centroid TQ 3052 8115 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Associated Monuments</b>		
<a href="#">MLO58046</a>	- WILD ST - [Post Medieval (1540 AD to 1900 AD)]	
<a href="#">MLO58033</a>	- WILD ST - [Early Medieval/Dark Age (410 AD to 1065 AD)]	

[Return to Top of page](#)



## Record Details - Archaeology:

---

### Start of record

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO75733
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO75733
<b>Name</b>	Kirby Street (Nos 6-10)/Saffron Hill (Nos 119-124), EC1 {19th century fuel tanks/basements}
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 31442 81819 (MBR: 20m by 18m)
<b>Summary</b>	19th century basements overlying associated possible fuel tanks were found during a watching brief at 6-10 Kirby Street and 119-124 Saffron Hill by Museum of London Archaeology Service in 2001.
<b>Description</b>	19th century basements overlying associated possible fuel tanks were found during a watching brief at 6-10 Kirby Street and 119-124 Saffron Hill by Museum of London Archaeology Service in 2001. Basements in this area were found to be cut into the natural brickearth. Fuel tanks were observed beneath a concrete basement. The tanks were brick lined and constructed of redbrick and black Bull-nosed brick. The internal faces of the tank were rendered with a pitch like substance. The tank was sealed by a decayed raft of timber under later basement slab. Later white, glazed brick tanks observed in the north and east of the site were present beneath the slab of the former building. These were cut into the London clays. The majority of the tanks were left in situ, backfilled with modern rubble and made ground. (1)

### Sources

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75907	<p>Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2002. 6-10 Kirby Street and 119-124 Saffron Hill, London, EC1: An archaeological watching brief,</p> <p>[An archaeological watching brief was carried out by the Museum of London Archaeology Service at 6-10 Kirby Street and 119-124 Saffron Hill, in 2001. 19th century and later remains were encountered. 19th century basements overlying associated possible f</p>

### Location

#### Administrative Area

- [Borough] CAMDEN

#### Address

- 119-124 Saffron Hill, London, EC1

- 6-10 Kirby Street, London, EC1

### Monument/Component Types

- BASEMENT (19th Century - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)
- BUILDING (19th Century - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)
- TANK (19th Century - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

### Find Types

#### Designations

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

#### Other Statuses and References

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/196
Site Code	KIY00
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	

### Associated Activities/Events

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO233</a>	Kirby Street Nos.6-10 and Saffron Hill (Nos.199-124), EC1: Watching brief	An archaeological watching brief was carried out by the Museum of London Archaeology Service at 6-10 Kirby Street and 119-124 Saff

[Return to Top of page](#)

### End of record

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO55674  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 041889/13/00  
**Name** 1 FLEET STREET EC4  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3111 8110 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

BUILDING WORK MONITORED BY FG HILTON PRICE IN 1878 REVEALED A WALL OF CHALK BLOCKS 2FT 6IN - 3FT (0.76M-0.91M) IN THICKNESS. THIS RAN N-S ACROSS THE WHOLE SITE BEGINNING IMMEDIATELY BENEATH THE WALL OF TEMPLE BAR (041179) AT WHICH POINT IT WAS 6FT 6IN (1.98M) WIDE. THIS MAY HAVE REPRESENTED THE BOUNDARY WALL OF THE PRECINCT OF THE NEW TEMPLE. IN GRAVEL BENEATH THE WALL A COPPER CAULDRON OR COOKING POT STANDING UPON 3 STOUT LEGS WAS DISCOVERED WHICH WAS INTERPRETED AS BEING OF EARLY C13TH ORIGIN.

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 1 FLEET STREET EC4

- CHILDS BANK (FORMERLY)

**Monument/Component Types**

- BOUNDARY WALL (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
------------	-----------------	-------------

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
------------	-----------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

Historic Environment Record	041889/13/00
-----------------------------	--------------

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
----------	----------	--

<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	
--------------------------------	---------------------	--

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO7194  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 212799/00/00  
**Name** 1 HERBAL HILL  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3130 8214 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description**

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**

- 1 HERBAL HILL

**Monument/Component Types**

- HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
------------	-----------------	-------------

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
------------	-----------------

Delisted

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

Historic Environment Record	212799/00/00
-----------------------------	--------------

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
----------	----------	--

<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	
--------------------------------	---------------------	--

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO59732  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 082560/00/00  
**Name** 1 KEMBLE ST WC2  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3060 8110 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Evaluation by B. Barber for Museum of London Archaeology Service, Mar-May 1992; site code BRU 92. (Full excavation took place in 1993; results not yet available, May 1994). A mid-Saxon well was recorded. It was not clear whether the well continued in use into the late Saxon/early medieval period; the backfill contained Late Saxon shelly ware sherds, and was indistinguishable from the overlying layer (082561). PERIODS RECORDED UNDER SAME SITE CODE: Saxon (082556-9); Saxon/medieval (082560); Saxon/medieval/post-med (082561); medieval/post-med (082562-4).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO53852	Article in monograph: GREENWOOD P & MALONEY C. EXCAVATION ROUND-UP 1992: PART 3, LONDON ARCH 7 NO 4, PP 104-110,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 1 KEMBLE STWC2  
 - BRUCE HOUSE

**Monument/Component Types**

- WELL (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- WELL (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082560/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO59735  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 082561/00/00  
**Name** 1 KEMBLE STREET WC2  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3060 8110 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Evaluation by B. Barber for Museum of London Archaeology Service, Mar-May 1992; site code BRU 92. A layer of Dark Earth sealed middle Saxon features, including well 082560, the backfill of which was indistinguishable. This layer appeared to extend through the medieval period, and possibly into the early post-medieval. PERIODS RECORDED UNDER SAME SITE CODE: Saxon (082556-9); Saxon/medieval (082560); Saxon/medieval/post-med (082561); medieval/post-med (082562-4).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO53857	Article in monograph: GREENWOOD P & MALONEY C. EXCAVATION ROUND-UP 1992: PART 3, LONDON ARCH 7 NO 4, PP 104-110,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 1 KEMBLE STREET, WC2  
 - BRUCE HOUSE

**Monument/Component Types**

- DARK EARTH (Early Medieval/Dark Age to 19th Century - 410 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	BRU92
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082561/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO2884</a>	Bruce House, excavation	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO59738  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 082562/00/00  
**Name** 1 KEMBLE STREET WC2  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3060 8110 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description** Evaluation by B. Barber for Museum of London Archaeology Service, Mar-May 1992; site code BRU 92. Brick-lined cess pits and rubbish pits were recorded. PERIODS RECORDED UNDER SAME SITE CODE: Saxon (082556-9); Saxon/medieval (082560); Saxon/medieval/post-med (082561); medieval/post-med (082562-4).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO53860	Article in monograph: GREENWOOD P & MALONEY C. EXCAVATION ROUND-UP 1992: PART 3, LONDON ARCH 7 NO 4, PP 104-110,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 1 KEMBLE STREET, WC2  
 - BRUCE HOUSE

**Monument/Component Types**

- CESS PIT (Medieval to 19th Century - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)
- PIT (Medieval to 19th Century - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	BRU92
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082562/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO2884</a>	Bruce House, excavation	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO59741
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082564/00/00
<b>Name</b>	1 KEMBLE STREET WC2
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3060 8110 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Evaluation by B. Barber for Museum of London Archaeology Service, Mar-May 1992; site code BRU 92. Brick cellars were recorded. PERIODS RECORDED UNDER SAME SITE CODE: Saxon (082556-9); Saxon/medieval (082560); Saxon/medieval/post-med (082561); medieval/post-med (082562-4).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO53862	Article in monograph: GREENWOOD P & MALONEY C. EXCAVATION ROUND-UP 1992: PART 3, LONDON ARCH 7 NO 4, PP 104-110,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 1 KEMBLE STREET, WC2  
- BRUCE HOUSE

**Monument/Component Types**

- CELLAR (Medieval to 19th Century - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	BRU92
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082564/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO2884</a>	Bruce House, excavation	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO76587  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** MLO76587  
**Name** 1 Plough Place  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3132 8143 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

A waterlain deposit underlay the medieval dumps and consisted of an extensive dump of medieval peg tiles. It was probably part of the large feature covering the central and south-eastern part of the site interpreted as a possible tributary of the River Fleet. This dumping material is probably an attempt to infill the channel.(1)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO76594	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2000. An Archaeological Watching Brief at 1 Plough Place, City of London, London EC4,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address****Monument/Component Types**

- DEPOSIT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO992</a>	Plough Place (1), EC4: Watching brief	An Archaeological Watching Brief was carried out by PCA at 1 Plough Place, City of London, London EC4, between the 10th December 1 ...

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO78085
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO78085
<b>Name</b>	1 PLOUGH PLACE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3135 8150 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Summary****Description**

The medieval pond (?) was deliberately systematically backfilled in the 15th century, with extensive dumps of brickearth and gravel laid over the waterlain deposits. Cut through the brickearth and gravel layer was an apparent N-S aligned linear ditch, which may be the remains of a drain to clear the surplus water while consolidation of the wet ground was attempted. Covering the ditch and brickearth and gravel consolidation layers were various make-up dumps of mid-grey brown sandy silt. Pottery recovered from the consolidation and make-up dumps suggest a late 15th century date for the infilling of the waterlain feature. An E-W aligned ditch was recorded to the north-east of the site, surviving to a depth of 0.9m. Two timber stakes driven vertically into the base of the ditch may be the remains of revetting along the ditch. This is possibly another drainage ditch. Pottery recovered from these fills indicates a 14th/15th century date for the silting up of the ditch.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO77247	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2002. An Assessment of an Archaeological Watching Brief at 1 Plough Place, EC4,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 1 Plough Place, EC4

**Monument/Component Types**

- DITCH (15th Century - 1401 AD to 1500 AD)
- LAND RECLAMATION (15th Century - 1401 AD to 1500 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	07/272
Site Code	FTL 98
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO78085

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO2495</a>	Plough Place (1), EC4: Watching brief	Archaeological watching brief undertaken by PCA. Firstly monitoring ... the removal of obstructions in the locations of 32 piles and t

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO78086
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO78086
<b>Name</b>	1 PLOUGH PLACE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3135 8150 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Summary****Description**

A Kentish ragstone and chalk wall with tile bonding courses was observed to the south of the site, laigned E-W. This masonry was the northern wall of a cellar of a building of probable early postmedieval date fronting onto the forerunner of Plough Place.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO77247	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2002. An Assessment of an Archaeological Watching Brief at 1 Plough Place, EC4,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 1 Plough Place, EC4

**Monument/Component Types**

- WALL (Post Medieval to 17th Century - 1540 AD to 1700 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	07/272
Site Code	FTL 98
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO78086

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO2495</a>	Plough Place (1), EC4: Watching brief	Archaeological watching brief undertaken by PCA. Firstly monitoring ... the removal of obstructions in the locations of 32 piles and t

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO78087
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO78087
<b>Name</b>	1 PLOUGH PLACE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3135 8150 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Two barrel wells were recorded on the western part of the site. The one to the north had gone out of use by the late 16th century and been re-used as a cess pit. The one to the south was constructed in the 15th century and went out of use in the late 16th century.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO77247	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2002. An Assessment of an Archaeological Watching Brief at 1 Plough Place, EC4,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**  
- 1 Plough Place, EC4

**Monument/Component Types**

- WELL (15th Century to 16th Century - 1401 AD to 1600 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	07/272
Site Code	FTL 98
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO78087

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO2495</a>	Plough Place (1), EC4: Watching brief	Archaeological watching brief undertaken by PCA. Firstly monitoring ... the removal of obstructions in the locations of 32 piles and t

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO78088
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO78088
<b>Name</b>	1 PLOUGH PLACE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3135 8150 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Summary****Description**

A sub-rectangular pit with rounded corners, vertical sides and a flat base was cut through the natural gravels to the west of the site outside the area of the large waterlain feature. It was backfilled with mid grey clay silt and a mixed grey brown sandy and clayey gravels. The base of the cut respected the top of the London Clay suggesting it was either a small gravel extraction pit or possibly a rubbish pit, although the backfill of the pit was almost devoid of finds

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO77247	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2002. An Assessment of an Archaeological Watching Brief at 1 Plough Place, EC4,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 1 Plough Place, EC4

**Monument/Component Types**

- PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	07/272
Site Code	FTL 98
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO78088

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO2495</a>	Plough Place (1), EC4: Watching brief	Archaeological watching brief undertaken by PCA. Firstly monitoring ... the removal of obstructions in the locations of 32 piles and t

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO77936
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO77936
<b>Name</b>	1 PLOUGH PLACE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3135 8150 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

A large feature filled with waterlain deposits covered much of the central and south eastern parts of the site. To the extreme north of the feature there was evidence of a channel apparently aligned N-S, with steeply sloping sides, cutting through the natural London Clay to the west. This may be the remains of a stream which filled the large feature from the north. Pottery retrieved from the fills suggested it was in use between the 13th and 15th centuries. This may have been a fish or mill pond perhaps fed by a stream to the north east and exiting from the feature to the south east and then running into the river Fleet. T

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO77247	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2002. An Assessment of an Archaeological Watching Brief at 1 Plough Place, EC4,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 1 PLOUGH PLACE EC4

**Monument/Component Types**

- POND? (Medieval to 15th Century - 1066 AD to 1500 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	07/272
Site Code	FTL 98
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO77936

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO2495</a>	Plough Place (1), EC4: Watching brief	Archaeological watching brief undertaken by PCA. Firstly monitoring ... the removal of obstructions in the locations of 32 piles and t

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO76468
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO76468
<b>Name</b>	1 Plough Place, City of London, London EC4
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3035 8150 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Summary****Description**

An Archaeological Watching Brief was carried out by PCA at 1 Plough Place, City of London, London EC4, between the 10th Decemeber 1999 and 12th January 2000. The work was commissioned by Angus Stephenson CgMs Ltd, on behalf of Helical Bar PLC and the watching brief was undertaken on the removal of obstructions in preparation for the drilling of 32 piles and the erection of a crane base. The piles were typically 3m x 3m and 2m deep. No archaeological deposits were present to the north of the site, much of which was severely truncated. Archaeological deposits were very sparce to the west of the site, consisting merely of a possible gravel extraction pit. However significant archaeological deposits were present in the central and south- eastern parts of the site and are probably medieval in date. This included a stream channel, a possible cellar of a Medieval building, dump layers up to 1.70m and possible clay and gravel surfaces. Two barrel wells cut into this deposit and represent late medieval/early post-medieval activity.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO76594	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2000. An Archaeological Watching Brief at 1 Plough Place, City of London, London EC4,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 1 Plough Place City of London, London, EC1

**Monument/Component Types**

- CELLAR (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- DUMP (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- SURFACE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- WELL (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

LAG number (GLAAS Ref) 07/272

Site Code FTL98

SHINE Candidate (Possible)

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO992</a>	Plough Place (1), EC4: Watching brief	An Archaeological Watching Brief was carried out by PCA at 1 Plough Place, City of London, London EC4, between the 10th December 1 ...

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO28852
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	201944/21/00
<b>Name</b>	10 SOUTH SQ
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3103 8172 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	BUILDING DEMOLISHED C1970. A COMMON ROOM BUILDING AND BUTTERY EXTENSION TOTHE HALL WAS BUILT BY RAYMOND ERITH 1971-2, ON THE SITE OF THIS BUILDING.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 10 SOUTH SQ

- GRAYS INN

**Monument/Component Types**

- CHAMBERS (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

Historic Environment Record      201944/21/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
-----------------	-----------------	---

<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	
--------------------------------	---------------------	--

**Return to [Top](#) of page****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO78218
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO78218
<b>Name</b>	10-14 Shelton Steet
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 30104 81020 (MBR: 1m by 1m) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	A watching brief carried out by E.Howe of Museum of London Archaeology Service. As part of a development at 10-14 Shelton Street, London WC2, which includes the construction of an extension at basement and ground floor levels to the rear of the property, five test pits were excavated and recorded between 10/8/2004 and 20/8/2004. A post-medieval brick well/soakaway was recorded in test pit 1 in the yard area to the rear of the property.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO77479	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2004. 10-14 Shelton Street, Wc2: Watching Brief Report,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 10-14 Shelton Street, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- SOAKAWAY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/477
Site Code	SOS04
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO78218

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO6045</a>	10-14 SHELTON STREET, WC2	A watching brief carried out by E.Howe of MoLAS. As part of a development at 10-14 Shelton Street, London WC2, which includes the ...

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO73607
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084637/00/00
<b>Name</b>	107-115 LONG ACRE WC2
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3023 8123 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Excavation and watching brief undertaken by Nick Holder for Museum of London Archaeology Service, completed November 1997; site code OBY95. In the early Saxon period, perhaps around the C7th (though there is no dating evidence) the area of the site seems to have been used for small scale quarrying of the natural sand, gravel and brickearth probably for use in the built up area of Lundenwic just SE of the site Saxon pits were recorded along the edge of a possible road (see below) and elsewhere on the site once the road had gone out of use. It is thought that the area was used to dispose of butchery waste from nearby occupation during the 8th century and C9th. A very compact gravel surface interpreted as a road was laid down around the 8th century. It does not seem to have been in use for very long since the gravel surface and area to the SE were covered by a dumped layer containing domestic rubbish and butchery waste. Periods recorded under this site code: Saxon (084634-7), medieval (084638). See also SMR refs. 083295-7 for the initial evaluation, undertaken June 1995 by Museum of London Archaeology Service (same site code).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO72940	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1998. Old Brewer's Yard "Mercers' Block D", 107-115 Long Acre, 5 Langley Street, 9-15 Neal Street, Covent Garden, WC2 (Archaeological Post-Excavation Assessment), SITE CODE: OBY95,
SLO72945	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1995. Old Brewer's Yard "Mercers' Block D", 107-115 Long Acre, 5 Langley Street, 9-15 Neal Street, Covent Garden WC2: An Archaeological Evaluation, SITE CODE: OBY95, [Evaluation in 1995 uncovered the following: Single late medieval pottery fragment, Post-medieval Flemish floor tiles and paving bricks and the base of one undated pit containing charcoal flecks and animal bone.]
SLO72946	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. OLD BREWERS YARD: POST-EXCAVATION ASSESSMENT, SITE CODE: OBY95,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 107-115 LONG ACRE WC2  
 - 5 LANGLEY ST  
 - 9-15 NEAL ST  
 - MERCERS BLOCK D  
 - OLD BREWERS YARD

**Monument/Component Types**

- PIT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- ROAD (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/129
Site Code	OBY95
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084637/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4190</a>	Neal Street (Nos. 9-15) [Mercer's Block D]	Excavation work and recording by the Museum of London Archaeology Service has been undertaken in this area producing good evidence ...

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO73608
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084638/00/00
<b>Name</b>	107-115 LONG ACRE WC2
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3023 8123 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Excavation and watching brief undertaken by Nick Holder for Museum of London Archaeology Service, completed November 1997; site code OBY95. After the end of the Saxon occupation of Lundenwic, the area seem to have been used for some sort of occasional agricultural activity and this continued with little interruption until the 17th century. Periods recorded under this site code: Saxon (084634-7), medieval (084638). See also SMR refs. 083295-7 for the initial evaluation, undertaken June 1995 by Museum of London Archaeology Service (same site code).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO72940	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1998. Old Brewer's Yard "Mercers' Block D", 107-115 Long Acre, 5 Langley Street, 9-15 Neal Street, Covent Garden, WC2 (Archaeological Post-Excavation Assessment), SITE CODE: OBY95,
SLO72947	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EXCAVATION & WATCHING BRIEF AT OLD BREWERS YARD, SITE CODE: OBY95,
SLO72948	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. OLD BREWERS YARD: POST-EXCAVATION ASSESSMENT, SITE CODE: OBY95,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 107-115 LONG ACRE WC2  
 - 5 LANGLEY ST  
 - 9-15 NEAL ST  
 - MERCERS BLOCK D  
 - OLD BREWERS YARD

**Monument/Component Types**

- CULTIVATION SOIL (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/129
Site Code	OBY95
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084638/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4190</a>	Neal Street (Nos. 9-15) [Mercer's Block D]	Excavation work and recording by the Museum of London Archaeology Service has been undertaken in this area producing good evidence ...

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO61581  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 082765/00/00  
**Name** 107-118 LONG ACRE  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3023 8103 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Desk-top assessment by J. Bowsher, G. Dennis and B. Pye for Museum of London Archaeology Service, Jan 1995 investigated borehole and engineers' test pit records. These showed made ground which correlates well with known Early Medieval dark earth and other deposits in the area, and suggests that archaeological deposits survive on at least part of the site.(1)

**Sources****Number****Reference**

SLO55928 Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1995. Mercer' Site, Block D, Covent Garden, WC2 An Archaeological Assessment, OBY95,  
 [Desk-top assessment by the Museum of London Archaeology Service, Jan 1995 investigated borehole and engineers' test pit records. These showed made ground which correlates well with known dark earth and other deposits in the area, and suggests that archae

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 107-118 LONG ACRE  
 - 5 LANGLEY ST  
 - 9-15 NEAL ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- MADE GROUND (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD? to 1065 AD?)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082765/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events****Event ID****Name/Ref****Brief Description (click Event ID for details)**

[ELO10421](#)

Mercer' Site, Block D, Covent Garden, WC2: (Desk top study)

Assessment of the archaeological potential of the site prior to redevelopment. Includes information on data from two borehole exc ...

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO77514
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO77514
<b>Name</b>	11-14 HANOVER PLACE, 48/51 & 49 FLORAL STREET & 55-59 LONG ACRE, WC2
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3037 8110 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Several rubbish pits and a clay lined well were found. Other than animal bone, no dateable material was found, it seems probable these features are early Medieval in date.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO77051	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2003. 11-14 Hanover Place, 48/51 & 49 Floral Street & 55-59 Long Acre, WC2: An Archaeological Excavation Report,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 11-14 HANOVER PLACE, 48/51 & 49 FLORAL STREET & 55-59 LONG ACRE. WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- RUBBISH PIT (Unknown date)
- WELL (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/486
Site Code	HVR02
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO77514

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO1502</a>	11-14 HANOVER PLACE, 48/51 & 49 FLORAL STREET & 55-59 LONG ACRE, WC2	Several rubbish pits and a clay lined well were found. Other than animal bone, no dateable material was found, it seems probable t ...

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO73631
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084640/00/00
<b>Name</b>	11-14 KIRBY ST EC1
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3143 8183 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Evaluation and watching brief undertaken by Elizabeth Howe for Museum of London Archaeology Service, October-November 1998; site code KBY98. A W-E aligned stream, backfilled or disused by the 17th century was recorded. It was thought to be a tributary of the River Fleet. Finds recovered from the backfill included Bellarmine jugs, two partial dog skeletons and clay tobacco pipe. Periods recorded under this site code: post-medieval (084640-3).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO72997	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EVALUATION/WATCHING BRIEF AT 11-14 KIRBY ST, EC1, SITE CODE: KBY98,
SLO72998	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1999. 11-14 Kirby Street, London EC1: An Archaeological Evaluation,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 11-14 KIRBY ST EC1

**Monument/Component Types**

- STREAM (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/134
Site Code	KBY98
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084640/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3768</a>	Kirby Street (Nos 11-14), Camden, EC1, Evaluation	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO73632  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 084641/00/00  
**Name** 11-14 KIRBY ST EC1  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3143 8183 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary**  
**Description**

Evaluation and watching brief undertaken by Elizabeth Howe for Museum of London Archaeology Service, October-November 1998; site code KBY98. A large infilled pond of 17th century date was recorded to the S of the site during the evaluation and another similar feature was observed during the watching brief. Periods recorded under this site code: post-medieval (084640-3).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO72998	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1999. 11-14 Kirby Street, London EC1: An Archaeological Evaluation,
SLO72999	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EVALUATION/WATCHING BRIEF AT 11-14 KIRBY ST, EC1, SITE CODE: KBY98,
SLO73000	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EVALUATION/WATCHING BRIEF AT 11-14 KIRBY ST, EC1, SITE CODE: KBY98,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 11-14 KIRBY ST EC1

**Monument/Component Types**

- POND (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/134
Site Code	KBY98
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084641/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3768</a>	Kirby Street (Nos 11-14), Camden, EC1, Evaluation	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO73633
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084642/00/00
<b>Name</b>	11-14 KIRBY ST EC1
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3143 8183 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Evaluation and watching brief undertaken by Elizabeth Howe for Museum of London Archaeology Service, October-November 1998; site code KBY98. A truncated ?18th century wall foundation was recorded. Periods recorded under this site code: post-medieval (084640-3).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO72998	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1999. 11-14 Kirby Street, London EC1: An Archaeological Evaluation,
SLO73001	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EVALUATION/WATCHING BRIEF AT 11-14 KIRBY ST, EC1, SITE CODE: KBY98,
SLO73002	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EVALUATION/WATCHING BRIEF AT 11-14 KIRBY ST, EC1, SITE CODE: KBY98,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 11-14 KIRBY ST EC1

**Monument/Component Types**

- BUILDING (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- WALL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/134
Site Code	KBY98
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084642/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3768</a>	Kirby Street (Nos 11-14), Camden, EC1, Evaluation	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO73634
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084643/00/00
<b>Name</b>	11-14 KIRBY ST EC1
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3143 8183 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Evaluation and watching brief undertaken by Elizabeth Howe for Museum of London Archaeology Service, October-November 1998; site code KBY98. Several disarticulated human bones were recovered from around modern/Victorian foundations. It is thought that these did not originate from the site and were redeposited during previous construction work. Periods recorded under this site code: post-medieval (084640-3).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO72998	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1999. 11-14 Kirby Street, London EC1: An Archaeological Evaluation,
SLO73003	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EVALUATION/WATCHING BRIEF AT 11-14 KIRBY ST, EC1, SITE CODE: KBY98,
SLO73004	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EVALUATION/WATCHING BRIEF AT 11-14 KIRBY ST, EC1, SITE CODE: KBY98,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 11-14 KIRBY ST EC1

**Monument/Component Types**

- HUMAN REMAINS (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/134
Site Code	KBY98
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084643/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3768</a>	Kirby Street (Nos 11-14), Camden, EC1, Evaluation	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO55679  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 041889/18/00  
**Name** 1-2 FLEET STREET EC4  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3111 8110 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

BUILDING WORK MONITORED BY FG HILTON PRICE IN 1878 REVEALED AN UNDERCROFT. THIS WAS 4 BAYS SQUARE, EACH BAY OF DIFFERENT SIZE VARYING FROM c11- 8FT (3.35M-2.44M). THE CENTRAL PIER WAS OCTAGONAL & MADE OF GREENSAND (AS WERE THE PLAIN CHAMFERED VAULT RIBS OF THE 4 TRANSVERSE ARCHES IT SUPPORTED).THE SURROUNDING WALLS WERE OF CHALK & THE VAULT INFILLING OF RAGSTONE. THE FLOOR WAS OF BRICK COVERED WITH A LAYER OF ASH & C 3FT 6INS (1.07M) BELOW THE CONTEMPORARY CELLAR FLOOR. TO THE E OF WALL 04188913 A VERY LARGE SLAB OF PORTLAND STONE WAS FOUND WITH 2 STEPS CUT INTO IT.

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 1-2 FLEET STREET, EC4

**Monument/Component Types**

- UNDERCROFT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
------------	-----------------	-------------

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
------------	-----------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

Historic Environment Record	041889/18/00
-----------------------------	--------------

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
----------	----------	--

<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	
--------------------------------	---------------------	--

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO57064  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 041889/18/001  
**Name** 1-2 FLEET STREET EC4  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3111 8110 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description** BUILDING WORK MONITORED BY FG HILTON PRICE IN 1878 REVEALED A WELL WHICH LAY WITHIN UNDERCROFT 04188918. THIS WAS 9.5FT (2.90M) DEEP & CONTAINED POTTERY OF THE C14th -15th.

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 1-2 FLEET STREET, EC4

**Monument/Component Types**

- WELL (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
------------	-----------------	-------------

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
------------	-----------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

Historic Environment Record	041889/18/001
-----------------------------	---------------

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO57143
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	041179/00/00
<b>Name</b>	1-2 FLEET STREET EC4
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3111 8111 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	Temple Bar
<b>Description</b>	TEMPLE BAR MARKED THE WESTERN BOUNDARY OF THE CITY LIBERTIES. IT WAS 1ST MENTIONED IN 1293. ORIGINALLY COMPOSED ONLY OF POSTS, RAILS & A CHAIN, A GATEWAY WAS LATER ERECTED (POSSIBLY BY 1351 WHEN A PRISON IS MENTIONED AS PART OF THE STRUCTURE). THIS GATEWAY WAS OF WOOD & SURVIVED THE GREAT FIRE BUT WAS REBUILT BY WREN IN PORTLAND STONE IN THE EARLY 1670s. WRENS BUILDING CONSISTED OF A CENTRAL ARCH FOR CARRIAGES FLANKED BY 2 FOOT POSTERNS. THIS WAS REMOVED IN 1878 FOR OBSTRUCTING TRAFFIC & LATER RE-ERECTED IN THEOBALDS PARK, CHESHUNT. DURING ITS REMOVAL THE REMAINS OF A FLUE & A CIRCULAR STAIRCASE (LEADING TO THE ROOMS ABOVE THE BAR) WERE FOUND IN A RECESS 3FT (0.91M) WIDE BEHIND THE S BUTTRESS. HILTON-PRICE INTERPRETS THIS AS DEMONSTRATING THAT THE BAR ORIGINALLY ACCOMMODATED A CUSTODIAN.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO48939	Article in monograph: VIEWS OF LONDON & ITS ENVIRONS, VOL 1, PL 18,
SLO48940	Unpublished document: HARDING C & Marsden, P. POST-ROMAN GAZETTEER, 102,
SLO48941	Article in monograph: HILTON-PRICE FG. NOTES ON EXCAVATIONS AT TEMPLE BAR, LAMAST OS VOL 6, PP 230-43,
SLO48942	Article in monograph: WEINREB B & HIBBERT C (EDS). THE LONDON ENCYCLOPAEDIA., P 857,
SLO48943	Article in monograph: PEVSNER N. THE CITIES OF LONDON & WESTMINSTER, LONDON VOL 1, P 355,
SLO48944	Article in monograph: SUMMARY, BLD VOL 37,
SLO48945	Article in monograph: BIBLIOGRAPHIC RECORD, ARCH J VOL 15, PP 145-154,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 1-2 FLEET STREET, EC4

**Monument/Component Types**

- GATE (Medieval to 19th Century - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	041179/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO1455
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	040169/00/00
<b>Name</b>	133 FETTER LA EC1
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3126 8125 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	EXC BY J SIEGAL FOR ILAU 1976 (SITE CODE FET76) FOUND A FLAT BOTTOMED DITCH ALIGNED NE-SW, AT LEAST 1M DEEP & 3M WIDE.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO1923	Excavation archive: Inner London Archaeological Unit SIEGAL J. 133 FETTER LANE, SITE CODE FET76,
SLO1924	Article in monograph: SIEGAL J. EXCAVATIONS AT FETTER LANE,1976, LAMAST VOL 29, PP 80-81,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 133REAR FETTER LAEC1

**Monument/Component Types**

- DITCH (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	FET76
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	040169/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO15009  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 041180/00/00  
**Name** 133-137 FETTER LA  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3125 8124 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary Description**

EXCAVATIONS BY J SIEGEL FOR THE Department of Greater London Archaeology, MUSEUM OF LONDON 1976 REVEALED EVIDENCE OF PRE 1663 LAND USE PREDATING CLIFFORDS INN CHAMBERS 14-17. PREDATING THE BUILDINGS WERE PITS, DITCHES AND GARDEN SOIL DATING TO THE 16TH AND 17TH CENTURIES, WHICH CONFIRMS THE CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE THAT THE AREA WAS NOT BUILT OVER UNTIL THE LATER 17TH CENTURY.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO27456	Unpublished document: HARDING C & Marsden, P. POST ROMAN GAZETTEER, 105,
SLO27457	Article in monograph: SIEGEL J. EXCAVATIONS AT FETTER LANE, LAMAST VOL 29, PP 73-91,
SLO27458	Article in monograph: PROCKTER A & TAYLOR R (EDS). THE A-Z OF ELIZABETHAN LONDON, PP 1-62,
SLO27459	Excavation archive: Inner London Archaeological Unit - SIEGEL J. FETTER LANE, SITE CODE FET76,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 133-137 FETTER LA (REAR OF), EC4  
 - ST DUNSTANS HO EC4 (FORMERLY)

**Monument/Component Types**

- DITCH (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- GARDEN (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	FET76
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	041180/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO4699
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	041183/00/00
<b>Name</b>	133-137 FETTER LAREAR OF EC4
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3126 8125 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	EXCAVATIONS BY J SIEGEL FOR DEPT OF GREATER LONDON ARCHAEOLOGY 1976 REVEALED A SERIES OF PITS, DITCHES AND GARDEN SOIL DATED C 16TH & 17TH CENTURIES INDICATING THAT THE SITE WAS NOT BUILT ON IN THE MEDIEVAL PERIOD. THIS IS CONFIRMED BY MAPS (EG. AGAS) WHICH SHOW THE SITE AS GARDENS.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO8767	Article in monograph: SIEGEL J. EXCAVATIONS AT FETTER LANE 1976, LAMAST VOL 29, PP 73-90,
SLO8768	Unpublished document: HARDING C & Marsden, PV. POST ROMAN GAZETTEER, 106,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 133-137 FETTER LAREAR OF EC4  
 - ST DUNSTANS HO EC4 (FORMERLY)

**Monument/Component Types**

- PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	041183/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO64618
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	042978/00/00
<b>Name</b>	14 CURSITOR ST EC4
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3117 8142 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Evaluation by D. Sankey for Museum of London Archaeology Service, July 1995; site code CSR95. A post-mediaeval well cut through a quarry pit of unknown date. Periods recorded under same site code: unknown (042978).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO59419	Excavation archive: Museum of London Archaeology Service. ARCHIVE; 14 CURSITER ST, EC4, SITE CODE CSR95,
SLO59420	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 14 CURSITER ST, EC4, SITE CODE CSR94,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 14 CURSITOR ST, EC4

**Monument/Component Types**

- WELL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	CSR94
Site Code	CSR95
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	042978/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3095</a>	14 CURSITER STEC4	There is no description for this event

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO64619
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	042979/00/00
<b>Name</b>	14 CURSITOR ST EC4
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3117 8142 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Evaluation by D. Sankey for Museum of London Archaeology Service, July 1995; site code CSR95. A quarry pit of unknown date was cut by a post-mediaeval well. Periods recorded under same site code: post-mediaeval (042978).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO59421	Excavation archive: Museum of London Archaeology Service. ARCHIVE; 14 CURSITER ST, EC4, SITE CODE CSR95,
SLO59422	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 14 CURSITER ST, EC4, SITE CODE CSR94,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**  
- 14 CURSITOR ST, EC4

**Monument/Component Types**

- QUARRY (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	CSR94
Site Code	CSR95
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	042979/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3095</a>	14 CURSITER STEC4	There is no description for this event

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO72943  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 044933/00/00  
**Name** 14 CURSITOR ST EC4  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3117 8142 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Watching brief undertaken by J. Butler for PCA, October'96; site code CIR96. Large quarry pits were probably medieval in date and indicate the open nature of the area. Periods recorded under this site code: iron age/saxon? (044932), medieval (044933), post-medieval (044934-5).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO71798	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 1996. An Archaeological Watching Brief at 14 Cursitor Street and 17-18 Tooks Court, London EC4, SITE CODE: CIR96,
SLO71799	GLSMR recording form: Pre-Construct Archaeology. WATCHING BRIEF AT 14 CURSITOR ST/17-18 TOOKS CT, SITE CODE: CIR96,
SLO71800	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. WATCHING BRIEF AT 14 CURSITOR ST/17-18 TOOKS CT, SITE CODE: CIR96,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 14 CURSITOR ST EC4  
 - 17-18 TOOKS CT

**Monument/Component Types**

- PIT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- QUARRY (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	CIR96
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	044933/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3007</a>	Cursitor Street (14) & Tooks Court (17-18), EC4: Watching Brief	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO72944
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	044934/00/00
<b>Name</b>	14 CURSITOR ST EC4
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3117 8142 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Watching brief undertaken by J. Butler for PCA, October'96; site code CIR96. Post-medieval cess pits were recorded. Periods recorded under this site code: iron age/saxon? (044932), medieval (044933), post-medieval (044934-5).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO71797	GLSMR recording form: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 1996. An Archaeological Watching Brief at 14 Cursitor Street and 17-18 Tooks Court, London EC4, SITE CODE: CIR96,
SLO71797	GLSMR recording form: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 1996. An Archaeological Watching Brief at 14 Cursitor Street and 17-18 Tooks Court, London EC4, SITE CODE: CIR96,
SLO71798	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 1996. An Archaeological Watching Brief at 14 Cursitor Street and 17-18 Tooks Court, London EC4, SITE CODE: CIR96,
SLO71801	GLSMR recording form: Pre-Construct Archaeology. WATCHING BRIEF AT 14 CURSITOR ST/17-18 TOOKS CT, SITE CODE: CIR96,
SLO71802	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. WATCHING BRIEF AT 14 CURSITOR ST/17-18 TOOKS CT, SITE CODE: CIR96,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 14 CURSITOR ST EC4

- 17-18 TOOKS CT

**Monument/Component Types**

- CESS PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	CIR96
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	044934/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3007</a>	Cursitor Street (14) & Tooks Court (17-18), EC4: Watching Brief	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO72945
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	044935/00/00
<b>Name</b>	14 CURSITOR ST EC4
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3117 8142 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Watching brief undertaken by J. Butler for PCA, October'96; site code CIR96. A probable external surface dating to the post-medieval period was recorded. Periods recorded under this site code: iron age/saxon? (044932), medieval (044933), post-medieval (044934-5).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO71803	GLSMR recording form: Pre-Construct Archaeology. WATCHING BRIEF AT 14 CURSITOR ST/17-18 TOOKS CT, SITE CODE: CIR96,
SLO71804	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. WATCHING BRIEF AT 14 CURSITOR ST/17-18 TOOKS CT, SITE CODE: CIR96,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**  
- 14 CURSITOR ST EC4  
- 17-18 TOOKS CT

**Monument/Component Types**

- SURFACE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	CIR96
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	044935/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3007</a>	Cursitor Street (14) & Tooks Court (17-18), EC4: Watching Brief	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO60719
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082710/00/00
<b>Name</b>	14 STUKELEY ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3032 8131 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Watching brief by L. Torrance for TVAS, October 1994; site code SYS 94. Four machine-dug test pits were observed, the only features recorded being post-medieval cellar walls and floors over an undated humic layer. In a subsequent watching brief undertaken by Alan Ford (May'97; all other details as above) further post-medieval remains were recorded including 19th century wall footings and a raft. No further periods recorded under this site code.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO55518	GLSMR recording form: Thames Valley Archaeological Services. 14 STUKELEY STREET, SOHO, SITE CODE SYS 94,
SLO55519	Unpublished document: Thames Valley Archaeological Services. 1997. 14 Stukeley Street, London, WC2: An Archaeological Watching Brief, June,
SLO55520	Excavation archive: Thames Valley Archaeological Services. ARCHIVE, SITE CODE SYS 94,
SLO69097	GLSMR recording form: Thames Valley Archaeological Services. 14 STUKELY ST, WC2: ARCHAEOLOGICAL WATCHING BRIEF, SITE CODE: SYS94,
SLO69098	Excavation archive: Thames Valley Archaeological Services. ARCHAEOLOGICAL WATCHING BRIEF AT 14 STUKELY ST WC2, SITE CODE: SYS94,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 14 STUKELEY ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- CELLAR (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	SYS94
Site Code	SYS94
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082710/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4671</a>	Stukeley Street, (No 14), Soho, Camden, Watching Brief	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO57356
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	080437/02/001
<b>Name</b>	14-16 FARRINGDON RD
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3145 8213 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	PART OF CLERKENWELL PRIORY PRECINCT WALL THAT WAS FOUND EAST OF CLERKS WELLIN 1924 & THEN AGAIN IN AN ILAU EXCAVATION IN 1982. IT SEEMS TO HAVE BEEN REFACED IN THE 16TH CENTURY.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**

- 14-16 FARRINGDON RD  
- CLERKENWELL PRIORY

**Monument/Component Types**

- REVETMENT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- WALL (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

Historic Environment Record	080437/02/001
-----------------------------	---------------

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO63099
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082917/00/00
<b>Name</b>	142 HOLBORN BARS,
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3118 8162 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Excavation by E. Norton for Department of Greater London Archaeology (N),1988; site code HOL88. A trial excavation revealed mainly backfilling of demolition debris and redeposited post-mediaeval refuse. No other periods recorded under same site code.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO56851	Excavation archive: DGLA (N). ARCHIVE, SITE CODE HOL88,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 142 HOLBORN BARS,  
- HOLBORN EC1

**Monument/Component Types**

- RUBBISH LAYER (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	HOL88
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082917/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3638</a>	Holborn Bars	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO7901  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 040257/00/00  
**Name** 142 HOLBORNEC1  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3124 8162 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description** 3 JUGS CONTAINING FRAGS BURNT BONE-2 RING-NECKED JUG,1 GREY-WARE,MICA DUSTED.  
 (DATE,RCHM).BEFORE 1933

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO11949	Unpublished document: DUNNING G. ROMAN LONDON, PT VII,1 (UNPAGINATED MS),
SLO11950	Unpublished document: MOLGM DUNNING G. PRUDENTIAL ASSURANCE CO. SITE NOTES & DRAFT REPORT,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN
- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 142 HOLBORNEC1
- PRUDENTIAL ASSURANCE

**Monument/Component Types**

- CREMATION (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Historic Environment Record	040257/00/00
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO5676</a>	142 HOLBORNEC1	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO67746
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	083629/00/00
<b>Name</b>	151-165 SHAFTESBURY AVE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3001 8118 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Evaluation undertaken by D Bowsher for Museum of London Archaeology Service, July 1996; site code: SHF96. No Saxon archaeological deposits survived on the site, although it was to be expected. However, the lack of Middle Saxon features does not imply that this site is beyond the northern limits of Lundenwic. Two brick drains recovered date from the 17th or 18th centuries and relate to early development in the area. No further periods are recorded under this site code.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO64556	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 151-165 SHAFTESBURY AVENUE: EVALUATION, SITE CODE: SHF96,
SLO64557	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1996. 151-165 Shaftsbury Avenue, London WC2: An Archaeological Evaluation,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 151-165 SHAFTESBURY AVE  
- DIAL HOUSE

**Monument/Component Types**

- DRAIN (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	SHF96
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083629/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4519</a>	Shaftesbury Avenue (No 151-165 - Dial House), Camden, WC2, Evaluation	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO74013  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 084732/00/000  
**Name** 1-6 DENMARK PLACE WC2  
**Map Sheet** TQ28SE  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 2987 8129 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description** Evaluation undertaken by Kevin Wooldridge for PCA, March 1999; site code SGC99. An undated N-S aligned linear feature was observed beneath the basement slab of 2 Denmark Place and may have been natural.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO73653	GLSMR recording form: Pre-Construct Archaeology. EVALUATION AT 1-6 DENMARK PLACE, WC2, SITE CODE: SGC99,
SLO73654	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 1999. 1-6 Denmark Place, London WC2: An Archaeological Evaluation,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 1-6 DENMARK PLACE WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- DITCH (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/166
Site Code	SGC99
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084732/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4509</a>	Denmark Place (Nos 1-6), Camden, WC2, Evaluation	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO75728
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO75728
<b>Name</b>	17 Charterhouse Street Extension
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 31500 81720 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	A post-medieval 'ploughsoil' was dated to 1480-1600. Some residual medieval roof tile was also recovered. The majority of the site was truncated by modern basements. No earlier features were encountered.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75903	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeological Service. 2002. 17 Charterhouse Street Extension, London, EC2: An Archaeological Watching Brief Report,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 17 Charterhouse Street Extension, Former Sports Building 138-40 Saffron Hill, London, EC1

**Monument/Component Types**

- PLOUGH SOIL (15th Century to 16th Century - 1480 AD to 1600 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	6/132
Site Code	CSG02
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO229</a>	17 Charterhouse Street Extension, Evaluation	Three test-pits were investigated by the Museum of London Archaeology Service, who also observed an engineering test-pit and sever ...

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO75818
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO75818
<b>Name</b>	17 Charterhouse Street Extension
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 31500 81720 (MBR: 1m by 1m) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	A large medieval quarry pit truncated by modern structures contained a sherd of a Coarse border-ware table jug.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75992	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2002. 17 Charterhouse Street extension, EC2: Watching Brief,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 17 Charterhouse Street Extension, Former Sports Building &amp; 138-40 Saffron Hill, London, EC1

**Monument/Component Types**

- QUARRY PIT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	6/132
Site Code	CSG02
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO336</a>	17 Charterhouse Street Extension	Ground preparation for piling was observed by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. A large medieval quarry pit truncated by m ...

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO76560
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO76560
<b>Name</b>	17 Charterhouse Street Extension
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 31500 81720 (MBR: 1m by 1m) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	A late seventeenth or early eighteenth century cellar wall, for the property to the north of the site (136 saffron hill) was exposed on its south side. A brick drain of similar date ran beneath 138-140 Saffron Hill.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75992	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2002. 17 Charterhouse Street extension, EC2: Watching Brief,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 17 Charterhouse Street Extension, Former Sports Building & 138- 40 Saffron Hill, London, EC1

**Monument/Component Types**

- CELLAR (17th Century to 18th Century - 1650 AD to 1750 AD)
- DRAIN (17th Century to 18th Century - 1650 AD to 1750 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	6/132
Site Code	CSG02
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO76560

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO336</a>	17 Charterhouse Street Extension	Ground preparation for piling was observed by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. A large medieval quarry pit truncated by m ...

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO18060
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082066/00/00
<b>Name</b>	18-20 BLOOMSBURY SQ
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3030 8190 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	BUILT IN 1657 FOR THE EARL OF SOUTHAMPTON. IT WAS A LONG LOW HOUSE WITH TWOSHORT WINGS. IT WAS KNOWN ALSO AS RUSSELL HOUSE & THEN BEDFORD HOUSE. IT WAS DEMOLISHED IN 1800.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO32006	Article in monograph: WEINREB B & HIBBERT C. THE LONDON ENCYCLOPAEDIA,
SLO32007	Ordnance Survey Archaeological Record Card: Ordnance Survey. CARD INDEX, TQ 38 SW 207,
SLO32008	Unpublished document: MOLLM AG, M 547,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 18-20 BLOOMSBURY SQ  
- BLOOMSBURY

**Monument/Component Types**

- HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082066/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO381
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	080464/00/00
<b>Name</b>	18-21 CLERKENWELL CLO
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3144 8220 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	SITE OF LARGE HOUSE BUILT BY CHALLONER FAMILY IN CLERKENWELL CLOSE OPPOSITENEWCASTLE HOUSE, LATER ASSOCIATED WITH THE CROMWELL FAMILY. MILLS OBSERVED POSSIBLE TUDOR BRICKWORK ON THE NORTHWEST OUTSIDE CORNER OF NO. 21.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO838	Photograph: Inner London Archaeological Unit. VIEW OF BRICKWORK, SLIDE NO 17/172,
SLO839	Article in monograph: WEINREB B & HIBBERT C (EDS). THE LONDON ENCYCLOPAEDIA, P 181,
SLO855	Verbal communication: MILLS P. TUDOR BRICKWORK SEEN ON WALKING SURVEY OF AREA,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**  
- 18-21 CLERKENWELL CLO

**Monument/Component Types**

- HOUSE (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	080464/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO13128
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	212802/00/00
<b>Name</b>	2 & 4 HERBAL PLACE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3133 8212 (MBR: 27m by 20m) (Centred on)
	Bounding Point: TQ 31322 82110
	Bounding Point: TQ 31339 82120

**Summary  
Description****Sources  
Number Reference**

**Location**  
**Administrative Area**  
 - [Borough] ISLINGTON  
**Address**  
 - 2 & 4 HERBAL PLACE

**Monument/Component Types**  
 ● WORKHOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types**

<b>Designations</b>		
<i>Type/Grade</i>	<i>Reference/Title</i>	<i>Description</i>

<b>Other Statuses and References</b>	
<i>Type/Grade</i>	<i>Reference/Title</i>
Delisted	
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	212802/00/00

<b>Associated Activities/Events</b>		
<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Name/Ref</i>	<i>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</i>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO16739
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	202778/00/00
<b>Name</b>	2 & 4 STREATHAM ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3001 8146 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	THIS BUILDING WAS A RARE EXAMPLE OF A PURPOSE BUILT FACTORY OF THIS PERIOD.IT WAS BUILT AS A WAREHOUSE AND WORKSHOP FOR PAUL SAUNDERS, TAPESTRY MAKERAND OWNER OF NO 5 BLOOMSBURY ST.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 2 &amp; 4 STREATHAM ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- TAPESTRY WEAVING WORKSHOP (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- WAREHOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- WORKSHOP (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)Historic Environment  
Record      202778/00/00**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
-----------------	-----------------	---

<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	
--------------------------------	---------------------	--

**Return to [Top](#) of page****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO23435
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082018/00/00
<b>Name</b>	20 QUEEN SQBLOOMSBURY
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3032 8200 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	ALSO KNOWN AS DEVILS CONDUIT, IT WAS BUILT TO SUPPLY GREYFRIARS MONASTERY.THE CONDUIT HEAD WAS REMOVED IN 1913 AND RE-ERECTED IN 1924 BEHIND THEOFFICES OF THE METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD IN ROSEBERY AVENUE(SEE GLHER 21274908)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO41341	Article in monograph: ARTICLE, ARCHAEOLOGICAL VOL 56 PT 2, PP251-56,
SLO41342	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD MED 18,
SLO41343	Article in monograph: DAVIES P. TROUGHS & DRINKING FOUNTAINS, P 3,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 20 QUEEN SQBLOOMSBURY

**Monument/Component Types**

- CONDUIT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- CONDUIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082018/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO73601  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 084631/00/00  
**Name** 21 BOWLING GREEN LA N1  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3130 8220 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary**  
**Description**

Watching brief undertaken by David Divers for PCA, June 1997; site code BGL97. Medieval deposits probably represented the remains of an agricultural or horticultural soil possibly from within the grounds of a medieval nunnery that occupied part of the site. No archaeological features were attributed to this period. Periods recorded under this site code: medieval (084631), post-medieval (084632-3).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO72933	GLSMR recording form: Pre-Construct Archaeology. WATCHING BRIEF AT 21 BOWLING GREEN LANE, N1, SITE CODE: BGL97,
SLO72934	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 1997. An Archaeological Watching Brief at 21 Bowling Green Lane, SITE CODE: BGL97,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
 - [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**  
 - 21 BOWLING GREEN LA N1

**Monument/Component Types**

- CULTIVATION SOIL (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	19/5
Site Code	BGL97
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084631/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO2792</a>	Bowling Green Lane (No 21), N1: Watching Brief	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO73602
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084632/00/00
<b>Name</b>	21 BOWLING GREEN LA N1
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3130 8220 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Watching brief undertaken by David Divers for PCA, June 1997; site code BGL97. Post-medieval deposits consisted of 17th century dumped deposits up to 1.2m thick. Periods recorded under this site code: medieval (084631), post-medieval (084632-3).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO72934	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 1997. An Archaeological Watching Brief at 21 Bowling Green Lane, SITE CODE: BGL97,
SLO72935	GLSMR recording form: Pre-Construct Archaeology. WATCHING BRIEF AT 21 BOWLING GREEN LANE, N1, SITE CODE: BGL97,
SLO72936	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. WATCHING BRIEF AT 21 BOWLING GREEN LANE, N1, SITE CODE: BGL97,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**  
- 21 BOWLING GREEN LA N1

**Monument/Component Types**

- DUMP (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	19/5
Site Code	BGL97
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084632/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO2792</a>	Bowling Green Lane (No 21), N1: Watching Brief	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO73603
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084633/00/00
<b>Name</b>	21 BOWLING GREEN LA N1
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3130 8220 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Watching brief undertaken by David Divers for PCA, June 1997; site code BGL97. A crushed brick and mortar external surface was recorded probably dating to the 18th century or early 19th century. Periods recorded under this site code: medieval (084631), post-medieval (084632-3).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO72934	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 1997. An Archaeological Watching Brief at 21 Bowling Green Lane, SITE CODE: BGL97,
SLO72937	GLSMR recording form: Pre-Construct Archaeology. WATCHING BRIEF AT 21 BOWLING GREEN LANE, N1, SITE CODE: BGL97,
SLO72938	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. WATCHING BRIEF AT 21 BOWLING GREEN LANE, N1, SITE CODE: BGL97,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**  
- 21 BOWLING GREEN LA N1

**Monument/Component Types**

- SURFACE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	19/5
Site Code	BGL97
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084633/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO2792</a>	Bowling Green Lane (No 21), N1: Watching Brief	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO75736  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** MLO75736  
**Name** 21 Bowling Green Lane  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: TQ 31230 82200 (point)

**Summary****Description**

Eight test pits were inspected by Norton Thompson Associates. One of them exposed a series of at least two earlier brick surfaces at the rear of the site that are thought to link up with the courtyard that gave access to Bowling Green Lane itself. Other features were present but were somewhat ephemeral and it is not know how much the natural has been truncated.

**Sources**

Number	Reference
SLO75909	Unpublished document: Norton Thompson Associates. 1997. 21 Bowling Green lane, London EC1,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**

- 21 Bowling Green Lane, 21 Bowling Green Lane Islington, London, EC1

**Monument/Component Types**

- SURFACE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- SURFACE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
------------	-----------------	-------------

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	19/005
Site Code	BGL97
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO75736

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">ELO236</a>	21 Bowling Green Lane	Eight geotechnical trial pits were inspected by Norton Thompson Associates. All pits were less than a metre square. No readily dat ...

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO22330
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	207563/00/00
<b>Name</b>	216 STRAND
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3105 8106 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

TWININGS WERE AN OLD ESTABLISHED TEA & COFFEE MERCHANTS FOR NEARLY 200 YEARS WHEN IN 1824 THEY DECIDED TO ADD BANKING TO THEIR BUSINESS. THE BANK WHICH WAS ORIGINALLY DESIGNED FOR USE SOLELY BY THE TWINING FAMILY & THEIR CONNECTIONS WAS SITUATED IN A SMALL ROOM ADJOINING THEIR WAREHOUSE. WITHIN A FEW YEARS THE BUILDING NEXT DOOR (NO 215) WAS ACQUIRED FOR USE AS A BANK WITH A DOOR CONNECTING THE WAREHOUSE AND BANK. IN 1892 THE BANK OF TWINING & CO WAS AMALGAMATED WITH LLOYDS BANK. THE BANK CONTINUED TRADING AT NO 215 UNTIL 1895 WHEN IT BECAME PART OF LLOYDS BANK AT NO 222-5, THE STRAND. (SEE GLHER 207564).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO38917	Article in monograph: FACADE LLOYDS BANK LTD LAW COURTS, THE DARK HORSE FEBRUARY, P 146-149,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 216 STRAND, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- BANK (FINANCIAL) (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- WAREHOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	207563/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO63109
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082927/00/00
<b>Name</b>	22 TOWER STWC2
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3003 8106 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Watching brief by M. Brown for Department of Greater London Archaeology (N), 1988; site code TOW88. Evidence of marsh deposits only was recorded.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO56861	Excavation archive: DGLA (N). ARCHIVE, SITE CODE TOW88,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 22 TOWER STWC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- MARSH (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	TOW88
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082927/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4738</a>	22 TOWER STWC2	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO25720
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082260/00/00
<b>Name</b>	22-24 EXMOUTH MARKET
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 3124 8241 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	SITE OF SPA FIELDS CHAPEL, THE FIRST CHAPEL OF THE DISSENTERS, ALSO KNOWN AS THE COUNTESS OF HUNTINGDON'S CONNECTION.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO46081	Article in monograph: LTS. THE A TO Z OF REGENCY LONDON, MAP 4 B,C,
SLO46082	Article in monograph: WEINREB B & HIBBERT C (EDS). THE LONDON ENCYCLOPAEDIA, P 806,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**  
- 22-24 EXMOUTH MARKET

**Monument/Component Types**

- CHAPEL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082260/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO22217
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082184/00/00
<b>Name</b>	2-26 SHORTS GDNS
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3013 8112 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

EXC BY Department of Greater London Archaeology (SITE CODE SGA89) FOUND MIDDLE SAXON SITE. COLLAPSED WATTLE & DAUB WALL C8 M LONG, RAMMED GRAVEL SURFACE, BRICKEARTH FLOORS & 8 HEARTH. 2 OF THESE DATED TO 8th century. LARGE AMOUNTS OF SLAG INDICATED ONE WAS USED FOR IRON-SMITHING. MANY FINDS, POTTERY MAINLY IPSWICH-TYPE WARE SUGGEST C 8TH DATE. (1-4)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO38773	Unpublished document: COWIE R. A GAZETTEER OF MIDDLE SAXON SITES IN THE STRAND, NO 33,
SLO38774	GLSMR recording form: CONNOR AA. SHORTS GARDENS, SITE CODE SGA89,
SLO38775	Unpublished document: Department of Greater London Archaeology. 1990. Archaeological Excavations at 2-26 Shorts Gardens and 19-41 Earham Street, June October 1989: An Interim Report, DGLA ARCHIVE REPORT (IN P,
SLO38776	Excavation archive: DGLA - CONNOR AA. SHORTS GARDENS, SITE CODE SGA89,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 19-41 EARLHAM ST

- 2-26 SHORTS GDNS

**Monument/Component Types**

- HEARTH (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 700 AD to 800 AD)
- IRON WORKING SITE (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 700 AD to 800 AD)
- SURFACE (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 700 AD to 800 AD)
- WALL (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 700 AD to 800 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	SGA89
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082184/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO2573</a>	Shorts Gardens Nos. 2-26, and Earham Street Nos. 19-41, Camden, (Excavation)	Excavations carried out by the Museum of London Archaeology Service during 1989 revealed remains of Early Medieval metalworking ac ...

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO22218
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082185/00/00
<b>Name</b>	2-26 SHORTS GDNS
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3013 8112 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary Description</b>	EXC BY Department of Greater London Archaeology (SITE CODE SGA89) FOUND A LARGE PIT PROBABLY RELATING TO ALLOTMENTS KNOWN TO HAVE BEEN ON THE SITE. ALSO SOME BRICKLINED WELLS, CESSPITS & SOAKAWAYS. ALSO 18th century-19th century FOUNDATIONS OF THE STANDING BUILDING. SEE 082184 FOR SAXON OCCUPATION.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO38774	GLSMR recording form: CONNOR AA. SHORTS GARDENS, SITE CODE SGA89,
SLO38775	Unpublished document: Department of Greater London Archaeology. 1990. Archaeological Excavations at 2-26 Shorts Gardens and 19-41 Earlam Street, June October 1989: An Interim Report, DGLA ARCHIVE REPORT (IN P,
SLO38776	Excavation archive: DGLA - CONNOR AA. SHORTS GARDENS, SITE CODE SGA89,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 19-41 EARLHAM ST

- 2-26 SHORTS GDNS

**Monument/Component Types**

- PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	SGA89
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082185/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO2573</a>	Shorts Gardens Nos. 2-26, and Earlam Street Nos. 19-41, Camden, (Excavation)	Excavations carried out by the Museum of London Archaeology Service during 1989 revealed remains of Early Medieval metalworking ac ...

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO56630
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	202308/17/004
<b>Name</b>	24 OLD BUILDINGS
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3108 8138 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	REBUILT C1967 IN A SIMILAR STYLE TO NOS 21-23. PREVIOUSLY LISTED

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 24 OLD BUILDINGS

- WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- CHAMBERS (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)Historic Environment  
Record 202308/17/004**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
-----------------	-----------------	---

<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	
--------------------------------	---------------------	--

**Return to [Top](#) of page****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO36967  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 201787/01/00  
**Name** 25 ELY PLACE  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3145 8169 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description** FACADE ONLY EXISTS.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 25 ELY PLACE

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACED HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

Delisted

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

Historic Environment Record	201787/01/00
-----------------------------	--------------

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
-----------------	-----------------	---

<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	
--------------------------------	---------------------	--

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO382
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	080489/00/00
<b>Name</b>	25-26 CLERKENWELL CLO
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3144 8225 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	ILAU EXCAVATION ON THE 20TH APRIL 1979 FOUND A QUARTER OF A BRICK WELL UNDER A BASEMENT FLOOR. THE FILL OF THIS CONTAINED SHERDS, OYSTERS AND BONE.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO819	Excavation archive: Inner London Archaeological Unit. 25-26 CLERKENWELL CLOSE SITE RECORDS, SITE CODE CCL79,
SLO820	Photograph: Inner London Archaeological Unit. CLERKENWELL CLOSE - SLIDES, SLIDE NO 4/26-27,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**  
- 25-26 CLERKENWELL CLO

**Monument/Component Types**

- WELL (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	CCL79
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	080489/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO2955</a>	25-26 CLERKENWELL CLO	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO60004  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 082628/00/00  
**Name** 252B GRAYS INN RD  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3076 8237 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Watching brief by B. Watson for Museum of London Archaeology Service, October 1993; site code GRI 93. The site lies within the documented extent of St Andrew's Holborn detached burial ground (1754-1853 - see 201958 and components for that part of former burial ground now open as public gardens). All burials within the upper portion of the site had been exhumed, probably between 1871-1896, but deeper burials were still in situ. A number of gravestones were also recorded. See also 082628 01 - brick vault. A subsequent watching brief undertaken by Gordon Milne (Consultant Archaeologist, Nov'96; site code GSI96) recorded a further post-medieval burial and several broken, uninscribed tombstones. PERIODS RECORDED UNDER SAME SITE CODE: post-med (082628).

**Sources**

Number	Reference
SLO10259	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1993. An Archaeological Watching Brief at 252B Cray's Inn Road, WC1, LONDON VOL 3,
SLO10388	Unpublished document: Milne, G. N.. 1997. Letter from G N Milne (Consultant Archaeologist) to Mr Ian Grieg (EH Archaeology Advisor) concerning a watching brief at 252A/252B Grays Inn Road, 10 January,
SLO54404	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 252B GRAY'S INN ROAD, CAMDEN, SITE CODE GRI 93,
SLO54405	Excavation archive: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EXCAVATION ARCHIVE, SITE CODE GRI 93,
SLO65880	GLSMR recording form: MILNE, GORDON. 252A/252B GRAYS INN RD, WATCHING BRIEF, SITE CODE: GSI96,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 252B GRAYS INN RD

**Monument/Component Types**

- CEMETERY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- INHUMATION (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
------------	-----------------	-------------

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
Site Code	GRI93
Site Code	GSI96
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082628/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">ELO3505</a>	Grays Inn Road (No 252B), Camden, WC1, Watching Brief	
<a href="#">ELO3512</a>	Grays Inn Road (Nos 252A/252B), Camden, London, WC1, Watching Brief	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO60005  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 082628/01/00  
**Name** 252B GRAYS INN RD  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3076 8237 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Watching brief by B. Watson for Museum of London Archaeology Service, October 1993; site code GRI 93. Within former St Andrew's burial ground - see 082628 for details. A late 18th century-early 19th century brick-built burial vault was discovered; examinations showed that it had not been cleared of burials. PERIODS RECORDED UNDER SAME SITE CODE: post-med (082628).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO10259	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1993. An Archaeological Watching Brief at 252B Cray's Inn Road, WC1, LONDON VOL 3,
SLO10388	Unpublished document: Milne, G. N.. 1997. Letter from G N Milne (Consultant Archaeologist) to Mr Ian Grieg (EH Archaeology Advisor) concerning a watching brief at 252A/252B Grays Inn Road, 10 January,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 252B GRAYS INN RD

**Monument/Component Types**

- BURIAL VAULT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082628/01/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3505</a>	Grays Inn Road (No 252B), Camden, WC1, Watching Brief	
<a href="#">ELO3512</a>	Grays Inn Road (Nos 252A/252B), Camden, London, WC1, Watching Brief	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO71454
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084120/00/00
<b>Name</b>	27-28 LINCOLNS INN FIELDS WC2
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3082 8150 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Watching brief undertaken by Gwilym Williams for OAU, July-August'97; site code LIF97. Post-medieval deposits were observed in engineer's test pits. These were thought to be either garden soils associated with 18th century development fronting Lincoln's Inn Fields or pit fills, although the excavator thought the former to be the more likely. No further periods recorded under this site code.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO54384	Unpublished document: Oxford Archaeological Unit. 1997. 27-28 Lincoln's Inn Fields, Holborn, WC2: Archaeological Watching Brief Report,
SLO69492	GLSMR recording form: Oxford Archaeology. WATCHING BRIEF AT 27-28 LINCOLNS INN FIELDS, WC2, SITE CODE: LIF97,
SLO69493	Excavation archive: Oxford Archaeology. WATCHING BRIEF AT 27-28 LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, SITE CODE: LIF97,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 27-28 LINCOLNS INN FIELDS WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- GARDEN SOIL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	LIF97
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084120/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3888</a>	Lincoln's Inn Fields (Nos 27-28), Holborn, Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO71968
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084261/00/00
<b>Name</b>	27-28 LINCOLNS INN FIELDS WC2
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3082 8151 (MBR: 50m by 50m) (Centred on)
	Bounding Point: TQ 30800 81520
	Bounding Point: TQ 30810 81490
	Bounding Point: TQ 30820 81510
	Bounding Point: TQ 30830 81530
	Bounding Point: TQ 30840 81500

**Summary**

**Description** Watching brief undertaken by Duncan Wood for OAU, June-August'97; site code LIF97. A number of post-medieval pits were recorded. Periods recorded under this site code: post-medieval (084261-2)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO70497	GLSMR recording form: Oxford Archaeology. WATCHING BRIEF AT 27-28 LINCOLNS INN FIELDS, SITE CODE: LIF97,
SLO70498	Unpublished document: Oxford Archaeology. 1998. 27-28 Lincoln's Inn Fields, Holborn, WC2: Archaeological Watching Brief Report,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 27-28 LINCOLNS INN FIELDS WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	LIF97
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084261/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3888</a>	Lincoln's Inn Fields (Nos 27-28), Holborn, Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	
<a href="#">ELO9126</a>	Lincoln's Inn Fields (Nos 27-28), Holborn, Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO71969
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084262/00/00
<b>Name</b>	27-28 LINCOLNS INN FIELDS WC2
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3082 8151 (MBR: 50m by 50m) (Centred on)
	Bounding Point: TQ 30800 81520
	Bounding Point: TQ 30810 81490
	Bounding Point: TQ 30820 81510
	Bounding Point: TQ 30830 81530
	Bounding Point: TQ 30840 81500

**Summary****Description**

Watching brief undertaken by Duncan Wood for OAU, June-August'97; site code LIF97. A post-medieval well was recorded. Periods recorded under this site code: post-medieval (084261-2)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO70497	GLSMR recording form: Oxford Archaeology. WATCHING BRIEF AT 27-28 LINCOLNS INN FIELDS, SITE CODE: LIF97,
SLO70498	Unpublished document: Oxford Archaeology. 1998. 27-28 Lincoln's Inn Fields, Holborn, WC2: Archaeological Watching Brief Report,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 27-28 LINCOLNS INN FIELDS WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- WELL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	LIF97
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084262/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3888</a>	Lincoln's Inn Fields (Nos 27-28), Holborn, Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	
<a href="#">ELO9126</a>	Lincoln's Inn Fields (Nos 27-28), Holborn, Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO22219
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082186/00/00
<b>Name</b>	27-29 MACKLIN STREET
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3041 8140 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	EXCAVATION & WATCHING BRIEF BY Department of Greater London Archaeology (SITE CODE MAC89) FOUND VERY TRUNCATED FEATURES CUTTING INTO THE NATURAL BRICKEARTH. A FEW PRODUCED FINDS OF 1550-1900 BUT THERE WAS MUCH REDEPOSITED POTTERY OF c1200. POST MEDIEVAL PITS & FEATURES TRUNCATED POSSIBLE SAXON LAYER (SEE 082187)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO38779	GLSMR recording form: CONNOR AA. 27-29 MACKLIN ST, SITE CODE MAC89,
SLO38780	Excavation archive: DGLA - HOAD S. 27-29 MACKLIN ST, SITE CODE MAC89,
SLO38781	Unpublished document: HOAD S. ARCH. EVALUATION REPORT ON 27-29 MACKLIN ST, DGLA REPORT,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 27-29 MACKLIN STREET

**Monument/Component Types**

- PIT (Medieval to 19th Century - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	MAC89
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082186/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO14646
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	201952/00/00
<b>Name</b>	275 GRAYS INN RD
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3049 8283 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	ORIGINAL WOODEN SHOP FRONT WITH PILASTERS CARRYING ENTABLATURE WITH INSWEPT FRIEZE & PROJECTING BOWED SHOP WINDOW OF 2 LIGHTS WITH PATTERNED GRILL, OVERPANELLED DADO

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO26841	Article in monograph: Survey of London. ST PANCRAS (PART 4), VOL 24, P 111,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 275 GRAYS INN RD

**Monument/Component Types**

- SHOP (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Delisted	
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	201952/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO75811
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO75811
<b>Name</b>	28-30 James Street, Covent Garden
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3031 8095 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	The first clear evidence of activity from the site was an undated inhumation which may be contemporaneous with other burials in the Covent Garden and Long Acre area, two of which have been dated to the mid to late 7th century.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75728	Unpublished document: Leary, Jim. Phased Summary & Assessment Document of an Archaeological Excavation at 28-30 James Street, Covent Garden, City of Westminster, SW1,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 28-30 James Street Covent Garden, Westminster, London, SW1

**Monument/Component Types**

- INHUMATION (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/378
Site Code	JES99
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO33</a>	28-30 James Street, Covent Garden	4 test pits c.1x1.5m dug. revealed no deposits, but because of potential in the area a watching brief with potential for small exc ...

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO77641  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** MLO77640  
**Name** 28-30 James Street, Covent Garden  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3031 8095 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Summary****Description**

The next major development was the clearance of the site, and the construction of a compacted gravel surface, probably representing a north south road surface. The road was clearly well maintained since it had been re-metalled at least five times.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75728	Unpublished document: Leary, Jim. Phased Summary & Assessment Document of an Archaeological Excavation at 28-30 James Street, Covent Garden, City of Westminster, SW1,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 28-30 James Street, Covent Garden Westminster London SW1

**Monument/Component Types**

- ROAD (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/378
Site Code	JES99
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO77640

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO33</a>	28-30 James Street, Covent Garden	4 test pits c.1x1.5m dug. revealed no deposits, but because of potential in the area a watching brief with potential for small exc ...

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO77643  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** MLO77643  
**Name** 28-30 James Street, Covent Garden  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3031 8095 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Summary****Description**

Surfaces were cut by stakeholes, representing the positions of internal wall partitions within the buildings and were sealed by layers of burnt daub. No complete dimensions of the building plots were represented however four phases of re-building were recorded suggesting that the buildings were frequently replaced. C.60 stakeholes, 2 postholes and the fragmentary remains of a gully cut a layer overlying the burial. Although no alignments were obvious the stakeholes and postholes probably indicate either the presence of buildings or fencelines associated with animal husbandry. A number of pits, thought to be contemporary with the buildings, were recorded from the site and may represent industrial activity. Three of the pits were clay lined; one of which may have been lined with puddled London Clay, suggesting the need for the pits to be watertight, eg for tanning or dyeing, or for food storage. The pits were then backfilled with domestic refuse, of which one pit notably contained 28 burnt loom weights. A quantity of slag and a crucible containing copper residue was recovered from another pit.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75728	Unpublished document: Leary, Jim. Phased Summary & Assessment Document of an Archaeological Excavation at 28-30 James Street, Covent Garden, City of Westminster, SW1,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 28-30 James Street, Covent Garden Westminster London SW1

**Monument/Component Types**

- BUILDING (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- PIT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- POST HOLE (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/378
Site Code	JES99
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO77643

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO33</a>	28-30 James Street, Covent Garden	4 test pits c.1x1.5m dug. revealed no deposits, but because of potential in the area a watching brief with potential for small exc ...

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO77644
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO77644
<b>Name</b>	28-30 James Street, Covent Garden
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3031 8095 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Post-medieval occupation of the site comprised of two early Post-Medieval pits and a number of later bricklined cess-pits and wells, as well as dump layers and a mortar surface.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75728	Unpublished document: Leary, Jim. Phased Summary & Assessment Document of an Archaeological Excavation at 28-30 James Street, Covent Garden, City of Westminster, SW1,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 28-30 James Street, Covent Garden Westminster London SW1

**Monument/Component Types**

- CESS PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- WELL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/378
Site Code	JES99
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO77644

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO33</a>	28-30 James Street, Covent Garden	4 test pits c.1x1.5m dug. revealed no deposits, but because of potential in the area a watching brief with potential for small exc ...

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO58019
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082386/00/00
<b>Name</b>	29-33 KINGSWAY
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3065 8115 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary  
Description**

AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVALUATION WAS CARRIED OUT BY THE Department of Greater London Archaeology IN OCT/NOV 1991 (SITECODE ALO91). BASEMENTS HAD CAUSED EXTENSIVE TRUNCATION TO ALL BUT MAJOR CUT FEATURES. THE TRUNCATED BASE OF A PIT OR WELL WAS FOUND.(15.66M OD INTO NATURAL GRAVELS). THE FEATURE HAD BEEN BACKFILLED, INCORPORATING BURNT DAUB, CHARCOAL, MIDDLE SAXON POT AND A ROUND HEADED COPPER ALLOY PIN. SAXON OCCUPATION(?) TOGETHER WITH A WATCHING BRIEF BY MOL AT WILD ST (MLO58033, SITECODE WID 91) SUGGESTS THAT THE SETTLEMENT AREA MAY EXTEND FURTHER EAST THAN HAD BEEN THOUGHT.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO49709	GLSMR recording form: BARBER B. ALEXANDRA HOUSE,
SLO49710	Unpublished document: DGLA. EXCAVATION REPORT,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 29-33 KINGSWAY  
- WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- PIT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082386/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO58026
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082387/00/00
<b>Name</b>	29-33 KINGSWAY
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3065 8115 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	AN EVALUATION WAS CARRIED OUT BY Department of Greater London Archaeology IN OCT/NOV 1991. AN 18TH CENTURY CESS PIT WAS RECORDED CONTAINING REDEPOSITED MIDDLE-SAXON CHAFF-TEMPERED POT.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO49711	GLSMR recording form: BARBER B. ALEXANDRA HOUSE,
SLO49712	Unpublished document: DGLA. EXCAVATION RECORD,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 29-33 KINGSWAY  
- WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- CESS PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	ALO91
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082387/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO2665</a>	Alexandra House	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO34671  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 212800/01/00  
**Name** 3 HERBAL HILL  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3131 8213 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description**

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**

- 3 HERBAL HILL

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACED HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
------------	-----------------	-------------

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
------------	-----------------

Delisted

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

Historic Environment Record	212800/01/00
-----------------------------	--------------

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
----------	----------	--

<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	
--------------------------------	---------------------	--

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO76235
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO76235
<b>Name</b>	31 JAMES STREET, COVENT GARDEN
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3031 8095 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

A pit measuring approximately 2.5m in diameter and 0.5m deep was excavated. This was filled with a quantity of animal bone, oyster shell and other domestic debris and may indicate the organised disposal of waste over a period of time. However, this may not represent the primary function, since the pit was clay lined, suggesting other uses such as tanning or cloth dyeing. The pit may have been originally excavated as a gravel quarry. Another feature, interpreted as a well, was recorded from the site. The shaft measured approximately 1m in diameter and 1.2m in depth. The original cut had been lined with a thick layer of brickearth clay and a thinner, outer skin of puddled London Clay. Evidence of degraded wood from around the edge suggested that the well had a timber lining. A shallow linear feature, filled with clean, re-deposited brickearth, may represent a gully. By the late 17th and 18th century development in the form of buildings had occurred on the site, relating to the major development of the streets and the piazza. This is evident from the archaeological record by a brick lined cess-pit and a wall with associated brick floor. The cess-pit contained an interesting assemblage of Dutch and English Delfware wall tiles, depicting both religious and classical scenes.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO76376	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2002. Assessment of An Archaeological Excavation At 31 James Street, Covent Garden,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 31 JAMES STREET COVENT GARDEN

**Monument/Component Types**

- PIT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- WELL (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/551
Site Code	JST02
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO76235

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO768</a>	31 JAMES STREET, COVENT GARDEN	A pit measuring approximately 2.5m in diameter and 0.5m deep was ... excavated. This was filled with a quantity of animal bone, oyster

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO77660
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO77660
<b>Name</b>	31 JAMES STREET, COVENT GARDEN
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3031 8095 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Summary****Description**

By the late seventeenth and eighteenth century developoement in the form of buildings had occurred on the site, relating to a major development of the streets and the piazza. This is evident from the archaeological record by a brick lined cess-pit and a wall with associated brick floor. The cess-pit conatined an interesting assemblage of Dutch and English Delfware wall tiles, depicting both religious and classical scenes.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO76376	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2002. Assessment of An Archaeological Excavation At 31 James Street, Covent Garden,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 31 JAMES STREET, COVENT GARDEN, London

**Monument/Component Types**

- CESS PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- FLOOR (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- WALL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/551
Site Code	JST02
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO77660

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO768</a>	31 JAMES STREET, COVENT GARDEN	A pit measuring approximately 2.5m in diameter and 0.5m deep was ... excavated. This was filled with a quantity of animal bone, oyster

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO72350  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 084331/00/00  
**Name** 31 KINGSWAY EXCHANGE  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3105 8175 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description**

**Sources**

Number	Reference
SLO71165	Unclassified: PEARMAN H. PRIVATE DATABASE OF SUBTERRANEAN FEATURES, UPRN 717,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 31 KINGSWAY EXCHANGE  
 - HIGH HOLBORN

**Monument/Component Types**

- AIR RAID SHELTER (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
------------	-----------------	-------------

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084331/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO25934
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082285/00/00
<b>Name</b>	31-32 ELY PLACE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3145 8165 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	SEVERAL PIECES OF HUMAN SKELETAL MATERIAL FOUND IN WATCHING BRIEF BY Department of Greater London Archaeology1990 (SITE CODE EEL90), POSSIBLY DATING FROM CIVIL WAR PERIOD WHEN BISHOP OF ELYS HOUSE/PALACE (081779) WAS USED AS PRISON/HOSPITAL (SEE 082089/90).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO46462	GLSMR recording form: DGLA. 31-32 ELY PLACE, SITE CODE EEL90,
SLO46463	Excavation archive: DGLA MALCOLM G. 31-32 ELY PLACE EC1 SITE RECORDS, SITE CODE EEL90,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 31-32 ELY PLACE

**Monument/Component Types**

- HUMAN REMAINS (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	EEL90
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082285/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3224</a>	31-32 ELY PLACE	There is no description for this event

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO46410
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	081799/02/00
<b>Name</b>	31-32 ELY PLACE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3145 8165 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	RAGSTONE & GREENSAND WALL ALIGNED EAST-WEST FROM THE BISHOP OF ELYS PALACE FOUND IN WATCHING BRIEF BY Department of Greater London Archaeology 1990 (SITE CODE EEL90). SEE 082285 FOR OTHERFINDS ON SITE (TO BE ADDED)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 31-32 ELY PLACE

**Monument/Component Types**

- WALL (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

Historic Environment Record      081799/02/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
-----------------	-----------------	---

<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	
--------------------------------	---------------------	--

**Return to [Top](#) of page****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO21756  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 042538/00/00  
**Name** 32 FURNIVAL ST EC4  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3121 8149 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

A BUILDING PROBABLY OF EARLY 19th century DATE WAS RECORDED PRIOR TO DEMOLITION BY JHENDERSON & R SERMON FOR THE Department of Urban Archaeology (APRIL-MAY 89, JULY-OCT 90, SITE CODE FUL 89). IT COMPRISED OF A CELLAR & 3 FLOORS WITH TIMBER FLOOR FRAMES, STUD PARTITION WALLS & ROOF WITHIN A BRICK SHELL.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO38154	Excavation archive: DUA HENDERSON J & SERMON R. EXCAVATION RECORDS 32 FURNIVAL ST, FUL 89,
SLO38155	Article in monograph: FILER J. EXCAVATION ROUND-UP, LONDON ARCH VOL 6 NO 10, P 274,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 32 FURNIVAL ST EC4

**Monument/Component Types**

- BUILDING (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	042538/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO26560  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 042536/00/00  
**Name** 32 FURNIVAL ST EC4  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3121 8149 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

EXCAVATION & A WATCHING BRIEF BY J HENDERSON & R SERMON FOR THE Department of Urban Archaeology (APRIL-MAY 89, JULY-OCT 90, SITE CODE FUL 89) REVEALED EVIDENCE FOR THE QUARRYING OF GRAVEL UNDERLYING NATURAL BRICKEARTH. THIS WAS PROBABLY OF ROMAN DATE. THE QUARRY PITS WERE BACKFILLED WITH BRICKEARTH & WERE TRUNCATED BY FOUNDATIONS042537.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO47999	Excavation archive: DUA HENDERSON J & SERMON R. EXCAVATION RECORDS 32 FURNIVAL ST, FUL 89,
SLO48000	Article in monograph: FILER J. EXCAVATION ROUND-UP, LONDON ARCH VOL 6 NO 10, P 274,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 32 FURNIVAL ST EC4

**Monument/Component Types**

- PIT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
- QUARRY (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Monument Protection Program	Y
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	042536/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO26561
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	042537/00/00
<b>Name</b>	32 FURNIVAL ST EC4
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3121 8149 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary Description</b>	EXCAVATION & A WATCHING BRIEF CONDUCTED BY J HENDERSON & R SERMON FOR THE Department of Urban Archaeology (APRIL-MAY 1989, JULY-OCT 90, SITE CODE FUL 89) REVEALED BRICK FOUNDATIONS, WALLS & STONE FLOOR FLAGS OF C17 OR 18th century CELLARS. THESE TRUNCATED GRAVEL QUARRY PITS 042536.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO48001	Excavation archive: DUA HENDERSON J & SERMON R. EXCAVATION RECORDS 32 FURNIVAL ST, FUL 89,
SLO48002	Article in monograph: FILER J. EXCAVATION ROUND-UP, LONDON ARCH VOL 6 NO 10, P 274,

**Location**

<b>Administrative Area</b>	- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON
<b>Address</b>	- 32 FURNIVAL ST EC4

**Monument/Component Types**

- BUILDING (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- CELLAR (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	042537/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO65785
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	083301/00/00
<b>Name</b>	32 MUSEUM ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3011 8155 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Watching brief undertaken by R Cowie for Museum of London Archaeology Service, May-July'95; site code MUS95. A sequence of 17th century deposits were found filling a deep cut feature, probably a gravel quarry. Periods recorded under same site code: post-medieval (083301-3)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO61869	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 32 MUSEUM ST, WB, SITE CODE MUS95,
SLO61870	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1995. 32 Museum Street, London WC1: An Archaeological Watching Brief, SITE CODE MUS95,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**  
- 32 MUSEUM ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	MUS95
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083301/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4099</a>	Museum Street, (No 32), Camden, Watching Brief	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO65786
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	083302/00/00
<b>Name</b>	32 MUSEUM ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3011 8155 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Watching brief undertaken by R Cowie for Museum of London Archaeology Service, May-July'95; site code MUS95. A late 17th century or 18th century brick wall ran across a back filled quarry (SMR ref: 083301); this may have been the rear wall of a building which once fronted onto the street, and was possibly erected when the area was first developed in the 1660s. Periods recorded under same site code: post-medieval (083301-3)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO61869	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 32 MUSEUM ST, WB, SITE CODE MUS95,
SLO61870	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1995. 32 Museum Street, London WC1: An Archaeological Watching Brief, SITE CODE MUS95,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 32 MUSEUM ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- WALL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	MUS95
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083302/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4099</a>	Museum Street, (No 32), Camden, Watching Brief	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO65787
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	083303/00/00
<b>Name</b>	32 MUSEUM ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3011 8155 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Watching brief undertaken by R Cowie for Museum of London Archaeology Service, May-July'95; site code MUS95. A brick lined well was found in an area which was once a garden or backyard. Periods recorded under same site code: post-medieval (083301-3)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO61869	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 32 MUSEUM ST, WB, SITE CODE MUS95,
SLO61870	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1995. 32 Museum Street, London WC1: An Archaeological Watching Brief, SITE CODE MUS95,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**  
- 32 MUSEUM ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- WELL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	MUS95
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083303/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4099</a>	Museum Street, (No 32), Camden, Watching Brief	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO25932
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082283/00/00
<b>Name</b>	33 ELY PLACE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3146 8164 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	SEVERAL FEATURES OBSERVED INCLUDING A POSSIBLE ROMAN DITCH DURING EXCAVATION BY Department of Greater London Archaeology 1990 (SITE CODE ELY90) ON SITE OF ELY HOUSE (SEE ALSO 081799, 082284 FOR OTHER FINDS ON SITE).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO46458	GLSMR recording form: DGLA. 33 ELY PLACE, SITE CODE ELY90,
SLO46459	Excavation archive: DGLA BARBER B & MALCOLM G. 33 ELY PLACE EC1 SITE RECORDS, SITE CODE ELY90,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 33 ELY PLACE

**Monument/Component Types**

- DITCH (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	ELY90
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082283/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3240</a>	Ely Place	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO25933
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082284/00/00
<b>Name</b>	33 ELY PLACE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3146 8164 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	TWO BURIALS FOUND IN WATCHING BRIEF BY Department of Greater London Archaeology 1990 (SITE CODE ELY90) THOUGHTTO DATE FROM CIVIL WAR WHEN ELY HOUSE (081799) WAS USED AS A PRISON &HOSPITAL.(082089-90)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO46460	GLSMR recording form: DGLA. 33 ELY PLACE, SITE CODE ELY90,
SLO46461	Excavation archive: DGLA BARBER B & MALCOLM G. 33 ELY PLACE EC1 SITE RECORDS, SITE CODE ELY90,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 33 ELY PLACE

**Monument/Component Types**

- INHUMATION (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	ELY90
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082284/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3240</a>	Ely Place	There is no description for this event

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO53721
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	081799/05/00
<b>Name</b>	33 ELY PLACE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3146 8164 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	SUBSTANTIAL REMAINS OF THE HALL AND EAST RANGE OF ELY HOUSE FOUND INEXCAVATION BY Department of Greater London Archaeology 1990 (SITE CODE ELY90).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 33 ELY PLACE

**Monument/Component Types**

- GREAT HALL (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- HOUSE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- GREAT HALL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

Historic Environment Record      081799/05/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
-----------------	-----------------	---

<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	
--------------------------------	---------------------	--

**Return to [Top](#) of page****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO75539
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO75539
<b>Name</b>	33 Floral Street, City of Westminster
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3023 8094 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Significant Saxon features included stakeholes cut into the natural brickearth subsoil and into earlier deposits overlying the brickearth, and gravel surfaces representing external courtyard areas, and/ or a path or roadway. Overlying were two silt/sand make-up layers, which were cut by two small pits or postholes.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO76734	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2002. An Archaeological Post-Excavation Report and updated project design for 33 Floral Street, City of Westminster,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 33 Floral Street Westminster, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- GRAVEL PATH (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- PIT? (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- STAKE HOLE (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/468
Site Code	FLL01
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO1158</a>	33 Floral Street, City of Westminster	An Archaeological Excavation was carried out by MoLAS at 33 Floral ... Street, City of Westminster, between the 17/09/2001 and 12/10/2

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO77674
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO77674
<b>Name</b>	33 Floral Street, City of Westminster
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3022 8094 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Summary****Description**

The earliest post-medieval overlying the Saxon material was a masonry structure, which was part of the north-east limit of excavation and cut into make-up layer. The structure was part of a drainage system associated with another masonry structure that continued further to the south. After falling into disuse the drain was backfilled with two separate fills and which have both been dated AD 1807-60. Overlying were two postholes both back filled with coal dust, ash and silt. Fill contained pottery dated AD 1740-1880. The two postholes are probably contemporary.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO76734	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2002. An Archaeological Post-Excavation Report and updated project design for 33 Floral Street, City of Westminster,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 33 Floral Street,, Westminster, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- CUT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- DRAINAGE SYSTEM (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- POST HOLE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/468
Site Code	FLL01
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO77674

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO1158</a>	33 Floral Street, City of Westminster	An Archaeological Excavation was carried out by MoLAS at 33 Floral ... Street, City of Westminster, between the 17/09/2001 and 12/10/2

Return to [Top](#) of page

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO60449
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	227003/00/00
<b>Name</b>	33 HOLBORN
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3134 8152 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Immunity certificate granted for this building for a period of five years as of 10/10/94.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 33 HOLBORN

**Monument/Component Types**

- OFFICE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)Historic Environment  
Record 227003/00/00**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
-----------------	-----------------	---

<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	
--------------------------------	---------------------	--

**Return to [Top](#) of page****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO25935
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082286/00/00
<b>Name</b>	34 ELY PLACE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3146 8164 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	ROMAN FEATURES LOCATED IN WATCHING BRIEF BY Department of Greater London Archaeology 1990 (SITE CODE ELP90) ASWELL AS REMAINS ASSOCIATED WITH ELY PALACE (SEE 08179905).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO46464	GLSMR recording form: DGLA. 34 ELY PLACE, SITE CODE ELP90,
SLO46465	Excavation archive: DGLA MALCOLM G. 34 ELY PLACE EC1 SITE RECORDS, SITE CODE ELP90,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 34 ELY PLACE

**Monument/Component Types**

- STRUCTURE (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	ELP90
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082286/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3234</a>	34 ELY PLACE	There is no description for this event

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO38805
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	081799/04/00
<b>Name</b>	34 ELY PLACE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3146 8164 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	WATCHING BRIEF BY Department of Greater London Archaeology 1990 (SITE CODE ELP90) LOCATED A SERIES OF STRATIFIED OCCUPATION LAYERS & STRUCTURAL REMAINS INCLUDING MEDIEVAL WALLS & ROBBERTRENCHES, PROBABLY ASSOCIATED WITH THE BISHOP OF ELYS PALACE. ALSO SOMEROMAN FEATURES (SEE 082286 TO BE ADDED)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 34 ELY PLACE

**Monument/Component Types**

- WALL (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

Historic Environment Record	081799/04/00
-----------------------------	--------------

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
-----------------	-----------------	---

<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	
--------------------------------	---------------------	--

**Return to [Top of page](#)****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO68622
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	044593/00/00
<b>Name</b>	34-35 FURNIVAL ST EC4
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3121 8149 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	J Henderson for Department of Urban Archaeology; site code: FUS90. Pits were recorded, probably dating to the medieval period. No further periods recorded under this site code.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO65945	Unpublished document: SCHOFIELD, J.. DUA ARCHIVE GUIDE - DRAFT, SITE CODE: FUS90,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**  
- 34-35 FURNIVAL ST EC4

**Monument/Component Types**

- PIT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	FUS90
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	044593/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3326</a>	34-35 FURNIVAL ST EC4	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO63078
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082907/00/00
<b>Name</b>	34-37 BROOKE ST, GRAY'S INN RD ,
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3120 8160 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Observation by R. Whytehead for ILAU, 1980; site code BRK80. Traces of two pits of probable 16th century date were recorded in the centre of the site. Periods recorded under same site code: Roman (082908).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO56823	Excavation archive: Inner London Archaeological Unit. ARCHIVE, SITE CODE BRK80,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 34-37 BROOKE ST, GRAY'S INN RD ,  
- EC1

**Monument/Component Types**

- PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	BRK80
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082907/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO2878</a>	34-37 BROOKE ST, GRAY'S INN RD ,	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO7195
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	212800/00/00
<b>Name</b>	3-5 HERBAL HILL
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3131 8213 (MBR: 14m by 19m) (Centred on)
	Bounding Point: TQ 31305 82129
	Bounding Point: TQ 31309 82120

**Summary  
Description****Sources  
Number Reference**

**Location**  
**Administrative Area**  
 - [Borough] ISLINGTON  
**Address**  
 - 3-5 HERBAL HILL

**Monument/Component Types**  
 ● TERRACED HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types**

<b>Designations</b>		
<i>Type/Grade</i>	<i>Reference/Title</i>	<i>Description</i>

<b>Other Statuses and References</b>	
<i>Type/Grade</i>	<i>Reference/Title</i>
Delisted	
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	212800/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO75769
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO75769
<b>Name</b>	3-7 Herbal Hill
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3130 8212 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Channel edge silts, probably of the former River Fleet were present on the site. Cartographic evidence indicates the Fleet River probably ran from the NE to the SE part of the site.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75941	Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. 2001. 3-7 Herbal Hill, London EC1: Archaeological Evaluation,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**

- 3-7 Herbal Hill, Islington, London, EC1

**Monument/Component Types**

- ALLUVIUM ((pre) Unknown to 16th Century)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	19/258
Site Code	HBH01
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO75769

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO266</a>	3-7 Herbal Hill	An archaeological evaluation was carried out by AOC at 3-7 Herbal Hill, Islington, between the 21st and 27th Nov 2001. The propose

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO77014
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO77014
<b>Name</b>	3-7 Herbal Hill
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3130 8212 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Summary****Description**

Channel edge silts, probably of the former River Fleet were sealed by deep deposits of seventeenth-eighteenth century made ground which was in turn overlain and truncated by nineteenth and twentieth century construction. No archaeological material earlier than post-medieval was encountered.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75941	Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. 2001. 3-7 Herbal Hill, London EC1: Archaeological Evaluation,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**

- 3-7 Herbal Hill, Islington, London, EC1

**Monument/Component Types**

- MADE GROUND (16th Century to 18th Century - 1600 AD to 1800 AD)
- BASEMENT (18th Century to Modern - 1800 AD to 2000 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	19/258
Site Code	HBH01
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO77014

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO266</a>	3-7 Herbal Hill	An archaeological evaluation was carried out by AOC at 3-7 Herbal Hill, Islington, between the 21st and 27th Nov 2001. The propose ...

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO36921
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	201580/04/00
<b>Name</b>	38-51 BEDFORD WAY
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 2999 8217 (MBR: 40m by 45m) (Centred on)
	Bounding Point: TQ 29970 82185
	Bounding Point: TQ 30000 82150

**Summary  
Description****Sources  
Number Reference****Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 38-51 BEDFORD WAY

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACED HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
------------	-----------------	-------------

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
------------	-----------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)Historic Environment  
Record 201580/04/00**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
----------	----------	--

[Not Applicable](#)

No Associated Event

**Return to [Top](#) of page****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO72351  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 084332/00/00  
**Name** 39 KINGSWAY EXCHANGE  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3110 8150 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description**

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO71166	Unclassified: PEARMAN H. PRIVATE DATABASE OF SUBTERRANEAN FEATURES, UPRN 718,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 39 KINGSWAY EXCHANGE  
 - FURNIVAL ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- AIR RAID SHELTER (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084332/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO8084  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 082142/00/00  
**Name** 4 CRAVEN BUILDINGS  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 308 815 (MBR: 500m by 500m)  
**Summary**  
**Description** TOP PORTION OF A HUMAN SKULL FOUND DURING THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE KINGSWAY. ITS DATE IS UNKNOWN.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO12327	Unpublished document: COWIE R. SAXON PERIOD SITES IN THE STRAND SURVEY AREA, P 11 NO 39A,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER  
 - [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 4 CRAVEN BUILDINGS  
 - KINGSWAY

**Monument/Component Types**

- HUMAN REMAINS (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082142/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO685</a>	4 Craven Buildings	Top portion of a human skull found during the construction of the Kingsway. Its date is unknown.

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO34672  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 212800/02/00  
**Name** 4 HERBAL HILL  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3131 8212 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description**

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**

- 4 HERBAL HILL

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACED HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

Delisted

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

Historic Environment Record	212800/02/00
-----------------------------	--------------

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
-----------------	-----------------	---

<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	
--------------------------------	---------------------	--

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO65628  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 043905/00/00  
**Name** 40-41 FURNIVAL ST  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3121 8154 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary**  
**Description**

Excavation by K. Tyler for Department of Urban Archaeology, May-July 1987; site code FUR87. The earliest activity was of mediaeval or earlier date and consisted of the quarrying of natural gravels. The quarry pits had been backfilled with natural brickearth. Periods recorded under same site code: mediaeval (043905-6), post-mediaeval (043907-9).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO61648	Excavation archive: DUA. ARCHIVE; 40-41 FURNIVAL ST, SITE CODE FUR87,
SLO61649	Article in monograph: HEATHCOTE J. SUMMARY (IN FIELDWORK ROUND-UP), LONDON ARCH VOL 5 NO 14, P 384,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
 - [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**  
 - 40-41 FURNIVAL ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- QUARRY (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	FUR87
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	043905/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3325</a>	Furnival Street (Nos. 40-41): excavation	Excavations carried out by the Museum of London Department for Urban Archaeology recorded Medieval rubbish pits and a Post Medieva ...

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO65630  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 043906/00/00  
**Name** 40-41 FURNIVAL ST  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3121 8154 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Excavation by K. Tyler for Department of Urban Archaeology, May-July 1987; site code FUR87. A series of 13th-15th century rubbish pits and chalk-lined cess pits was found. These post-dated several quarry pits (043905). Periods recorded under same site code: mediaeval (043905-6), post-mediaeval (043907-9).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO61650	Excavation archive: DUA. ARCHIVE; 40-41 FURNIVAL ST, SITE CODE FUR87,
SLO61651	Article in monograph: HEATHCOTE J. SUMMARY (IN FIELDWORK ROUND-UP), LONDON ARCH VOL 5 NO 14, P 384,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 40-41 FURNIVAL ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- PIT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	FUR87
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	043906/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3325</a>	Furnival Street (Nos. 40-41): excavation	Excavations carried out by the Museum of London Department for Urban Archaeology recorded Medieval rubbish pits and a Post Medieva

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO65631  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 043907/00/00  
**Name** 40-41 FURNIVAL ST  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3121 8154 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Excavation by K. Tyler for Department of Urban Archaeology, May-July 1987; site code FUR87. The remains of the basement, ground floor and three upper storeys of a late 17th century L-shaped building were identified on the S half of the site. The original height of the building is unknown. Periods recorded under same site code: mediaeval (043905-6), post-mediaeval (043907-9).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO61652	Excavation archive: DUA. ARCHIVE; 40-41 FURNIVAL ST, SITE CODE FUR87,
SLO61653	Article in monograph: HEATHCOTE J. SUMMARY (IN FIELDWORK ROUND-UP), LONDON ARCH VOL 5 NO 14, P 384,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 40-41 FURNIVAL ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- BUILDING (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	FUR87
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	043907/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3325</a>	Furnival Street (Nos. 40-41): excavation	Excavations carried out by the Museum of London Department for Urban Archaeology recorded Medieval rubbish pits and a Post Medieva

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO65632
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	043907/01/00
<b>Name</b>	40-41 FURNIVAL ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3121 8154 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Excavation by K. Tyler for Department of Urban Archaeology, May-July 1987; site code FUR87. In the basement of a 17th century house (043907), three brick vaults survived with fragments of brick flooring. Periods recorded under same site code: mediaeval (043905-6), post-mediaeval (043907-9).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO61654	Excavation archive: DUA. ARCHIVE; 40-41 FURNIVAL ST, SITE CODE FUR87,
SLO61655	Article in monograph: HEATHCOTE J. SUMMARY (IN FIELDWORK ROUND-UP), LONDON ARCH VOL 5 NO 14, P 384,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**  
- 40-41 FURNIVAL ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- VAULT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	FUR87
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	043907/01/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3325</a>	Furnival Street (Nos. 40-41): excavation	Excavations carried out by the Museum of London Department for Urban Archaeology recorded Medieval rubbish pits and a Post Medieva

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO65634  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 043908/00/00  
**Name** 40-41 FURNIVAL ST  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3121 8154 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Excavation by K. Tyler for Department of Urban Archaeology, May-July 1987; site code FUR87. A brick-lined well contemporary with and to the north of a 17th century building (043907) was found. Periods recorded under same site code: mediaeval (043905-6), post-mediaeval (043907-9).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO61658	Excavation archive: DUA. ARCHIVE; 40-41 FURNIVAL ST, SITE CODE FUR87,
SLO61659	Article in monograph: HEATHCOTE J. SUMMARY (IN FIELDWORK ROUND-UP), LONDON ARCH VOL 5 NO 14, P 384,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 40-41 FURNIVAL ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- WELL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	FUR87
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	043908/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3325</a>	Furnival Street (Nos. 40-41): excavation	Excavations carried out by the Museum of London Department for Urban Archaeology recorded Medieval rubbish pits and a Post Medieva ...

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO65635  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 043909/00/00  
**Name** 40-41 FURNIVAL ST  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3121 8154 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Excavation by K. Tyler for Department of Urban Archaeology, May-July 1987; site code FUR87. The remains of a brick-lined cess pit contemporary with and to the north of a 17th century building (043907) were found. Periods recorded under same site code: mediaeval (043905-6), post-mediaeval (043907-9).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO61660	Excavation archive: DUA. ARCHIVE; 40-41 FURNIVAL ST, SITE CODE FUR87,
SLO61661	Article in monograph: HEATHCOTE J. SUMMARY (IN FIELDWORK ROUND-UP), LONDON ARCH VOL 5 NO 14, P 384,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 40-41 FURNIVAL ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- CESS PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	FUR87
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	043909/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3325</a>	Furnival Street (Nos. 40-41): excavation	Excavations carried out by the Museum of London Department for Urban Archaeology recorded Medieval rubbish pits and a Post Medieva

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO67486  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 083589/00/00  
**Name** 4-10 TOWER ST  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3000 8112 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary**  
**Description**

Watching brief undertaken by Dawn Griffiths for PCA, May'96; site code TRS96. Recorded in both trenches were ground-reclamation dumps over the presumed alluvial (?marshy) deposits. The pottery recovered suggests a date between the 17th century-18th for the reclamation. Periods recorded under same site code: post-medieval (083589-91). NB: Lift pit bases were monitored during their excavation by PCA staff. Only post-medieval features were recorded, although natural deposits were not fully exposed and earlier features may still be present at a greater depth than the founding level of the pit base.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO64065	GLSMR recording form: Pre-Construct Archaeology. WATCHING BRIEF AT 4-10 TOWER STREET, WC2, SITE CODE: TRS96,
SLO64066	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 1996. An Archaeological Watching Brief at 4-10, Tower Street, London Borough of Camden, SITE CODE: TRS96,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 4-10 TOWER ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- DUMP (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- LAND RECLAMATION (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	TRS96
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083589/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4747</a>	Tower Street (Nos 4-10), Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO67487  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 083590/00/00  
**Name** 4-10 TOWER ST  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3000 8112 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Watching brief undertaken by Dawn Griffiths for PCA, May'96; site code TRS96. A linear feature crossed the base of trench 1 and was sealed by 17th century land reclamation dumps (SMR ref: 083589). It was not excavated and neither its function nor date could be determined. Periods recorded under this site code: post-medieval (083589-91).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO64066	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 1996. An Archaeological Watching Brief at 4-10, Tower Street, London Borough of Camden, SITE CODE: TRS96,
SLO64067	GLSMR recording form: Pre-Construct Archaeology. WATCHING BRIEF AT 4-10 TOWER STREET, WC2, SITE CODE: TRS96,
SLO64068	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 4-10 TOWER STREET: CLIENT REPORT, SITE CODE: TRS96,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 4-10 TOWER ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- DITCH (Unknown date)
- DITCH (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	TRS96
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083590/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4747</a>	Tower Street (Nos 4-10), Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO67488
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	083591/00/00
<b>Name</b>	4-10 TOWER ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3000 8112 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Watching brief undertaken by Dawn Griffiths for PCA, May'96; site code TRS96. Pits were cut through land reclamation dumps (SMR ref: 083589), but these demonstrated a similar date range (between 17th century-18th century). Periods recorded under this site code: post-medieval (083589-91).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO64066	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 1996. An Archaeological Watching Brief at 4-10, Tower Street, London Borough of Camden, SITE CODE: TRS96,
SLO64069	GLSMR recording form: Pre-Construct Archaeology. WATCHING BRIEF AT 4-10 TOWER STREET, WC2, SITE CODE: TRS96,
SLO64070	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 4-10 TOWER STREET: CLIENT REPORT, SITE CODE: TRS96,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 4-10 TOWER ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	TRS96
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083591/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4747</a>	Tower Street (Nos 4-10), Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO68057
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	083676/00/00
<b>Name</b>	42-48 MONMOUTH ST WC2
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3046 8130 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Watching brief undertaken by John Moore for AOC, June-July'96; site code MOS96. Dumps of mid 17th century-mid 18th century date were recorded as well as 18th century-19th century deposits. No further periods recorded under this site code.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO64994	GLSMR recording form: AOC Archaeology Group. WATCHING BRIEF AT 42-48 MONMOUTH ST, WC2, SITE CODE: MOS96,
SLO64995	Excavation archive: AOC Archaeology Group. WATCHING BRIEF AT 42-48 MONMOUTH ST: CLIENT REPORT, SITE CODE: MOS96,
SLO62440	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1996. Report on an Archaeological Watching Brief at 42-48 Monmouth Street, London, WC2,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 42-48 MONMOUTH ST WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- DEPOSIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- DUMP (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	MOS96
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083676/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO11058
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	040167/00/00
<b>Name</b>	43 FETTER LANE, EC1
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3130 8139 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	SEVERAL CREMATION URNS, CHARRED BONES ALSO NOTED. FOUND BY H GORDON, 1922

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO18527	Article in monograph: ARCHAEOLOGY IN FETTER LANE, THE OBSERVER,6TH MARCH 19,
SLO18528	Article in monograph: FRESH DISCOVERIES IN FETTER LANE, THE OBSERVER,26TH MARCH 1,
SLO49848	Article in monograph: THE BUILDER. SUMMARY, VOL 120, P 336,
SLO49899	Article in monograph: CITY PRESS. SUMMARY, 12 MARCH, P 4,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 43 FETTER LAEC1  
- NEVILLES CT (FORMERLY)

**Monument/Component Types**

- CREMATION (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

**Find Types**

- BURIAL URN (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

**Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	040167/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO19234
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082108/00/00
<b>Name</b>	44-46 DRURY LA
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3043 8115 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary Description</b>	LIMITED EXCAVATION BY Department of Greater London Archaeology 1988 REVEALED 0.5 M OF SAXON DEPOSITS WHICH APPEARED TO BE AN IRON WORKING SITE. ALTHOUGH THERE WAS LITTLE EVIDENCE FOR STRUCTURES, THE SMALL AMOUNT OF DATING EVIDENCE WAS ALL MID SAXON. A deep pit or well of middle saxon date was also recorded.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO34642	Article in monograph: EXCAVATION ROUND-UP 1988 PT 2, LONDON ARCH VOL 6 NO 3, P 80,
SLO34643	Unpublished document: COWIE R. GAZETTEER OF MIDDLE SAXON SITES IN THE STRAND, NO 43,
SLO34644	Excavation archive: DGLA. 44-46 DRURY LANE, SITE CODE DRU88,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 44-46 DRURY LA

**Monument/Component Types**

- FURNACE (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Monument Protection Program	Y
Site Code	DRU88
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082108/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3189</a>	44-46 DRURY LA, Evaluation	There is no description for this event

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO76744
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO76744
<b>Name</b>	45 Quality Court
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3113 8146 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Summary****Description**

Extensive brickearth quarry pits were found across the site backfilled with refuse to a depth of 1.2m. Archaeological pit 4 was located in the north wall of the building and produced a few fragments of clay tobacco pipe indicating it had been reworked sometime after the middle of the 17th century. Geotechnical pit 1 had the same layer below the modern slab as the other pits, a grey ash and silt deposit, yet yielded the remains of a Fine Kingston ware baluster jug (1320-1400). This dated the earliest use of the pits.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO76867	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. 45 Quality Court, London EC4: An Archaeological Evaluation Report,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 45 Quality Court, London, EC4

**Monument/Component Types**

- QUARRY PIT (Medieval to 19th Century - 1300 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	7/373
Site Code	QLY01
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO1311</a>	Quality Court (45), EC4: Evaluation	MoLAS undertook an archaeological evaluation on the site of 45 ... Quality Court, London EC4 commissioned on behalf of the client by S

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO76654  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** MLO76654  
**Name** 45 Quality Court, EC4  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: TQ 31130 81460 (point) (Centred on)

**Summary**  
**Description**

The watching brief carried out monitored the excavation of a new lift pit area a new manhole area, an area for mass concrete foundations and drains runs. Below all of these were found dumps of brown clay silt and sandy clay silt, containing varying amounts of oyster shell, charcoal and mortar fragments. No dateable material was recovered. The deposits reached from 16.10m OD to 15m OD.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO76848	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2002. 45 Quality Court, London EC4 : An archaeological watching brief,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
 - [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**  
 - 45 Quality Court, London, EC4

**Monument/Component Types**

- REFUSE DISPOSAL SITE (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	7/373
Site Code	QLY01
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO1282</a>	Quality Court (No 45), EC4: Watching brief	The Museum of London Archaeology Service conducted a watching ... brief on the site of 45 Quality Court, London EC4 in 2002. This was

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO24833
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082316/00/00
<b>Name</b>	45-47 FLORAL ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3031 8104 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	SITE EVALUATION BY Department of Greater London Archaeology 1990. RECORDED TWO BURIALS & SEVERAL REDEPOSITED HUMAN BONES, DATE UNCERTAIN, POSSIBLY 14TH C. SEE 082317-9 FOR OTHER FINDS. NATURAL BRICKEARTH WAS FOUND AT 21M OD..

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO44375	GLSMR recording form: DGLA. ROYAL OPERA HOUSE DEVELOPMENT AREA, SITE CODE ROH90,
SLO44376	Excavation archive: DGLA COWIE C. ROYAL OPERA HOUSE REDEVELOPMENT AREA SITE RECORDS, SITE CODE ROH90,
SLO80568	Unpublished document: Department of Greater London Archaeology. 1990. An Archaeological Evaluation of the Royal Opera House Development Area, Covent Garden, WC2: Evaluation and Archive Report, SITE CODE ROH90,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 45-47 FLORAL ST  
 - 51-54 LONG ACRE  
 - ROYAL OPERA HOUSE DEVELOPMENT AREA

**Monument/Component Types**

- INHUMATION (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	ROH90
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082316/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO643</a>	45-47 Floral Street	Site evaluation by DGLA 1990. Evaluation excavations in a testpit in ... the Royal Opera House in 1990 revealed a brick floor that was

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO24851
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082317/00/00
<b>Name</b>	45-47 FLORAL ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3031 8104 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary  
Description**

SITE EVALUATION BY Department of Greater London Archaeology 1990 (SITE CODE ROH90) FOUND PITS & SURFACE DEPOSITS CONTAINING SAXON POTTERY & DOMESTIC REFUSE SUGGESTING HABITATION ON OR CLOSE TO THE SITE. SEE 082316-18 FOR OTHER FINDS ALSO POSSIBLY OF SAXON DATE. A SHERD OF KINGSTON-TYPE WARE FROM UPPER FILL OF ONE PIT MAY HAVE BEEN INTRUSIVE OR MAY INDICATE A MEDIEVAL DATE.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO44406	GLSMR recording form: DGLA. ROYAL OPERA HOUSE REDEVELOPMENT AREA, SITE CODE ROH90,
SLO44407	Excavation archive: DGLA COWIE R. ROYAL OPERA HOUSE DEVELOPMENT AREA SITE RECORDS, SITE CODE ROH90,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 45-47 FLORAL ST  
 - 51-54 LONG ACRE  
 - ROYAL OPERA HOUSE REDEVELOPMENT AREA

**Monument/Component Types**

- DUMP (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- PIT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	ROH90
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082317/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4440</a>	The Royal Opera House and Floral Hall: trial trench	Excavation work by the Department of Greater London Archaeology ... revealed ancient ground surfaces of the Early Medieval period, inc

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO24858
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082318/00/00
<b>Name</b>	45-47 FLORAL ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3031 8104 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	SITE EVALUATION BY Department of Greater London Archaeology 1990 (SITE CODE ROH90) RECORDED A WELL, UNDATED BUTSIMILAR TO MIDDLE SAXON LINED WELL FOUND ELSEWHERE IN THE AREA. SEE 082316-7FOR OTHER SAXON FINDS ON SITE.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO44425	GLSMR recording form: COWIE R. ROYAL OPERA HOUSE REDEVELOPMENT AREA, SITE CODE ROH90,
SLO44426	Excavation archive: DGLA COWIE R. ROYAL OPERA HOUSE REDEVELOPMENT AREA SITE RECORDS, SITE CODE ROH90 THE LONG ACRE BUILDING,
SLO76302	Excavation archive: Royal Opera House Redevelopment Area Sites Records,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 45-47 FLORAL ST  
 - 51-54 LONG ACRE  
 - ROYAL OPERA HOUSE REDEVELOPMENT AREA

**Monument/Component Types**

- WELL (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	ROH90
Site Code	ROH90
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082318/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4440</a>	The Royal Opera House and Floral Hall: trial trench	Excavation work by the Department of Greater London Archaeology ... revealed ancient ground surfaces of the Early Medieval period, inc

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO24868
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082319/00/00
<b>Name</b>	45-47 FLORAL ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3031 8104 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

SITE EVALUATION BY Department of Greater London Archaeology 1990 (SITE CODE ROH90) RECORDED POST-MEDIEVAL STRATA INCLUDING A LARGE INTRUSIVE FEATURE WHICH PRODUCED 16th century-17th century MARTINCAMP POTTERY. ALSO BRICK WALLS, A BRICK-LINED CESS PIT & A WELL. SEE 082316-8 FOR EARLIER FINDS ON SITE.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO44452	GLSMR recording form: COWIE R. ROYAL OPERA HOUSE REDEVELOPMENT AREA, SITE CODE ROH90,
SLO44453	Excavation archive: DGLA COWIE R. ROYAL OPERA HOUSE REDEVELOPMENT AREA SITE RECORDS, SITE CODE ROH90 THE LONG ACRE BUILDING,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 45-47 FLORAL ST  
 - 51-54 LONG ACRE  
 - ROYAL OPERA HOUSE REDEVELOPMENT AREA

**Monument/Component Types**

- PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- WALL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- WELL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	ROH90
Site Code	ROH90
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082319/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4440</a>	The Royal Opera House and Floral Hall: trial trench	Excavation work by the Department of Greater London Archaeology ... revealed ancient ground surfaces of the Early Medieval period, inc

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO77675
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO77675
<b>Name</b>	45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, London WC2
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3031 8104 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Summary****Description**

AOC Archaeology conducted an archaeological excavation at 45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, Covent Garden, London WC2 on behalf of Salmon Development Plc./Oakes Property Trust. The excavation lasted from the 30/05/00 to 15/09/00. The basement area was divided into 10 distinct areas. Areas 1-8 were excavated fully and recorded involving hand and machine excavation. Area 9 was taken up and cleaned, planned and recorded but left as so due to the development not affecting it. Area 10 was unbasemented and was investigated with two machine dug test pits in the areas of pile locations. A few Neolithic finds were found from residual contexts along with many sherds of Roman pottery and ceramic building material. The most extensive finds were those from the Saxon period. The site showed minimal remains from the early Saxon period; extensive Middle Saxon remains survived although due to the truncation of 18/19th century basements many were disturbed but one which was left in situ. Six graves were revealed in the stratigraphic sequence and their orientation suggests them to be Christian burials. In most truncated areas the only remains were cut features containing large amounts of animal bone and pottery fragments. Two structures were found in the southern part of the site. Medieval was revealed by some pottery sherds and CBM. The site at this time would have been open and therefore the ground lay relatively undisturbed. Post-Medieval remains consist mainly of cess and rubbish pits.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO76732	Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. 2001. 45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, London WC2: Post Excavation Assessment,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- RUBBISH PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/485
Site Code	FLR00
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO1153</a>	45-47 Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, London WC2: Post Excavation Assessment	AOC Archaeology conducted an archaeological excavation at 45-47 ... Floral Street/51-54 Long Acre, Covent Garden, London WC2 on behalf

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO15773
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	202393/00/00
<b>Name</b>	49 MONMOUTH ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3007 8106 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	GOOD PANELLED INTERIOR, HALL WITH ARCHED DOOR HEAD AND BOXED OUT CORNICE, ORIGINAL DOG-LEG STAIRCASE WITH CLOSED MOULDED STRING, TURNED BALUSTERS AND SQUARE NEWELS; SOME GOOD FIREPLACES. INTERIOR SAVED AND PLACED IN NO 53 MONMOUTH ST AFTER DEMOLITION OF LATE C17 TERRACED HOUSE C1984.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 49 MONMOUTH ST

- WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACED HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)Historic Environment  
Record

202393/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
-----------------	-----------------	---

<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	
--------------------------------	---------------------	--

**Return to [Top of page](#)****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO34673  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 212800/03/00  
**Name** 5 HERBAL HILL  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3131 8212 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description**

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**

- 5 HERBAL HILL

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACED HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
------------	-----------------	-------------

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
------------	-----------------

Delisted

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

Historic Environment Record	212800/03/00
-----------------------------	--------------

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
----------	----------	--

<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	
--------------------------------	---------------------	--

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO22213
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082180/00/00
<b>Name</b>	55-57 DRURY LA
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3048 8110 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary Description</b>	EXC BY Department of Greater London Archaeology (SITE CODE DRY90) FOUND MID-SAXON PITS, WELLS, POSTHOLES & ASLOT, POSSIBLY INDICATING A RECTANGULAR POST-BUILT STRUCTURE. FINDS INCL.POTTERY, BURNT DAUB, LOOMWEIGHT FRAGMENTS, METAL OBJECTS, ANIMAL BONE & OYSTER SHELLS.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO38763	Excavation archive: DGLA - HOAD S. 55-57 DRURY LANE, SITE CODE DRY90,
SLO38764	Unpublished document: COWIE R. A GAZETEER OF MIDDLE SAXON SITES IN THE STRAND, NO 44,
SLO38765	GLSMR recording form: DGLA. 55-57 DRURY LANE, SITE CODE DRY90,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 55-57 DRURY LA

**Monument/Component Types**

- BUILDING (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- PIT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- WELL (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	DRY90
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082180/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3190</a>	Drury Lane (Nos. 55-57), Westminster, Excavation	Archaeological work carried out by the Museum of London Archaeology Service revealed a sequence of archaeological deposits from th ...

**Return to [Top of page](#)****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO25620  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 082329/00/00  
**Name** 55-57 DRURY LA  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3049 8110 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

EXCAVATION BY Department of Greater London Archaeology 1990 (SITE CODE DRY90) RECORDED A POSSIBLE PLOUGH SOIL WITH ASSOCIATED DITCHES, PROBABLY ACTING AS FIELD BOUNDARIES, CONTAINING PRE-HISTORIC & ROMAN POTTERY & COINS (600BC -350AD). SEE 082180 &,082330 FOR LATER FINDS ON SITE. NATURAL BRICK EARTH WAS RECORDED AT 19.60M OD

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO45870	GLSMR recording form: DGLA. 55-57 DRURY LANE, SITE CODE DRY90,
SLO45871	Excavation archive: DGLA HOAD S. 55-57 DRURY LANE SITE RECORDS, SITE CODE DRY90,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 55-57 DRURY LA

**Monument/Component Types**

- CULTIVATION SOIL (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
- DITCH (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
- CULTIVATION SOIL (Iron Age - 700 BC to 42 AD)
- DITCH (Iron Age - 700 BC to 42 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	DRY90
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082329/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3190</a>	Drury Lane (Nos. 55-57), Westminster, Excavation	Archaeological work carried out by the Museum of London Archaeology Service revealed a sequence of archaeological deposits from th ...

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO25621  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 082330/00/00  
**Name** 55-57 DRURY LANE  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3049 8110 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description** EXCAVATION BY Department of Greater London Archaeology 1990 (SITE CODE DRY90) RECORDED SEVERAL DOMESTIC RUBBISH PITS.SEE 082329 & 082180 FOR EARLIER FINDS ON SITE.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO45872	GLSMR recording form: DGLA. 55-57 DRURY LANE, SITE CODE DRY90,
SLO45873	Excavation archive: DGLA HOAD S. 55-57 DRURY LANE SITE RECORDS, SITE CODE DRY90,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 55-57 DRURY LANE

**Monument/Component Types**

- RUBBISH PIT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	DRY90
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082330/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3190</a>	Drury Lane (Nos. 55-57), Westminster, Excavation	Archaeological work carried out by the Museum of London Archaeology Service revealed a sequence of archaeological deposits from th ...

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO7196  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 212801/00/00  
**Name** 6 HERBAL HILL  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3132 8211 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description**

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**

- 6 HERBAL HILL

**Monument/Component Types**

- HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

Delisted

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

Historic Environment Record	212801/00/00
-----------------------------	--------------

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
-----------------	-----------------	---

<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	
--------------------------------	---------------------	--

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO75731  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** MLO75731  
**Name** 60 Parker Street, Holborn  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3054 8140 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)  
**Summary**  
**Description** A section of seventeenth century N-S brick wall constructed from red unfrogged bricks was found.

**Sources**

Number	Reference
SLO75905	Unpublished document: Sam Whitehead. 2001. An archaeological Watching Brief at 60 Parker Street, Holborn, Camden, WC2,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 60 Parker Street, Holborn Camden, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- WALL (16th Century to 17th Century - 1600 AD to 1700 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
------------	-----------------	-------------

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	6/167
Site Code	PKC01
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">ELO231</a>	60 Parker Street, Holborn	The removal of basement and ground floor floors was observed by ... Pre-Construct Archaeology. A section of seventeenth century N-S br
<a href="#">ELO9138</a>	Parker Street (No 60), Holborn, Camden, Desk Based Assessment	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO76553
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO76553
<b>Name</b>	60 Parker Street, Holborn
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3054 8140 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	A 17th c. brick lined well. It is constructed of similar bricks (and probably contemporary with) a wall also found on the site.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75905	Unpublished document: Sam Whitehead. 2001. An archaeological Watching Brief at 60 Parker Street, Holborn, Camden, WC2,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 60 Parker Street, Holborn Camden, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- WELL (16th Century to 17th Century - 1600 AD to 1700 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	6/167
Site Code	PKC01
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO76553

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO231</a>	60 Parker Street, Holborn	The removal of basement and ground floor floors was observed by ... Pre-Construct Archaeology. A section of seventeenth century N-S br
<a href="#">ELO9138</a>	Parker Street (No 60), Holborn, Camden, Desk Based Assessment	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO76555
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO76555
<b>Name</b>	60 Parker Street, Holborn
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3054 8140 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	A large vertically sided pit, at least 0.8m deep. It may have been contemporary with the other 17th century features on the site (wall and well), although no finds were recovered from the fill.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75905	Unpublished document: Sam Whitehead. 2001. An archaeological Watching Brief at 60 Parker Street, Holborn, Camden, WC2,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 60 Parker Street, Holborn Camden, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- PIT (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	6/167
Site Code	PKC01
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO76555

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO231</a>	60 Parker Street, Holborn	The removal of basement and ground floor floors was observed by ... Pre-Construct Archaeology. A section of seventeenth century N-S br
<a href="#">ELO9138</a>	Parker Street (No 60), Holborn, Camden, Desk Based Assessment	

Return to [Top](#) of page

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO76556
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO76556
<b>Name</b>	60 Parker Street, Holborn
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3054 8140 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Summary****Description**

Several wall foundations were recorded above probable 17th c features. The foundations were constructed with whole and broken unfrogged red/ purple bricks and cobbles; bonded with pale yellow- white sandy lime mortar. The bricks date to the 18th- early 19th century, presumably representing redevelopment of the site at this time. Further redevelopment of the site is evident in the later 19th century, as represented by several wall foundations built onto the earlier ones.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75905	Unpublished document: Sam Whitehead. 2001. An archaeological Watching Brief at 60 Parker Street, Holborn, Camden, WC2,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 60 Parker Street, Holborn Camden, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- FOUNDATION (17th Century to Modern - 1700 AD to 2000 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	6/167
Site Code	PKC01
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO76556

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO231</a>	60 Parker Street, Holborn	The removal of basement and ground floor floors was observed by ... Pre-Construct Archaeology. A section of seventeenth century N-S br
<a href="#">ELO9138</a>	Parker Street (No 60), Holborn, Camden, Desk Based Assessment	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO71249
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084070/00/00
<b>Name</b>	61 & 61A ENDELL ST WC2
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3018 8124 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Evaluation undertaken by Vaughan Birbeck for WA, June'97; site code ENL97. A single, probably linear feature was observed cutting into the natural gravels. Although no definite dating evidence was recovered from this, pottery datable to the late 17th century or early 18th century was recovered from either the top fill of this feature or from the deposit immediately above it. A small quantity of pottery and clay pipe, datable to between the 17th century and 19th century, were recovered from the overlying soil and rubble deposits. Brick wall footings and a possible 'saw pit' of 19th century or 20th century date were also recorded. No further periods recorded under this site code.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO69095	GLSMR recording form: Wessex Archaeology. EVALUATION AT 61&61A ENDELL ST, WC2, SITE CODE: ENL97,
SLO69096	Excavation archive: Wessex Archaeology. EVALUATION AT 61&61A BIRBECK ST, SITE CODE: ENL97,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 61 & 61A ENDELL ST WC2

- 61 & 61A ENDELL ST WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- DITCH (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- STRUCTURE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

Site Code ENL97

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

Historic Environment  
Record 084070/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3243</a>	61 & 61A ENDELL ST WC2	There is no description for this event

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO75186
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084972/00/000
<b>Name</b>	6-10 KIRBY ST EC1
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3145 8180 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Evaluation undertaken by Charles Harward for Museum of London Archaeology Service, September - October 2000; site code: KIY00. Waterlogged dump deposits, probably from the backfilling of a pond or stream, were recorded and cut by 17th century foundations (SMR ref. 084972). Periods recorded under this site code: post-medieval (084972-5).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75532	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2000. Evaluation at 6-10 Kirby Street, 119-124 Saffron Hill, Camden, London, EC1, SITE CODE: KIY00,
SLO75539	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2000. 6-10 Kirby Street & 119-124 Saffron Hill, London, EC1: An Archaeological Evaluation Report,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 119-124 SAFFRON HILL

- 6-10 KIRBY ST EC1

**Monument/Component Types**

- DUMP (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/196
Site Code	KIY00
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084972/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3798</a>	Kirby Street (Nos 6-10) and Saffron Hill (Nos 119-124), Camden, EC1, Evaluation	A series of evaluation pits were excavated on the site, in addition, a number of engineering trial pits were also monitored under ...

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO75187
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084973/00/000
<b>Name</b>	6-10 KIRBY ST EC1
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3145 8180 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Evaluation undertaken by Charles Harward for Museum of London Archaeology Service, September - October 2000; site code: KIY00. Truncated 17th century brick wall foundations were recorded constructed on a raft of sawn timbers placed over driven timber piles. Periods recorded under this site code: post-medieval (084972-5).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75532	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2000. Evaluation at 6-10 Kirby Street, 119-124 Saffron Hill, Camden, London, EC1, SITE CODE: KIY00,
SLO75539	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2000. 6-10 Kirby Street & 119-124 Saffron Hill, London, EC1: An Archaeological Evaluation Report,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 119-124 SAFFRON HILL

- 6-10 KIRBY ST EC1

**Monument/Component Types**

- Foundation (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- PILING (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/196
Site Code	KIY00
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084973/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3798</a>	Kirby Street (Nos 6-10) and Saffron Hill (Nos 119-124), Camden, EC1, Evaluation	A series of evaluation pits were excavated on the site, in addition, a number of engineering trial pits were also monitored under ...

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO75188
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084974/00/000
<b>Name</b>	6-10 KIRBY ST EC1
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3145 8180 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Evaluation undertaken by Charles Harward for Museum of London Archaeology Service, September - October 2000; site code: KIY00. 18th century or 19th century cellars were found to the E of the site fronting onto Saffron Hill. Periods recorded under this site code: post-medieval (084972-5).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75532	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2000. Evaluation at 6-10 Kirby Street, 119-124 Saffron Hill, Camden, London, EC1, SITE CODE: KIY00,
SLO75539	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2000. 6-10 Kirby Street & 119-124 Saffron Hill, London, EC1: An Archaeological Evaluation Report,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 119-124 SAFFRON HILL

- 6-10 KIRBY ST EC1

**Monument/Component Types**

- CELLAR (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/196
Site Code	KIY00
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084974/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3798</a>	Kirby Street (Nos 6-10) and Saffron Hill (Nos 119-124), Camden, EC1, Evaluation	A series of evaluation pits were excavated on the site, in addition, a number of engineering trial pits were also monitored under

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO75189
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084975/00/000
<b>Name</b>	6-10 KIRBY ST EC1
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3145 8180 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Evaluation undertaken by Charles Harward for Museum of London Archaeology Service, September - October 2000; site code: KIY00. Several disarticulated human bones were found within the backfill of a 18th century or 19th century cellar (SMR ref. 084974). It is thought that these did not originate from the site and were redeposited within the backfill. Periods recorded under this site code: post-medieval (084972-5).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75532	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2000. Evaluation at 6-10 Kirby Street, 119-124 Saffron Hill, Camden, London, EC1, SITE CODE: KIY00,
SLO75539	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2000. 6-10 Kirby Street & 119-124 Saffron Hill, London, EC1: An Archaeological Evaluation Report,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 119-124 SAFFRON HILL

- 6-10 KIRBY ST EC1

**Monument/Component Types**

- HUMAN REMAINS (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- HUMAN REMAINS (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/196
Site Code	KIY00
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084975/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3798</a>	Kirby Street (Nos 6-10) and Saffron Hill (Nos 119-124), Camden, EC1, Evaluation	A series of evaluation pits were excavated on the site, in addition, a ... number of engineering trial pits were also monitored under

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO73788
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084675/00/000
<b>Name</b>	62-66 FARRINGDON RD N1
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3130 8220 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Evaluation undertaken by Douglas Killock for PCA, July 1998; site code FDN97. Medieval deposits probably represented the remains of hillwash reworking the natural subsoils combined with limited refuse disposal. Periods recorded under this site code: medieval (084675), post-medieval (084676-8).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO73254	GLSMR recording form: Pre-Construct Archaeology. EVALUATION AT 62-66 FARRINGDON RD, N1, SITE CODE: FDN97,
SLO73255	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. EVALUATION AT 62-66 FARRINGDON RD, N1, SITE CODE: FDN97,
SLO73256	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. WATCHING BRIEF AT 21 BOWLING GREEN LANE,
SLO73257	Unpublished document: NTA: NORTON, E.. 21 BOWLING GREEN LANE/62-66 FARRINGDON RD,
SLO73258	Unpublished document: NTA: O'CONNOR-THOMPSON, S.. WATCHING BRIEF AT 21 BOWLING GREEN LANE,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**  
- 62-66 FARRINGDON RD N1

**Monument/Component Types**

- DEPOSIT UNCLASSIFIED (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	FDN97
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084675/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO73789
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084676/00/000
<b>Name</b>	62-66 FARRINGDON RD N1
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3130 8220 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Evaluation undertaken by Douglas Killock for PCA, July 1998; site code FDN97. A possible post-medieval horticultural soil was recorded in the lower part of the archaeological sequence. Periods recorded under this site code: medieval (084675), post-medieval (084676-8).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO73259	GLSMR recording form: Pre-Construct Archaeology. EVALUATION AT 62-66 FARRINGDON RD, N1, SITE CODE: FDN97,
SLO73260	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. EVALUATION AT 62-66 FARRINGDON RD, N1, SITE CODE: FDN97,
SLO73261	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. WATCHING BRIEF AT 21 BOWLING GREEN LANE,
SLO73262	Unpublished document: NTA: NORTON, E.. 21 BOWLING GREEN LANE/62-66 FARRINGDON RD,
SLO73263	Unpublished document: NTA: O'CONNOR-THOMPSON, S.. WATCHING BRIEF AT 21 BOWLING GREEN LANE,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**  
- 62-66 FARRINGDON RD N1

**Monument/Component Types**

- CULTIVATION SOIL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	FDN97
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084676/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO73790
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084677/00/000
<b>Name</b>	62-66 FARRINGDON RD N1
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3130 8220 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Evaluation undertaken by Douglas Killock for PCA, July 1998; site code FDN97. 17th century dumped deposits and a demolition and levelling sequence were recorded. Periods recorded under this site code: medieval (084675), post-medieval (084676-8).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO73264	GLSMR recording form: Pre-Construct Archaeology. EVALUATION AT 62-66 FARRINGDON RD, N1, SITE CODE: FDN97,
SLO73265	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. EVALUATION AT 62-66 FARRINGDON RD, N1, SITE CODE: FDN97,
SLO73266	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. WATCHING BRIEF AT 21 BOWLING GREEN LANE,
SLO73267	Unpublished document: NTA: NORTON, E.. 21 BOWLING GREEN LANE/62-66 FARRINGDON RD,
SLO73268	Unpublished document: NTA: O'CONNOR-THOMPSON, S.. WATCHING BRIEF AT 21 BOWLING GREEN LANE,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**  
- 62-66 FARRINGDON RD N1

**Monument/Component Types**

- DUMP (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	FDN97
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084677/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO73791
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084678/00/000
<b>Name</b>	62-66 FARRINGDON RD N1
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3130 8220 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Evaluation undertaken by Douglas Killock for PCA, July 1998; site code FDN97. A 19th century wall was recorded. Periods recorded under this site code: medieval (084675), post-medieval (084676-8).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO73269	GLSMR recording form: Pre-Construct Archaeology. EVALUATION AT 62-66 FARRINGDON RD, N1, SITE CODE: FDN97,
SLO73270	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. EVALUATION AT 62-66 FARRINGDON RD, N1, SITE CODE: FDN97,
SLO73271	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. WATCHING BRIEF AT 21 BOWLING GREEN LANE,
SLO73272	Unpublished document: NTA: NORTON, E.. 21 BOWLING GREEN LANE/62-66 FARRINGDON RD,
SLO73273	Unpublished document: NTA: O'CONNOR-THOMPSON, S.. WATCHING BRIEF AT 21 BOWLING GREEN LANE,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**  
- 62-66 FARRINGDON RD N1

**Monument/Component Types**

- WALL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- WALL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	FDN97
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084678/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO67788
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	083636/02/00
<b>Name</b>	66-68 GREAT QUEEN ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3055 8133 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Evaluation undertaken by K Pitt for Museum of London Archaeology Service, August to September 1996; site code: KWH96. Stakeholes, postholes and beamslots were recovered. These features represent the truncated remains of structures and possibly buildings, but no dating evidence was recovered from the fills of these structural features. They may represent more than one phase of activity. Periods recorded under this site code; Iron Age (083634), Saxon (083635-6), and Medieval (083637).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO64637	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1996. Kingsway Hall, 66-68 Great Queen Street, London WC2: An Archaeological Evaluation,
SLO64644	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. KINGSWAY HALL: EVALUATION, SITE CODE: KWS96,
SLO64645	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. KINGSWAY HALL: EVALUATION REPORT, SITE CODE: KWH96,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 66-68 GREAT QUEEN ST

- KINGSWAY HALL

**Monument/Component Types**

- BEAM SLOT (Unknown date)
- PIT (Unknown date)
- POST HOLE (Unknown date)
- STRUCTURE (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/120
Site Code	KWH96
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083636/02/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3823</a>	Great Queen Street (Nos 66-68 - Kingsway Hall), Camden, WC2, Evaluation	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO73918
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084715/00/000
<b>Name</b>	66-68 GREAT QUEEN ST WC2
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3055 8133 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Excavation undertaken by Ken Pitt for Museum of London Archaeology Service, September - November 1997; site code KWH96. Two wells of Saxon date were recorded along with a dumped deposit/accumulation (midden?) containing saxon material, a ditch of 8th-9th century date, a number of pits and a sequence of stake holes forming a fence or enclosure. Undated structural features including beam slots were also recorded at this site. (LO67788) Periods recorded under this site code: Saxon (084714-8), post-medieval (084719-20). See also SMR refs. 083634-7 for the evaluation of this site.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO73497	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EXCAVATION AT 66-68 GREAT QUEEN ST, WC2, SITE CODE: KWH96,
SLO73498	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1998. Kingsway Hall, 66-68 Great Queen Street, London WC2: An Archaeological Post-Excavation Assessment,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 66-68 GREAT QUEEN ST WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- DUMP (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- PIT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- STAKE HOLE (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- WELL (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- DITCH (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 700 AD to 900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/120
Site Code	KWH96
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084715/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3823</a>	Great Queen Street (Nos 66-68 - Kingsway Hall), Camden, WC2, Evaluation	
<a href="#">ELO9128</a>	Great Queen Street (Nos 66-68 - Kingsway Hall), Camden, WC2, Excavation	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO67789  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 083637/00/00  
**Name** 66-68 GREAT QUEEN STREET  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3055 8133 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Evaluation undertaken by K Pitt for Museum of London Archaeology Service, August to September 1996; site code: KWH96. Sealing the Saxon features (083635-6) was a homogenous dark grey green deposit which was probably a medieval agricultural soil. Periods recorded under this site code; Iron Age (083634), Saxon (083635-6), and Medieval (083637).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO64637	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1996. Kingsway Hall, 66-68 Great Queen Street, London WC2: An Archaeological Evaluation,
SLO64646	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. KINGSWAY HALL: EVALUATION, SITE CODE: KWS96,
SLO64647	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. KINGSWAY HALL: EVALUATION REPORT, SITE CODE: KWH96,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 66-68 GREAT QUEEN STREET  
 - KINGSWAY HALL

**Monument/Component Types**

- CULTIVATION SOIL (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/120
Site Code	KWH96
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083637/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3823</a>	Great Queen Street (Nos 66-68 - Kingsway Hall), Camden, WC2, Evaluation	

Return to [Top](#) of page

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO73922
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084719/00/000
<b>Name</b>	66-68 GREAT QUEEN STREET WC2
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3055 8133 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary  
Description**

Excavation undertaken by Ken Pitt for Museum of London Archaeology Service, September - November 1997; site code KWH96. Post-medieval ditches were found slightly to the E of the Saxon ditch (SMR ref. 084718). Periods recorded under this site code: Saxon (084714-8), post-medieval (084719-20). See also SMR refs. 083634-7 for the evaluation of this site.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO73498	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1998. Kingsway Hall, 66-68 Great Queen Street, London WC2: An Archaeological Post-Excavation Assessment,
SLO73505	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EXCAVATION AT 66-68 GREAT QUEEN ST, WC2, SITE CODE: KWH96,
SLO73506	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 66-68 GREAT QUEEN ST, WC2: POST-EX ASSESSMENT, SITE CODE: KWH96,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 66-68 GREAT QUEEN STREET WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- DITCH (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/120
Site Code	KWH96
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084719/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3823</a>	Great Queen Street (Nos 66-68 - Kingsway Hall), Camden, WC2, Evaluation	
<a href="#">ELO9128</a>	Great Queen Street (Nos 66-68 - Kingsway Hall), Camden, WC2, Excavation	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO73923
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084720/00/000
<b>Name</b>	66-68 GREAT QUEEN STREET WC2
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3055 8133 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Excavation undertaken by Ken Pitt for Museum of London Archaeology Service, September - November 1997; site code KWH96. Several post-medieval pits were recorded. Periods recorded under this site code: Saxon (084714-8), post-medieval (084719-20). See also SMR refs. 083634-7 for the evaluation of this site.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO73498	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1998. Kingsway Hall, 66-68 Great Queen Street, London WC2: An Archaeological Post-Excavation Assessment,
SLO73507	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EXCAVATION AT 66-68 GREAT QUEEN ST, WC2, SITE CODE: KWH96,
SLO73508	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 66-68 GREAT QUEEN ST, WC2: POST-EX ASSESSMENT, SITE CODE: KWH96,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 66-68 GREAT QUEEN STREET WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/120
Site Code	KWH96
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084720/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3823</a>	Great Queen Street (Nos 66-68 - Kingsway Hall), Camden, WC2, Evaluation	
<a href="#">ELO9128</a>	Great Queen Street (Nos 66-68 - Kingsway Hall), Camden, WC2, Excavation	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO58048
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082392/00/00
<b>Name</b>	67-68 LONG ACRE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3037 8113 (MBR: 40m by 30m) (Centred on)
	Bounding Point: TQ 30360 81130
	Bounding Point: TQ 30370 81120
	Bounding Point: TQ 30370 81130
	Bounding Point: TQ 30370 81140
	Bounding Point: TQ 30390 81130

**Summary****Description**

AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL WATCHING BRIEF AND EXCAVATION WERE CARRIED OUT BY Department of Greater London Archaeology BETWEEN 29TH APR AND 18TH OCT 1991 (SITECODE BOB91) SAXON OCCUPATION REMAINS CONSISTED OF SEVERAL WATTLE AND DAUB BUILDINGS, COBBLED YARDS AND RUBBISH PITS. THE BUILDINGS SEEM TO HAVE BEEN USED FOR BOTH DOMESTIC AND INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES WITH LARGE QUANTITIES OF FUEL ASH SLAG ASSOCIATED WITH HEARTHES. A NORTH-SOUTH DITCH SEEMED TO FORM A BOUNDARY AT THE EASTERN EDGE OF THE SITE.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO49724	GLSMR recording form: MALCOLM G. LONGACRE,
SLO49725	Unpublished document: DGLA. EXCAVATION RECORD,
SLO49726	Article in monograph: VINCE A. SAXON LONDON,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 67-68 LONG ACRE  
- WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- BOUNDARY (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- BOUNDARY (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- BUILDING (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- BUILDING (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- METAL WORKING SITE (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- METAL WORKING SITE (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- SETTLEMENT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- SETTLEMENT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- SLAG (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

**Find Types**

- SLAG (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

**Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082392/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO58051
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082393/00/00
<b>Name</b>	67-68 LONG ACRE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3037 8113 (MBR: 40m by 30m) (Centred on)
	Bounding Point: TQ 30360 81130
	Bounding Point: TQ 30370 81120
	Bounding Point: TQ 30370 81130
	Bounding Point: TQ 30370 81140
	Bounding Point: TQ 30390 81130

**Summary**

**Description** TWO SAXON BURIALS WERE FOUND, ONE OF WHICH HAD A BELT FITTING THOUGHT TO BE OF MID C7TH DATE.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO49727	GLSMR recording form: MALCOLM G. LONG ACRE,
SLO49728	Unpublished document: DGLA. EXCAVATION RECORD,
SLO76770	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. Ludenwic: A Post-excavation Assessment and Updated Project Design, [This project design presents a proposal for the analysis and publication of a synthetic overview for Middle Saxon Ludenwic. the project is based upon previously excavated sites and will draw on the results of previously published material where relevant.

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 67-68 LONG ACRE  
- WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- BURIAL (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	BOB91
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082393/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO659</a>	67-68 Long Acre, Excavation and Watching Brief	An archaeological excavation and watching brief was carried out by ... DGLA between 29th April and 18th October 1991. Two Saxon burial

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO58055
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082395/00/00
<b>Name</b>	67-68 LONG ACRE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3037 8113 (MBR: 40m by 30m) (Centred on)
	Bounding Point: TQ 30360 81130
	Bounding Point: TQ 30370 81120
	Bounding Point: TQ 30370 81130
	Bounding Point: TQ 30370 81140
	Bounding Point: TQ 30390 81130

**Summary****Description**

AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVALUATION AND WATCHING BRIEF WERE CARRIED OUT BY THE Department of Greater London Archaeology BETWEEN 29TH APR AND 18TH OCT 1991 (SITECODE BOB91). SEALING THE MIDDLE SAXON DEPOSITS WERE A NUMBER Of 16th century - 17th century BRICK STRUCTURES INCLUDING FLOORS AND PICKLING(?) PITS (FOR PICKLING FISH?)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO49731	GLSMR recording form: MALCOLM G. LONG ACRE,
SLO49732	Unpublished document: DGLA. EXCAVATION RECORD,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 67-68 LONG ACRE

- WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- UNASSIGNED (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082395/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO25938
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082289/00/00
<b>Name</b>	68A NEAL ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3012 8121 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	WATCHING BRIEF BY Department of Greater London Archaeology 1990 (SITE CODE NEL90) RECORDED SEVERAL DEEP CUTFEATURES, PRESENTLY UNDATED, ALTHOUGH SITE IS CLOSE ENOUGH TO SAXONSETTLEMENT OF LUNDENWIC TO HAVE SOME ASSOCIATED REMAINS. FIELDWORK TOCONTINUE.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO46470	GLSMR recording form: DGLA. 68A NEAL ST, SITE CODE NEL90,
SLO46471	Excavation archive: DGLA MALCOLM G. 68A NEAL ST SITE RECORDS, SITE CODE NEL90,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**  
- 68A NEAL ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- FEATURE (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	NEL90
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082289/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4125</a>	68A NEAL ST	There is no description for this event

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO59913
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082575/00/00
<b>Name</b>	7 DENMARK ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 2995 8124 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	A site visit by S Cole for English Heritage in March 1992 (site code DKS92). Post-medieval to modern make-up deposits may have been connected with the refurbishment of the standing 17th C building.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO54195	Article in monograph: EHLD COLE S. EXCAVATION ROUND-UP 1992 PART 1 : 7 DENMARK ST, LA VOL 7 N 2, P 47,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 7 DENMARK ST  
- CHARING CROSS RD WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- DUMP (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082575/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO74983
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084909/00/000
<b>Name</b>	77-97 KINGSWAY WC2
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3055 8135 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Watching brief undertaken by Mark Wiggins for Museum of London Archaeology Service, July-August 1999; site code KIW98. A post-medieval well was recorded in trench 5 but no other archaeological deposits or features were observed. No further periods recorded under this site code.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75127	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. WATCHING BRIEF AT 77-97 KINGSWAY WC2, SITE CODE: KIW98,
SLO75128	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1999. 77-97 Kingsway, London WC2: An Archaeological Watching Brief,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 77-97 KINGSWAY WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- WELL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	KIW98
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084909/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3797</a>	Kingsway (77-97), Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO63090
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082909/00/00
<b>Name</b>	78-87 CHANCERY LANE (CHICHESTER RENTS )
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3080 8130 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Watching brief by S. Hoad for Department of Greater London Archaeology, 1988; site code CHC88. Observation of 13 test pits and others excavated by developers revealed evidence of probable post-Medieval refuse pits, some of which cut into a soil layer of uncertain character. There was extensive modern truncation. Periods recorded under same site code: unknown (082910, 082911).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO56827	Excavation archive: DGLA (N). ARCHIVE, SITE CODE CHC88,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 78-87 CHANCERY LANE (CHICHESTER RENTS )  
- WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- RUBBISH PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	CHC88
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082909/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO2995</a>	78-87 CHANCERY LANE (CHICHESTER RENTS )	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO63091  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 082910/00/00  
**Name** 78-87 CHANCERY LANE (CHICHESTER RENTS )  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3080 8130 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description** Watching brief by S. Hoad for Department of Greater London Archaeology (N), 1988; site code CHC88. A brick floor was noted. Periods recorded under same site code: post-Mediaeval (082909), unknown (082911).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO56828	Excavation archive: DGLA (N). ARCHIVE, SITE CODE CHC88,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 78-87 CHANCERY LANE (CHICHESTER RENTS )  
 - WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- FLOOR (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	CHC88
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082910/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO2995</a>	78-87 CHANCERY LANE (CHICHESTER RENTS )	There is no description for this event

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO63092
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082911/00/00
<b>Name</b>	78-87 CHANCERY LANE (CHICHESTER RENTS )
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3080 8130 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Watching brief by S. Hoad for Department of Greater London Archaeology (N), 1988; site code CHC88. A layer of building debris was noted. Periods recorded under same site code: post-Mediaeval (082909), unknown (082910).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO56829	Excavation archive: DGLA (N). ARCHIVE, SITE CODE CHC88,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 78-87 CHANCERY LANE (CHICHESTER RENTS )  
- WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- UNASSIGNED (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	CHC88
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082911/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO2995</a>	78-87 CHANCERY LANE (CHICHESTER RENTS )	There is no description for this event

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO75732  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** MLO75732  
**Name** 79 Clerkenwell Road  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 31316 82026 (MBR: 1m by 1m) (Centred on)

**Summary****Description**

The test pits revealed between 1.5m and 2.7m depth of Victorian and modern brick rubble backfill, which is the ground make-up for the existing concrete slab of both the forecourt and the present building on the site. The area was bombed during Second World War and this may be evidence that buildings on the site were damaged or destroyed and then simply built over.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75906	Unpublished document: Alison Telfer. 2001. 79 Clerkenwell Road, London, EC1: geotechnical test pit report,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address****Monument/Component Types**

- BUILDING RUBBLE (Modern - 1940 AD to 2050 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	6/181
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO232</a>	79 Clerkenwell Road	Three engineering test pits were excavated by SAS Ltd. The test pits ... were monitored by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. N

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO11153  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 081260/00/00  
**Name** ALDWYCH  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3070 8100 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description** MOL CARD MENTIONS A STRUCTURE HERE ACCORDING TO P GLANVILLE'S SURVEY?

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO18747	Unpublished document: GLANVILLE P. SURVEY,
SLO18748	Unpublished document: Museum of London. MOLLM AG, F855,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
 - [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER  
**Address**  
 - ALDWYCH

**Monument/Component Types**

- STRUCTURE (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081260/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO9143
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	081324/00/00
<b>Name</b>	ALDWYCH
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3073 8102 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary  
Description**

SIR WILLIAM DRURY BUILT HIS HOUSE ON THIS LAND, THAT HAD PREVIOUSLY BELONGED TO ST GILES HOSPITAL BETWEEN 1544 AND 1562. BY 1562 THE MANSION COMPRISED A CLUSTER OF BUILDINGS SURROUNDED BY WOODED GROUNDS WITH A HIGH FENCE. IT LATER CAME TO BE KNOWN AS CRAVEN HOUSE, WHEN REBUILT IN 1644 BY LORD CRAVEN AS A FOUR STOREY BRICK BUILDING WITH ENGAGED PILASTERS. BY 1682 THE W PART OF THE SITE, PREVIOUSLY SHOWN AS OPEN GARDENS, HAD BEEN DEVELOPED WITH THE ERECTION OF HOUSES. LATER, IT BECAME THE QUEEN OF BAVARIA PUBLIC HOUSE. IN 1805, ASPLEYS OLYMPIC PAVILION OPENED ON THE SITE.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO14593	Published map/plan: PROCKTER A & TAYLOR R. A-Z ELIZABETHAN LONDON,
SLO14594	Article in monograph: LCC. OPENING OF KINGSWAY AND ALDWYCH, P 28,
SLO14595	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, WM MED 39,
SLO70968	Unpublished document: Mills Whipp Partnership. 1997. St Catherine's House, Kingsway, London WC2: Archaeological Desktop Assessment,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- ALDWYCH

- CRAVEN HO (ALSO KNOWN AS )

**Monument/Component Types**

- MANSION HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- TOWN HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081324/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO9144
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	081325/00/00
<b>Name</b>	ALDWYCH
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3086 8105 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	POSSIBLY ST MARY INNE, WITH A GARDEN, COTTAGES AND TWO SHOPS WHICH MAUD HENLEY INTENDED TO GRANT TO ST MARY LEICESTER IN 1410?

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO14596	Ordnance Survey Archaeological Record Card: Ordnance Survey. CARD INDEX, TQ 38 SW 463,
SLO14597	Article in monograph: KINGSFORD CL. MEDIEVAL LONDON HOUSES, LTR VOL 11, PP 51 & 54,
SLO14598	Article in monograph: STOW J. SURVEY OF LONDON, P 399(EVERYMAN),

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- ALDWYCH

**Monument/Component Types**

- INN (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081325/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO99172
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO99172
<b>Name</b>	Area Between Bowling Green Lane, Farringdon Lane, Clerkenwell Green, St James' Walk {precinct of Nunnery of St Mary de Fonte}
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 31452 82239 (MBR: 307m by 260m)
<b>Summary</b>	This is the site of the precinct of St Mary de Fonte, a nunnery of Augustinian Canonesses. It was founded by Jordan de Briset on 14 acres of land adjacent to the Clerk's Well in 1154. It was suppressed in 1539.
<b>Description</b>	This is the site of the precinct of St Mary de Fonte, a nunnery of Augustinian Canonesses. It was founded by Jordan de Briset on 14 acres of land adjacent to the Clerk's Well in 1154. The Priory Church occupied the site of the present Parish Church of St. James. The Priory was suppressed in 1539.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- Area Between Bowling Green Lane and Clerkenwell Green Farringdon Lane and St James' Walk Islington, London

**Monument/Component Types**

- PRECINCT (Medieval to 16th Century - 1154 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

Historic Environment Record MLO99172

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
-----------------	-----------------	---

<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	
--------------------------------	---------------------	--

**Return to [Top of page](#)****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO73557
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084616/00/00
<b>Name</b>	AVIATION HO
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3045 8145 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Watching brief undertaken by Bruno Barber for Museum of London Archaeology Service, January 1999; site code KGY99. A peri-glacial stream channel was recorded. Periods recorded under this site code: prehistoric (084616), Roman (084617), medieval (084618), post-medieval (084619-22).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO72861	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. TRIAL PITS AT AVIATION HOUSE, KINGSWAY, SITE CODE: KGY99,
SLO72862	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1999. Aviation House, Kingsway, London WC2: Proposed Archaeological Watching Brief: WSI and Results of Trial Pits,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- AVIATION HO

- KINGSWAY WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- STREAM (Prehistoric - 500000 BC to 42 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/135
Site Code	KGY99
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084616/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3788</a>	Kingsway, (Aviation House), Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	
<a href="#">ELO9135</a>	Kingsway (Aviation House), Camden, WC2, Watching Brief on Geotechnical Pits	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO75120
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084939/00/000
<b>Name</b>	AVIATION HO
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3045 8145 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Watching brief undertaken by Bruno Barber for Museum of London Archaeology Service, May-June 1999; site code KGY99. A single large flint waste flake was recovered from the disturbed natural gravel. It was typical of palaeolithic flint working. Periods recorded under this site code: palaeolithic (084939), Roman (084940-1), medieval (084942), post-medieval (084943-5). See also SMR refs. 084616-22 for results of the January 1999 watching brief.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75396	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. WATCHING BRIEF AT AVIATION HOUSE, KINGSWAY, WC2, SITE CODE: KGY99,
SLO75397	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2000. Aviation House, Kingsway, London WC2: An Archaeological Watching Brief,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- AVIATION HO

- KINGSWAY WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- FLAKE (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/135
Site Code	KGY99
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084939/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3788</a>	Kingsway, (Aviation House), Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO75121
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084940/00/000
<b>Name</b>	AVIATION HO
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3045 8145 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Watching brief undertaken by Bruno Barber for Museum of London Archaeology Service, May-June 1999; site code KGY99. Three shallow gullies were recorded cutting the natural gravel, two aligned E-W and one N-S. A fragmentary but semi-complete vessel was found crushed into the base of one gully. This was a sand tempered bead-rimmed jar dated c.AD 50-80 which suggests that this phase of activity dates to the earliest period of the Roman occupation. An E-W ditch at the S end of the area investigated represents a slightly later phase of activity. A coin recovered from its primary silting has been provisionally dated to the reign of Hadrian (AD 117-138). Roman brick recovered from the backfill indicates that it was infilled c.AD 140-200. A possible change in land-use is indicated by the recutting of this ditch on a similar alignment associated with the construction of a compacted gravel surface (SMR ref. 084941). Periods recorded under this site code: palaeolithic (084939), Roman (084940-1), medieval (084942), post-medieval (084943-5). See also SMR refs. 084616-22 for results of the January 1999 watching brief.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75397	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2000. Aviation House, Kingsway, London WC2: An Archaeological Watching Brief,
SLO75398	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. WATCHING BRIEF AT AVIATION HOUSE, KINGSWAY, WC2, SITE CODE: KGY99,
SLO75399	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. WATCHING BRIEF AT AVIATION HOUSE, KINGSWAY, WC2, SITE CODE: KGY99,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- AVIATION HO

- KINGSWAY WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- DITCH (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
- GULLY (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/135
Site Code	KGY99
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084940/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3788</a>	Kingsway, (Aviation House), Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO75122
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084941/00/000
<b>Name</b>	AVIATION HO
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3045 8145 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Watching brief undertaken by Bruno Barber for Museum of London Archaeology Service, May-June 1999; site code KGY99. A compacted gravel surface up to 1.6m thick was recorded associated with the recutting of an E-W Roman ditch. Neither feature could be closely dated, but stratigraphically they must post-date AD 140. In plan the gravel surface appeared linear, oriented E-W and 7.6m wide. As such, it possibly represents a track parallel to Watling St, although this must remain uncertain given the limited extent of survival and it may equally represent a yard or other external surface associated with a settlement or other roadside activity. Residual Roman building material was found in medieval and post-medieval contexts, suggesting some form of activity in the vicinity of the site in the Roman period. . Periods recorded under this site code: palaeolithic (084939), Roman (084940-1), medieval (084942), post-medieval (084943-5). See also SMR refs. 084616-22 for results of the January 1999 watching brief.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75397	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2000. Aviation House, Kingsway, London WC2: An Archaeological Watching Brief,
SLO75400	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. WATCHING BRIEF AT AVIATION HOUSE, KINGSWAY, WC2, SITE CODE: KGY99,
SLO75401	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. WATCHING BRIEF AT AVIATION HOUSE, KINGSWAY, WC2, SITE CODE: KGY99,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- AVIATION HO

- KINGSWAY WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- SURFACE (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
- TRACKWAY (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
- YARD (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/135
Site Code	KGY99
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084941/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3788</a>	Kingsway, (Aviation House), Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO73559  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 084618/00/00  
**Name** AVIATION HOUSE  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3045 8145 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary  
Description**

Watching brief undertaken by Bruno Barber for Museum of London Archaeology Service, January 1999; site code KGY99. Soil deposits which formed over a peri-glacial stream channel (SMR ref: 084616) were reworked (perhaps by ploughing) in the late medieval period. Small abraded sherds of pottery and roofing tile were recovered from this deposit, whilst a few earlier medieval sherds (dating to the C11th and C12th) occurred as residual finds in later deposits. In June 1999 a further watching brief uncovered more soil deposits up to 0.5m thick sealing earlier gravel deposits and Roman features (084942). Periods recorded under this site code: prehistoric (084616), Roman (084617), medieval (084618), post-medieval (084619-22).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO72862	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1999. Aviation House, Kingsway, London WC2: Proposed Archaeological Watching Brief: WSI and Results of Trial Pits,
SLO72865	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. TRIAL PITS AT AVIATION HOUSE, KINGSWAY, SITE CODE: KGY99,
SLO72866	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. AVIATION HOUSE: TRIAL PIT RESULTS & WSI, SITE CODE: KGY99,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
 - [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- AVIATION HO KINGSWAY, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- CULTIVATION SOIL (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/135
Site Code	KGY99
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084618/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3788</a>	Kingsway, (Aviation House), Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	
<a href="#">ELO9135</a>	Kingsway (Aviation House), Camden, WC2, Watching Brief on Geotechnical Pits	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO73560
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084619/00/00
<b>Name</b>	AVIATION HOUSE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3045 8145 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Watching brief undertaken by Bruno Barber for Museum of London Archaeology Service, January 1999; site code KGY99. Post-medieval garden soils were recorded. The gardens would have been to the rear of properties fronting onto Holborn, Newton Street and the former Little Queen Street. Periods recorded under this site code: prehistoric (084616), Roman (084617), medieval (084618), post-medieval (084619-22).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO72862	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1999. Aviation House, Kingsway, London WC2: Proposed Archaeological Watching Brief: WSI and Results of Trial Pits,
SLO72867	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. TRIAL PITS AT AVIATION HOUSE, KINGSWAY, SITE CODE: KGY99,
SLO72868	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. AVIATION HOUSE: TRIAL PIT RESULTS & WSI, SITE CODE: KGY99,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- AVIATION HOUSE KINGSWAY, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- GARDEN SOIL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/135
Site Code	KGY99
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084619/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3788</a>	Kingsway, (Aviation House), Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	
<a href="#">ELO9135</a>	Kingsway (Aviation House), Camden, WC2, Watching Brief on Geotechnical Pits	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO73562
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084621/00/00
<b>Name</b>	AVIATION HOUSE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3045 8145 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Watching brief undertaken by Bruno Barber for Museum of London Archaeology Service, January 1999; site code KGY99. A single late 17th century cess pit was recorded. Periods recorded under this site code: prehistoric (084616), Roman (084617), medieval (084618), post-medieval (084619-22).

**Sources****Number****Reference**

SLO72862	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1999. Aviation House, Kingsway, London WC2: Proposed Archaeological Watching Brief: WSI and Results of Trial Pits,
SLO72871	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. TRIAL PITS AT AVIATION HOUSE, KINGSWAY, SITE CODE: KGY99,
SLO72872	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. AVIATION HOUSE: TRIAL PIT RESULTS & WSI, SITE CODE: KGY99,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- AVIATION HOUSE KINGSWAY, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- CESS PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/135
Site Code	KGY99
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084621/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3788</a>	Kingsway, (Aviation House), Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	
<a href="#">ELO9135</a>	Kingsway (Aviation House), Camden, WC2, Watching Brief on Geotechnical Pits	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO75123
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084942/00/000
<b>Name</b>	AVIATION HOUSE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3045 8145 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Watching brief undertaken by Bruno Barber for Museum of London Archaeology Service, May-June 1999; site code KGY99. Towards the S extent of the excavated area, Roman features (SMR ref. 084940-1) were sealed by a deposit of gravel and sandy silt which may represent hill wash - redeposition of eroded material from further N - or possibly the fills of a tentatively defined cut. The only dating evidence from these layers were a few sherds of pottery dated to 1080-1200. Periods recorded under this site code: palaeolithic (084939), Roman (084940-1), medieval (084942), post-medieval (084943-5).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75397	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2000. Aviation House, Kingsway, London WC2: An Archaeological Watching Brief,
SLO75402	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. WATCHING BRIEF AT AVIATION HOUSE, KINGSWAY, WC2, SITE CODE: KGY99,
SLO75403	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. WATCHING BRIEF AT AVIATION HOUSE, KINGSWAY, WC2, SITE CODE: KGY99,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- AVIATION HOUSE KINGSWAY, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- DEPOSIT UNCLASSIFIED (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/135
Site Code	KGY99
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084942/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3788</a>	Kingsway, (Aviation House), Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO75124
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084943/00/000
<b>Name</b>	AVIATION HOUSE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3045 8145 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Watching brief undertaken by Bruno Barber for Museum of London Archaeology Service, May-June 1999; site code KGY99. The earliest evidence for a change of land-use during the post-medieval period is a sequence of dumped deposits dating from 1612-1650. These may have been residue from industrial processes or dumps of refuse. Possibly they represent waste dumps in the yards or gardens of nearby properties fronting Holborn, Newton Street and the former Little Queen Street, although they may have been imported dumps of material preparing the ground for development. The cartographic sources suggest that the basic street layout and the first housing development in the area date from the 1630s-1650s. Periods recorded under this site code: palaeolithic (084939), Roman (084940-1), medieval (084942), post-medieval (084943-5).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75397	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2000. Aviation House, Kingsway, London WC2: An Archaeological Watching Brief,
SLO75404	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. WATCHING BRIEF AT AVIATION HOUSE, KINGSWAY, WC2, SITE CODE: KGY99,
SLO75405	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. WATCHING BRIEF AT AVIATION HOUSE, KINGSWAY, WC2, SITE CODE: KGY99,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- AVIATION HOUSE KINGSWAY, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- DUMP (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/135
Site Code	KGY99
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084943/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3788</a>	Kingsway, (Aviation House), Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO75126
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084945/00/000
<b>Name</b>	AVIATION HOUSE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3045 8145 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Watching brief undertaken by Bruno Barber for Museum of London Archaeology Service, May-June 1999; site code KGY99. A barrel-vaulted brick sewer cut into post-medieval dumps (SMR ref. 084943). It was a substantial structure, 0.98m tall and 0.50m wide internally and was probably an integral part of the mid-17th century development of the area. Built over the sewer and contemporary to it was a fragmentary brick footing. It represents one wall of a brick building, tentatively identified as one shown on Morgan's map of 1681-2, a small structure in the yards behind properties fronting onto Little Queen Street and Newton Street. Its position over the sewer may indicate a privy. Of uncertain date, but again built of similar materials, a short length of brick footing incorporated into the existing W site boundary wall may be part of another 17th century building. Periods recorded under this site code: palaeolithic (084939), Roman (084940-1), medieval (084942), post-medieval (084943-5).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75397	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2000. Aviation House, Kingsway, London WC2: An Archaeological Watching Brief,
SLO75408	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. WATCHING BRIEF AT AVIATION HOUSE, KINGSWAY, WC2, SITE CODE: KGY99,
SLO75409	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. WATCHING BRIEF AT AVIATION HOUSE, KINGSWAY, WC2, SITE CODE: KGY99,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- AVIATION HOUSE KINGSWAY, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- Foundation (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- PRIVY HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- SEWER (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/135
Site Code	KGY99
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084945/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3788</a>	Kingsway, (Aviation House), Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO99170
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO99170
<b>Name</b>	Aylesbury Street to Cowcross Street, Turnmill Street to St John Street, {precinct of the Priory of the Hospital St John of Jerusalem}
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 31662 82032 (MBR: 315m by 423m)
<b>Summary</b>	This is the site of the precinct of the former priory of the Hospital of StJohn of Jerusalem, Clerkenwell. It was founded in 1144 by Jordan de Bricet and his wife Muriel de Munteni. It was dissolved in 1540.
<b>Description</b>	This is the site of the precinct of the former priory of the Hospital of StJohn of Jerusalem, Clerkenwell. The area lies to the northwest of the City of London, just outside the city bars, some 480m north of Newgate and 580 north-west of Aldersgate. It was founded in 1144 by Jordan de Bricet and his wife Muriel de Munteni. It was dissolved in 1540. For more information see (1).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO78652	Monograph: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2006. Excavations at the priory of the Order of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem Clerkenwell Excavations at the priory of the Order of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem, Clerkenwell, 20,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**

- Land between Aylesbury Street and Cowcross Street Turnmill Street and St John Street Islington, London

**Monument/Component Types**

- PRECINCT (Medieval to 16th Century - 1144 AD to 1540 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO99170

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO65420  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 043731/00/00  
**Name** BARNARD S INN  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3126 8151 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Excavation undertaken by NJ Elsdon for the Department of Urban Archaeology, March-June'88; site code BAA87. Gravel pits were found to the S and in the centre of the site. These were probably C1st in date. Periods recorded under same site code: Roman (043731-5), medieval (043736-9), post-medieval (043740)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO61239	Article in monograph: HEATHCOTE J. EXCAVATION ROUND UP 1988, PART 1: CITY OF LONDON, LONDON ARCH VOL 6 NO 2, P 50,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- BARNARD S INN  
 - FETTER LA  
 - FURNIVAL ST  
 - HOLBORN

**Monument/Component Types**

- QUARRY (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	043731/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO65421
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	043732/00/00
<b>Name</b>	BARNARD S INN
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3126 8151 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Excavation undertaken by NJ Elsdon for the Department of Urban Archaeology, March-June'88; site code BAA87. The site was levelled with redeposited gravels in the C1st and C2nd. Periods recorded under same site code: Roman (043731-5), medieval (043736-9), post-medieval (043740)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO61240	Article in monograph: HEATHCOTE J. EXCAVATION ROUND UP 1988, PART 1: CITY OF LONDON, LONDON ARCH VOL 6 NO 2, P 50,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- BARNARD S INN  
 - FETTER LA  
 - FURNIVAL ST  
 - HOLBORN

**Monument/Component Types**

- DUMP (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	043732/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO65423
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	043734/00/00
<b>Name</b>	BARNARD S INN
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3126 8151 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Excavation undertaken by NJ Elsdon for the Department of Urban Archaeology, March-June'88; site code BAA87. To the W of the site a possible wattle and stake fence line was found. Periods recorded under same site code: Roman (043731-5), medieval (043736-9), post-medieval (043740)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO61242	Article in monograph: HEATHCOTE J. EXCAVATION ROUND UP 1988, PART 1: CITY OF LONDON, LONDON ARCH VOL 6 NO 2, P 50,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- BARNARD S INN  
 - FETTER LA  
 - FURNIVAL ST  
 - HOLBORN

**Monument/Component Types**

- FENCE (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	043734/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO65424  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 043735/00/00  
**Name** BARNARD S INN  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3126 8151 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description** Excavation undertaken by NJ Elsdon for the Department of Urban Archaeology, March-June'88; site code BAA87. A N-S ditch was found, separating a fence (SMR ref: 043734) from the cemetery (043733). Periods recorded under same site code: Roman (043731-5), medieval (043736-9), post-medieval (043740)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO61243	Article in monograph: HEATHCOTE J. EXCAVATION ROUND UP 1988, PART 1: CITY OF LONDON, LONDON ARCH VOL 6 NO 2, P 50,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- BARNARD S INN  
 - FETTER LA  
 - FURNIVAL ST  
 - HOLBORN

**Monument/Component Types**

- DITCH (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	043735/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO65425
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	043736/00/00
<b>Name</b>	BARNARD S INN
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3126 8151 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Excavation undertaken by NJ Elsdon for the Department of Urban Archaeology, March-June'88; site code BAA87. Following Roman activity on the site, there was a deep layer of soil representing gardens of the medieval and later periods. Periods recorded under same site code: Roman (043731-5), medieval (043736-9), post-medieval (043740)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO61244	Article in monograph: HEATHCOTE J. EXCAVATION ROUND UP 1988, PART 1: CITY OF LONDON, LONDON ARCH VOL 6 NO 2, P 50,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- BARNARD S INN  
 - FETTER LA  
 - FURNIVAL ST  
 - HOLBORN

**Monument/Component Types**

- CULTIVATION SOIL (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	043736/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO65426
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	043737/00/00
<b>Name</b>	BARNARD S INN
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3126 8151 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Excavation undertaken by NJ Elsdon for the Department of Urban Archaeology, March-June'88; site code BAA87. A portion of a chalk-walled building was found, and through comparison with surviving sections to the N in the basement of Barnard's Inn (early C15th) was assumed to be part of the same structure; a medieval hall. A few large and small postholes represented internal features. Periods recorded under same site code: Roman (043731-5), medieval (043736-9), post-medieval (043740)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO61245	Article in monograph: HEATHCOTE J. EXCAVATION ROUND UP 1988, PART 1: CITY OF LONDON, LONDON ARCH VOL 6 NO 2, P 50,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- BARNARD S INN  
 - FETTER LA  
 - FURNIVAL ST  
 - HOLBORN

**Monument/Component Types**

- BUILDING (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- GREAT HALL (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	043737/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO65427  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 043738/00/00  
**Name** BARNARD S INN  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3126 8151 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description** Excavation undertaken by NJ Elsdon for the Department of Urban Archaeology, March-June'88; site code BAA87. A number of medieval cess pits were found. Periods recorded under same site code: Roman (043731-5), medieval (043736-9), post-medieval (043740)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO61246	Article in monograph: HEATHCOTE J. EXCAVATION ROUND UP 1988, PART 1: CITY OF LONDON, LONDON ARCH VOL 6 NO 2, P 50,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- BARNARD S INN  
 - FETTER LA  
 - FURNIVAL ST  
 - HOLBORN

**Monument/Component Types**

- CESS PIT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	043738/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO65428
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	043739/00/00
<b>Name</b>	BARNARD S INN
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3126 8151 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Excavation undertaken by NJ Elsdon for the Department of Urban Archaeology, March-June'88; site code BAA87. A number of pits of medieval date were found; one of these contained the remains of a cat or its skin, in a wooden box. Periods recorded under same site code: Roman (043731-5), medieval (043736-9), post-medieval (043740)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO61247	Article in monograph: HEATHCOTE J. EXCAVATION ROUND UP 1988, PART 1: CITY OF LONDON, LONDON ARCH VOL 6 NO 2, P 50,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- BARNARD S INN  
 - FETTER LA  
 - FURNIVAL ST  
 - HOLBORN

**Monument/Component Types**

- ANIMAL BURIAL (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- PIT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	043739/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO65429
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	043740/00/00
<b>Name</b>	BARNARD S INN
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3126 8151 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Excavation undertaken by NJ Elsdon for the Department of Urban Archaeology, March-June'88; site code BAA87. A post-medieval dump covered most of the site. Periods recorded under same site code: Roman (043731-5), medieval (043736-9), post-medieval (043740)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO61248	Article in monograph: HEATHCOTE J. EXCAVATION ROUND UP 1988, PART 1: CITY OF LONDON, LONDON ARCH VOL 6 NO 2, P 50,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- BARNARD S INN  
 - FETTER LA  
 - FURNIVAL ST  
 - HOLBORN

**Monument/Component Types**

- DUMP (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	043740/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO65422  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 043733/00/00  
**Name** BARNARDS INN {Roman burials}  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3126 8151 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Excavation undertaken by NJ Elsdon for the Department of Urban Archaeology, March-June'88; site code BAA87. Three burials dating from the C2nd to C4th were found. A complete Verulamium white-slipped face pot contained a cremation and a further cremation was found in a cist of 6 complete lydion bricks. One of the inhumations was accompanied by a necklace of 66 jet beads, a finger ring and a bone pin. Periods recorded under same site code: Roman (043731-5), medieval (043736-9), post-medieval (043740)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO61241	Article in monograph: HEATHCOTE J. EXCAVATION ROUND UP 1988, PART 1: CITY OF LONDON, LONDON ARCH VOL 6 NO 2, P 50,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- BARNARDS INN  
 - FETTER LA  
 - FURNIVAL ST  
 - HOLBORN

**Monument/Component Types**

- BURIAL (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
- CEMETERY (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
- CREMATION (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
- INHUMATION (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	043733/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO17778
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	081774/00/00
<b>Name</b>	BARTER ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3035 8153 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	PART OF THE TOMBSTONE OF GAIVS POMPONIVS VAVENS FOUND IN MARCH 1961, 25FT DEEP IN THE MODERN BACKFILL OF A SEWER

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO31297	Artifact: TOMBSTONE, ACC NO 1961.7-4.1,
SLO31298	Article in monograph: REF, ANT J VOL 43, P 123-8 PL 20 FIGS 1-2,
SLO31299	Article in monograph: Victoria County History. MIDDLESEX, VOL 1, P 72,
SLO31300	Artifact: CAST OF TOMBSTONE, ACC NO LM 72 76,
SLO31301	Article in monograph: TBAOG. REF, TBAOG NL NS NO 6,
SLO31302	Article in monograph: ROBERTSON BA. ROMAN CAMDEN, LONDON ARCH VOL 2 NO 10, P 254,
SLO31303	Unpublished document: MOLLM AG, F602 & F594,
SLO31304	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD ROM 14,
SLO31305	Article in monograph: WILSON DR & WRIGHT RP. ROMAN BRITAIN IN 1961, JRS 52, PP 178-91,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- BARTER ST  
 - BLOOMSBURY CT  
 - HIGH HOLBORN

**Monument/Component Types**

- TOMBSTONE (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081774/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO5678</a>	BARTER ST	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO5713  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 082022/00/00  
**Name** BLOOMSBURY WAY  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3058 8170 (MBR: 860m by 510m) (Centred on)  
 Bounding Point: TQ 30150 81450  
 Bounding Point: TQ 31000 81950

**Summary**

**Description** APPEARS ON AGAS AS AN UNNAMED ROAD, AND ON ROCQUE (1748) AS THEOBALDS ROW.

**Sources**

Number	Reference
SLO9284	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD MED 33,
SLO9285	Published map/plan: AGAS R. CIVITAS LONDINIUM, ACC NO FLE/321,
SLO9286	Published map/plan: ROCQUE. ENVIRONS OF LONDON,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- BLOOMSBURY WAY  
 - THEOBALDS ROW (OLD NAME )

**Monument/Component Types**

- ROAD (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082022/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO71896  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 084243/00/00  
**Name** BLOOMSBURY WAY  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3025 8150 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description** Possible site of Bloomsbury Market, the 17th century fish market.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO70312	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1992. An Archaeological Assessment of St George's Court, 2-28 New Oxford Steret, London WC1, P5

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- BLOOMSBURY WAY  
 - NEW OXFORD ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- MARKET (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084243/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO9100</a>	St George's Court, 2-28 New Oxford Street, Camden, WC1, Desk Based Assessment	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO25138
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082320/00/00
<b>Name</b>	BOW ST (FLORAL HALL )
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3039 8100 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	SITE EVALUATION BY Department of Greater London Archaeology 1990 ((ROH90) FOUND SEVERAL PITS CUT INTO THERIVER TERRACE GRAVEL BENEATH THE FLORAL HALL (SEE 20380801). THESE CONTAINEDLARGE FRAGMENTS OF BRICKWORK INCLUDING DEMOLITION DEBRIS FROM A FLOOR,PROBABLY FROM ONE OF THE EARLIER THEATRES ON THE SITE.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO44968	GLSMR recording form: COWIE R. FLORAL HALL & ROYAL OPERA HOUSE, SITE CODE ROH90,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- BOW ST (FLORAL HALL )  
- FLORAL HALL

**Monument/Component Types**

- GRAVEL PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	ROH90
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082320/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4440</a>	The Royal Opera House and Floral Hall: trial trench	Excavation work by the Department of Greater London Archaeology ... revealed ancient ground surfaces of the Early Medieval period, inc

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO25148  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 082321/00/00  
**Name** BOW ST (ROYAL OPERA HOUSE )  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3037 8102 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary Description**

SITE EVALUATION BY Department of Greater London Archaeology 1990 (SITE CODE ROH90) IN THE ROYAL OPERA HOUSE REVEALED A BRICK FLOOR, PROBABLY FROM THE THEATRE BUILT BY ROBERT SMIRK IN THE EARLY 19th century, OR POSSIBLY FROM THE FIRST THEATRE OF 1731-2. SEE 203808 FOR ENTRY FOR OPERA HOUSE.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO44996	GLSMR recording form: COWIE R. FLORAL HALL & ROYAL OPERA HOUSE, SITE CODE ROH90,
SLO44997	Excavation archive: DGLA COWIE R. FLORAL HALL & ROYAL OPERA HOUSE SITE RECORDS, SITE CODE ROH90,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- BOW ST (ROYAL OPERA HOUSE )  
 - ROYAL OPERA HOUSE

**Monument/Component Types**

- FLOOR (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	ROH90
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082321/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4440</a>	The Royal Opera House and Floral Hall: trial trench	Excavation work by the Department of Greater London Archaeology ... revealed ancient ground surfaces of the Early Medieval period, inc

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO25098
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082179/00/00
<b>Name</b>	BOW ST (ROYAL OPERA HOUSE CAR PARK )
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3043 8099 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	TRIAL EXC BY Department of Greater London Archaeology (SITE CODE ROH89) FOUND SIX MIDDLE SAXON RUBBISH PITS & A POSTHOLE. FINDS INCL. POTTERY, LOOMWEIGHT FRAGMENT, BURNT DAUB, QUERNSTONEPIECES, ANTLER OFF-CUTS, OYSTER SHELLS & ANIMAL BONE. EXC MAY CONTINUE

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO44901	Unpublished document: COWIE R. A GAZETTEER OF MIDDLE SAXON SITES IN THE STRAND, NO 38,
SLO44902	GLSMR recording form: WHYTEHEAD R. ROYAL OPERA HOUSE CAR PARK, SITE CODE ROH89,
SLO44903	Excavation archive: DGLA COWIE R. ROYAL OPERA HOUSE CAR PARK BOW ST, SITE CODE ROH89,
SLO44904	Unpublished document: COWIE R. A TRIAL EXC. AT THE ROYAL OPERA HOUSE CAR PARK, DGLA ARCHIVE REPORT,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- BOW ST (ROYAL OPERA HOUSE CAR PARK )  
 - ROYAL OPERA HOUSE CAR PARK

**Monument/Component Types**

- POST HOLE (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- RUBBISH PIT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	ROH89
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082179/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4439</a>	The Royal Opera House Car Park: trial trench	A single trial trench was excavated by the Department of Greater London Archaeology during November 1989. The trench revealed sev ...

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO76155  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** MLO76155  
**Name** BOW STREET POLICE STATION  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3042 8108 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description**

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO76305	Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. 2001. Bow Street Police Station, City of Westminster, London WC2: An Archaeological Assessment, [An archaeological desk based assessment was conducted in 2001 in AOC Archaeology Group at the Bow Street Police Station site in Westminster. The police station lies within the Covent Garden Conservation Area and is a grade II listed building. The contr

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- BOW STREET POLICE STATION WESTMINTER

**Monument/Component Types**

- BACKLOG REPORT (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/542
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO75522
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO75522
<b>Name</b>	Bow Street, [former Police Station site], Westminster, {Saxon dumping layers and occupation}
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3041 8107 (MBR: 4m by 3m)

**Summary** A possible floor and structure dating to the middle Saxon period were recorded during an evaluation in 2001. In addition regular dumping of domestic waste and the remains associated with a possible burnt structure were also recorded, along with rubbish pits and a possible fence line.

**Description** An archaeological evaluation was carried out by AOC Archaeology in 2001 on the site of a proposed development at Bow Street Magistrates Court. Site code BWM01. Two pits were excavated one in the current car park and the other in an area basemented in the 19th century. The first was dug by machine and then hand but the second only by hand due to the inaccessibility to the mini digger. Archaeological remains were present in Pit A. The earliest Saxon deposit was at 20.78m AOD, and was thought to be disturbed brickearth, with pottery sherds dating to AD 730-850 and bone fragments. Cutting this was a straight-edged cut running east to west, one end of which may have been a beam-slot or post hole, or more likely a rubbish pit that continued beyond the trench. The fill contained butchered animal bone and burnt daub. South of this was another pit what contained animal bone. Sealing this was a deposit containing a significant quantity of daub fragments and occasional pieces of bone, possibly originating as a dumping or demolition episode. This was sealed by a possible floor, cut by fourteen stake holes and post holes of Saxon date. These may indicate a temporary structure, a fence line, and a possible substantial structure. A possible pit was also recorded. The latest deposit in the Saxon sequence dated to the late 8th or early 9th century, and contained butchered animal bone and household debris. The close dating between earliest and latest deposits (total 0.65m of stratigraphy) may indicate frequent dumping on this site. Following this period it appears that medieval disturbance caused the upcast of some of the earlier material, and one possible medieval cut feature was identified, which may be a pit or a ditch and contained frequent oyster shell, not characteristic of earlier layers. There appears to be a break in occupation between this period and later post medieval tenements. \*natural terrace gravels at 20.42m OD in Pit A (truncated in B) and sand at 19.21m OD in Pit B\* For more information see (1).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO76717	Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. 2001. An Archaeological Evaluation at Bow Street Police Station, London, WC2, [An archaeological evaluation was carried out by AOC Archaeology in 2001 on the site of a proposed development at Bow Street Magistrates Court. Site code BWM01. Two pits were excavated one in the current car park and the other in an area basemented in th

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- Bow Street Police Station Bow Street, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- DITCH? (Medieval - 1066 AD? to 1539 AD?)
- PIT? (Medieval - 1066 AD? to 1539 AD?)
- DEMOLITION LAYER (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 730 AD? to 850 AD?)
- DUMP LAYER (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 730 AD? to 850 AD?)
- FENCE? (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 730 AD? to 850 AD?)
- FLOOR (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 730 AD? to 850 AD?)
- POST HOLE (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 730 AD? to 850 AD?)
- RUBBISH PIT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 730 AD? to 850 AD?)
- STAKE HOLE (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 730 AD? to 850 AD?)
- STRUCTURE (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 730 AD? to 850 AD?)

**Find Types**

- BUTCHERED ANIMAL REMAINS (Small quantity) (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 730 AD? to 850 AD?) (from Event: ELO1141)
- DAUB (Large quantity) (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 730 AD? to 850 AD?) (from Event: ELO1141)
- POT (Small quantity) (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 730 AD? to 850 AD?) (from Event: ELO1141)

**Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/542
Site Code	BWM01
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO75522

**Associated Activities/Events**

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Name/Ref</i>	<i>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</i>
<a href="#">ELO1141</a>	Bow Street, (Police Station), Westminster, Evaluation	An archaeological evaluation was carried out by AOC Archaeology in ... 2001 on the site of a proposed development at Bow Street Magist

[Return to Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO77668
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO77668
<b>Name</b>	Bow Street, [former Police Station], Westminster, {site of 17th-18th century tenements}
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3042 8107 (MBR: 12m by 6m)
<b>Summary</b>	The brick foundations of 17th to 18th century tenement blocks were recorded during an evaluation in 2001.
<b>Description</b>	An archaeological evaluation was carried out by AOC Archaeology in 2001 on the site of a proposed development at Bow Street Magistrates Court. Site code BWM01. Two pits were excavated one in the current car park and the other in an area basemented in the 19th century. The first was dug by machine and then hand but the second only by hand due to the inaccessibility to the mini digger. This is the site of a number of tenements during the 17th and 18th centuries. Three foundations were recorded, the deepest between 19.24m and 19.12m A OD. One structure recorded in Pit B was composed of unmortared red brick forming a sunken chamber, and may be the remains of a drainage feature. It had been filled in with a demolition layer containing brick fragments, plaster and mortar, possibly immediately prior to the construction of the current building (1879). Another structure consisted of part of a wall or foundation pier of brick, and both these and the chamber appear to have been demolished at the same time. In Pit A early post medieval structures were also recorded, as well as a sequence of made ground. The earliest deposit was a scatter of brick dust which may relate to tenement construction. A foundation pad of four bricks seemed to be the base of a pillar or pier, surviving to 22.25m AOD. *natural terrace gravels at 20.42m OD in Pit A (truncated in B) and sand at 19.21m OD in Pit B* For more information see (1).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO76717	Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. 2001. An Archaeological Evaluation at Bow Street Police Station, London, WC2, [An archaeological evaluation was carried out by AOC Archaeology in 2001 on the site of a proposed development at Bow Street Magistrates Court. Site code BWM01. Two pits were excavated one in the current car park and the other in an area basemented in th

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- Bow Street Police Station, Bow Street, Westminster, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- FLATS (17th Century to 19th Century - 1601 AD? to 1879 AD?)
- FOUNDATION (17th Century to 19th Century - 1601 AD? to 1879 AD?)
- WALL (17th Century to 19th Century - 1601 AD? to 1879 AD?)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/542
Site Code	BWM01
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO77668

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO1141</a>	Bow Street, (Police Station), Westminster, Evaluation	An archaeological evaluation was carried out by AOC Archaeology in ... 2001 on the site of a proposed development at Bow Street Magist

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO11094  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 080476/00/00  
**Name** BOWLING GREEN LANE  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3150 8200 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description** THREE BOWLING GREENS ARE MARKED ON OGILBY MAP OF 1677.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO18610	Article in monograph: EPNS. ENGLISH PLACE NAMES, MIDDX, P 97,
SLO18611	Published map/plan: OGILBY J & MORGAN. A NEW & ACCURATE MAP OF THE CITY OF LONDON, P 1,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
 - [Borough] ISLINGTON  
**Address**  
 - BOWLING GREEN LA  
 - CORPORATION ROW

**Monument/Component Types**

- BOWLING GREEN (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)
- BOWLING GREEN (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	080476/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO25218
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	041886/00/00
<b>Name</b>	BREAMS BUILDINGS EC4
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3125 8139 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	SITE OF THE CHURCHYARD OF ST DUNSTAN IN THE WEST. THIS FIRST APPEARS ON THENEW COURT MAP OF 1658 (NO SUCH CHURCHYARD BEING APPARENT ON THE AGAS MAP IN C1570). GRAVESTONES EXTANT IN 1991 HAD A DATE RANGE OF 1631 TO 1838.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO67061	Article in monograph: HOLMES MRS B. THE LONDON BURIAL GROUNDS, P 316, NO. 287,
SLO67062	Unpublished map: HOLMES MRS B. ANNOTATED 1ST EDITION OS MAP, MAP NO 35, NO 287,
SLO45192	Article in monograph: HARBEN HA. A DICTIONARY OF LONDON, P 209,
SLO45193	Published map/plan: OGILBY J & MORGAN W. A LARGE & ACCURATE MAP OF THE CITY OF LONDON,
SLO45194	Published map/plan: ROCQUE J. IN: THE A-Z OF GEORGIAN LONDON,
SLO45195	Published map/plan: NEWCOURT R. AN EXACT DELINEATION OF THE CITIES OF LONDON & WM,
SLO45196	Verbal communication: DAVIS NJ. SITE VISIT 19. 3. 91.,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**  
- BREAMS BUILDINGS EC4

**Monument/Component Types**

- CEMETERY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- CHURCHYARD (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	041886/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO75819
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO75819
<b>Name</b>	British Museum Great Court
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 301 817 (MBR: 100m by 100m) (Centred on)

**Summary****Description**

Following desk-top assessment by AOC Archaeology Ltd and trial trenching by British Museum Staff, a watching brief was undertaken by British Museum staff of the stripping of an area for the development of the Great Court. It seems that 23 trenches were investigated altogether. A small birck drain pre-dating 1823 was discovered in trench 20. Pleistocene gravels of the Lynch Hill formation (OS 9; c. 300,000BP) were discovered and bulk samples were taken. Several flint tool have been discovered. All other archaeology was removed by the 1823 construction of the present building and garden.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75993	Unpublished document: Tony Spence. 1999. British Museum Great Court Redevelopment - preliminary archaeological report,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address****Monument/Component Types**

- BUILDING RUBBLE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- DRAIN (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- FOUNDATION (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	6/117
Site Code	GRU96
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO337</a>	British Museum Great Court	Following desk-top assessment by AOC Archaeology Ltd and trial trenching by British Museum Staff, a watching brief was undertaken ...

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO63896
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	083165/00/00
<b>Name</b>	BRUCE HO
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3060 8110 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Excavation undertaken by R Cowie for Museum of London Archaeology Service, March-May'93; site code BRU92. A few small cut features and 'weathered/disturbed brickearth'. Periods recorded under same site code: Pre-Saxon (083165), Saxon (082556-9, 083166-72), Saxon/Medieval (082560, 083173), Saxon/Medieval/Post-Medieval (082561), Medieval (083174, 083175), Medieval/Post-Medieval (082562-4), Post-Medieval (083176-80)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO58273	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, EXCAVATION, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58276	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1992. REPORT ON THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL FIELD EVALUATION OF BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE STREET WC2, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58277	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, POTTERY (SUMMARY), SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58278	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ACCESSIONED FINDS,SUMMARY, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58279	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1994. Bruce House, Kemble Street, London: Assessment Report and Updated Project Design for Analysis, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58280	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, BUILDING MATERIAL FROM, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58283	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ANIMAL BONE FROM (SA ONLY), SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58284	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, 3-D DARK EARTH PROGRAMME, SITE CODE BRU92,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- BRUCE HO  
- KEMBLE ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- UNASSIGNED (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- UNASSIGNED (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	BRU92
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083165/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO2884</a>	Bruce House, excavation	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO63899
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	083166/00/00
<b>Name</b>	BRUCE HO
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3060 8110 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Excavation undertaken by R Cowie for Museum of London Archaeology Service, March-May'93; site code BRU92. Occupation layers occasionally survived and included dump layers. Periods recorded under same site code: Pre-Saxon (083165), Saxon (082556-9, 083166-72), Saxon/Medieval (082560, 083173), Saxon/Medieval/Post-Medieval (082561), Medieval (083174, 083175), Medieval/Post-Medieval (082562-4), Post-Medieval (083176-80)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO58279	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1994. Bruce House, Kemble Street, London: Assessment Report and Updated Project Design for Analysis, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58285	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, EXCAVATION, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58286	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, EVALUATION, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58287	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, POTTERY (SUMMARY), SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58288	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ACCESSIONED FINDS,SUMMARY, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58290	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, BUILDING MATERIAL FROM, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58291	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ASSESSMENT OF SOILS AT, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58293	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ANIMAL BONE FROM (SA ONLY), SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58294	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, 3-D DARK EARTH PROGRAMME, SITE CODE BRU92,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- BRUCE HO  
- KEMBLE ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- DUMP (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	BRU92
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083166/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO2884</a>	Bruce House, excavation	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO63900
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	083167/00/00
<b>Name</b>	BRUCE HO
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3060 8110 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Excavation undertaken by R Cowie for Museum of London Archaeology Service, March-May'93; site code BRU92. Occupation layers occasionally survived and included eroded surfaces or hollow ways. Periods recorded under same site code: Pre-Saxon (083165), Saxon (082556-9, 083166-72), Saxon/Medieval (082560, 083173), Saxon/Medieval/Post-Medieval (082561), Medieval (083174, 083175), Medieval/Post-Medieval (082562-4), Post-Medieval (083176-80)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO58279	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1994. Bruce House, Kemble Street, London: Assessment Report and Updated Project Design for Analysis, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58295	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, EXCAVATION, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58296	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, EVALUATION, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58297	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, POTTERY (SUMMARY), SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58298	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ACCESSIONED FINDS,SUMMARY, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58300	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, BUILDING MATERIAL FROM, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58301	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ASSESSMENT OF SOILS AT, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58303	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ANIMAL BONE FROM (SA ONLY), SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58304	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, 3-D DARK EARTH PROGRAMME, SITE CODE BRU92,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- BRUCE HO  
- KEMBLE ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- HOLLOW WAY (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- HOLLOW WAY (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- OCCUPATION SITE (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- OCCUPATION SITE (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	BRU92
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083167/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO2884</a>	Bruce House, excavation	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO63901
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	083168/00/00
<b>Name</b>	BRUCE HO
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3060 8110 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Excavation undertaken by R Cowie for Museum of London Archaeology Service, March-May'93; site code BRU92. Mid Saxon features included truncated rubbish pits. Periods recorded under same site code: Pre-Saxon (083165), Saxon (082556-9, 083166-72), Saxon/Medieval (082560, 083173), Saxon/Medieval/Post-Medieval (082561), Medieval (083174, 083175), Medieval/Post-Medieval (082562-4), Post-Medieval (083176-80)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO58279	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1994. Bruce House, Kemble Street, London: Assessment Report and Updated Project Design for Analysis, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58305	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, EXCAVATION, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58306	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, EVALUATION, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58307	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, POTTERY (SUMMARY), SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58308	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ACCESSIONED FINDS, SUMMARY, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58310	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, BUILDING MATERIAL FROM, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58311	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ASSESSMENT OF SOILS AT, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58313	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ANIMAL BONE FROM (SA ONLY), SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58314	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, 3-D DARK EARTH PROGRAMME, SITE CODE BRU92,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- BRUCE HO  
- KEMBLE ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- PIT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- PIT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	BRU92
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083168/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO2884</a>	Bruce House, excavation	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO63902
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	083169/00/00
<b>Name</b>	BRUCE HO
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3060 8110 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Excavation undertaken by R Cowie for Museum of London Archaeology Service, March-May'93; site code BRU92. Mid Saxon features included truncated cess pits. Periods recorded under same site code: Pre-Saxon (083165), Saxon (082556-9, 083166-72), Saxon/Medieval (082560, 083173), Saxon/Medieval/Post-Medieval (082561), Medieval (083174, 083175), Medieval/Post-Medieval (082562-4), Post-Medieval (083176-80)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO58279	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1994. Bruce House, Kemble Street, London: Assessment Report and Updated Project Design for Analysis, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58315	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, EXCAVATION, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58316	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, EVALUATION, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58317	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, POTTERY (SUMMARY), SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58318	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ACCESSIONED FINDS, SUMMARY, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58320	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, BUILDING MATERIAL FROM, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58321	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ASSESSMENT OF SOILS AT, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58323	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ANIMAL BONE FROM (SA ONLY), SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58324	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, 3-D DARK EARTH PROGRAMME, SITE CODE BRU92,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- BRUCE HO  
- KEMBLE ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- CESS PIT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- CESS PIT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	BRU92
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083169/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO2884</a>	Bruce House, excavation	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO63903
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	083170/00/00
<b>Name</b>	BRUCE HO
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3060 8110 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Excavation undertaken by R Cowie for Museum of London Archaeology Service, March-May'93; site code BRU92. Mid Saxon features included wells. Periods recorded under same site code: Pre-Saxon (083165), Saxon (082556-9, 083166-72), Saxon/Medieval (082560, 083173), Saxon/Medieval/Post-Medieval (082561), Medieval (083174, 083175), Medieval/Post-Medieval (082562-4), Post-Medieval (083176-80)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO58279	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1994. Bruce House, Kemble Street, London: Assessment Report and Updated Project Design for Analysis, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58325	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, EXCAVATION, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58326	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, EVALUATION, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58327	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, POTTERY (SUMMARY), SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58328	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ACCESSIONED FINDS, SUMMARY, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58330	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, BUILDING MATERIAL FROM, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58331	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ASSESSMENT OF SOILS AT, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58332	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, PROJECT DESIGN, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58333	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ANIMAL BONE FROM (SA ONLY), SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58334	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, 3-D DARK EARTH PROGRAMME, SITE CODE BRU92,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- BRUCE HO  
- KEMBLE ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- WELL (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- WELL (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	BRU92
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083170/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO2884</a>	Bruce House, excavation	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO63904
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	083171/00/00
<b>Name</b>	BRUCE HO
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3060 8110 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Excavation undertaken by R Cowie for Museum of London Archaeology Service, March-May'93; site code BRU92. Bone and antler off-cuts were fairly common in Saxon contexts on the site indicating that bone-working took place on or near the site. The bone assemblage was dominated by domesticated species (cattle, sheep/goat and pig). Periods recorded under same site code: Pre-Saxon (083165), Saxon (082556-9, 083166-72), Saxon/Medieval (082560, 083173), Saxon/Medieval/Post-Medieval (082561), Medieval (083174, 083175), Medieval/Post-Medieval (082562-4), Post-Medieval (083176-80)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO58279	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1994. Bruce House, Kemble Street, London: Assessment Report and Updated Project Design for Analysis, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58335	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, EXCAVATION, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58336	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, EVALUATION, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58337	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, POTTERY (SUMMARY), SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58338	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ACCESSIONED FINDS, SUMMARY, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58340	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, BUILDING MATERIAL FROM, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58341	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ASSESSMENT OF SOILS AT, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58343	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ANIMAL BONE FROM (SA ONLY), SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58344	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, 3-D DARK EARTH PROGRAMME, SITE CODE BRU92,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- BRUCE HO  
- KEMBLE ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- BONE WORKING SITE (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- BONE WORKING SITE (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	BRU92
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083171/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO2884</a>	Bruce House, excavation	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO63906
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	083173/00/00
<b>Name</b>	BRUCE HOUSE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3060 8110 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Excavation undertaken by R Cowie for Museum of London Archaeology Service, March-May'93; site code BRU92. The Saxon deposits were covered by dark earth deposits which accumulated during the abandonment of Lundenwic in the C9th. Periods recorded under same site code: Pre-Saxon (083165), Saxon (082556-9, 083166-72), Saxon/Medieval (082560, 083173), Saxon/Medieval/Post-Medieval (082561), Medieval (083174, 083175), Medieval/Post-Medieval (082562-4), Post-Medieval (083176-80)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO58279	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1994. Bruce House, Kemble Street, London: Assessment Report and Updated Project Design for Analysis, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58355	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, EXCAVATION, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58356	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, EVALUATION, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58357	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, POTTERY (SUMMARY), SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58358	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ACCESSIONED FINDS,SUMMARY, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58360	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, BUILDING MATERIAL FROM, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58361	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ASSESSMENT OF SOILS AT, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58363	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ANIMAL BONE FROM (SA ONLY), SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58364	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, 3-D DARK EARTH PROGRAMME, SITE CODE BRU92,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- BRUCE HOUSE KEMBLE STREET

**Monument/Component Types**

- DARK EARTH (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- (Early Medieval/Dark Age to Unknown - 800 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	BRU92
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083173/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO2884</a>	Bruce House, excavation	

[Return to Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO63907
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	083174/00/00
<b>Name</b>	BRUCE HOUSE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3060 8110 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Excavation undertaken by R Cowie for Museum of London Archaeology Service, March-May'93; site code BRU92. A ditch and recut within dark earth deposits (SMR ref: 083173) were apparently of medieval date. Periods recorded under same site code: Pre-Saxon (083165), Saxon (082556-9, 083166-72), Saxon/Medieval (082560, 083173), Saxon/Medieval/Post-Medieval (082561), Medieval (083174, 083175), Medieval/Post-Medieval (082562-4), Post-Medieval (083176-80)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO58279	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1994. Bruce House, Kemble Street, London: Assessment Report and Updated Project Design for Analysis, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58365	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, EXCAVATION, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58366	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, EVALUATION, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58367	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, POTTERY (SUMMARY), SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58368	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ACCESSIONED FINDS,SUMMARY, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58370	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, BUILDING MATERIAL FROM, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58371	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ASSESSMENT OF SOILS AT, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58373	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ANIMAL BONE FROM (SA ONLY), SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58374	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, 3-D DARK EARTH PROGRAMME, SITE CODE BRU92,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- BRUCE HOUSE KEMBLE STREET

**Monument/Component Types**

- DITCH (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	BRU92
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083174/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO2884</a>	Bruce House, excavation	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO63908
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	083175/00/00
<b>Name</b>	BRUCE HOUSE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3060 8110 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Excavation undertaken by R Cowie for Museum of London Archaeology Service, March-May'93; site code BRU92. Three truncated isolated pits were probably of medieval date. Periods recorded under same site code: Pre-Saxon (083165), Saxon (082556-9, 083166-72), Saxon/Medieval (082560, 083173), Saxon/Medieval/Post-Medieval (082561), Medieval (083174, 083175), Medieval/Post-Medieval (082562-4), Post-Medieval (083176-80)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO58279	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1994. Bruce House, Kemble Street, London: Assessment Report and Updated Project Design for Analysis, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58375	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, EXCAVATION, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58376	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, EVALUATION, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58377	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, POTTERY (SUMMARY), SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58378	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ACCESSIONED FINDS,SUMMARY, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58380	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, BUILDING MATERIAL FROM, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58381	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ASSESSMENT OF SOILS AT, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58383	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ANIMAL BONE FROM (SA ONLY), SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58384	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, 3-D DARK EARTH PROGRAMME, SITE CODE BRU92,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- BRUCE HOUSE KEMBLE STREET

**Monument/Component Types**

- PIT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	BRU92
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083175/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO2884</a>	Bruce House, excavation	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO63909
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	083176/00/00
<b>Name</b>	BRUCE HOUSE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3060 8110 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Excavation undertaken by R Cowie for Museum of London Archaeology Service, March-May'93; site code BRU92. Post-medieval brick walls were found. Periods recorded under same site code: Pre-Saxon (083165), Saxon (082556-9, 083166-72), Saxon/Medieval (082560, 083173), Saxon/Medieval/Post-Medieval (082561), Medieval (083174, 083175), Medieval/Post-Medieval (082562-4), Post-Medieval (083176-80)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO58279	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1994. Bruce House, Kemble Street, London: Assessment Report and Updated Project Design for Analysis, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58385	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, EXCAVATION, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58386	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, EVALUATION, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58387	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, POTTERY (SUMMARY), SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58388	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ACCESSIONED FINDS, SUMMARY, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58390	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, BUILDING MATERIAL FROM, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58391	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ASSESSMENT OF SOILS AT, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58393	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ANIMAL BONE FROM (SA ONLY), SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58394	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, 3-D DARK EARTH PROGRAMME, SITE CODE BRU92,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- BRUCE HOUSE KEMBLE STREET

**Monument/Component Types**

- WALL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	BRU92
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083176/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO2884</a>	Bruce House, excavation	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO63910
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	083177/00/00
<b>Name</b>	BRUCE HOUSE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3060 8110 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Excavation undertaken by R Cowie for Museum of London Archaeology Service, March-May'93; site code BRU92. Post-medieval wells were found. Periods recorded under same site code: Pre-Saxon (083165), Saxon (082556-9, 083166-72), Saxon/Medieval (082560, 083173), Saxon/Medieval/Post-Medieval (082561), Medieval (083174, 083175), Medieval/Post-Medieval (082562-4), Post-Medieval (083176-80)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO58279	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1994. Bruce House, Kemble Street, London: Assessment Report and Updated Project Design for Analysis, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58395	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, EXCAVATION, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58396	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, EVALUATION, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58397	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, POTTERY (SUMMARY), SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58398	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ACCESSIONED FINDS, SUMMARY, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58400	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, BUILDING MATERIAL FROM, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58401	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ASSESSMENT OF SOILS AT, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58403	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ANIMAL BONE FROM (SA ONLY), SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58404	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, 3-D DARK EARTH PROGRAMME, SITE CODE BRU92,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- BRUCE HOUSE KEMBLE STREET

**Monument/Component Types**

- WELL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	BRU92
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083177/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO2884</a>	Bruce House, excavation	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO63911
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	083178/00/00
<b>Name</b>	BRUCE HOUSE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3060 8110 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Excavation undertaken by R Cowie for Museum of London Archaeology Service, March-May'93; site code BRU92. Post-medieval cess pits and rubbish pits were found. Periods recorded under same site code: Pre-Saxon (083165), Saxon (082556-9, 083166-72), Saxon/Medieval (082560, 083173), Saxon/Medieval/Post-Medieval (082561), Medieval (083174, 083175), Medieval/Post-Medieval (082562-4), Post-Medieval (083176-80)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO58279	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1994. Bruce House, Kemble Street, London: Assessment Report and Updated Project Design for Analysis, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58405	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, EXCAVATION, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58406	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, EVALUATION, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58407	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, POTTERY (SUMMARY), SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58408	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ACCESSIONED FINDS,SUMMARY, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58410	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, BUILDING MATERIAL FROM, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58411	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ASSESSMENT OF SOILS AT, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58413	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ANIMAL BONE FROM (SA ONLY), SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58414	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, 3-D DARK EARTH PROGRAMME, SITE CODE BRU92,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- BRUCE HOUSE KEMBLE STREET  
- KEMBLE ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- CESS PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	BRU92
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083178/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO2884</a>	Bruce House, excavation	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO63913
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	083180/00/00
<b>Name</b>	BRUCE HOUSE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3060 8110 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Excavation undertaken by R Cowie for Museum of London Archaeology Service, March-May'93; site code BRU92. Post-medieval dump layers were found. Periods recorded under same site code: Pre-Saxon (083165), Saxon (082556-9, 083166-72), Saxon/Medieval (082560, 083173), Saxon/Medieval/Post-Medieval (082561), Medieval (083174, 083175), Medieval/Post-Medieval (082562-4), Post-Medieval (083176-80)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO58279	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1994. Bruce House, Kemble Street, London: Assessment Report and Updated Project Design for Analysis, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58425	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, EXCAVATION, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58426	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, EVALUATION, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58427	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, POTTERY (SUMMARY), SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58428	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ACCESSIONED FINDS, SUMMARY, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58430	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, BUILDING MATERIAL FROM, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58431	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ASSESSMENT OF SOILS AT, SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58433	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, ANIMAL BONE FROM (SA ONLY), SITE CODE BRU92,
SLO58434	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. BRUCE HOUSE, KEMBLE ST, 3-D DARK EARTH PROGRAMME, SITE CODE BRU92,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- BRUCE HOUSE KEMBLE STREET

**Monument/Component Types**

- DUMP (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	BRU92
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083180/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO2884</a>	Bruce House, excavation	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO25155
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	081523/00/00
<b>Name</b>	CHANCERY LA
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3117 8126 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

ROLLS CHAPEL BUILT BY HENRY 3 FOR CONVERTED JEWS, 1377 PASSED TO KEEPER OF ROLLS OF CHANCERY. REBUILT 1617 BY INIGO JONES, & 1743. ALTERATIONS 1784. DESTROYED IN 1895 TO MAKE WAY FOR THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE (GLHER REF:200653). PART OF THE CHANCEL ARCH OF THE DEMOLISHED ROLLS CHAPEL HAS BEEN RE-ERECTED AGAINST THE REAR OF THE CHANCERY LANE BLOCK. IMPORTANT RENAISSANCE MONUMENTS FROM THE CHAPEL ARE NOW IN THE RECORD OFFICE MUSEUM.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO45017	Article in monograph: RCHME. LONDON WEST, LONDON VOL 2, PP 117-118,
SLO45018	Ordnance Survey Archaeological Record Card: Ordnance Survey. CARD INDEX, TQ 38 SW 337,
SLO45019	Article in monograph: HYDE R. A-Z OF GEORGIAN LONDON, P 9,
SLO45020	Article in monograph: WEINREB B & HIBBERT C. LONDON ENCYCLOPAEDIA, P 653,
SLO45021	Article in monograph: HISTORY OF THE KINGS WORKS, VOL 6, PP 476-479,
SLO45022	Article in monograph: HOBHOUSE H. LOST LONDON, P 111,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- CHANCERY LA

**Monument/Component Types**

- CHAPEL (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- CHAPEL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081523/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO8699  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 081521/00/00  
**Name** CHANCERY LA  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3113 8137 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description** OS CARD MARKS SITE OF RED HOUSE INN. NO OTHER INFO.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO13244	Ordnance Survey Archaeological Record Card: Ordnance Survey. CARD INDEX, TQ 38 SW 225,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- BREAMS BUILDINGS  
 - CHANCERY LA

**Monument/Component Types**

- INN (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- INN (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081521/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO18053
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082007/00/00
<b>Name</b>	CHANCERY LA (NORTH END OF )
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3106 8154 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

THE OLD TEMPLE WAS THE SITE OF THE FIRST ESTABLISHMENT OF THE KNIGHTS TEMPLARS IN BRITAIN. IT WAS ESTABLISHED AS THE BASE FROM WHICH DONATIONS & RECRUITS COULD BE CHANNELLED TO THE ORDER IN PALESTINE. AT THIS TIME, THE ORDER WAS DOING MUCH OF THE FIGHTING THERE. THE LAND WAS GRANTED TO HUGH DE PAYENS, HEAD OF THE ORDER, ON HIS VISIT TO ENGLAND IN 1135, & A HOUSE WAS FOUNDED BY 1144. AROUND 1155, THE TEMPLARS MOVED TO THE NEW TEMPLE AT WESTMINSTER (GLHER REFS 041177 & 041178) & THE SITE WAS RENTED TO THE BISHOPS OF ELY. IN 1312, THE ORDER WAS SUPPRESSED BY THE POPE & THE SITE WAS PASSED TO THE KNIGHTS HOSPITALLERS, ALONG WITH ALL THE OTHER TEMPLAR LAND. THE FOUNDATIONS OF THE CHURCH WERE FOUND IN 1595 & EXAMINED IN 1704. THE LAST STANDING BUILDINGS WERE DEMOLISHED IN 1595 & INCORPORATED INTO THE FABRIC OF SOUTHAMPTON BUILDINGS.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO31975	Article in monograph: ADDISON CG. HISTORY OF THE KNIGHTS TEMPLAR, P 81,
SLO31976	Article in monograph: WORLEY G. THE TEMPLE CHURCH, P 14,
SLO31977	Article in monograph: KNOWLES D & HADCOCK RN. MEDIEVAL RELIGIOUS HOUSES, P 294,
SLO31978	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD MED 5,
SLO31979	Article in monograph: CUNNINGHAM P. HANDBOOK OF LONDON, PP 460-1,
SLO31980	Article in monograph: THORNBURY GW & WATFORD E. OLD & NEW LONDON, VOL 2 PT 2, PP 532 - 553,
SLO31981	Article in monograph: LE FAY D. MEDIEVAL CAMDEN, P 5,
SLO31982	Article in monograph: ENGLISH HISTORICAL REVIEW, VOL 26, P 309,
SLO31983	Article in monograph: ARTICLE, LAMAST NS VOL 1, PP 256-9,
SLO31984	Article in monograph: Victoria County History. LONDON, VOL 1, PP 485-90,
SLO31985	Article in monograph: REF, LTR VOL 11, PP 63-64,
SLO31986	Article in monograph: ARCHAEOLOGY IN LONDON: A PASTIME FOR A BUSY MAN, BLD 82, P 183,
SLO31987	Article in monograph: MEETINGS OF ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETIES: LONDON & MIDDLE, ANT 9, PP 132-3,
SLO31988	Article in monograph: ANTIQUARIAN NEWS, ANT 8, P 226,
SLO31989	Article in monograph: ANTIQUARIAN NEWS, ANT 8, P 226,
SLO31990	Article in monograph: MEETINGS OF ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETIES: LONDON & MIDDLE, ANT 9, PP 132-3,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- CHANCERY LA (NORTH END OF )  
- SOUTHAMPTON BUILDINGS

**Monument/Component Types**

- MONASTERY (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- RELIGIOUS HOUSE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- MONASTERY (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)
- RELIGIOUS HOUSE (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Monument Protection Program	Y
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082007/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

***End of record***

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO46416
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082007/01/00
<b>Name</b>	CHANCERY LA (NORTH END OF )
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 313 817 (MBR: 500m by 500m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	THE OLD TEMPLE CHURCH WAS OF THE TEMPLARS USUAL CIRCULAR SHAPE & WAS BUILT USING CAEN STONE. ITS FOUNDATIONS WERE SEEN IN BOTH 1595, AND THEN AGAIN IN 1704.

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- CHANCERY LA (NORTH END OF )

- SOUTHAMPTON BUILDINGS

**Monument/Component Types**

- CHURCH (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- CHURCH (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
------------	-----------------	-------------

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
------------	-----------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

Historic Environment Record	082007/01/00
-----------------------------	--------------

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
----------	----------	--

<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	
--------------------------------	---------------------	--

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO46417
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082007/02/00
<b>Name</b>	CHANCERY LA (NORTH END OF )
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 313 817 (MBR: 500m by 500m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	THE RULE OF THE TEMPLARS ORDER STATED THAT ALL HOUSES MUST HAVE A REFECTORY,SO IT IS REASONABLE TO ASSUME THAT IT WOULD HAVE FORMED PART OF THIS COMPLEX

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- CHANCERY LA (NORTH END OF )

- SOUTHAMPTON BUILDINGS

**Monument/Component Types**

- REFECTORY (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

Historic Environment Record	082007/02/00
--------------------------------	--------------

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
-----------------	-----------------	---

<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	
--------------------------------	---------------------	--

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO17819
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082024/00/00
<b>Name</b>	CHANCERY LANE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3104 8136 (MBR: 170m by 480m) (Centred on)
	Bounding Point: TQ 30960 81590
	Bounding Point: TQ 31120 81120

**Summary**

**Description** FORMERLY NEW ST OR CHANCELLORS LANE, IT WAS BUILT BY THE KNIGHTS TEMPLARS AROUND 1160. THE ROAD WAS PAVED IN 1542 AND AGAIN IN 1547. AGAS HAS IT NAMED AS CHANCERIE LANE AND ROCQUE RECORDS IT AS CHANCERY LANE.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO31461	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD MED 35,
SLO31462	Published map/plan: ROCQUE. ENVIRONS OF LONDON,
SLO31463	Published map/plan: AGAS R. CIVITAS LONDINIUM,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**  
- CHANCERY LANE

**Monument/Component Types**

- ROAD (Medieval to Modern - 1066 AD to 2050 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082024/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO2076  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 082240/00/00  
**Name** CHANCERY LANE  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3110 8130 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description** STONE COFFIN FOUND POSSIBLY EXCAVATED 1952-3 IN CHANCERY LANE.

**Sources**

Number	Reference
SLO3361	Photograph: MOLGM. CHANCERY LANE PHOTO OF STONE COFFIN,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER  
 - [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- CHANCERY LANE

**Monument/Component Types**

- COFFIN (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
------------	-----------------	-------------

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082240/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">ELO640</a>	Chancery Lane	Stone coffin found and excavated.

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO24598  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 081520/00/00  
**Name** CHANCERY LANE  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3109 8136 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description** W OF CHANCERY LANE HOUSE OF BISHOP OF CHICHESTER. SOLD TO LINCOLNS INN 1580.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO43857	Article in monograph: WEINREB B & HIBBERT C. LONDON ENCYCLOPAEDIA, P 457,
SLO43858	Ordnance Survey Archaeological Record Card: Ordnance Survey. CARD INDEX, TQ 38 SW 334,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
 - [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER  
**Address**  
 - CHANCERY LANE

**Monument/Component Types**

- TOWN HOUSE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081520/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO8700  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 081522/00/00  
**Name** CHANCERY LANE  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3111 8124 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description** OS CARD MARKS SITE OF HEREFLETE INN. NO OTHER INFO.

**Sources**

Number	Reference
SLO13245	Ordnance Survey Archaeological Record Card: Ordnance Survey. CARD INDEX, TQ 38 SW 336,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- CHANCERY LANE

**Monument/Component Types**

- INN ((at some time) Medieval to 19th Century - 1066 AD? to 1900 AD?)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
------------	-----------------	-------------

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081522/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO99509
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO99509
<b>Name</b>	Chancery Lane, [No 22], City of London, {site of 17th century Symonds Inn}
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 31156 81314 (MBR: 31m by 25m)
<b>Summary</b>	Archaeological remains of the 17th century Symonds Inn, consisting of a series of brick wall foundations, a cellar to successive structures and a mass foundation of re-used chalk, limestone and mortar were recorded during a watching brief in 2007-8.
<b>Description</b>	An archaeological watching brief was conducted in 2007-8 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service at 22 Chancery Lane. Site code CCQ06. Work on new foundations, underpinning of a listed wall and ground reduction was monitored in 2007-2008. Archaeological remains of the 17th century Symonds Inn and remodelling was recorded in two areas that had survived to ground level, although the rest of the site had been truncated by a basement. The Inn's remains consisted of a series of brick wall foundations, a cellar to successive structures and a mass foundation of re-used chalk, limestone and mortar. The remains were photographed and the surface exposures were surveyed as a 3D topographic survey, best-fitted on the ordnance survey map data. The highest archaeological remains were recorded at 17m OD. *natural observed at 16m OD*. For more information see (1).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO80563	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2008. 22 Chancery Lane, London EC4, City of London: An Archaeological Watching Brief, [An archaeological watching brief was conducted in 2007-8 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service at 22 Chancery Lane. Site code CCQ06. Work on new foundations, underpinning of a listed wall and ground reduction was monitored in 2007-2008. Archaeolog

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 22 Chancery Lane, City of London, EC4

**Monument/Component Types**

- CELLAR (17th Century to 19th Century - 1601 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- FOUNDATION (17th Century to 19th Century - 1601 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- INN (17th Century to 19th Century - 1601 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- WALL (17th Century to 19th Century - 1601 AD? to 1900 AD?)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	07/400
OASIS record number & status	molas1-47707 2006 watching brief
Site Code	CCQ06 2006 watching brief
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO99509

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO8875</a>	Chancery Lane, (22), City of London: Watching Brief	An archaeological watching brief was conducted in 2007-8 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service at 22 Chancery Lane. Work on

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO99006
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO99006
<b>Name</b>	Chancery Lane, Nos 24-32, [Lonsdale Chambers], {post medieval pits and wall}
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 31156 81337 (MBR: 21m by 33m)
<b>Summary</b>	17th century pits and a post medieval wall were recorded during an evaluation in 2006-2007.
<b>Description</b>	An archaeological evaluation was carried out in 2006-2007 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. Site Code LCC06. The only archaeological evidence revealed comprised cut features consisting of post medieval pits and a wall foundation. Finds from the pits date to the 17th century. No contemporary ground surfaces survived truncation by modern building activity. The contractor recommended a further watching brief be carried out during construction. *Natural gravel survived higher than expected at between 15.74m and 16.64m OD.* For more information see (1).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO79307	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2007. Lonsdale Chambers, 24-32 Chancery Lane, London, WC2: An Archaeological Evaluation Report, [An archaeological evaluation was carried out in 2006-2007 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. Natural gravel survived higher than expected at between 15.74m and 16.64m OD. The only archaeological evidence revealed comprised cut features consis

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- Lonsdale Chambers, 24-32 Chancery Lane City of London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- FOUNDATION (Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- WALL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- PIT (17th Century - 1601 AD? to 1700 AD?)

**Find Types**

- POTTERY (Unknown) (Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1900 AD?) (from Event: ELO7840)

**Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	07/357
OASIS record number & status	molas1-21508 2006 evaluation
Site Code	LCC06 2006 evaluation
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO99006

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO7840</a>	Chancery Lane (24-32), [Lonsdale Chambers], London, WC2: Evaluation	An archaeological evaluation was carried out in 2006-2007 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. Natural gravel survived hig ...

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO17816
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082017/00/00
<b>Name</b>	CHAPEL ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3112 8169 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	BUILT BY AT LEAST 1432 PROBABLY BUILT TO SUPPLY GREYFRIARS SYSTEM FOR THE MONASTRY. OF THE SAME NAME AS PART OF THE CHARTERHOUSE PRIORY CONDUIT (GLHER REF 080405), BUT PROBABLY A DIFFERENT CONDUIT SYSTEM.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO31453	Article in monograph: ARTICLE, ARCHAEOLOGICAL VOL 56 PT 2, PP251-66,
SLO31454	Article in monograph: PROCEEDINGS, JAN 21, 1909, PSA SER 25 22, PP 362-3,
SLO31455	Article in monograph: NORMAN P & MANN EA. ON THE WHITE CONDUIT, CHAPEL STREET, BLOOMSBURY AN, ARCHAEOLOGICAL 61 NO 2, PP 347-56,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- CHAPEL ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- CONDUIT (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)
- CONDUIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082017/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO8691  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 081493/00/00  
**Name** CHARING CROSS RD  
**Map Sheet** TQ28SE  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 2985 8121 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description**

**Sources**

Number	Reference
SLO13227	Ordnance Survey Archaeological Record Card: Ordnance Survey. CARD INDEX, TQ 28 SE 23,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER  
 - [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- CHARING CROSS RD

**Monument/Component Types**

- ROAD (Early Medieval/Dark Age to 19th Century - 410 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
------------	-----------------	-------------

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081493/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">ELO5051</a>	CHARING CROSS RD	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO53885
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	221052/01/00
<b>Name</b>	CHRISTCHURCH
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3100 8137 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	LANDSCAPING WORK MONITORED BY K WOOLDRIDGE FOR THE Department of Urban Archaeology (1990, SITE CODE CIS89) REVEALED FLOOR LEVELS AND 2 UNDERLYING BRICK VAULTS BELONGING TO THE POST-GREAT FIRE CHURCH.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- CHRISTCHURCH NEWGATE STREET

**Monument/Component Types**

- FLOOR (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- VAULT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

Site Code CIS89

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

Historic Environment Record 221052/01/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3008</a>	Christ Church Greyfriars	There is no description for this event

**Return to [Top of page](#)****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO74913  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 084889/00/000  
**Name** CITY LITERARY I NSTITUTE  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3054 8123 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Test pit evaluation undertaken by Alison Telfer for Museum of London Archaeology Service, April 2000; site code KEL00. A cess pit was recorded that cut the natural brickearth. It produced no dating evidence but was sealed by post-medieval demolition material. Periods recorded under this site code: undated (084889), post-medieval (084890).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO74994	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. WATCHING BRIEF AT CITY LITERARY INSTITUTE WC2, SITE CODE: KEL00,
SLO74995	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2000. The City Literary Institute, Keeley House, Keeley Street, London WC2: A Report on Archaeological Monitoring of Geotechnical Test Pits,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- CITY LITERARY I NSTITUTE  
 - KEELEY ST WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- CESS PIT (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/131
Site Code	KEL00
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084889/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3778</a>	Keeley Street, (Keeley House - The City Literary Institute), Camden, Watching Brief	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO74914
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084890/00/000
<b>Name</b>	CITY LITERARY INSTITUTE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3054 8123 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Test pit evaluation undertaken by Alison Telfer for Museum of London Archaeology Service, April 2000; site code KEL00. Part of a Victorian basement was recorded in test pit 1 which had been built on top of an earlier building dated to between the 17th century - 19th century which had truncated the natural brickearth. A layer of post-medieval demolition debris was recorded in test pit 2 in the NE area of the site. Periods recorded under this site code: undated (084889), post-medieval (084890).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO74995	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2000. The City Literary Institute, Keeley House, Keeley Street, London WC2: A Report on Archaeological Monitoring of Geotechnical Test Pits,
SLO74996	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. WATCHING BRIEF AT CITY LITERARY INSTITUTE WC2, SITE CODE: KEL00,
SLO74997	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. WATCHING BRIEF AT CITY LITERARY INSTITUTE WC2, SITE CODE: KEL00,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- CITY LITERARY I NSTITUTE KEELEY ST WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- BASEMENT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- DEMOLITION LAYER (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- FOUNDATION (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/131
Site Code	KEL00
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084890/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3778</a>	Keeley Street, (Keeley House - The City Literary Institute), Camden, Watching Brief	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO11166
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	081320/00/00
<b>Name</b>	CLEMENTS INN
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3092 8110 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary Description**

FIRST REFERRED TO IN 1442 & DESCRIBED IN 1479 AS LONG ESTABLISHED. NAME DERIVES FROM NEARBY ST CLEMENT'S CHURCH. PART DEMOLISHED IN 1868 WHEN NEW LAW COURTS BUILT OVER THE SITE & REMAINING BUILDINGS RECONSTRUCTED. INN DISESTABLISHED 1885 & REMAINING BUILDINGS DEMOLISHED 1891.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO18780	Article in monograph: KINGSFORD CL. MEDIEVAL LONDON HOUSES, LTR VOL 10, P 90,
SLO18781	Published map/plan: HYDE R. A-Z GEORGIAN LONDON, P 22,
SLO18782	Published map/plan: PROCKTER A & TAYLOR R. A-Z ELIZABETHAN LONDON,
SLO18783	Published map/plan: MORDEN & LEA. MAP, CLEMENTS INNE,
SLO18784	Published map/plan: DIPROSE J. ACCOUNT OF PARISH OF ST CLEMENT,
SLO18785	Article in monograph: BERESFORD CHANCELLOR E. ANNALS OF THE STRAND, P 259,
SLO18786	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, WM MED 34,
SLO18787	Article in monograph: WEINREB B & HIBBERT C (EDS). THE LONDON ENCYCLOPAEDIA, P 408,
SLO18788	Article in monograph: HOBHOUSE H. LOST LONDON, P 120,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- CLEMENTS INN, STRAND  
- ROYAL COURTS OF JUSTICE

**Monument/Component Types**

- INNS OF CHANCERY (Medieval to 19th Century - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081320/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO57327
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	080437/10/00
<b>Name</b>	CLERKENWELL CLO (EAST OF )
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3145 8220 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	HOUSE OF THE ABBESS OF CLERKENWELL PRIORY. IT IS REFERRED TO AS SUCH IN A DOCUMENT OF 1551. IT STOOD TO THE WEST OF THE CLOISTERS. THE LATER NEWCASTLE HOUSE (MLO371) STOOD ON OR NEAR THIS SPOT.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**

- CLERKENWELL CLO (EAST OF )

- CLERKENWELL PRIORY

**Monument/Component Types**

- HOUSE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

Historic Environment Record      080437/10/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO19227
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	080473/00/00
<b>Name</b>	CLERKENWELL RD
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3106 8198 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	'THE GRIFFIN' PUB IS NOW IN THE VICINITY OF WHERE THE BREWERY USED TO STAND.IT IS POSSIBLY ON THE SAME SITE. THE GRIFFIN IS THE EMBLEM OF GRAYS INN.IT BECAME ONE OF THE LARGEST BREWERIES IN LONDON.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO34631	Article in monograph: WEINREB B & HIBBERT C (EDS). THE LONDON ENCYCLOPAEDIA, P 88,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**  
- CLERKENWELL RD  
- LIQUORPOND ST (FORMERLY)

**Monument/Component Types**

- BREWERY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	080473/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO329
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	080376/00/00
<b>Name</b>	CLERKENWELL RD
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3218 8230 (MBR: 1560m by 510m) (Centred on)
	Bounding Point: TQ 31400 82050
	Bounding Point: TQ 32950 82550

**Summary**

**Description** SUSPECTED LINE OF ROMAN ROAD AND POSSIBLE IRON AGE TRACKWAY

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO980	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, IS ROM 6,
SLO981	Article in monograph: MARGARY ID. ROMAN ROADS OF BRITAIN, VOL 1 (3RD EDITION),
SLO982	Article in monograph: MERRIFIELD R. ROMAN LONDON,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**

- CLERKENWELL RD  
- OLD ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- ROAD (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
- TRACKWAY (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
- ROAD (Iron Age - 700 BC to 42 AD)
- TRACKWAY (Iron Age - 700 BC to 42 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	080376/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO15526
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	200593/00/00
<b>Name</b>	CLIFFORD S INN
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3122 8124 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

THE ONLY SURVIVING BUILDING OF CLIFFORDS INN IS THE GATEHOUSE. THE REST OF THE BUILDINGS, INCLUDING THE HALL (OF MEDIEVAL ORIGIN, REBUILT 1768) AND THE CHAMBERS (OF LATE 17C AND EARLY 18C DATE) WERE DEMOLISHED IN 1935. A CARVED OAK PANEL FROM THE CHIMNEY PIECE OF NO. 3 IS NOW IN THE V & A. EXC BY J SIEGEL FOR ILAU (Department of Greater London Archaeology) FOUND WALL FOUNDATIONS OF THE NORTH & WEST WALLS OF INN CHAMBERS 14-17 DATING FROM 1663 TO C 1934. (SITE LOCATED AT THE REAR OF 133-7 FETTER LANE). THE INNS TOOK THEIR NAME FROM THE 6TH BARON DE CLIFFORD, WHOSE WIDOW LEASED THE SITE TO THE LEGAL PROFESSION IN 1345. SEE PHOTOGRAPHS IN ENGLISH HERITAGE LONDON DIVISION

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO27706	Article in monograph: KINGSFORD CL. HISTORICAL NOTES ON MEDIAEVAL LONDON HOUSES, LTR VOL 16, PP 91-92,
SLO27707	Article in monograph: RCHME. LONDON (THE CITY), LONDON VOL 4, PP 156-158 FARRINGDON WITHOUT (11),
SLO27708	Excavation archive: Inner London Archaeological Unit SIEGAL J & WHYTEHEAD R. FETTER LANE SITE RECORDS, SITE CODE FET76,
SLO27709	Article in monograph: RICHARDSON B (ED). EXCAVATION ROUND-UP 1977, LONDON ARCH VOL 3 NO 6, P 163,
SLO27710	Article in monograph: RICHARDSON B (ED). EXCAVATION ROUND-UP 1976, LONDON ARCH VOL 3, P 39,
SLO27711	Article in monograph: TITLE UNKNOWN - NOTE OF EXCAVATION, LAMAST VOL 28, P 256,
SLO27712	Article in monograph: SEIGEL J. EXCAVATIONS AT FETTER LANE, LAMAST VOL 29, PP 73-90,
SLO27713	Unpublished document: RCHM NMR. EXCAVATION INDEX, PRN 23630,
SLO27714	Article in monograph: HOBHOUSE H. LOST LONDON, P 120,
SLO27715	Article in monograph: KENT W. AN ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF LONDON, PP 219-220,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER
- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 133-137 FETTER LA EC4
- CLIFFORD S INN
- ST DUNSTANS HO (REAR OF )

**Monument/Component Types**

- INNS OF CHANCERY (Medieval to 19th Century - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	FET76
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	200593/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO25711
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082251/00/00
<b>Name</b>	COLDBATH SQ
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3114 8227 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	WELL DISCOVERED 1697 GAVE ITS NAME TO COLD BATH FIELDS PRISON NEARBY (SEE082249)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO46069	Ordnance Survey Archaeological Record Card: Ordnance Survey. CARD INDEX, TQ 38 SW 201,
SLO46070	Article in monograph: LTS. THE A TO Z OF REGENCY LONDON, MAP 4, BC,
SLO46071	Article in monograph: WEINREB B & HIBBERT C (EDS). THE LONDON ENCYCLOPAEDIA, P 187,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**  
- COLDBATH SQ  
- ROSEBERY AVE

**Monument/Component Types**

- BATH HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- WELL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082251/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO57959  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** MLO57959  
**Name** COVENT GARDEN  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3039 8101 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary**  
**Description**

A WATCHING BRIEF WAS CARRIED OUT BY GORDON MALCOLM, Department of Greater London Archaeology IN MAY/JUNE 1991 (SITE CODE ROH91) AT THE ROYAL OPERA HOUSE (MLO86985). A FEW FRAGMENTS OF BRICK FOOTING FROM PREVIOUS THEATRES ON THE SITE WERE RECORDED. (THERE WERE ALSO SEVERAL UNDATED CUT FEATURES (MLO57960). MOST OF THE TEST PITS HAD BEEN CUT DOWN TO NATURAL THROUGH REDEPOSITED GRAVEL.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO49704	GLSMR recording form: MALCOLM G. FLORAL HALL ROYAL OPERA HOUSE,
SLO49705	Unpublished document: DGLA MALCOLM G. EXCAVATION RECORD,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- COVENT GARDEN  
- WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- BUILDING (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- THEATRE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Previous HER/SMR reference	082384/00/00
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO57959

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO57960
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO57960
<b>Name</b>	COVENT GARDEN
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3030 8101 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	A WATCHING BRIEF WAS CARRIED OUT BY GORDON MALCOLM, Department of Greater London Archaeology IN MAY/JUNE 1991 (SITECODE ROH 91) AT THE ROYAL OPERA HOUSE (MLO86985). SEVERAL UNDATED CUT FEATURES WERE RECORDED. SEE ALSO THEATRE FOOTINGS (MLO57959)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO49706	GLSMR recording form: MALCOLM G. FLORAL HALL ROYAL OPERA HOUSE,
SLO49707	Unpublished document: DGLA MALCOLM G. EXCAVATION RECORD,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- COVENT GARDEN  
- WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- CUT (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Previous HER/SMR reference	082385/00/00
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO57960

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO78228
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO78228
<b>Name</b>	Covent Garden Market, Basement Refuse Scheme
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3038 8093 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	Watching brief by Paul Thrale and Elizabeth Howe of MOLAS between 18 May - 16 June 2004 at Covent Garden. Two refuse pits were recorded. Pit 1 contained animal bone and a sherd of Saxon pottery dated AD600-750. A Post-Medieval feature, a cut, was recorded but function is unknown.
<b>Description</b>	Watching brief by Paul Thrale and Elizabeth Howe of Museum of London Archaeology Service between 18 May - 16 June 2004 at Covent Garden. Two refuse pits were recorded. Pit 1 contained animal bone and a sherd of Saxon pottery dated AD600-750. A Post-Medieval feature, a cut, was recorded but function is unknown.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO77478	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2004. Covent Garden Market, Basement Refuse Scheme, Wc2: An Archaeological Watching Brief,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- Covent Garden Market, Covent Garden Market, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- CUT (Unknown to 19th Century)
- RUBBISH PIT (Unknown to Early Medieval/Dark Age)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/493
Site Code	CGM04
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO78228

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO6044</a>	COVENT GARDEN MARKET, BASEMENT REFUSE SCHEME, WC2	Watching brief by Paul Thrale and Elizabeth Howe, 18 May - 16 June ... 2004. They recorded the south of the site during monitoring of

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO98885  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** MLO98885  
**Name** Covent Garden Piazza {Disturbed Early Medieval layers}  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 30382 80952 (MBR: 92m by 38m)  
**Summary**

A series of presumed Early Medieval layers were recorded in watching brief observations by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. These layers included burnt debris, scorched brickearth and charcoal which were also located within a pit- the layers had been deposited when cold, though apparently in considerable quantities and it is implied from little distance to where they were seen. series of layers containing moderate amounts of charcoal, coal, ceramic building occasional charcoal, oyster shell and animal bone, were recorded by the Museum of London Archaeology Service during watching brief work associated with the insertion of a cable. These materials are thought to have formed made ground and occupation surfaces that were later cut by cellars and culverts.

**Description** The burnt debris layer was a substantial layer of 0.20m thickness. The deposit was a mixed layer containing a range of materials and located at the top of its sequence, though below the Post Medieval layers of the area. There was slight evidence of in situ scorching of material - though the reasons, whether settlement or industrial, are unknown in the limited nature and extent of the work carried out. There does not appear to have been any discrete areas of these layers within the length of trench excavated within the piazza. The layers included an Early Medieval pit, in which the in situ scorching was recorded. This pit contained an ash fill with other frequent inclusions of charcoal, carbon, cinders and burnt daub. The appearance was one of destruction (intended or otherwise) of a structure by fire, though the pit had no clear function to either a domestic or industrial use. (1-2)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO79199	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2004. Piazza cable trench, Covent Garden, London, WC2, City of Westminster: an archaeological watching brief report, [A watching brief was maintained by the Museum of London Archaeology Service for EDF Energy during the first quarter of 2004 for cable trench excavations, which also included locations in King Street, Russell Street, Bow Street and Drury Street. Archaeol
SLO79993	Excavation archive: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2004. Piazza cable trench, Covent Garden, London, WC2, City of Westminster: an archaeological watching brief report, [A watching brief was maintained by the Museum of London Archaeology Service for EDF Energy during the first quarter of 2004 for cable trench excavations, which also included locations in King Street, Russell Street, Bow Street and Drury Street. Archaeol

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- North and East sides of Covent Garden Piazza, Westminster, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- (Former Type) FLOOR? ((between) Early Medieval/Dark Age - 700 AD? to 800 AD?)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/594
Site Code	CGZ04
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO7736</a>	Covent Garden Piazza, Westminster: watching brief	A watching brief was maintained by the Museum of London Archaeology Service for EDF Energy during the first quarter of 2004 for ca ...

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO98875
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO98875
<b>Name</b>	Covent Garden Piazza {Early Medieval deposits}
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 30317 80919 (MBR: 38m by 34m)
<b>Summary</b>	A series of layers of blackened and scorched sands, containing amounts of oyster shell, charcoal and clinker, were recorded by the Museum of London Archaeology Service during watching brief work associated with the insertion of a cable. These materials are thought to have formed floor levels.
<b>Description</b>	No dating evidence was found in these excavations for the layers. Similar deposits have been recorded previously around the Piazza and are Middle Saxon in date. The full extent of the floor surfaces was not determined by the nature and extent of the work carried out, as well as large numbers of Modern and recent service trenches running through the same area. However, it appears that the whole northwest corner of the piazza had these deposits through the full length of the trench excavated. No samples of the clinker were taken for the site archive. (1-2)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO79199	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2004. Piazza cable trench, Covent Garden, London, WC2, City of Westminster: an archaeological watching brief report, [A watching brief was maintained by the Museum of London Archaeology Service for EDF Energy during the first quarter of 2004 for cable trench excavations, which also included locations in King Street, Russell Street, Bow Street and Drury Street. Archaeol
SLO79993	Excavation archive: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2004. Piazza cable trench, Covent Garden, London, WC2, City of Westminster: an archaeological watching brief report, [A watching brief was maintained by the Museum of London Archaeology Service for EDF Energy during the first quarter of 2004 for cable trench excavations, which also included locations in King Street, Russell Street, Bow Street and Drury Street. Archaeol

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- Northwest side of Covent Garden Piazza, Westminster, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- (Former Type) FLOOR ((between) Early Medieval/Dark Age - 700 AD? to 800 AD?)

**Find Types**

- CLINKER (Unknown) (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 700 AD? to 800 AD?) (from Event: ELO7736)
- OYSTER SHELL (Unknown) (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 700 AD? to 800 AD?) (from Event: ELO7736)

**Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/594
Site Code	CGZ04
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO7736</a>	Covent Garden Piazza, Westminster: watching brief	A watching brief was maintained by the Museum of London Archaeology Service for EDF Energy during the first quarter of 2004 for ca ...

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO98883
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO98883
<b>Name</b>	Covent Garden Piazza {Post Medieval deposits}
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 30384 80952 (MBR: 93m by 38m)
<b>Summary</b>	A series of layers of silty sands, containing occasional charcoal, oyster shell and animal bone, were recorded by the Museum of London Archaeology Service during watching brief work associated with the insertion of a cable. These materials are thought to have formed made ground and occupation surfaces that were later cut by cellars and culverts.

**Description** These features were recorded along the length of the trench excavated in the northeast quadrant of the piazza at Covent Garden. The cellars were observed in the floor of the trench - but were not examined in any detail, apart from being brick vaults. Wall footings were also recorded elsewhere along the length of the trench - in places these were of red brick within a yellow to white lime and sand mortar. A series of York stone slabs were recorded on the eastern side of the piazza which may have been as further footings or as the paved surface of an alley. The made ground was composed of silty sands containing frequent grit and gravels; none of the occasional inclusions were retained for the excavation archive. (1-2)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO79199	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2004. Piazza cable trench, Covent Garden, London, WC2, City of Westminster: an archaeological watching brief report. [A watching brief was maintained by the Museum of London Archaeology Service for EDF Energy during the first quarter of 2004 for cable trench excavations, which also included locations in King Street, Russell Street, Bow Street and Drury Street. Archaeol
SLO79993	Excavation archive: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2004. Piazza cable trench, Covent Garden, London, WC2, City of Westminster: an archaeological watching brief report. [A watching brief was maintained by the Museum of London Archaeology Service for EDF Energy during the first quarter of 2004 for cable trench excavations, which also included locations in King Street, Russell Street, Bow Street and Drury Street. Archaeol

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- Northwest side of Covent Garden Piazza, Westminster, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- (Former Type) CELLAR ((pre) 19th Century - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)
- (Former Type) CULVERT ((pre) 19th Century - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)
- (Former Type) FOOTING ((pre) 19th Century - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)
- (Former Type) LEVELLING LAYERS ((pre) 19th Century - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/594
Site Code	CGZ04
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO7736</a>	Covent Garden Piazza, Westminster: watching brief	A watching brief was maintained by the Museum of London Archaeology Service for EDF Energy during the first quarter of 2004 for ca ...

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO68605  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 083716/00/00  
**Name** COVENT GDN WC2  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3039 8095 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Watching brief undertaken by D.Bowsher, R.Cowie & G.Malcolm for Museum of London Archaeology Service, August'96; site code ROP95. Two pits were recorded during the watching brief. One was a large pit thought to have been dug originally as a quarry pit and subsequently used either as a cesspit or rubbish pit. It contained oyster shell, animal bone, burnt wall daub, middle Saxon pottery, antler, animal and plant remains. A shallow pit was recorded to the N and was stratigraphically later than the large pit. A layer of redeposited brickearth was recorded and interpreted as a clay floor within a timber building. It was overlain by a series of thin interleaving deposits which contained fragments of oyster shell and burnt daub. These were thought to represent occupation debris and floor resurfacing within the conjectured building. The Saxon strata were sealed by dark earth, which comprised dark grey sandy silt, and contained daub, animal bone, oyster shell and charcoal fragments. Periods recorded under this site code: Saxon (083715-7), post-medieval (083718).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO65893	Excavation archive: Museum of London Archaeology Service. THAMES WATER SHAFT, COVENT GDN: WATCHING BRIEF, SITE CODE: ROP95,
SLO65895	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1997. Thames Water Shaft, Covent garden, WC2: Archaeological Watching Brief, SITE CODE: ROP95,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- COVENT GDN WC2  
 - THAMES WATER SHAFT

**Monument/Component Types**

- DARK EARTH (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- PIT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- SURFACE (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/244
Site Code	ROP95
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083716/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4442</a>	The Royal Opera House: (Watching Brief)	Archaeological excavations were undertaken by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in 1996 over 2500 square metres at the site ...

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO20119
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082140/00/00
<b>Name</b>	CROWN COURT
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3051 8106 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	A POSSIBLY MID SAXON PIT WAS RECORDED DURING A 1987 Department of Greater London Archaeology WATCHING BRIEF. (SITE CODE RUS 87). IT WAS 1.37M ACROSS & 0.7 M DEEP. IT CONTAINED A LOOMWEIGHT, DAUB FRAGMENTS, ANIMAL BONES & CARBONISED REMAINS.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO36114	Unpublished document: COWIE R. SAXON SITES IN THE STRAND SURVEY AREA, P 9 NO 30A,
SLO36115	Excavation archive: DGLA. RUSSELL STREET - SITE RECORDS, SITE CODE RUS87,
SLO36116	Unpublished document: COWIE R. GAZETTEER OF MIDDLE SAXON SITES IN THE STRAND, NO 46,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**  
- CROWN COURT  
- RUSSELL ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- PIT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	RUS87
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082140/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4459</a>	Drury House	There is no description for this event

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO98884
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO98884
<b>Name</b>	Crown House, 51 Alwyeh & 1 Kingsway, Westminster {post medieval cut features}
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 30670 81046 (MBR: 27m by 24m)
<b>Summary</b>	A brick sewer and a possible pit were recorded during an archaeological evaluation in 2008.
<b>Description</b>	An archaeological evaluation was undertaken by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. Seven evaluation pits were excavated to assess the survival of archaeological remains. One cut feature and a possible brick sewer were recorded. These may have been associated with open areas on the site in the post medieval period, Craven Mews and Blackmoor Street respectively, which existed between the 17th and 19th centuries. The features were deep cut. The test pits predominantly revealed truncation of the natural gravel by the existing modern building. The contractor concluded that the potential for the survival of ancient ground surfaces on this site is very low. For more information see (1).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO79741	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2008. Archaeological Evaluation at Crown House, 51 Aldwyeh & 1 Kingsway, Westminster, WC2, [An archaeological evaluation was undertaken by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. Seven evaluation pits were excavated to assess the survival of archaeological remains. One cut feature and a possible brick sewer were recorded. These may have been

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- Crown House, 51 Aldwyeh & 1 Kingsway Westminster, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- PIT? (Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- SEWER (Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1900 AD?)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
OASIS record number & status	molas1-42351
Site Code	KNA08
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO98884

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO8169</a>	Archaeological Evaluation at Crown House, 51 Aldwyeh & 1 Kingsway, Westminster, WC2	An archaeological evaluation was undertaken by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. Seven evaluation pits were excavated to a ...

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO68985
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	083741/00/00
<b>Name</b>	CUBITTS YARD
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3031 8094 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Engineers' test-pits excavated in 1996, recorded by B Barber for Museum of London Archaeology Service. One pit revealed a concrete footing aligned perpendicular to James Street. It was not clear whether this was the retaining wall of a former basement or the footing for an unbasemented building, since demolished. Possible archaeological deposits were recorded to the SE of the wall at a depth of 1.14m below present ground level. The lowest deposit, seen in section only, consisted of a yellow-brown sandy clay with occasional fragments of burnt clay or daub.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO66693	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1996. Cubitts Yard WC2. An Archaeological Assessment, P 25,
SLO66694	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. CUBITTS YARD WC2. OBSERVATIONS OF ENGINEERING T-PS,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- CUBITTS YARD

**Monument/Component Types**

- WALL (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083741/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO74014  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 084733/00/000  
**Name** Denmark Place (Nos 1-6) WC2 {Site of Hospital of St Giles}  
**Map Sheet** TQ28SE  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 2987 8129 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Evaluation undertaken by Kevin Wooldridge for PCA, March 1999; site code SGC99. A medieval E-W aligned stone and mortar foundation was observed in an open area south of Andrew Borde Street. Dating of tiles in the foundation suggests a mid 13th century or later date. This was thought to have been part of the medieval hospital of St Giles .

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO73653	GLSMR recording form: Pre-Construct Archaeology. EVALUATION AT 1-6 DENMARK PLACE, WC2, SITE CODE: SGC99,
SLO73654	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 1999. 1-6 Denmark Place, London WC2: An Archaeological Evaluation,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 1-6 DENMARK PLACE WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- HOSPITAL (Medieval to 16th Century - 1250 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/166
Site Code	SGC99
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084733/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4509</a>	Denmark Place (Nos 1-6), Camden, WC2, Evaluation	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO46404  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 081798/01/00  
**Name** DENMARK ST  
**Map Sheet** TQ28SE  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 2993 8128 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description**

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- DENMARK ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- GATEHOUSE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- GATEHOUSE (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081798/01/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO46405  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 081798/04/00  
**Name** DENMARK ST  
**Map Sheet** TQ28SE  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 2989 8124 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description**

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- DENMARK ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- HOUSE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- HOUSE (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

Historic Environment Record	081798/04/00
--------------------------------	--------------

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO16704  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 082019/00/00  
**Name** DRURY LA  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3025 8135 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description** INN PRESENT IN 1720 BUT NOT ON AGAS MAP OF 1560

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO29481	Article in monograph: DOBIE. HISTORY OF ST GILES AND ST GEORGE,
SLO29482	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD MED 25,
SLO29483	Published map/plan: AGAS R. CIVITAS LONDINIUM, ACC NO FLE/321,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- DRURY LA

**Monument/Component Types**

- PUBLIC HOUSE (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)
- PUBLIC HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082019/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO16715
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082023/00/00
<b>Name</b>	DRURY LANE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3025 8128 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	SHOWN ON AGAS AS AN UNNAMED ROAD, BUT NAMED AS DRURY LANE IN ROCQUE. THE ROAD IS PROBABLY MEDIEVAL IN ORIGIN.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO29490	Article in monograph: ROCQUE. ENVIRONS OF LONDON,
SLO29491	Article in monograph: AGAS R. CIVITAS LONDINIUM,
SLO29492	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD MED 34,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- DRURY LANE

**Monument/Component Types**

- ROAD (Medieval to Modern - 1066 AD? to 2050 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082023/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO70903
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	204431/03/00
<b>Name</b>	DRURY LANE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3051 8109 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Holmes identifies this as additional burial space in Drury Lane. It covered 0.25 acres and was laid out as a public garden. This may also have been known as Tavistock burial ground.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- DRURY LANE, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- CEMETERY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

Historic Environment Record      204431/03/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>
-----------------	-----------------

[ELO678](#)      Drury Lane**Brief Description (click Event ID for details)**

Holmes identifies this as additional burial space in Drury Lane. It covered 0.25 acres and was laid out as a public garden. This m ...

**Return to [Top](#) of page****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO76589
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO76589
<b>Name</b>	DRURY LANE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3049 8117 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Summary****Description**

THE COCKPIT OR PHEONIX - 1616 TO 1649/?58. The Cockpit/Pheonix was converted to a theatre in 1616 by Christopher Beeston. Like the Salisbury Court that followed, the Cockpit appears to have been developed to tap the potential of the growth of the W suburbs of London. The exact location of the Cockpit/Pheonix is uncertain, but the vicinity is known.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO13246	Ordnance Survey Archaeological Record Card: Ordnance Survey. CARD INDEX, TQ 38 SW 443,
SLO13247	Article in monograph: WEINREB B & HIBBERT C. LONDON ENCYCLOPAEDIA, P 187,
SLO72431	Unpublished document: BLATHERWICK, S.. LONDONS PRE-RESTORATION PURPOSE-BUILT THEATRES,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- DRURY LANE

**Monument/Component Types**

- THEATRE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO76589

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO8701
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	081525/00/00
<b>Name</b>	DRURY LANE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3049 8117 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

THE COCKPIT OR PHEONIX - 1616 TO 1649/?58. The Cockpit/Pheonix was located to the N of Drury Lane and built for cock fighting by John Best in 1609 and converted to a theatre in 1616 by Christopher Beeston. Like the Salisbury Court that followed, the Cockpit appears to have been developed to tap the potential of the growth of the W suburbs of London. The exact location of the Cockpit/Pheonix is uncertain, but the vicinity is known.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO13246	Ordnance Survey Archaeological Record Card: Ordnance Survey. CARD INDEX, TQ 38 SW 443,
SLO13247	Article in monograph: WEINREB B & HIBBERT C. LONDON ENCYCLOPAEDIA, P 187,
SLO72431	Unpublished document: BLATHERWICK, S.. LONDONS PRE-RESTORATION PURPOSE-BUILT THEATRES,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- DRURY LANE

**Monument/Component Types**

- COCKPIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Monument Protection Program	Y
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081525/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO98082  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** MLO98082  
**Name** Drury Lane [141-142 Grosvenor House], Westminster  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 30455 81173 (MBR: 32m by 29m) (Centred on)

**Summary** An Archaeological evaluation and excavation was carried out by C Edwards on behalf of AOC Archaeology between 12th May to 23rd November 2004. Middle Saxon and Post Medieval archaeology were recorded. Created by R Leggett (17th August 2006)

**Description** An Archaeological evaluation and excavation was carried out by C Edwards on behalf of AOC Archaeology between 12th May to 23rd November 2004. Middle Saxon and Post Medieval archaeology were recorded. A large circular pit was discovered, within which were found burnt daub, charcoal flecks, oyster shell, ox, sheep and red deer bone and one piece of Middle Saxon chaff-tempered pottery dated to between 600-750 AD. The animal bone deposits were small and heavily fragmented, however clear butchery evidence was visible and showed the use of cleavers. Sawn deer antler suggests an element of local antler working. The assemblage of finds from the pits was characteristic of Lundenwic sites. Post medieval pits were also recorded. \*the natural was reached up to 19.66aOD\*

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO77570	Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. 2005. 1141-142 Grosvenor House, Drury Lane: Archaeological Evaluation And Excavation Report, [An Archaeological evaluation and excavation was carried out by C Edwards on behalf of AOC Archaeology between 12th May to 23rd November 2004. Middle Saxon and Post Medieval archaeology were recorded.]

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 141-142 Grosvenor House, Drury Lane, Westminster

**Monument/Component Types**

- RUBBISH PIT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>Other Statuses and References</b>		
<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/466	
Site Code	DUL04	
SHINE Candidate (Possible)		
Historic Environment Record	MLO98082	

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/466
Site Code	DUL04
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO98082

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO6139</a>	Drury Lane [141-142 Grosvenor House], Westminster	An Archaeological evaluation and excavation was carried out by C Edwards on behalf of AOC Archaeology between 12th May to 23rd Nov ...

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO71744  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 084200/00/00  
**Name** DRURY LANE CAMDEN/WESTMINSTER  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3040 8120 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description** A trepanned skull of an adult female.

**Sources**

Number	Reference
SLO70067	Unclassified: Museum of London. MOL CATALOGUE REPORT, MOL ID NO: B230,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER  
 - [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- DRURY LA CAMDEN/WESTMINSTER

**Monument/Component Types**

- HUMAN REMAINS (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
------------	-----------------	-------------

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084200/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">ELO684</a>	Drury Lane Camden	A trepanned skull of an adult female

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO73306
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084540/00/00
<b>Name</b>	DRURY LANE WC2
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3060 8110 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	LE FEVRE'S RIDING ACADEMY 1635. Located on the S side of Drury Lane, this was a short-lived playhouse converted from a riding school. It appears to have been converted to accomodate a group of French actors visiting the capital.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO72433	Unpublished document: BLATHERWICK, S.. LONDONS PRE-RESTORATION PURPOSE-BUILT THEATRES,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- DRURY LANE, WC2  
 - RUSSELL ST  
 - TAVISTOCK ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- THEATRE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084540/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO76591
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO76591
<b>Name</b>	DRURY LANE WC2
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3060 8110 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	LE FEVRE'S RIDING ACADEMY 1635. Located on the S side of Drury Lane, this was a short-lived playhouse converted from a riding school. It appears to have been converted to accommodate a group of French actors visiting the capital.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO72433	Unpublished document: BLATHERWICK, S.. LONDONS PRE-RESTORATION PURPOSE-BUILT THEATRES,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- Drury Lane, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- RIDING SCHOOL ((at some time) Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO76591

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO95354
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO95354
<b>Name</b>	Drury Lane, [Consecutive Nos 55-57], {site of late 19th century printing works}
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3048 8110 (MBR: 43m by 54m)

**Summary**

This is the site of a commercial premises and works which was built around 1875-80 of red brick with stucco or painted stone dressings and a slate roof. It was in the Commercial High Victorian Gothic style and was four tall storeys and five bays wide. It was demolished around 1990.

**Description**

Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006. The following building shall be deleted from the list. Commercial premises and works. Built around 1875-80. Red brick with stucco or painted stone dressings, slate roof. Commercial High Victorian Gothic. Four tall storeys. Five bays wide, the outer bays very slightly advanced and gabled. Office entrance in left hand gabled bay with foliate capped granite pilasters on pedestals to jambs, brick and stone voussoirs to arch finished off with pointed drip mould and sun flower patterned cut brick spandrels. Works entrance to right hand bay under deep lintel. Centre three bays of ground floor have large, four-light, double transomed windows between pedestalled, cast iron, foliate capped pilasters; deep lintel carried across. The upper floors have large three-light windows with their moulded mullions curved out at top (rather as hammer-heads) to support the lintels; those in the flanking bays on second and third floors are contained in through-storey pointed arched recesses with cut and moulded brickwork to tympana and arches. The centre three bays have cut brick strings between storeys and enriched painted stone eaves cornice running between gables of flanking bays. See linked Designation record and (1) for full details.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO80288	Digital archive: Department for Culture, Media and Sport. Listed Buildings Online Database, [LB Online Database contains the listing descriptions and grid reference points for all current, revoked and proposed listed buildings.]

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- Consecutive Nos 55-57 Drury Lane Westminster, London

**Monument/Component Types**

- COMMERCIAL OFFICE (19th Century to Modern - 1875 AD? to 1990 AD?)
- PRINTING WORKS (19th Century to Modern - 1875 AD? to 1990 AD?)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Delisted	209527 Consecutive 55 to 57 Drury Lane
Previous HER/SMR reference	MLO17917
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO95354

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO98887
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO98887
<b>Name</b>	Dryden Street, No 1-5, Westminster {two probable Saxon pits}
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 30364 81179 (MBR: 18m by 17m)
<b>Summary</b>	Two pits of probable Saxon date were recorded during an evaluation in 2008. These were probably domestic rubbish pits from the settlement of Lundenwic.
<b>Description</b>	An archaeological evaluation was undertaken by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in advance of redevelopment. Ten geotechnical test pits were excavated, though two were abandoned due to the presence of live drain runs, and two were enlarged. The evaluation confirmed the presence of two pits of probable Saxon date in the area affected by the proposed development, and the survival of brickearth across the site, including the area of the proposed new cinema. The contractor concluded that the proposed redevelopment will remove any surviving archaeological deposits in the area of the proposed new cinema and lift pit, and that a scatter of cut features is likely to survive in these areas. Archaeological deposits will be unaffected across the remainder of the site. For more information see (1).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO79462	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2008. Archaeological Evaluation: 1-5 Dryden Street, Westminster, WC2, [An archaeological evaluation was undertaken by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in advance of redevelopment. Ten geotechnical test pits were excavated, though two were abandoned due to the presence of live drain runs, and two were enlarged. The

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 1-5 Dryden Street Westminster London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- PIT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD? to 1065 AD?)
- RUBBISH PIT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD? to 1065 AD?)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
OASIS record number & status	molas1-37815
Site Code	DDN08
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO98887

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO7940</a>	Archaeological Evaluation: 1-5 Dryden Street, Westminster, WC2	An archaeological evaluation was undertaken by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in advance of redevelopment. Ten geotechni ...

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO63093
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082912/00/00
<b>Name</b>	DUDLEY HOUSE,ENDELL ST,
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3019 8115 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Observation by R. Whytehead for ILAU, 1978; site code DUD78. A human bone was reportedly found by workmen at the east end of the site. No further evidence other than that of a 'topographical character' was discovered. This may also relate to SMR 084031.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO56830	Excavation archive: Inner London Archaeological Unit. ARCHIVE, SITE CODE DUD78,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- DUDLEY HOUSE,ENDELL ST,  
- WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- HUMAN REMAINS (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	DUD78
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082912/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3193</a>	Dudley House	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO98886  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** MLO98886  
**Name** East Russell Street {Post Medieval cellaring and made ground}  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 30511 81036 (MBR: 31m by 60m)

**Summary** A series of basements and cellars were observed within the excavations along the length of a cable trench by the watching brief work undertaken by the Museum of London Archaeological Society. These were exposed briefly in the base of the trench and are thought to date from the later 18th and 19th centuries.

**Description** The trench established that the below ground features extend some 3 or 4m out beneath the road from the North. A series of Post Medieval made ground layers covered the cellar vaults and were used to raise and level the ground for the surfaces of the road. (1-2)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO79199	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2004. Piazza cable trench, Covent Garden, London, WC2, City of Westminster: an archaeological watching brief report, [A watching brief was maintained by the Museum of London Archaeology Service for EDF Energy during the first quarter of 2004 for cable trench excavations, which also included locations in King Street, Russell Street, Bow Street and Drury Street. Archaeol
SLO79993	Excavation archive: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2004. Piazza cable trench, Covent Garden, London, WC2, City of Westminster: an archaeological watching brief report, [A watching brief was maintained by the Museum of London Archaeology Service for EDF Energy during the first quarter of 2004 for cable trench excavations, which also included locations in King Street, Russell Street, Bow Street and Drury Street. Archaeol

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- East Russell Street, Westminster, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- (Former Type) CELLAR ((between) 18th Century to 19th Century - 1701 AD to 1900 AD)
- (Former Type) MADE GROUND ((between) 18th Century to 19th Century - 1701 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/594
Site Code	CGZ04
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO7736</a>	Covent Garden Piazza, Westminster: watching brief	A watching brief was maintained by the Museum of London Archaeology Service for EDF Energy during the first quarter of 2004 for ca ...

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO17775
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	081769/00/00
<b>Name</b>	ELY PLACE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3140 8168 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	ROMAN FOUNDATIONS FOUND UNDER ST ETHELFREDAS CHAPEL IN 19TH CENTURY EXCAVATIONS.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO31287	Article in monograph: LEHMAN J. HOLBORN,
SLO31288	Article in monograph: ST ETHELFREDAS CHURCH GUIDE,
SLO31289	Unpublished document: MOLLM AG, F925,
SLO31290	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD ROM 5,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- ELY PLACE

- ST ETHELDREDASCHURCH

**Monument/Component Types**

- STRUCTURE (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081769/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO5680</a>	ELY PLACE	There is no description for this event

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO17855  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 082090/00/00  
**Name** ELY PLACE  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3145 8165 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description** AFTER BEING A PRISON (GLHER REF 082089), ELY HOUSE (GLHER REF 081799) BECAME A HOSPITAL UNTIL 1772, WHEN THE SITE WAS PURCHASED BY THE CROWN.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO31567	Article in monograph: JARVIS SE. HISTORY OF ELY PLACE,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- ELY HO (PREVIOUS NAME )  
 - ELY PLACE

**Monument/Component Types**

- HOSPITAL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082090/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO18067
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082089/00/00
<b>Name</b>	ELY PLACE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3143 8165 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	THE BUILDINGS OF PART OF ELY HOUSE (GLHER REF 081799) BECAME A PRISON AROUND 1642, POSSIBLY AFTER THE DESTRUCTION OF SOME OF THE BUILDINGS

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO32027	Article in monograph: JARVIS SE. A HISTORY OF ELY PLACE,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- ELY HO (PREVIOUS NAME )  
- ELY PLACE

**Monument/Component Types**

- PRISON (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082089/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO18068
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082091/00/00
<b>Name</b>	ELY PLACE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3143 8165 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

IN 1576, SIR CHRISTOPHER HATTON TOOK CONTROL OF PART OF ELY HOUSE (GLHER REF 081799). HE TOOK THE GATEHOUSE & PARTS AROUND THE COURTYARD, THE GARDENS & THE ORCHARD ON A LEASE. ON THE DEATH OF THE BISHOP, HE TOOK OVER. AFTER LEGALBATTLES HE AGREED TO PAY \$100 RENT EACH YEAR. IN 1620, THE HOUSE PASSED TO GONDAMAR, THE SPANISH AMBASSADOR, FOR HIS USE. IN THE 17TH CENTURY, ALL BUT THE GREAT HALL & THE CHAPEL WERE PULLED DOWN WHEN BISHOP MATTHEW WREN WAS INPRISON. THE GREAT HALL WAS USED FIRST AS A PRISON, (GLHER REF 082089) AND THEN AS A HOSPITAL (GLHER REF 082090).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO32028	Article in monograph: JARVIS SE. A HISTORY OF ELY PLACE,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- ELY HOUSE (OLD NAME )

- ELY PLACE

**Monument/Component Types**

- MANOR HOUSE (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)
- TOWN HOUSE (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)
- MANOR HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- TOWN HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082091/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO25785
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	081799/00/00
<b>Name</b>	ELY PLACE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3143 8165 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary  
Description**

JOHN DE KIRKEBY, BISHOP OF ELY FROM 1286 TO 1290, LEFT THE LAND THAT ELY HOUSE IS BUILT ON TO HIS SUCCESSORS. WILLIAM DE LUDA DONATED MORE LAND (1290 TO1298) & THE CHAPEL WAS BUILT BY 1303 (GLHER REF 201785). THE HOUSE ITSELF WASBUILT BY 1320. IN 1336, BISHOP JOHN DE HOTHAM ADDED SIX MESSUAGES (A HOUSE &LANDS), TWO CELLARS & 40 ACRES OF LAND. IN 1373, BISHOP THOMAS ARUNDEL BECAME BISHOP. HE EXTENDED THE HOUSE, BUILDING THE CLOISTERS & A GATEHOUSE. THE BISHOPS USED THIS BUILDING THEMSELVES UNTIL 1576, WHEN THEY LEASED PART TO SIR CHRISTOPHER HATTON FOR HIS USE AS A TOWN OR MANOR HOUSE (GLHER REF 082091).USED DURING THE CIVIL WAR AS PRISON & LATER A HOSPITAL. SUBSTANTIAL REMAINSHAVE BEED FOUND IN WATCHING BRIEFS BY Department of Greater London Archaeology 1990 AT 31-32, 33 & 34 ELY PLACE.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO46152	Article in monograph: EXCAVATION ROUND UP 1985, LONDON ARCH VOL 5 NO 6, P 158,
SLO46153	Article in monograph: SLEIGH L. ST ETHELDRAS & ELY PALACE, P 15-25,
SLO46154	Article in monograph: REF, LAMAST VOL 5, P 494,
SLO46155	Article in monograph: RCHME. WEST LONDON, P 44,
SLO46156	Article in monograph: BREWER HW. OLD LONDON ILLUSTRATED, PL 14,
SLO46157	Article in monograph: WATFORD E. OLD & NEW LONDON, VOL 2, PP 514-526,
SLO46158	Ordnance Survey Archaeological Record Card: Ordnance Survey. CARD INDEX, TQ 38 SW 421,
SLO46159	Unpublished document: MOLLM AG, M546,
SLO46160	Article in monograph: MEE A. LONDON NORTH OF THAMES, P 60,
SLO46161	Published map/plan: PROCKTER A & TAYLOR R. A-Z ELIZABETHAN LONDON, P 7 ELY PLACE,
SLO46162	Published map/plan: HYDE R. A-Z GEORGIAN LONDON, P 9,
SLO46163	Article in monograph: REF, LAMAST OS VOL 4, P 118,
SLO46164	Article in monograph: MURRAY TB. NOTICE OF ELY CHAPEL & PLACE,
SLO46165	Article in monograph: REF, LTR VOL 10, P 111-4,
SLO46166	Article in monograph: JARVIS SE. HISTORY OF ELY PLACE, PP 13-15,
SLO46167	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD MED 4 & 20,
SLO46168	Excavation archive: DGLA. ELY PLACE SITE RECORDS. SITE CODE ELY85,
SLO46169	GLSMR recording form: DGLA. 33 ELY PLACE, SITE CODE ELY90,
SLO46170	Excavation archive: DGLA BARBER B & MALCOLM G. 33 ELY PLACE SITE RECORDS, SITE CODE ELY90,
SLO46171	Excavation archive: DGLA MALCOLM G. 21-32 ELY PLACE EC1 SITE RECORDS, SITE CODE EEL90,
SLO46172	GLSMR recording form: DGLA. 21-32 ELY PLACE, SITE CODE EEL90,
SLO46173	Excavation archive: DGLA MALCOLM G. 34 ELY PLACE EC1 SITE RECORDS, SITE CODE ELP90,
SLO46174	GLSMR recording form: DGLA. 34 ELY PLACE, SITE CODE ELP90,
SLO46175	Article in monograph: YOUNGS SM, CLARK J & BARRY T. MEDIEVAL BRITAIN AND IRELAND IN 1985, MED ARCH 30, PP 136-44,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- ELY PLACE

**Monument/Component Types**

- PALACE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- RELIGIOUS HOUSE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- TOWN HOUSE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- PALACE (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)
- RELIGIOUS HOUSE (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)
- TOWN HOUSE (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)
- PALACE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- RELIGIOUS HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- TOWN HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Monument Protection	Y



Program  
Site Code EEL90  
Site Code ELP90  
Site Code ELY85  
Site Code ELY90  
SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)  
Historic Environment Record 081799/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3224</a>	31-32 ELY PLACE	There is no description for this event
<a href="#">ELO3234</a>	34 ELY PLACE	There is no description for this event
<a href="#">ELO3239</a>	St Ethelreda's (church)	There is no description for this event
<a href="#">ELO3240</a>	Ely Place	There is no description for this event

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO46409  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 081799/01/00  
**Name** ELY PLACE  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3143 8165 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

THE CLOISTER WAS BUILT BY BISHOP THOMAS ARUNDEL IN 1373. IT WAS A QUADRANGLE OF TWO STOREYS, THE LOWER BEING A CLOISTER WALK & THE UPPER SPLIT INTO ROOMS. THE CHAPEL ADJOINED AT THE UPPER LEVEL TO THE NORTH WEST OF THE CLOISTER.

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- ELY PLACE

**Monument/Component Types**

- CLOISTER (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- CLOISTER (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)
- CLOISTER (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
------------	-----------------	-------------

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
------------	-----------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

Historic Environment Record	081799/01/00
-----------------------------	--------------

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
----------	----------	--

<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	
--------------------------------	---------------------	--

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO46411
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	081799/03/00
<b>Name</b>	ELY PLACE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3143 8165 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	THE GATEHOUSE OF ELY HOUSE WAS BUILT BY BISHOP THOMAS ARUNDEL IN 1373. IT WAS POSITIONED SOME WAY TO THE SOUTH OF THE CLOISTER

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- ELY PLACE

**Monument/Component Types**

- GATEHOUSE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- GATEHOUSE (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)
- GATEHOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

Historic Environment Record      081799/03/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
-----------------	-----------------	---

<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	
--------------------------------	---------------------	--

**Return to [Top of page](#)****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO56818  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** MLO56818  
**Name** ELY PLACE  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3141 8165 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Department of Greater London Archaeology EXCAVATION IN 1985, IN ADVANCE OF BUILDING A TEAROOM, UNCOVERED A FLOOR (MLO56818). TO THE WEST OF THIS LAY A SUBSTANTIAL CLOISTER WALL, 0.9M WIDE. IT LAY ASKEW TO THE CHAPEL & WAS CONSTRUCTED FROM RAG & CHALK WITH A RAGSTONE & WHITE PLASTER FACING

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- ELY PLACE

**Monument/Component Types**

- WALL (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
------------	-----------------	-------------

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
Previous HER/SMR reference	081799/01/002
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO56818

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO56836  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 081799/01/001  
**Name** ELY PLACE  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3141 8165 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

THE Department of Greater London Archaeology IN 1985 WAS ASKED TO EXAMINE & RECORD PART OF THE WEST CLOISTER ALLEY. PRIOR TO THE CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW TEAROOM. A 9M LENGTH OF THE CLOISTERFLOOR WAS EXPOSED & AT ONE POINT TRACED TO ITS FULL 3M WIDTH. IT WAS TILED WITH 0.2M SQUARE GREEN GLAZED & YELLOW SLIPPED FLEMISH TILES LAID IN A DIAGONAL CHEQUERBOARD PATTERN

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- ELY PLACE

**Monument/Component Types**

- FLOOR (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
------------	-----------------	-------------

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
------------	-----------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

Historic Environment Record	081799/01/001
-----------------------------	---------------

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
----------	----------	--

<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	
--------------------------------	---------------------	--

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO8570  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 201795/00/00  
**Name** ENDELL ST  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3020 8124 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

AUSTERE HIGH VICTORIAN GOTHIC WORKHOUSE ATTACHED TO THE PARISHES OF STGILES IN THE FIELD AND ST GEORGE BLOOMSBURY. BUILT C1879 BY LEE AND SMITH WITH ADDITIONAL RANGES AT THE REAR OF 1886 BY WA AND AB PITE. THE BUILDING WAS DEMOLISHED C1979.

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- ENDELL ST  
- WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- WORKHOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
------------	-----------------	-------------

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
------------	-----------------

Delisted	
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	201795/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO65989
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	083331/00/00
<b>Name</b>	EUSTON RD
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 2980 8258 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Evaluation undertaken by M Cox for Bournemouth University, Aug'95; site code PAN95. The crypt of St Pancras Church (SMR ref: 202819) is the site of some 560 19th century burials. After removal of rubble etc. in the examined vaults, lead and wooden coffins were examined in situ. Although no coffins were opened, several names, dates etc. were noted on coffin plates and end plates indicating the potential for named burials on the site. No further periods recorded on site, although full excavation will take place in 1996-7.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO62110	Unpublished document: Bournemouth University. 1995. Evaluation of the Archaeology of St Pancras Church Crypt, Euston Road, London,
SLO63203	GLSMR recording form: BOURNEMOUTH UNIVERSITY: COX, DR. M. ST PANCRAS CHURCH CRYPT, EVALUATION, SITE CODE: PAN95,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- EUSTON RD

**Monument/Component Types**

- COFFIN (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- CRYPT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- INHUMATION (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	PAN95
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083331/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO9124</a>	Euston Road, (St Pancras Church Crypt), Camden, Evaluation	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO25719  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 082259/00/00  
**Name** EXMOUTH MARKETPLAYGROUND  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3130 8245 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

BURYING GROUND MARKED ON A-Z OF REGENCY LONDON POSSIBLY ASSOCIATED WITH NEARBY SPA FIELDS CHAPEL (SEE 082260) SITE NOW PLAYGROUND & SPA FIELDS GARDENS ATTACHED TO CHURCH OF OUR MOST HOLY REDEEMER (212560). Holmes advises that this was a tea-garden before becoming a burial ground. Before 1885 it was occasionally used as a drill ground and then became a playground. It has now become tennis courts as well as a garden.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO68428	Article in monograph: HOLMES MRS B. THE LONDON BURIAL GROUNDS, P 288, NO 68,
SLO68429	Unpublished map: HOLMES MRS B. ANNOTATED 1ST EDITION OS MAPS, MAP NO 26, NO 68,
SLO46080	Article in monograph: LTS. THE A TO Z OF REGENCY LONDON, MAP 4, BC,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**

- EXMOUTH MARKETPLAYGROUND  
 - SPA FIELDS GARDENS

**Monument/Component Types**

- CEMETERY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082259/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO16254
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	080390/00/00
<b>Name</b>	FARRINGDON RD
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3150 8190 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	A THREE ARCHED STRUCTURE WITH 30 OPENINGS CONTAINING TILES ETC, THOUGH TO BE A MEDIEVAL TILE KILN, WAS FOUND ON THE BANK OF THE FLEET DURING EXCAVATIONS FOR THE METROPOLITAN RAILWAY, NEAR FARRINGDON STATION. THE KILN MEASURED 16 X 10 FT & WAS MADE OF TILES. IT PRODUCED TILES WITH DECORATIONS SUCH AS THE FLEUR-DE-LYS & DOUBLE HEADED EAGLE.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO28627	Article in monograph: REF, ILN MAY 2ND,
SLO28628	Article in monograph: DESCRIPTION & ILLUSTRATION, ILLUSTRATED TIMES AUG 29,
SLO28629	Article in monograph: PRICE JE. MEDIEVAL KILN FOR BURNING ENCAUSTIC TILES, LAMAST VOL 3 OS, PP 31-36,
SLO28630	Article in monograph: PINKS WJ. HISTORY OF CLERKENWELL, P 366 - 7,
SLO28631	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, IS MED 14,
SLO28632	Article in monograph: SCHWAB I. THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF ISLINGTON,
SLO28633	Article in monograph: ANTIQUARIAN & LITERARY INTELLIGENCE: LONDON MIDDLE, GENT 216, PP 209-12,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON
- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- FARRINGDON RD
- RIVER FLEET
- TURNMILL ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- TILE KILN (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	080390/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO24967  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 082085/00/00  
**Name** FARRINGDON RD  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3140 8205 (MBR: 410m by 710m) (Centred on)  
 Bounding Point: TQ 31200 82400  
 Bounding Point: TQ 31600 81700

**Summary**

**Description** IN AGAS & ALSO ROCQUE THE ROAD IS SHOWN UNMARKED & TO THE WEST OF THE RIVERFLEET.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO44594	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD MED 36 & 37,
SLO44595	Published map/plan: ROCQUES J. A PLAN OF THE CITIES OF LONDON,
SLO44596	Published map/plan: AGAS R. CIVITAS LONDINIUM,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**  
- FARRINGDON RD

**Monument/Component Types**

- ROAD (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082085/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO25709
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082249/00/00
<b>Name</b>	FARRINGDON RD
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3108 8236 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	SITE OF PRISON NOTORIOUS FOR ITS SEVERITY. CLOSED 1877 DEMOLISHED 1889 TOMAKE WAY FOR THE PARCELS POST OFFICE (MOUNT PLEASANT)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO46065	Article in monograph: WEINREB B & HIBBERT C (EDS). THE LONDON ENCYCLOPAEDIA, P 187,
SLO46066	Article in monograph: LTS. THE A TO Z OF REGENCY LONDON, MAP 4, AC,
SLO46067	Ordnance Survey Archaeological Record Card: Ordnance Survey. CARD INDEX, TQ 38 SW 200,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**

- FARRINGDON RD

- MOUNT PLEASANTSORTING OFFICE

**Monument/Component Types**

- HOUSE OF CORRECTION (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- PRISON (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082249/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO64261  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 083222/00/00  
**Name** FARRINGDON RD (MOUNT PLEASANT POST-OFFICE )  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3101 8237 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Evaluation and watching brief by T. Thomas for Museum of London Archaeology Service, May-Sept 1993; site code MPO92. On the west side of the site, the alluvial deposits of the edge of the River Fleet were discovered. They were sealed by dumping (083223). Periods recorded under same site code: post-mediaeval (083223-5). (1-3)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO58910	Excavation archive: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EXCAVATION ARCHIVE, SITE CODE MPO92,
SLO58911	Article in monograph: Museum of London Archaeology Service. SUMMARY (IN FIELDWORK ROUND-UP), LONDON ARCH VOL 7 NO 8, P 207,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**

- FARRINGDON RD (MOUNT PLEASANT POST-OFFICE )  
 - ROSEBERRY AVE

**Monument/Component Types**

- FLOOD DEPOSIT (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	MPO92
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083222/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4061</a>	Mount Pleasant, [Mount Pleasant Post Office], Islington, WC1, Evaluation	An archaeological evaluation was carried out in 1993 at Mount Pleasant Post Office by the Museum of London Archaeology Service, pr

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO64263  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 083223/00/00  
**Name** FARRINGDON RD (MOUNT PLEASANT POST-OFFICE )  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3101 8237 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary Description**

Evaluation and watching brief by T. Thomas for Museum of London Archaeology Service, May-Sept 1993; site code MPO92. At least two phases of dumping sealed the alluvial deposits of the R. Fleet. The first was early post-med in date and seems to represent random dumping from the river bank. The second was apparently part of a deliberate attempt to create a terraced platform which projected out from the eastern edge of the river valley. Periods recorded under same site code: post-mediaeval (083223-5), unknown (083222).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO58913	Excavation archive: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EXCAVATION ARCHIVE, SITE CODE MPO92,
SLO58914	Article in monograph: Museum of London Archaeology Service. SUMMARY (IN FIELDWORK ROUND-UP), LONDON ARCH VOL 7 NO 8, P 207,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
 - [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**

- FARRINGDON RD (MOUNT PLEASANT POST-OFFICE )  
 - ROSEBERRY AVE

**Monument/Component Types**

- DUMP (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	MPO92
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083223/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4061</a>	Mount Pleasant, [Mount Pleasant Post Office], Islington, WC1, Evaluation	An archaeological evaluation was carried out in 1993 at Mount Pleasant Post Office by the Museum of London Archaeology Service, pr

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO64265
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	083224/00/00
<b>Name</b>	FARRINGDON RD (MOUNT PLEASANT POST-OFFICE )
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3101 8237 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Evaluation and watching brief by T. Thomas for Museum of London Archaeology Service, May-Sept 1993; site code MPO92. Above an artificial platform were extensive brick foundations which were probably part of a prison known as The Middlesex House of Correction (1794-1889). Periods recorded under same site code: post-mediaeval (083223-5), unknown (083222).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO58916	Excavation archive: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EXCAVATION ARCHIVE, SITE CODE MPO92,
SLO58917	Article in monograph: Museum of London Archaeology Service. SUMMARY (IN FIELDWORK ROUND-UP), LONDON ARCH VOL 7 NO 8, P 207,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**

- FARRINGDON RD (MOUNT PLEASANT POST-OFFICE )  
- ROSEBERRY AVE

**Monument/Component Types**

- BUILDING (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- HOUSE OF CORRECTION (18th Century to 19th Century - 1794 AD to 1877 AD)
- PRISON (18th Century to 19th Century - 1794 AD to 1877 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	MPO92
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083224/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4061</a>	Mount Pleasant, [Mount Pleasant Post Office], Islington, WC1, Evaluation	An archaeological evaluation was carried out in 1993 at Mount Pleasant Post Office by the Museum of London Archaeology Service, pr

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO64267
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	083225/00/00
<b>Name</b>	FARRINGDON RD (MOUNT PLEASANT POST-OFFICE )
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3101 8237 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Evaluation and watching brief by T. Thomas for Museum of London Archaeology Service, May-Sept 1993; site code MPO92. Above an artificial platform were extensive walls which were probably part of a prison known as The Middlesex House of Correction (1794-1889). Periods recorded under same site code: post-mediaeval (083223-5), unknown (083222).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO58919	Excavation archive: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EXCAVATION ARCHIVE, SITE CODE MPO92, Article in monograph: Museum of London Archaeology Service. SUMMARY (IN FIELDWORK ROUND-UP), LONDON ARCH VOL 7 NO 8, P 207,
SLO58920	

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**

- FARRINGDON RD (MOUNT PLEASANT POST-OFFICE )  
- ROSEBERRY AVE

**Monument/Component Types**

- WALL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- HOUSE OF CORRECTION (18th Century to 19th Century - 1794 AD to 1877 AD)
- PRISON (18th Century to 19th Century - 1794 AD to 1877 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	MPO92
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083225/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4061</a>	Mount Pleasant, [Mount Pleasant Post Office], Islington, WC1, Evaluation	An archaeological evaluation was carried out in 1993 at Mount Pleasant Post Office by the Museum of London Archaeology Service, pr

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO75737
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO75737
<b>Name</b>	Farringdon Road
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 313 822 (MBR: 100m by 100m) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	One trench was excavated in which medieval deposits consisted mainly of sand and gravel and may represent hillwash reworking natural deposits. However it may just be make-up layers associated with terracing, due to the fragment of roof tile recovered from the context. The tile was manufactured in a fabric that does not pre-date 1480/1520.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75910	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 1998. Adjunct to archaeological investigations at 21 Bowling Green lane and 62-66 Farringdon Road, Islington,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**  
- Farringdon Road, 21 Bowling Green Lane & 62-66 Farringdon Road, London, N1

**Monument/Component Types**

- DEPOSIT UNCLASSIFIED (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	19/005
Site Code	FDN97
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO75737

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO237</a>	Farringdon Road	One trench was excavated by Pre-Construct Archaeology. Post-medieval deposits consisted of seventeenth century dumped deposits, a ...

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO77026
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO77026
<b>Name</b>	Farringdon Road
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 313 822 (MBR: 100m by 100m) (Centred on)

**Summary****Description**

A sequence of deposits was recorded on site. The first was a mid-light grey mainly silt deposit that contained some refuse of pottery, mortar and charcoal. This may be either hillwash or a thin horticultural layer. The second deposit was a homogenous mid-dark grey dump deposit c 0.50m thick. This contained domestic refuse and some CBM. The pottery recovered dated from 1400-1500 yet this is likely to be residual considering the building material collected does not pre-date 1666. Another deposit represented a demolition and levelling sequence. It mainly consisted of building rubble and underlay the wall.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75910	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 1998. Adjunct to archaeological investigations at 21 Bowling Green lane and 62-66 Farringdon Road, Islington,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**

- Farringdon Road, 21 Bowling Green Lane & 62-66 Farringdon Road, London, EC1

**Monument/Component Types**

- CONSTRUCTION LAYER (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- DEPOSIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- DUMP LAYER (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	19/005
Site Code	FDN97
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO77026

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO237</a>	Farringdon Road	One trench was excavated by Pre-Construct Archaeology. Post-medieval deposits consisted of seventeenth century dumped deposits, a ...

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO77027
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO77027
<b>Name</b>	Farringdon Road
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 313 822 (MBR: 100m by 100m) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	A very poorly constructed east-west aligned brick wall was the uppermost feature in the archaeological sequence here. The wall was damaged and covered in 20th century rubble. The wall was built from re-used material and few whole bricks were evident in the build.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75910	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 1998. Adjunct to archaeological investigations at 21 Bowling Green lane and 62-66 Farringdon Road, Islington,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**

- Farringdon Road, 21 Bowling Green Lane & 62-66 Farringdon Road, London, EC1

**Monument/Component Types**

- WALL (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	19/005
Site Code	FDN97
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO77027

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO237</a>	Farringdon Road	One trench was excavated by Pre-Construct Archaeology. Post-medieval deposits consisted of seventeenth century dumped deposits, a ...

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO11095
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	080493/00/00
<b>Name</b>	FARRINGDON ROAD
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3135 8210 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	TRIAL EXCAVATION BY D WHIPP FOR ILAU 1975 (SITE CODE FAR75) LOOKING FOR THE WEST EDGE OF THE FLEET VALLEY, FOUND ONLY 18TH CENTURY DUMPING. SOME UNSTRATIFIED ROMAN & MEDIEVAL POTTERY WAS FOUND WITHIN THE DUMPS.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO18612	Article in monograph: Inner London Archaeological Unit. SITES INVESTIGATED 1974-1976, LAMAST VOL 28, P 253,
SLO18613	Artifact: FINDS, SITE CODE FAR75,
SLO18614	Excavation archive: Inner London Archaeological Unit WHIPP D. FARRINGDON ROAD SITE RECORDS, SITE CODE FAR75,
SLO18615	Article in monograph: EXCAVATION ROUND-UP, LONDON ARCH VOL 2 NO 14, P 371,
SLO18616	Unpublished document: RCHM NMR. EXCAVATIONS INDEX, PRN 23612,
SLO18617	Article in monograph: KEEN L. MEDIEVAL FLOOR-TILES OF THE "WESTMINSTER" TILER AT, HERTS ARCH, PP 90-3,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**  
- CLERKENWELL RD  
- FARRINGDON RD  
- HERBAL HILL

**Monument/Component Types**

- DUMP (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	FAR75
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	080493/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3268</a>	FARRINGDON RD	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO18007
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082059/00/00
<b>Name</b>	FARRINGDON ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3138 8173 (MBR: 360m by 160m) (Centred on)
	Bounding Point: TQ 31200 81800
	Bounding Point: TQ 31550 81650

**Summary****Description**

HOLBORN SETTLEMENT FIRST GREW UP AROUND THE BRIDGE WHERE THE MAIN ST CROSSED THE STREAM. IT IS MENTIONED IN DOMESDAY IN 1086. IN 1130, BOUNDARIES WERE SET UP TO MARK THE CITY LIMITS (GLHER REF 082060). IT THEN GREW AS A RIBBON DEVELOPMENT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD. DOMESDAY BOOK MENTIONS 2 COTTARS AT HOLBORN, TO PAY THE KINGS SHERIFF 20D PER YEAR. The original grid reference (TQ 312\*\* 818\*\*) appears to be quite a way to the north and west of the village seems likely to be located. Holborn actually crosses the line of the Fleet at TQ 3155\* 8165\*. The name Holborn is derived from Hole-Bourne, or stream in the hollow, an alternative name for the River Fleet referring to the deep valley of the lower part of its course.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO31734	Article in monograph: Victoria County History. MIDDLESEX, VOL 1, P 93,
SLO31735	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD SAX/MED 5 & MED 68,
SLO68580	Article in monograph: BARTON, N.. THE LOST RIVERS OF LONDON, PP 25-33,
SLO68581	Article in monograph: WEINREB, B. & HIBBERT, C.. THE LONDON ENCYCLOPEDIA, P 384,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- FARRINGDON ST

- HOLBORN

**Monument/Component Types**

- SETTLEMENT (Early Medieval/Dark Age to Medieval - 410 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082059/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO70987
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	044703/00/00
<b>Name</b>	FETTER LA (ADJOINING NEVILLES COURT ) EC1
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3132 8134 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	H S Gordon for Guildhall Museum , 1921, site code GM303. A set of annotated black and white photographs indicate that the site contained between 11ft and 12.5ft of humic deposits. See SMR 044703-6.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO68680	Unpublished document: SCHOFIELD J. CITY OF LONDON ARCHIVE GUIDE - DRAFT, GM303,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 15-17 NEW FETTER LA  
- FETTER LA (ADJOINING NEVILLES COURT ) EC1

**Monument/Component Types**

- DEPOSIT UNCLASSIFIED (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	044703/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO70989
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	044705/00/00
<b>Name</b>	FETTER LA (ADJOINING NEVILLES COURT ) EC1
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3132 8134 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	H S Gordon for Guildhall Museum , 1921, site code GM303. A set of annotated black and white photographs indicate the presence of a brick cellar. See SMR 044703-6.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO68682	Unpublished document: SCHOFIELD J. CITY OF LONDON ARCHIVE GUIDE - DRAFT, GM303,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 15-17 NEW FETTER LA  
 - FETTER LA (ADJOINING NEVILLES COURT ) EC1

**Monument/Component Types**

- CELLAR (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	044705/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO71862
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	044857/00/00
<b>Name</b>	FETTER LANE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3125 8125 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Desktop assessment undertaken by OAU, 1996. This lane is identified as having been traditionally laid out in the 13th century.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO70231	Unpublished document: Oxford Archaeological Unit. 1996. 2-4 Norwich Street, London EC4: Archaeological Desk-Top Report,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- Fetter Lane, London

**Monument/Component Types**

- ROAD (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	044857/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO9652</a>	Norwich Street (2-4), London EC4: Desk based assessment	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO16287
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	081633/00/00
<b>Name</b>	FINSBURY
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3065 8195 (MBR: 1710m by 1110m) (Centred on)
	Bounding Point: TQ 29800 81400
	Bounding Point: TQ 31500 82500

**Summary**

**Description** THESE TOOK THE FORM OF A DITCH AND A BANK. THEIR EXACT LINE IS UNCERTAIN, BUT THE PRESENT LINE OF GT. ORMOND ST IS PROBABLY ON, OR JUST TO THE NORTH OF IT.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO28727	Article in monograph: STURDY D. THE CIVIL WAR DEFENCES OF LONDON, LONDON ARCH VOL 2 NO 13, P 334,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON
- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- BLOOMSBURY
- FINSBURY
- GREAT ORMOND ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- SIEGEWORK (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081633/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO77503  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** MLO77503  
**Name** FORECOURT AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 301 817 (MBR: 100m by 100m)  
**Summary**  
**Description**

A trench was excavated as part of the remodelling of the Museum forecourt. The trench uncovered some structural evidence of the west wing of Montagu House, the first major building on the site, and a few short lengths of contemporary brick built drains. Some evidence for the surfaces of the original great Court, the main forecourt of Montagu House, was also revealed.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO77033	Unpublished document: British Museum. 2002. Assessment Report On The Watching Brief At The Forecourt Of The British Museum,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- FORECOURT AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM

**Monument/Component Types**

- BUILDING RUBBLE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- COBBLED SURFACE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- DRAIN (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- PAVEMENT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- WALL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/168
Site Code	GRU00
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO77503

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO1482</a>	Great Russell Street, (British Museum - Forecourt), Camden, Evaluation	A trench was excavated as part of the remodelling of the Museum forecourt, itself part of a wider Millennium Project centred on th ...

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO75795
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO75795
<b>Name</b>	Furnival Street (15-17), Took's Court (13), EC1
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 31170 81480 (MBR: 1m by 1m)

**Summary****Description**

A small area of natural brickearth in the south-east corner of the site incorporated fragile rotted human-sized bone in a small cut feature filled with brickearth. The bone was approximately the size of a human femur or humerus and lay horizontally. Unfortunately, it was so fragile it disintegrated during excavation. It may have been a remnant of a Roman burial. Reworked brickearth with Roman tile may also indicate Roman activity, possibly connected with the cemetery, which is thought to have operated throughout the Roman period in this area. Alternatively, the Roman tile could be residual and the deposit from a much later cut feature.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75966	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2002. 15-17 Furnival Street, 13 Took's Court, EC1: An Archaeological Watching Brief Report,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 15-17, Furnival Street 13 Took's Court, London, EC1

**Monument/Component Types**

- BRICKEARTH (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	07/161
Site Code	FUN01
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO315</a>	Furnival Street (15-17), Took's Court (13), EC1: Watching brief	A small area of natural brickearth in the south-east corner of the site ... had fragile rotted human-sized bone in a small cut feature

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO76606
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO76606
<b>Name</b>	Furnival Street (15-17), Took's Court (13), EC1
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3117 8148 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Summary  
Description**

There were post-medieval quarries penetrating Terrace Gravels at the north Dan west perimeters of the site. The lower fills generally consisted of brickearth succeeded by domestic rubbish and ash. The upper ashy fills of one pit contained Surrey/Hants. Border ware and post medieval fine red ware dating to the late 16th or 17th centuries.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 15-17, Furnival Street 13 Took's Court, London, EC1

**Monument/Component Types**

- QUARRY PIT (Post Medieval to 17th Century - 1540 AD to 1700 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	7/161
------------------------	-------

Site Code	FUN01
-----------	-------

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO315</a>	Furnival Street (15-17), Took's Court (13), EC1: Watching brief	A small area of natural brickearth in the south-east corner of the site ... had fragile rotted human-sized bone in a small cut feature

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO77925
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO77925
<b>Name</b>	Furnival Street (15-17), Took's Court (13), EC1 {Undated deposit}
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3117 8148 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	An undated archaeological fill was recorded, possibly related to Roman activity.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO77236	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. 15-17 Furnival Street, 13 Took's Court, EC1: An Archaeological Evaluation Report,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 15-17 FURNIVAL STREET 13 TOOK COURT, EC1

**Monument/Component Types**

- DEPOSIT (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	07/161
Site Code	FUN 01
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO77925

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO2479</a>	Furnival Street (15-17), Took's Court (13), EC1: Watching brief	Two boreholes and eight observation pits were monitored at 15-17 ... Furnival Street and 13 Took's Court, by the Museum of London Arch

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO17840
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082058/00/00
<b>Name</b>	FURNIVALS INN
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3110 8190 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	FURNIVALS INN WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1383. IT WAS AN INN OF CHANCERY BY 1408. IN 1547 LINCOLNS INN PURCHASED THE FREEHOLD & FURNIVALS BECAME ASSOCIATED TO LINCOLNS INN. IN 1817, THE INN WAS DISSOLVED & THE BUILDING DESTROYED.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO31520	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD MED 24,
SLO31521	Article in monograph: WEINREB B & HIBBERT C. THE LONDON ENCYCLOPAEDIA, PP 408-10,
SLO31522	Article in monograph: LTR, P 123,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- FURNIVALS INN  
- HOLBORN (NORTH SIDE OF )

**Monument/Component Types**

- INNS OF CHANCERY (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- INNS OF CHANCERY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082058/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO21218
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	201944/00/00
<b>Name</b>	GRAYS INN
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3094 8179 (MBR: 224m by 324m) (Centred on)
	Bounding Point: TQ 30828 81896
	Bounding Point: TQ 30905 81705
	Bounding Point: TQ 30995 81941
	Bounding Point: TQ 31042 81627

**Summary****Description**

THE SOCIETY OF GRAYS INN SETTLED ON THE SITE C14, WITH THE MEDIEVAL BUILDINGS GROUPED AROUND WHAT IS NOW SOUTH SQUARE. THE EARLIEST SURVIVING BUILDING IS THE HALL 'REDIFIED' 1556-60, BUT EXTENSIVELY REBUILT C1950. GRAYS INN SQUARE WAS BUILT C1676-88. THE GARDENS WERE LAID OUT C1598. LEGEND SUGGESTS BY FRANCIS BACON. THEY NOW CONTAIN EARLY 19th century CHAMBERS, RAYMOND AND VERULAM BUILDINGS. GRAYS INN SUFFERED EXTENSIVE DAMAGE DURING THE SECOND WORLD WAR AND WAS REBUILT C1950-60 IN A NEO-GEORGIAN STYLE SYMPATHETIC TO THE OLD WORK. GRAYS INN WAS FORMERLY THE MANOR HOUSE OF ST PAULS PREBEND OF PORTPOOLE. IT BECAME THE PROPERTY OF DE GRAYS OF WILTON C1294.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO37725	Article in monograph: ARCHER L. RAYMOND ERITH ARCHITECT, P 209,
SLO37726	Unpublished document: MOLLM AG, M 544,
SLO37727	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD MED 21,
SLO37728	Ordnance Survey Archaeological Record Card: Ordnance Survey. CARD INDEX, TQ 38 SW 426,
SLO37729	Article in monograph: LTR, VOL 10,
SLO37730	Article in monograph: REF, LAMAST OS VOL 4,
SLO37731	Article in monograph: COWPER F. A PROSPECT OF GRAYS INN (2ND ED),
SLO37732	Article in monograph: RCHME. WEST LONDON, LONDON VOL 2, PP 52-57 HOLBORN (6),
SLO37733	Article in monograph: MATTHEWS LG & GREEN HJM. POST MEDIEVAL POTTERY OF THE INNS OF COURT, P MED ARCH VOL 3, PP 1-17,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- GRAYS INN

**Monument/Component Types**

- INNS OF COURT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- INNS OF COURT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	201944/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO21121
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	201958/00/00
<b>Name</b>	GRAYS INN RD
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3078 8242 (MBR: 124m by 141m) (Centred on)
	Bounding Point: TQ 30724 82415
	Bounding Point: TQ 30775 82348
	Bounding Point: TQ 30784 82479
	Bounding Point: TQ 30838 82420

**Summary****Description**

FORMER BURIAL GROUND FOR ST ANDREWS HOLBORN OPENED AS GARDENS 1885. See also watching brief at 252b Gray's Inn Road, within documented extent of former burial ground - 082628 & 082628 01.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO37641	Article in monograph: Survey of London. ST PANCRAS (PART 4), VOL 24, P 58-60,
SLO37642	Article in monograph: WEINREB B & HIBBERT C (EDS). THE LONDON ENCYCLOPAEDIA, P 107,
SLO68430	Article in monograph: HOLMES MRS B. THE LONDON BURIAL GROUNDS, P 289, NO 73,
SLO68431	Unpublished map: HOLMES MRS B. ANNOTATED 1ST EDITION OS MAPS, MAP NO 26, NO 73,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- GRAYS INN RD

- WREN ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- CEMETERY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	201958/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO23437  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 082060/00/00  
**Name** GRAYS INN RD  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3120 8180 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description** IN 1130, BOUNDARIES WERE SET UP TO MARK THE LIMITS OF THE CITY AT THE CORNER OF GRAYS END ROAD & HOLBORN.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO41346	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD SAX & MED 5,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- GRAYS INN RD  
- HOLBORN

**Monument/Component Types**

- BOUNDARY MARKER (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082060/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO17782
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	081781/00/00
<b>Name</b>	GRAYS INN RD POSSIBLY HOLBORN END
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3100 8200 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary Description</b>	TWO CREMATIONS IN URNS. ONE IS GRAYWARE WITH A SMOOTHED LATTICE PATTERN OF AROUND 100 TO 150 AD. THE OTHER IS BICONICAL AND OF BUFFWARE.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO1013	Monograph: Royal Commission on the Historic Monuments England. 1928. An inventory of the historical monuments in London. Vol. III: Roman London., 3, p.165
SLO31316	Article in monograph: ROBERTSON B. ROMAN CAMDEN, LONDON ARCH VOL 2 NO 10, P 254 (10),
SLO31317	Article in monograph: Victoria County History. MIDDLESEX, VOL 1, P 72,
SLO31318	Unpublished document: MOLLM AG, F525,
SLO31319	Artifact: URNS, ACC NOS LM A 11699 & A 11700,
SLO31320	Article in monograph: WHEELER REM. LONDON IN ROMAN TIMES, LONDON MUSEUM CATALOGUE N, P 43,
SLO31322	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD ROM 25,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- GRAYS INN RD POSSIBLY HOLBORN END

**Monument/Component Types**

- CREMATION (Roman - 100 AD to 150 AD)

**Find Types**

- BURIAL URN (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

**Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081781/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO5685</a>	GRAYS INN RD POSSIBLY HOLBORN END	There is no description for this event

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO14673  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 201973/00/00  
**Name** GREAT ORMOND ST  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3046 8209 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description** FORMERLY KNOWN AS THE HOSPITAL FOR SICK CHILDREN.

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- GREAT ORMOND ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- HOSPITAL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
------------	-----------------	-------------

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
------------	-----------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

Historic Environment Record	201973/00/00
--------------------------------	--------------

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
----------	----------	--

<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	
--------------------------------	---------------------	--

Return to [Top](#) of page

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO18065
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082081/00/00
<b>Name</b>	GREAT RUSSELL ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 3000 8180 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	MEDIEVAL MANOR HOUSE HERE FROM AT LEAST THE 13TH CENTURY. A MAP BY HOEFNAGEL IN 1558, SHOWS THAT THERE ARE MANORIES ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF GREEN LANE, NOW GREAT RUSSELL ST. THE MANOR WAS GRANTED TO CHARTERHOUSE (GLHER REF 080482) IN 1371.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO32017	Published map/plan: HOEFNAGEL. MAP,
SLO32018	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD MED 14,
SLO32019	Article in monograph: LEHRMANN. HOLBORN,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- BLOOMSBURY  
- GREAT RUSSELL ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- MANOR HOUSE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- MANOR HOUSE (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082081/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO72236
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084307/00/00
<b>Name</b>	GREAT RUSSELL ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 3000 8170 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Desktop assessment of British Museum Millennium Project, undertaken by AOC, 1995. This area is shown on the 1657 Estate map as market gardens, known as 'The Cherry Orchard' and 'The Licorice Garden'.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO70941	Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. 1995. British Museum Millennium Project - The Great Court and Main Forecourt: An Archaeological Assessment, p26
SLO70942	Published map/plan: UNKNOWN. ESTATE MAP OF BLOOMSBURY/SOUTHAMPTON HOUSE,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- GREAT RUSSELL ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- MARKET GARDEN (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084307/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO9129</a>	Great Russell Street, (British Museum Great Court), Camden, WC1	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO17843
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082065/00/00
<b>Name</b>	GRENVILLE ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3040 8220 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	BATH INN WAS A PROPERTY INHERITED FROM HANKFORDS C1423. IT IS THE SITE OF THE EARL OF BATHS INN WHICH WAS TO THE WEST OF FURNIVALS INN. IT WAS LATER THE RESIDENCE OF LORD BROOKE & BECAME BROOKE HOUSE.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO31531	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD MED 22,
SLO31532	Article in monograph: LTR, VOL 10, PP 133-4,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- BROOKE HOUSE (LATER KNOWN AS )  
 - BROOKE ST  
 - GRENVILLE ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- HOUSE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- INNS OF CHANCERY (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- INNS OF CHANCERY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082065/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO97997
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO97997
<b>Name</b>	Greystoke Place (No 2), London. EC4
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 31244 81390 (point) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	Watching brief carried out by T. Mackinder on behalf of MoLAS between 22nd – 30th September 2004. This report contains details of the post-medieval archaeology recorded during the course of the excavations. Created by R Cummings (20th June 2006)
<b>Description</b>	During the laying of new pathways through the former graveyard of St Dunstons in the West, a small amount of disarticulated human bone was recorded. It is likely that these remains were deliberately collected and redeposited during earlier ground works. * Natural was not encountered *

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO77821	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2005. 2 Greystoke Place, London EC4: Report on an Archaeological Watching Brief,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- Greystoke Place (No 2), London. EC4

**Monument/Component Types**

- CEMETERY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types**

- HUMAN REMAINS (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	07/417
Site Code	GYS04
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO97997

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO6493</a>	Greystoke Place (2), EC4: Watching brief	A watching brief carried out by MoLAS between 22nd – 30th September 2004. During the laying of new pathways through the former gra ...

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO18441
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO18441
<b>Name</b>	Guilford Street, [Coram's Fields] {Site of Foundling Hospital}
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3050 8230 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary** The Foundling Hospital was founded in 1742 by Captain Thomas Coram. By 1753, it was accepting orphans whose families gave them up. It was the first of its kind in the country. It continued to operate on the site until 1926, when it moved to Redhill.

**Description** HISTORIC DEVELOPMENT The Foundling Hospital was founded in 1742 by Captain Thomas Coram. He had been shocked by the state of London's poorest children and put a petition before the King, signed by twenty-one ladies and a group of noblemen (who became the Trustees of the Hospital). Initially the children were housed in Hatton Garden but over a third of them died in the first year. Fifty-six acres (c 23ha) of land were found in Lamb's Conduit Fields and the Trustees purchased it from Lord Salisbury for £6500. The plan was to develop the surrounding estate to provide ground rents to support the Hospital but also to retain the open situation. The Hospital itself was located towards the centre of the land and was designed by Theodore Jacobsen. Work began in 1742 and the boys were moved into the completed west wing in 1745. The east wing, for the girls, and the rest of the Hospital were completed by 1753. There was an extensive forecourt, with a broad walk up the centre flanked by lawns. To the north of the Hospital gardens were laid out, which stretched up to the St George's burial grounds walls. To the west was West Conduit Fields (34 acres, 13ha) and to the east further open land. The final development of these parts of the Foundling Hospital Estate was not completed until 1826, illustrating how difficult it was to impose a unified plan on a rapidly expanding city. The Hospital proved so popular that rules had to be imposed for entry. These varied but the children selected would generally be fostered out in the country until they were four or five and then educated in the Hospital from that age. Most of the boys joined the army and most of the girls became ladies' maids. Two of the early benefactors of the Hospital were Hogarth and Handel. Dickens was a regular attender of the services in the hospital chapel. In 1926 the Hospital sold the whole of its London property and moved to Redhill and then to Berkhamsted. The old house which stood to the north of the grounds was demolished but the forecourt buildings were retained. A new house was built for the Thomas Coram Foundation for Children at 40 Brunswick Square by J M Sheppard, on the site of the gardens of the Hospital. Thomas Coram's work is carried on by the Foundation.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO32661	Article in monograph: Survey of London. ST PANCRAS (PART 4), VOL 24, P 10-24 PLATES 11-41,
SLO32662	Article in monograph: HOBHOUSE H. LOST LONDON, P 142-3,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- Site of Foundling Hospital, Coram's Fields Guildford St, London

**Monument/Component Types**

- ORPHANAGE (18th Century to Modern - 1754 AD to 1926 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Previous HER/SMR reference	202034/00/00
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO18441

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO97982
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO97982
<b>Name</b>	Hatton Place (No 13), Hatton Garden
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 31337 81990 (point) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	This record contains details of the post-medieval (18th-19th century) cellar intruding into the site. Created by R Cummings (15th June 2006)
<b>Description</b>	A vaulted cellar from a building to the rear of the site was discovered intruding into the footprint of 13 Hatton Place. No other archaeological finds or features were recorded. * Natural was not encountered but the lowest level of excavation was 15.43m OD *

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO77870	Unclassified: S Turner. 2005. 13 Hatton Place, Hatton Garden, London EC1: An archaeological watching brief report, [Held in the GLSMR Reports Library Checked by R Cummings (15th June 2006)]

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- Hatton Place (No 13), Hatton Garden

**Monument/Component Types**

- BASEMENT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/286
Site Code	HNP05
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO97982

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO6570</a>	Hatton Place (No 13), Hatton Garden, Camden, EC1, Watching Brief Report	Watching brief undertaken by S Turner on behalf of MoLAS on 19th April 2005. A vaulted cellar from a building to the rear of the

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO17800
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	081791/00/00
<b>Name</b>	HIGH HOLBORN
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3110 8160 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	CINERARY URN FOUND IN JULY 193

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO31401	Article in monograph: LEWIS D. LETTER-ROMAN URN FROM CAMDEN, LONDON ARCH VOL 2 NO 12, P 319,
SLO31402	Unpublished document: MOLLM AG, F902,
SLO31403	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD ROM 35,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- HIGH HOLBORN OPPOSITE GRAYS INN RD

**Monument/Component Types**

- CREMATION (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081791/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO5692</a>	HIGH HOLBORN	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO78226
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO78226
<b>Name</b>	High Holborn, Nos 311-318, City of London {possible Roman gravel pit, soil and posthole}
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 31001 81590 (MBR: 58m by 49m) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	A possible pit was recorded during an evaluation in 2004. It contained pottery dated to AD 50-150. It may have been a gravel pit associated with the nearby Roman road. Archaeological features were also observed during a watching brief in 2006, and consisted of a Roman ploughed soil horizon, a pit and a posthole.

**Description**  
 Archaeological Evaluation carried out by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in 2004. Site code HHY04. The trial pits revealed river terrace deposits mainly comprising sand and sandy gravel. The truncated surface of the deposits lay between 16.80m OD and 18.68 OD. Two deep features, provisionally identified as quarry pits, were discovered. One produced pottery dated to AD 50-160, and may have been a gravel pit associated with the nearby Roman road. The pottery was identified as two sherds of Baetican Dressel 20 amphora and five sherds of Alice Holt Farnham ware. \*natural observed at 17.40m OD trial pit 02\* Information from (1). An archaeological watching brief was carried out in 2006 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service during ground reduction. Site code HHY05. Several archaeological features were observed during the works consisting of a possible Roman ploughed soil horizon, a pit and a posthole, a post medieval quarrying pit and a 19th century soakaway. A geoarchaeological survey was also carried out on the natural Quarternary deposits which existed below the basement slab. Archaeological deposits and features were recorded in section as ground reduction was carried out. \*natural observed at 17.90m OD\* Information from (2).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO77451	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2004. 311-318 High Holborn, London, WC1: Archaeological Watching Brief, [Archaeological Evaluation carried out by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in 2004. Site code HHY04. The trial pits revealed river terrace deposits mainly comprising sand and sandy gravel. The truncated surface of the deposits lay between 16.80m
SLO79075	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2007. 311-318 High Holborn, London, WC2: An Archaeological Watching Brief Report, [An archaeological watching brief was carried out in 2006 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service during ground reduction. Site code HHY05. Several archaeological features were observed during the works consisting of a possible Roman ploughed soil ho

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 311-318 High Holborn, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- BURIED SOIL HORIZON (Roman - 43 AD? to 409 AD?)
- POST HOLE (Roman - 43 AD? to 409 AD?)
- GRAVEL PIT (Roman - 50 AD? to 160 AD?)
- PIT (Roman - 50 AD? to 160 AD?)

**Find Types**

- TILE (1) (Roman - 43 AD? to 409 AD?) (from Event: ELO7649)

**Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	07/355
Site Code	HHY04
Site Code	HHY05
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO78226

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO6017</a>	High Holborn (311-318), London, WC1: Evaluation	Archaeological Evaluation carried out by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in 2004. Site code HHY04. The trial pits reveal ...
<a href="#">ELO7649</a>	High Holborn (311-318), London, WC1: Watching brief	An archaeological watching brief was carried out in 2006 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service during ground reduction. Seve ...

[Return to Top of page](#)

*End of record*

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO78229
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO78229
<b>Name</b>	High Holborn, Nos 311-318, London, {medieval and later pits, 19th century soakaway}
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3100 8159 (MBR: 58m by 49m)
<b>Summary</b>	A cut feature containing peg tile dated to 1180-1480 was recorded during an evaluation in 2004. It may be a pit, possibly the result of quarrying for gravel. Several archaeological features were also observed in 2006, consisting of a post medieval quarrying pit and a 19th century soakaway.
<b>Description</b>	Archaeological Evaluation carried out by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in 2004. Site code HHY04. The trial pits revealed river terrace deposits mainly comprising sand and sandy gravel. The truncated surface of the deposits lay between 16.80m OD and 18.68 OD. The other feature produced two fragments of peg tile dated AD 1180-1480, although later objects recovered by contractors may have also come from this feature. No archaeological horizontal strata (Holocene land surfaces) were recorded. *natural observed at 17.40m OD trial pit 02* For more information see (1). An archaeological watching brief was carried out in 2006 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service during ground reduction. Site code HHY05. Several archaeological features were observed during the works consisting of a post medieval quarrying pit and a 19th century soakaway. A geoarchaeological survey was also carried out on the natural Quaternary deposits which existed below the basement slab. Archaeological deposits and features were recorded in section as ground reduction was carried out. *natural observed at 17.90m OD* For more information see (2).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO77451	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2004. 311-318 High Holborn, London, WC1: Archaeological Watching Brief, [Archaeological Evaluation carried out by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in 2004. Site code HHY04. The trial pits revealed river terrace deposits mainly comprising sand and sandy gravel. The truncated surface of the deposits lay between 16.80m
SLO79075	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2007. 311-318 High Holborn, London, WC2: An Archaeological Watching Brief Report, [An archaeological watching brief was carried out in 2006 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service during ground reduction. Site code HHY05. Several archaeological features were observed during the works consisting of a possible Roman ploughed soil ho

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 311-318 High Holborn, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- GRAVEL PIT (Medieval to 19th Century - 1180 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- PIT (Medieval to 19th Century - 1180 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- SOAKAWAY (19th Century - 1801 AD? to 1900 AD?)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	7/355
Site Code	HHY04
Site Code	HHY05
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO78229

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO6017</a>	High Holborn (311-318), London, WC1: Evaluation	Archaeological Evaluation carried out by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in 2004. Site code HHY04. The trial pits reveale ...
<a href="#">ELO7649</a>	High Holborn (311-318), London, WC1: Watching brief	An archaeological watching brief was carried out in 2006 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service during ground reduction. Seve ...

[Return to Top of page](#)

***End of record***

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO17818
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082021/00/00
<b>Name</b>	HOLBORN
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3127 8137 (MBR: 200m by 630m) (Centred on)
	Bounding Point: TQ 31170 81680
	Bounding Point: TQ 31360 81060

**Summary**

**Description** THIS ROAD WAS PAVED IN 1417, AND ITS SUBSIDIARY ROADS IN 1542. ON AGAS (1560) THE ROAD IS CALLED HOLBOURNE

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO31458	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD MED 32,
SLO31459	Article in monograph: DOBIE. THE HISTORY OF ST GILES AND ST GEORGE,
SLO31460	Article in monograph: AGAS R. CIVITAS LONDINIUM, ACC NO FLE/321,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- HOLBORN

**Monument/Component Types**

- ROAD (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- ROAD (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082021/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO17839
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082057/00/00
<b>Name</b>	HOLBORN (SOUTH OF )
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3025 8135 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	THIS TAVERN STOOD ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF HOLBORN. IT IS MENTIONED IN A DEED OF EDWARD III.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO31516	Article in monograph: CLINCH G. BLOOMSBURY & ST GILES,
SLO31517	Article in monograph: DOBIE R. HISTORY OF ST GILES & ST GEORGE,
SLO31518	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD MED 76,
SLO31519	Article in monograph: DENYER CH. SURVEY OF LONDON : ST PANCRAS THROUGH THE AGES, VOL 24,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- DRURY LA (EAST OF )

- HOLBORN (SOUTH OF )

**Monument/Component Types**

- PUBLIC HOUSE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082057/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO66304
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	083414/00/00
<b>Name</b>	HOLBORN CIRCUS
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3120 8140 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

The Kingsway Telephone Exchange stretching from Chancery Lane to Holborn Circus (a quarter mile) was built as a government bunker. Constructed in the belief that it could survive a nuclear attack, it was rendered obsolete by the introduction of the hydrogen bomb and handed over to the GPO for a hardened telephone exchange. Little telephone equipment but there is much survival equipment including Ruston and Hornsby diesels used to drive 245kw generators by Lancashire dynamo and crypto company, two Westinghouse dust precipitators, and a Paxman diesel. It was built parallel to an existing tube line with a larger but deeper tunnel.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO62515	Article in monograph: NORRIE C. KINGSWAY TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, GLIASN 161, P 5,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON
- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- CHANCERY LA
- FURNIVAL ST
- HOLBORN CIRCUS

**Monument/Component Types**

- BUNKER (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083414/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO69168  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 083787/00/00  
**Name** HOLBORN STATION  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3055 8150 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description** A Roman cremation urn was found during the construction of Holborn Station in 1909.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO66976	Unpublished document: Museum of London. CROSSRAIL ARCHAEOLOGICAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT, P 38,
SLO66979	Artifact: URN, A20252,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- HIGH HOLBORN (JUNCTION WITH )  
 - HOLBORN STATION  
 - KINGSWAY

**Monument/Component Types**

- CREMATION (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083787/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO5694</a>	HOLBORN STATION	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO74068  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 084762/00/000  
**Name** HOLBORN TOWN HA LL  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3036 8142 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Evaluation undertaken by Robert Cowie for Museum of London Archaeology Service, August 1999; site code HHN99. An undated feature cut the river terrace gravel. It could have been either anthropogenic or of natural origin. Periods recorded under this site code: undated (084762-3), medieval (084764), medieval/post-medieval (084765), post-medieval (084766-9).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO73759	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1999. Holborn Town Hall, Garage Fronting Stukeley Street, London WC2: An Archaeological Evaluation,
SLO73760	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EVALUATION AT HOLBORN TOWN HALL, WC2, SITE CODE: HHN99,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- HOLBORN TOWN HA LL

- STUKELEY ST WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- UNCLASSIFIED (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/65
Site Code	HHN99
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084762/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3590</a>	Stukeley Street, (Holborn Town Hall - Garage fronting) Camden, Evaluation	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO74069
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084763/00/000
<b>Name</b>	HOLBORN TOWN HA LL
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3036 8142 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Evaluation undertaken by Robert Cowie for Museum of London Archaeology Service, August 1999; site code HHN99. Natural brickearth was overlaid by what appeared to be an ancient soil horizon which contained occasional small fragments of badly decayed bone and burnt flint. Periods recorded under this site code: undated (084762-3), medieval (084764), medieval/post-medieval (084765), post-medieval (084766-9).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO73759	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1999. Holborn Town Hall, Garage Fronting Stukeley Street, London WC2: An Archaeological Evaluation,
SLO73760	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EVALUATION AT HOLBORN TOWN HALL, WC2, SITE CODE: HHN99,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- HOLBORN TOWN HA LL

- STUKELEY ST WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- OCCUPATION SITE (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/65
Site Code	HHN99
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084763/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3590</a>	Stukeley Street, (Holborn Town Hall - Garage fronting) Camden, Evaluation	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO74070  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 084764/00/000  
**Name** HOLBORN TOWN HA LL  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3036 8142 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Evaluation undertaken by Robert Cowie for Museum of London Archaeology Service, August 1999; site code HHN99. A N-S ditch produced the rim of a cooking pot dated to between 1140-1300. Periods recorded under this site code: undated (084762-3), medieval (084764), medieval/post-medieval (084765), post-medieval (084766-9).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO73759	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1999. Holborn Town Hall, Garage Fronting Stukeley Street, London WC2: An Archaeological Evaluation,
SLO73760	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EVALUATION AT HOLBORN TOWN HALL, WC2, SITE CODE: HHN99,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- HOLBORN TOWN HA LL

- STUKELEY ST WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- DITCH (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/65
Site Code	HHN99
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084764/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3590</a>	Stukeley Street, (Holborn Town Hall - Garage fronting) Camden, Evaluation	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO74071
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084765/00/000
<b>Name</b>	HOLBORN TOWN HA LL
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3036 8142 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Evaluation undertaken by Robert Cowie for Museum of London Archaeology Service, August 1999; site code HHN99. A thick layer of agricultural soil which produced two fragments of late medieval or early post-medieval tile. Periods recorded under this site code: undated (084762-3), medieval (084764), medieval/post-medieval (084765), post-medieval (084766-9).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO73759	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1999. Holborn Town Hall, Garage Fronting Stukeley Street, London WC2: An Archaeological Evaluation,
SLO73760	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EVALUATION AT HOLBORN TOWN HALL, WC2, SITE CODE: HHN99,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- HOLBORN TOWN HA LL

- STUKELEY ST WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- CULTIVATION SOIL (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- CULTIVATION SOIL (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1540 AD)
- CULTIVATION SOIL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/65
Site Code	HHN99
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084765/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3590</a>	Stukeley Street, (Holborn Town Hall - Garage fronting) Camden, Evaluation	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO74073  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 084766/00/000  
**Name** HOLBORN TOWN HA LL  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3036 8142 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Evaluation undertaken by Robert Cowie for Museum of London Archaeology Service, August 1999; site code HHN99. A layer of gravel recorded lying on top of an agricultural soil (SMR ref. 084765) may have been laid as an external surface. Periods recorded under this site code: undated (084762-3), medieval (084764), medieval/post-medieval (084765), post-medieval (084766-9).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO73759	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1999. Holborn Town Hall, Garage Fronting Stukeley Street, London WC2: An Archaeological Evaluation,
SLO73760	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EVALUATION AT HOLBORN TOWN HALL, WC2, SITE CODE: HHN99,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- HOLBORN TOWN HA LL

- STUKELEY ST WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- SURFACE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/65
Site Code	HHN99
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084766/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3590</a>	Stukeley Street, (Holborn Town Hall - Garage fronting) Camden, Evaluation	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO74074  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 084767/00/000  
**Name** HOLBORN TOWN HA LL  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3036 8142 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Evaluation undertaken by Robert Cowie for Museum of London Archaeology Service, August 1999; site code HHN99. Several post-medieval dump layers were recorded overlying an external surface (SMR ref. 084766). Periods recorded under this site code: undated (084762-3), medieval (084764), medieval/post-medieval (084765), post-medieval (084766-9).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO73759	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1999. Holborn Town Hall, Garage Fronting Stukeley Street, London WC2: An Archaeological Evaluation,
SLO73760	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EVALUATION AT HOLBORN TOWN HALL, WC2, SITE CODE: HHN99,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- HOLBORN TOWN HA LL

- STUKELEY ST WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- DUMP (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/65
Site Code	HHN99
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084767/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3590</a>	Stukeley Street, (Holborn Town Hall - Garage fronting) Camden, Evaluation	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO74075  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 084768/00/000  
**Name** HOLBORN TOWN HA LL  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3036 8142 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Evaluation undertaken by Robert Cowie for Museum of London Archaeology Service, August 1999; site code HHN99. A cellar wall, thought to be of 17th century date was recorded. It presumably belonged to one of the buildings shown on 17th century maps fronting onto Cole Yard (now Stukeley St). Periods recorded under this site code: undated (084762-3), medieval (084764), medieval/post-medieval (084765), post-medieval (084766-9).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO73759	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1999. Holborn Town Hall, Garage Fronting Stukeley Street, London WC2: An Archaeological Evaluation,
SLO73760	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EVALUATION AT HOLBORN TOWN HALL, WC2, SITE CODE: HHN99,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- HOLBORN TOWN HA LL

- STUKELEY ST WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- CELLAR (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/65
Site Code	HHN99
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084768/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3590</a>	Stukeley Street, (Holborn Town Hall - Garage fronting) Camden, Evaluation	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO74076
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084769/00/000
<b>Name</b>	HOLBORN TOWN HA LL
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3036 8142 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Evaluation undertaken by Robert Cowie for Museum of London Archaeology Service, August 1999; site code HHN99. A pit containing 17th century pottery, animal bones and seeds from fruits and wild plants lay to the N of a cellar wall (SMR ref. 084768) and had probably dug in a back garden or yard. A brick-lined cesspit was also recorded. It was probably cut in the 18th century and continued in use during the 19th century. Periods recorded under this site code: undated (084762-3), medieval (084764), medieval/post-medieval (084765), post-medieval (084766-9).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO73759	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1999. Holborn Town Hall, Garage Fronting Stukeley Street, London WC2: An Archaeological Evaluation,
SLO73760	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EVALUATION AT HOLBORN TOWN HALL, WC2, SITE CODE: HHN99,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- HOLBORN TOWN HA LL  
- STUKELEY ST WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- CESS PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/65
Site Code	HHN99
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084769/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3590</a>	Stukeley Street, (Holborn Town Hall - Garage fronting) Camden, Evaluation	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO76215
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO76215
<b>Name</b>	Holborn Town Hall
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 30356 81416 (MBR: 1m by 1m) (Centred on)

**Summary** Roman features found on the site were domestic refuse and backfilled quarry pits, suggesting a level of industrial and domestic activity previously unrecorded in the vicinity. Post-medieval features and deposits included masonry structures, rubbish/ cess pits, horticultural features and garden soils. This will help to substantiate both the cartographic evidence for urban development, deduced from maps dating from the mid 17th c onwards, as well as documentary evidence.

**Description** Within the main excavation trench three large gravel/ brickearth quarry pits were cut into the natural. These had been backfilled, one contained pottery dated to AD 70-160 and the other two are thought to be AD 120-150. The concentration of quarry pits, suggests a level of industrial activity previously unrecorded in the area. Roman domestic refuse pits. Two of the pits were dated by their fill and these were AD 120-160 and AD 170-200.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75765	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. Holborn Town Hall Stukeley Street, London WC2, London Borough of Camden, A Post-excavation Assessment,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- Holborn Town Hall Stukeley Street, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- QUARRY PIT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
- RUBBISH PIT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	6/065
Site Code	HHN99
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO75</a>	Holborn Town Hall	The evaluation area was extended. Evidence of Roman and post-medieval periods was revealed. Several Roman features were recorded w ...

Return to [Top](#) of page

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO76562
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO76562
<b>Name</b>	Holborn Town Hall
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 30356 81416 (MBR: 1m by 1m) (Centred on)

**Summary** Roman features found on the site were domestic refuse and backfilled quarry pits, suggesting a level of industrial and domestic activity previously unrecorded in the vicinity. Post-medieval features and deposits included masonry structures, rubbish/ cess pits, horticultural features and garden soils. This will help to substantiate both the cartographic evidence for urban development, deduced from maps dating from the mid 17th c onwards, as well as documentary evidence.

**Description** A north east-south west aligned cellar wall, of a building probably dating to the 17th century was found on the south side of the evaluation trench. Early maps suggest that this would have been part of a building fronting on to The Cole Yard. The site of the cellar probably occupies most of the area between the evaluation trench and the present street frontage. In the Watching Brief areas towards the north-east corner of the site the remnants of post-medieval structures, interpreted as being domestic cellars were also revealed. Although the bricks were 1450-1700 in date, they are thought to have been reused material and the cellars probably date to the 18th or early 19th century.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75765	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. Holborn Town Hall Stukeley Street, London WC2, London Borough of Camden, A Post-excavation Assessment,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- Holborn Town Hall, Stukeley St Camden, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- CELLAR (16th Century to 19th Century - 1600 AD to 1850 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	6/065
Site Code	HHN99
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO76562

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO75</a>	Holborn Town Hall	The evaluation area was extended. Evidence of Roman and post-medieval periods was revealed. Several Roman features were recorded w ...

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO76564
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO76564
<b>Name</b>	Holborn Town Hall
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 30356 81416 (MBR: 1m by 1m) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	Roman features found on the site were domestic refuse and backfilled quarry pits, suggesting a level of industrial and domestic activity previously unrecorded in the vicinity. Post-medieval features and deposits included masonry structures, rubbish/ cess pits, horticultural features and garden soils. This will help to substantiate both the cartographic evidence for urban development, deduced from maps dating from the mid 17th c onwards, as well as documentary evidence.

**Description** A brick-lined cesspit was recorded on the north side of the evaluation trench and may have been associated in a backyard or garden. The structure was probably built in the 18th century and continued in use until sometime in the 19th century. A 17th century cess or rubbish pit which may have been contemporary with one of the buildings was located immediately north of a cellar wall. Again this would probably have been a back yard or garden. Two domestic rubbish pits were also found, the material in their fill dated to the mid 17th c and 1550-1700.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75765	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. Holborn Town Hall Stukeley Street, London WC2, London Borough of Camden, A Post-excavation Assessment,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- Holborn Town Hall, Stukeley St Camden, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- RUBBISH PIT (16th Century to 17th Century - 1550 AD to 1700 AD)
- CESS PIT (16th Century to Modern - 1600 AD to 2000 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	6/065
Site Code	HHN99
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO76564

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO75</a>	Holborn Town Hall	The evaluation area was extended. Evidence of Roman and post-medieval periods was revealed. Several Roman features were recorded w ...

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO76566
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO76566
<b>Name</b>	Holborn Town Hall
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 30356 81416 (MBR: 1m by 1m) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	Roman features found on the site were domestic refuse and backfilled quarry pits, suggesting a level of industrial and domestic activity previously unrecorded in the vicinity. Post-medieval features and deposits included masonry structures, rubbish/ cess pits, horticultural features and garden soils. This will help to substantiate both the cartographic evidence for urban development, deduced from maps dating from the mid 17th c onwards, as well as documentary evidence.
<b>Description</b>	The brick lining for a well (1.34m diameter) was found in the main excavation. The backfill of the well contained pottery and glass dated 1630-1700.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75765	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. Holborn Town Hall Stukeley Street, London WC2, London Borough of Camden, A Post-excavation Assessment,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- Holborn Town Hall, Stukeley St Camden, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- WELL (16th Century to 17th Century - 1600 AD to 1700 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	6/065
Site Code	HHN99
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO76566

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO75</a>	Holborn Town Hall	The evaluation area was extended. Evidence of Roman and post-medieval periods was revealed. Several Roman features were recorded w ...

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO76568  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** MLO76568  
**Name** Holborn Town Hall  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 30356 81416 (MBR: 1m by 1m) (Centred on)  
**Summary** Roman features found on the site were domestic refuse and backfilled quarry pits, suggesting a level of industrial and domestic activity previously unrecorded in the vicinity. Post-medieval features and deposits included masonry structures, rubbish/ cess pits, horticultural features and garden soils. This will help to substantiate both the cartographic evidence for urban development, deduced from maps dating from the mid 17th c onwards, as well as documentary evidence.

**Description** The Watching Brief carried out in the north-east corner of the site revealed three features which were sealed by garden soils. One was a shallow linear aligned north west-south east, cut into a gravel spread. A substantial but shallow ditch was aligned east-west and had an associated post hole. These features are likely to be horticultural and pottery in the post hole was dated 1550- 1600. Garden soils were also recorded in the main excavation trench and further north-east than the features described. It is possible some of the garden soil is late medieval.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75765	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. Holborn Town Hall Stukeley Street, London WC2, London Borough of Camden, A Post-excavation Assessment,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- Holborn Town Hall, Stukeley St Camden, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- DITCH (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- GARDEN SOIL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- LINEAR FEATURE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- POST HOLE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	6/065
Site Code	HHN99
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO76568

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO75</a>	Holborn Town Hall	The evaluation area was extended. Evidence of Roman and post-medieval periods was revealed. Several Roman features were recorded w ...

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO68159  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 083704/00/00  
**Name** HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3039 8142 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Evaluation undertaken by B. Barber for Museum of London Archaeology Service, Nov '96; site code STY96. Early post-mediaval dump deposits were revealed which contained glassworking waste. Subsequent dumps revealed evidence of iron and copper working. Periods recorded under same site code:- Roman (083702), mediaeval (083703), post-mediaeval (083704-6).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO65157	GLSMR recording form: BRUNO, B. EVALUATION AT HOLBORN TOWN HALL, 'SITE C', SITE CODE STY96,
SLO65158	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1996. Holborn Town Hall 'Site C', Stukeley Street, WC2: An Archaeological Evaluation,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C, STUKELEY STREET

**Monument/Component Types**

- DUMP (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/206
Site Code	STY96
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083704/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4645</a>	Stukeley Street, (Holborn Town Hall - Site C), Camden, WC2, Evaluation	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO68161  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 083705/00/00  
**Name** HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3039 8142 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Evaluation undertaken by B. Barber for Museum of London Archaeology Service, Nov '96; site code STY96. Occasional post-medieval cess pits were observed. Periods recorded under same site code:- Roman (083702), medieval (083703), post-medieval (083704-6).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO65157	GLSMR recording form: BRUNO, B. EVALUATION AT HOLBORN TOWN HALL, 'SITE C', SITE CODE STY96,
SLO65158	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1996. Holborn Town Hall 'Site C', Stukeley Street, WC2: An Archaeological Evaluation,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C, STUKELEY STREET

**Monument/Component Types**

- CESS PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/206
Site Code	STY96
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083705/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4645</a>	Stukeley Street, (Holborn Town Hall - Site C), Camden, WC2, Evaluation	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO68162
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	083706/00/00
<b>Name</b>	HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3039 8142 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Evaluation undertaken by B. Barber for Museum of London Archaeology Service, Nov '96; site code STY96. Two post-medieval brick-built cellars were located. Associated pottery suggested that the earliest of these may have been demolished and backfilled by 1750. Periods recorded under same site code:- Roman (083702), medieval (083703), post-medieval (083704-6).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO65157	GLSMR recording form: BRUNO, B. EVALUATION AT HOLBORN TOWN HALL, 'SITE C', SITE CODE STY96,
SLO65158	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1996. Holborn Town Hall 'Site C', Stukeley Street, WC2: An Archaeological Evaluation,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C, STUKELEY STREET

**Monument/Component Types**

- CELLAR (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/206
Site Code	STY96
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083706/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4645</a>	Stukeley Street, (Holborn Town Hall - Site C), Camden, WC2, Evaluation	

**Return to [Top of page](#)****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO75182  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 084969/00/000  
**Name** HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3038 8142 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary  
Description**

Watching brief undertaken by Mark Wiggins for Museum of London Archaeology Service, July - October 1998; site code STY96. An undated (but possible late medieval or post-medieval) ditch aligned NW-SE ran across the site. Periods recorded under this site code: medieval/post-medieval (084969-70) post-medieval (084971). See also SMR refs. 083702-6 for the 1996 evaluation.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75518	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. WATCHING BRIEF AT HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C, WC2, SITE CODE: STY96,
SLO75519	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1999. Holborn Town Hall, Site C, Stukeley Street, London WC2: An Archaeological Watching Brief,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C, 21 STUKELEY STREET, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- DITCH ((at some time) 15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1540 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/206
Site Code	STY96
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084969/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO75183
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084970/00/000
<b>Name</b>	HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3038 8142 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Watching brief undertaken by Mark Wiggins for Museum of London Archaeology Service, July - October 1998; site code STY96. Deposits of probable garden or agricultural soil indicate that the area was open ground until the post-medieval period. Periods recorded under this site code: medieval/post-medieval (084969-70) post-medieval (084971). See also SMR refs. 083702-6 for the 1996 evaluation.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75519	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1999. Holborn Town Hall, Site C, Stukeley Street, London WC2: An Archaeological Watching Brief,
SLO75520	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. WATCHING BRIEF AT HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C, WC2, SITE CODE: STY96,
SLO75521	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. WATCHING BRIEF AT HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C, WC2, SITE CODE: STY96,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C, 21 STUKELEY STREET, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- CULTIVATION SOIL ((at some time) Medieval to 19th Century - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/206
Site Code	STY96
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084970/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO75184
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084971/00/000
<b>Name</b>	HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3038 8142 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Watching brief undertaken by Mark Wiggins for Museum of London Archaeology Service, July - October 1998; site code STY96. A post-medieval brick well was recorded at the N limit of the site. Periods recorded under this site code: medieval/post-medieval (084969-70) post-medieval (084971). See also SMR refs. 083702-6 for the 1996 evaluation.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75519	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1999. Holborn Town Hall, Site C, Stukeley Street, London WC2: An Archaeological Watching Brief,
SLO75522	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. WATCHING BRIEF AT HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C, WC2, SITE CODE: STY96,
SLO75523	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. WATCHING BRIEF AT HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C, WC2, SITE CODE: STY96,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- HOLBORN TOWN HALL SITE C, 21 STUKELEY STREET, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- WELL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/206
Site Code	STY96
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084971/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO98874
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO98874
<b>Name</b>	James Street/Covent Garden Piazza {Post Medieval piazza perimeter}
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30335 80934 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	A cobbled surface resting on heavily compacted, dark brown gritty sand and soot was recorded in a test pit excavation, made along the length of a cable trench watching brief by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. The cobbles rested on a mixed layer which contained fine fragments of ceramic building material which were not retained for the excavation archive.
<b>Description</b>	The cobbled surface is similar to that previously exposed elsewhere around the piazza at Covent Garden. The cobbled surface, and that below, may be an earlier metalled surface. (1-2)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO79199	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2004. Piazza cable trench, Covent Garden, London, WC2, City of Westminster: an archaeological watching brief report, [A watching brief was maintained by the Museum of London Archaeology Service for EDF Energy during the first quarter of 2004 for cable trench excavations, which also included locations in King Street, Russell Street, Bow Street and Drury Street. Archaeol
SLO79993	Excavation archive: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2004. Piazza cable trench, Covent Garden, London, WC2, City of Westminster: an archaeological watching brief report, [A watching brief was maintained by the Museum of London Archaeology Service for EDF Energy during the first quarter of 2004 for cable trench excavations, which also included locations in King Street, Russell Street, Bow Street and Drury Street. Archaeol

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- James Street/Covent Garden Piazza, Westminster, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- (Former Type) COBBLED ROAD ((between) 18th Century - 1701 AD to 1800 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/594
Site Code	CGZ04
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO7736</a>	Covent Garden Piazza, Westminster: watching brief	A watching brief was maintained by the Museum of London Archaeology Service for EDF Energy during the first quarter of 2004 for ca ...

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO78245
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO78245
<b>Name</b>	James Street/Cubitts Yard, Covent Garden, WC2
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 30291 80948 (MBR: 8m by 9m) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	A post-medieval sump and drain, overlain with demolition layers, were found through a watching brief and excavation carried out by the Museum of London Archaeology Service at Cubitts Yard, Covent Garden between 2003 and 2004.
<b>Description</b>	A post-medieval sump and drain, overlain with demolition layers, were found through a watching brief and excavation carried out by the Museum of London Archaeology Service at Cubitts Yard, Covent Garden between 2003 and 2004. A post-medieval sump and drain were overlain by demolition layers and make-up that sealed the sequence below the brick floor of the Victorian courtyard. Floor level reduction in the basement revealed up to three possible rows of disturbed stone blocks, some of which were worked and may have been associated with development in the area during the 17th century. (1)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO77467	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2004. Cubitts Yard, James Street, Westminster:WatchingBbrief, [Watching Brief and excavation carried out by Museum of London Archaeology Service. The excavation in the courtyard largely revealed occupation deposits and cut features dating to the Middle Saxon period. A weathered brickearth living surface overlying th

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- Cubitts Yard, James Street, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- DEMOLITION LAYER (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- DRAIN (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- SUMP (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/022
Site Code	CVC03
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO78245

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO6033</a>	James Street, Cubitts Yard, Westminster: Excavation and Watching Brief	Watching Brief and excavation carried out by Museum of London Archaeology Service. The excavation in the courtyard largely reveale ...

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO78242
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO78242
<b>Name</b>	James Street/Cubitts Yard, Covent Garden, WC2 {Iron Age land surface}
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 30291 80948 (MBR: 8m by 9m) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	A possible Iron Age land surface was found through a watching brief and excavation carried out by the Museum of London Archaeology Service at Cubitts Yard, Covent Garden, between 2003 and 2004.
<b>Description</b>	A possible Iron Age land surface was found through a watching brief and excavation carried out by the Museum of London Archaeology Service at Cubitts Yard, Covent Garden, between 2003 and 2004. The courtyard trench revealed a layer of weathered brickearth, overlaying the natural brickearth. This was recorded at 20.16m OD to the south of the excavation and 19.85m OD to the north. It probably represented a living surface and may have been prehistoric: two small sherds of possible Iron Age pottery were recovered from the deposit. (1)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO77467	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2004. Cubitts Yard, James Street, Westminster:WatchingBbrief, [Watching Brief and excavation carried out by Museum of London Archaeology Service. The excavation in the courtyard largely revealed occupation deposits and cut features dating to the Middle Saxon period. A weathered brickearth living surface overlying th

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- Cubitts Yard, James Street, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- LAND SURFACE (Iron Age - 700 BC to 42 AD)

**Find Types**

- SHERD (2) (Iron Age - 700 BC to 42 AD) (from Event: ELO6033)

**Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/022
Site Code	CVCO3
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO78242

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO6033</a>	James Street, Cubitts Yard, Westminster: Excavation and Watching Brief	Watching Brief and excavation carried out by Museum of London Archaeology Service. The excavation in the courtyard largely reveale ...

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO78244
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO78244
<b>Name</b>	James Street/Cubitts Yard, Covent Garden, WC2 {Middle Saxon burials/occupation}
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 30289 80936 (MBR: 33m by 32m) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	Two inhumations and occupation layers dating to the Middle Saxon period were found during a watching brief and excavation carried out by the Museum of London Archaeology Service at Cubbitts Yard, James Street, Covent Garden, between 2003 and 2004.

**Description** Two inhumations and occupation layers dating to the Middle Saxon period were found during a watching brief and excavation carried out by the Museum of London Archaeology Service at Cubbitts Yard, James Street, Covent Garden, between 2003 and 2004. The weathered brickearth had been truncated by two burials, the first aligned N-S and the second E-W. The N-S burial had been badly truncated by post-medieval construction, but the E-W burial was contained within the remains of a coffin. The burial included probable spear, knife and shield remains. Overlying the burials were a series of building and occupation layers possibly representing two properties and at least three phases of occupation. These were characterised by metallised surfaces, brickearth floors and occupation debris cut by numerous stake holes. There were also at least two phases of an oven, as well as a small ditch or gully and a possible timber-lined well. The occupation layers were sealed by a post medieval sump and drain, overlain by demolition and make-up layers. (1)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO77467	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2004. Cubitts Yard, James Street, Westminster:WatchingBbrief, [Watching Brief and excavation carried out by Museum of London Archaeology Service. The excavation in the courtyard largely revealed occupation deposits and cut features dating to the Middle Saxon period. A weathered brickearth living surface overlying th

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- Cubitts Yard Covent Garden, London, WC2  
- James Street Covent Garden, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- BUILDING (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- FLOOR (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- GULLY (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- INHUMATION (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- OCCUPATION LAYER (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- OVEN (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- STAKE HOLE (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- WELL (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

**Find Types**

- POTTERY (Small quantity) (Roman to Early Medieval/Dark Age - 400 AD to 850 AD) (from Event: ELO6033)
- COMB (1) (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD) (from Event: ELO6033)
- KNIFE (2) (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD) (from Event: ELO6033)
- LATCHLIFTER (1) (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD) (from Event: ELO6033)
- LOOMWEIGHT (3) (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD) (from Event: ELO6033)
- PIN (2) (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD) (from Event: ELO6033)
- SHIELD (1) (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD) (from Event: ELO6033)
- SHIELD BOSS (4) (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD) (from Event: ELO6033)
- SPEARHEAD (1) (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD) (from Event: ELO6033)
- WEFT BEATER (1) (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD) (from Event: ELO6033)

**Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/022
Site Code	CVC03
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO78244

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO6033</a>	James Street, Cubitts Yard,	Watching Brief and excavation carried out by Museum of London ...

Westminster: Excavation and  
Watching Brief

Archaeology Service. The excavation in the courtyard largely reveale

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

***End of record***

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO78302
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO78302
<b>Name</b>	Keeley Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30540 81230 (point) (Centred on)

**Summary****Description**

An archaeological excavation carried out by Bruce Watson on behalf of Museum of London Archaeology Service. Three rubbish pits may be of Roman date. Roman activity within the locality is evidenced by finds of residual Roman pottery and the presence of Roman ceramic building material.

**Sources****Number****Reference**

SLO77454 Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2004. THE CITY LITERARY INSTITUTE, KEELEY HOUSE, KEELEY STREET, WC2: A POST-EXCAVATION ASSESSMENT AND UPDATED PROJECT DESIGN,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- The City Literary Institute, Keeley House, Keeley Street, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- PIT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/131
------------------------	--------

Site Code	KEL00
-----------	-------

SHINE Candidate (Possible)

Historic Environment Record	MLO78302
-----------------------------	----------

**Associated Activities/Events****Event ID****Name/Ref****Brief Description (click Event ID for details)**

[ELO6020](#)

THE CITY LITERARY INSTITUTE, KEELEY HOUSE, KEELEY STREET WC2

An archaeological excavation carried out by Bruce Watson on behalf ... of MoLAS. The recording of geotechnical pits and excavation of

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO78303
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO78303
<b>Name</b>	Keeley Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30540 81230 (point) (Centred on)

**Summary****Description**

An archaeological excavation carried out by Bruce Watson on behalf of Museum of London Archaeology Service. The site is situated within the eastern portion of Middle Saxon trading settlement of Lundenvic. The Middle Saxon features (AD 730-850) consisted of one wattle-lined well, a number of cesspits and rubbish pits, while structural evidence consisted of shallow postholes and a timber building. There were two superimposed areas of gravel yard metalling, plus external dumps of daub rich, organic rubbish. Saxon finds included pottery, fragments of loomweights and lava quernstones. One large ditch (aligned north-west to south-east) is Middle or Late Saxon in date.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO77454	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2004. THE CITY LITERARY INSTITUTE, KEELEY HOUSE, KEELEY STREET, WC2: A POST-EXCAVATION ASSESSMENT AND UPDATED PROJECT DESIGN,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- The City Literary Institute, Keeley House, Keeley Street, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- BUILDING (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 730 AD to 850 AD)
- DITCH (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 730 AD to 850 AD)
- METALLED SURFACE (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 730 AD to 850 AD)
- PIT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 730 AD to 850 AD)
- POST HOLE (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 730 AD to 850 AD)
- WELL (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 730 AD to 850 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/131
Site Code	KEL00
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO78303

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO6020</a>	THE CITY LITERARY INSTITUTE, KEELEY HOUSE, KEELEY STREET WC2	An archaeological excavation carried out by Bruce Watson on behalf ... of MoLAS. The recording of geotechnical pits and excavation of

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO78304
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO78304
<b>Name</b>	Keeley Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30540 81230 (point) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	An archaeological excavation carried out by Bruce Watson on behalf of Museum of London Archaeology Service. During the medieval period the site was farmland, this period of activity was represented by a build-up of topsoil.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO77454	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2004. THE CITY LITERARY INSTITUTE, KEELEY HOUSE, KEELEY STREET, WC2: A POST-EXCAVATION ASSESSMENT AND UPDATED PROJECT DESIGN,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- The City Literary Institute, Keeley House, Keeley Street, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- TOPSOIL (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/131
Site Code	KEL00
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO78304

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO6020</a>	THE CITY LITERARY INSTITUTE, KEELEY HOUSE, KEELEY STREET WC2	An archaeological excavation carried out by Bruce Watson on behalf ... of MoLAS. The recording of geotechnical pits and excavation of

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO1443  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 080511/00/00  
**Name** KINGS CROSS RD  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3080 8270 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description** 18th century DRAWING & HALLWOODS MAP OF 1813 SHOWS TILE KILNS.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO1893	Published illustration: STREET VIEWS : THE TYLE KILNS (NO 3), ILAU SLIDE NO 4/30,
SLO1894	Published map/plan: LTS. THE A TO Z OF REGENCY LONDON, MAP 4, AB,
SLO1895	Published map/plan: HALLWOOD R. PLAN OF LONDON,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
 - [Borough] ISLINGTON  
**Address**  
 - KINGS CROSS RD

**Monument/Component Types**

- TILE KILN (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	080511/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO16262
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	080351/00/00
<b>Name</b>	KINGS CROSS RD
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3090 8260 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

POINTED HANDAXE FOUND 1690 WITH ELEPHANT BONES. THIS IS THE 1ST PALAEOOLITH HANDAXE RECORDED IN BRITAIN. DUE TO THE BELIEF AT THE TIME OF ITS DISCOVERY THAT THE WORLD WAS ONLY ABOUT 4000 YRS OLD, IT WAS IDENTIFIED AS BEING ONE OF THE AXES THAT THE "ANCIENT BRITAINS" USED AGAINST CLAUDIUS ELEPHANTS. VULLIAMY STATES THAT IT WAS FOUND ON A GRAVEL SPREAD C80FT AOD AND 200 YDS SOUTH EAST OF GRAYS INN ROAD. BURNBY (1984) EXAMINED JOHN CONYERS ORIGINAL NOTES IN THE BM WHICH DESCRIBES ELEPHANT BONES & TUSKS FOUND WITH A FLINT WEAPON 11TH DECEMBER 1673 DURING DIGGING FOR GRAVEL NEAR BATTLEBRIDGE (NEAR PRESENT DAY KINGS CROSS).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO420	Monograph: Vulliamy, C. E.. 1930. The Archaeology of Middlesex and London, P 290 PL 1
SLO28642	Article in monograph: EVANS J. ANCIENT STONE IMPLEMENTS OF BRITAIN, P 581 - 3 FIG 451,
SLO28643	Artifact: AXE, CHRISTY COLL 52.246 OR SL246?,
SLO28644	Article in monograph: BAGFORD J. DE REBUS BRITANNICUS COLLECTANAE VOL 1,
SLO28645	Article in monograph: OAKLEY KP. TITLE UNKNOWN, PGA VOL 63, P 271-2 FIG 1,
SLO28646	Unpublished document: Museum of London. MOLLM AG, A157,
SLO28647	Article in monograph: WYMER JJ. LOWER PALAEOOLITHIC ARCHAEOLOGY IN BRITAIN, P 289 - 290 FIG 90,
SLO28648	Article in monograph: MERRIFIELD R. THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF LONDON, P 3,
SLO28650	Published illustration: EVANS J. ENGRAVING OF AXE, ARCHAEOLOGICAL VOL 38, P 301 PL 16,
SLO28651	Photograph: Inner London Archaeological Unit. SLIDE OF FINDS, SLIDE NO 4/95,
SLO28652	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, IS PRE 12 & CD PRE 10,
SLO28653	Article in monograph: BURNBY J. JOHN CONYERS LONDONS FIRST ARCHAEOLOGIST, LAMAST VOL 35, PP 63-80 (ESP P 65),
SLO28654	Article in monograph: LELAND J. COLLECTANEA,
SLO28655	Unpublished document: MR CONYERS OBSERVATIONS, MS HARL. 6953 FF 112-3 APPENDIX 2,
SLO28656	Article in monograph: PROCEEDINGS 7TH MARCH 1894, JBAA VOL 50, P 82,
SLO28657	Article in monograph: TONNOCHY AB. SLOANE ANTIQUITIES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF BRITISH & BMQ 18 NO 1, PP 16-7,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON
- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- BATTLE BRIDGE
- KINGS CROSS
- KINGS CROSS RD

**Monument/Component Types**

- KILL SITE (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- KILL SITE (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

**Find Types**

- ANIMAL REMAINS (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- ANIMAL REMAINS (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)
- AXE (Lower Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 150001 BC)
- AXE (Palaeolithic - 500000 BC to 10001 BC)

**Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	080351/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	



[Return to Top of page](#)

*End of record*

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO394
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	080510/00/00
<b>Name</b>	KINGS CROSS RD
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3085 8260 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

THE RIVER FLEET FLOWED THROUGH THIS SITE, KNOWN AS THE BAGNIGGE ON THIS STRETCH. TWO SPRINGS DISCOVERED C. 1767 WERE DEVELOPED AS A PUBLIC RESORT WITH EXTENSIVE GARDENS. IT BECAME ONE OF THE MOST POPULAR OF THE 18th century SPAS. THE HOUSE & GARDENS REMAINED OPEN UNTIL 1840. LONDON ENCYCLOPAEDIA MENTIONS AN INSCRIBED STONE SET INTO A LATER WALL OF 61-63 KINGS CROSS RD 'THIS IS BAGNIGGE HOUSE NEAR THE PINDAR A WAKEFEILDE 1680' PROBABLY MARKING THE NORTHWEST LIMIT OF THE GARDENS.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO781	Article in monograph: WILLATS EA. STREETS WITH A STORY THE BOOK OF ISLINGTON, 2ND EDITION, P 19,
SLO782	Published map/plan: TYRER J. MAP OF CLERKENWELL,
SLO783	Published map/plan: ROCQUE J. A PLAN OF THE CITIES OF LONDON,
SLO784	Published map/plan: A NEW & ACCURATE SURVEY OF THE PARISHES, ILAU MAP 15,
SLO785	Article in monograph: PINKS WJ. HISTORY OF CLERKENWELL,
SLO786	Ordnance Survey Archaeological Record Card: Ordnance Survey. CARD INDEX, TQ 38 SW 196,
SLO787	Article in monograph: WEINREB B & HIBBERT C (EDS). THE LONDON ENCYCLOPAEDIA, P 32,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**

- BLACK MARYS HOLE (ALSO KNOWN AS )

- CUBITT ST

- KINGS CROSS RD

**Monument/Component Types**

- SPA (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- STREAM (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- WELL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	080510/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO6175
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	081186/00/00
<b>Name</b>	KINGSWAY {Foot of Bronze Roman Statue}
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 305 813 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	The foot of a life-size bronze Roman statue was found in Kingsway.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO1013	Monograph: Royal Commission on the Historic Monuments England. 1928. An inventory of the historical monuments in London. Vol. III: Roman London., 3, Plate 3 Vulliamy 178
SLO420	Monograph: Vulliamy, C. E.. 1930. The Archaeology of Middlesex and London, p178
SLO9992	Artifact: BRONZE FOOT,
SLO9993	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, WM ROM 36,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER
- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- Kingsway, London

**Monument/Component Types**

- STATUE (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

**Find Types**

- STATUE (1) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD) (from Event: ELO5696)

**Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081186/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO5696</a>	Kingsway	The foot of a life-size bronze statue was found in Kingsway.

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO99237
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO99237
<b>Name</b>	Kirby Street [Nos 36-41], Camden, {site of 19th century cellars}
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 31388 81812 (MBR: 7m by 7m)
<b>Summary</b>	19th century cellars were recorded during an evaluation in 2007. These had truncated the ground to the natural strata.
<b>Description</b>	An archaeological evaluation was conducted by Museum of London Archaeology in January 2007. Site code KIT07. Two evaluation trenches were excavated and boreholes and window sampling observed. 19th century cellars were recorded truncating the site to the natural sand by around 2.60m in depth. No other archaeological finds or features were recorded. *natural sand at 13.83m OD* For more information see (1).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO78472	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2007. 36-43 Kirby Street, London, EC1: An Archaeological Evaluation Report, [An archaeological evaluation was conducted by Museum of London Archaeology in January 2007. Site code KIT07. Two evaluation trenches were excavated. 19th century cellars were recorded truncating the site to the natural sand by around 2.60m in depth. No

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 36-43 Kirby Street Camden, London, EC1

**Monument/Component Types**

- CELLAR (19th Century - 1850 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- WALL (19th Century - 1850 AD? to 1900 AD?)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/321
OASIS record number & status	molas1-23336
Site Code	KIT07
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO99237

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO7221</a>	Kirby Street (Nos 36-43), Camden, EC1, Evaluation	An archaeological evaluation was conducted by Museum of London Archaeology in January 2007. Site code KIT07. Two evaluation trenches

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO72240
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084309/00/00
<b>Name</b>	LACON HO
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3065 8185 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Evaluation undertaken by Kieron Heard for Museum of London Archaeology Service, March-April '98; site code TEO98. A late 17th century backfilled gravel pit was observed. Periods recorded under this site code: post-medieval (084309-12).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO70948	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EVALUATION AT THEOBALDS RD, WC1, SITE CODE: TEO98,
SLO70949	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1998. Lacon House and Adastral House, Theobald's Road, London WC1: An Archaeological Evaluation,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- ADASTRAL HO  
 - LACON HO  
 - THEOBALDS RD WC1

**Monument/Component Types**

- QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	TEO98
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084309/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4692</a>	Theobalds Road, (Lacon House and Adastral House), Camden, WC1, Evaluation	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO72241
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084310/00/00
<b>Name</b>	LACON HO
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3065 8185 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Evaluation undertaken by Kieron Heard for Museum of London Archaeology Service, March-April '98; site code TEO98. Evidence of 18th century pitting was recorded. Periods recorded under this site code: post-medieval (084309-12).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO70949	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1998. Lacon House and Adastral House, Theobald's Road, London WC1: An Archaeological Evaluation,
SLO70950	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EVALUATION AT THEOBALDS RD, WC1, SITE CODE: TEO98,
SLO70951	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EVALUATION AT LACON HO/ADASTRAL HO, THEOBALDS RD, SITE CODE: TEO98,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- ADASTRAL HO  
 - LACON HO  
 - THEOBALDS RD WC1

**Monument/Component Types**

- PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	TEO98
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084310/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4692</a>	Theobalds Road, (Lacon House and Adastral House), Camden, WC1, Evaluation	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO72242
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084311/00/00
<b>Name</b>	LACON HO
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3065 8185 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Evaluation undertaken by Kieron Heard for Museum of London Archaeology Service, March-April '98; site code TEO98. 18th century brick drains were recorded. Periods recorded under this site code: post-medieval (084309-12).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO70949	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1998. Lacon House and Adastral House, Theobald's Road, London WC1: An Archaeological Evaluation,
SLO70952	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EVALUATION AT THEOBALDS RD, WC1, SITE CODE: TEO98,
SLO70953	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EVALUATION AT LACON HO/ADASTRAL HO, THEOBALDS RD, SITE CODE: TEO98,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- ADASTRAL HO  
 - LACON HO  
 - THEOBALDS RD WC1

**Monument/Component Types**

- DRAIN (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	TEO98
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084311/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4692</a>	Theobalds Road, (Lacon House and Adastral House), Camden, WC1, Evaluation	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO72243
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084312/00/00
<b>Name</b>	LACON HO
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3065 8185 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Evaluation undertaken by Kieron Heard for Museum of London Archaeology Service, March-April '98; site code TEO98. Shallow 18th century brick foundations and 19th century foundations were recorded. Periods recorded under this site code: post-medieval (084309-12).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO70949	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1998. Lacon House and Adastral House, Theobald's Road, London WC1: An Archaeological Evaluation,
SLO70954	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EVALUATION AT THEOBALDS RD, WC1, SITE CODE: TEO98,
SLO70955	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EVALUATION AT LACON HO/ADASTRAL HO, THEOBALDS RD, SITE CODE: TEO98,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- ADASTRAL HO  
 - LACON HO  
 - THEOBALDS RD WC1

**Monument/Component Types**

- BUILDING (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	TEO98
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084312/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4692</a>	Theobalds Road, (Lacon House and Adastral House), Camden, WC1, Evaluation	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO18057
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082016/00/00
<b>Name</b>	LAMBS CONDUIT ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3061 8206 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

ABANDONED IN 1739 BUT STILL APPEARS ON MODERN MAPS. MAY BE EARLIER THAN 1577IN ORIGIN. The conduit was the conception of William Lamb, a clothworker and a gentleman, who thought of the idea of constructing a conduit to carry fresh water from the source (present day Dombey St) to Snow Hill. It was completed in 1577 with water conveyed in lead pipes 2,000ft long. The conduit was rebuilt in 1677 by Sir Christopher Wren and demolished in 1746.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO31998	Article in monograph: London and Middlesex Archaeological Society. ARTICLE, LAMAST VOL 4, PP 109-110,
SLO31999	Article in monograph: ARTICLE, ARCHAEOLOGICAL VOL 61 PT 2, PP 347-56,
SLO32000	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD MED 17,
SLO70323	Published map/plan: MORGAN. LONDON,
SLO70324	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. ASSESSMENT OF 125 HIGH HOLBORN, P11,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- LAMBS CONDUIT ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- CONDUIT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- RESERVOIR (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- CONDUIT (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)
- RESERVOIR (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)
- CONDUIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- RESERVOIR (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082016/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO16263
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	080359/00/00
<b>Name</b>	LAMBS CONDUIT ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3108 8290 (MBR: 860m by 1810m) (Centred on)
	Bounding Point: TQ 30650 82000
	Bounding Point: TQ 31500 83800

**Summary****Description**

PROBABLY ONE OF THE PURBECK MARBLES, GREEK INSCRIPTION READS "? SON OF.....?TIOS, GOOD ?, FAREWELL" WITH RELIEF OF HALF DRAPED MALE FIGURE LEANING ON A STAFF. DRAWN BY ARCHER & DESCRIBED AS FROM ISLINGTON. IT WAS LATER REDISCOVERED ON THE LAMBS CONDUIT SITE 1911 (REF RCHM). ROBERTSON MENTIONS ANOTHER REFERENCE AS FROM MILLMAN ST NEARBY BUT ASSUMES THIS TO BE THE SAME (BUT DOESN'T GIVE THE ORIGINAL REFERENCE FOR THIS).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO1013	Monograph: Royal Commission on the Historic Monuments England. 1928. An inventory of the historical monuments in London. Vol. III: Roman London., 3, No 31 p.174
SLO28658	Unpublished document: Museum of London. MOLLM AG, F406,
SLO28659	Article in monograph: ROBERTSON B. ROMAN CAMDEN, LONDON ARCH VOL 2 NO 10, PP 250-253,
SLO28660	Artifact: GRAVESTONE WITH GREEK INSCRIPTION,
SLO28662	Article in monograph: ARCHER JW. VESTIGES OF OLD LONDON,
SLO28663	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, IS ROM 4C,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON
- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- LAMBS CONDUIT ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- TOMBSTONE (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	080359/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO5699</a>	LAMBS CONDUIT ST	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO63101
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082919/00/00
<b>Name</b>	LAYSTALL ST, EC1
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3110 8200 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Watching brief by E. Platts for ILAU, 1977; site code LST77. Extensive tips of 16th-17th century garden soil were revealed. No other periods recorded under same site code.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO56853	Excavation archive: Inner London Archaeological Unit. ARCHIVE, SITE CODE LST77,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- LAYSTALL ST, EC1

**Monument/Component Types**

- GARDEN (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	LST77
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082919/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3945</a>	LAYSTALL ST, EC1	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO17851
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082083/00/00
<b>Name</b>	LEATHER LA
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3124 8180 (MBR: 90m by 430m) (Centred on)
	Bounding Point: TQ 31200 82010
	Bounding Point: TQ 31280 81590

**Summary**

**Description** IN 1241, THIS WAS LE VRUNELANE. AGAS, IN 1550 TO 1570, SHOWS IT AS LIVER LANE. BY ROCQUE IN 1746, IT IS LEATHER LANE

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO31558	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD MED 36 & 37,
SLO31559	Published map/plan: AGAS R. CIVITAS LONDINIUM,
SLO31560	Published map/plan: ROCQUE J. A PLAN OF THE CITIES OF LONDON,
SLO31561	Article in monograph: WILLIAMS E. EARLY HOLBORN, P 13,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- LEATHER LA  
- LIVER LA (OLD NAME )

**Monument/Component Types**

- ROAD (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082083/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO58970
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082381/00/00
<b>Name</b>	LINCOLNS INN
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3103 8143 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

WATCHING BRIEF BY G. MALCOLM AND B. BARBER FOR Department of Greater London Archaeology, MARCH - MAY 1991; SITE CODE LIC 91. A CHALK, GREEN SAND AND MORTAR WALL WAS LOCATED IN ONE TEST PIT IN THE CHAPEL UNDERCROFT AT LINCOLN'S INN (202308). PROBABLY MEDIEVAL, AND MAY RELATE TO PREVIOUS CHURCH, ON SITE OF LATER CHAPEL. SEE ALSO BURIAL 082382.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO52316	GLSMR recording form: MALCOLM G & BARBER B. THE CHAPEL UNDERCROFT, LINCOLN'S INN, WC2, SITE CODE LIC 91,
SLO52317	Excavation archive: MALCOLM G & BARBER B. EXCAVATION ARHCIVE, SITE CODE LIC 91,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- CHAPELUNDERCROFT  
- LINCOLNS INN

**Monument/Component Types**

- WALL (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	LIC91
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082381/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3887</a>	Lincoln's Inn: Chapel Undercroft	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO58971
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082382/00/00
<b>Name</b>	LINCOLNS INN
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3103 8143 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary  
Description**

WATCHING BRIEF BY G. MALCOLM AND B. BARBER FOR Department of Greater London Archaeology, MARCH - MAY 1991; SITE CODE LIC 91. GROUND REDUCTION IN THE CHAPEL UNDERCROFT AT LINCOLN'S INN (202308) WAS MONITORED TO ENSURE BURIALS WERE NOT DISTURBED. ONE BURIAL WAS IN FACT DISTURBED, BELOW A LEDGER STONE DATED 1777. SEE ALSO POSSIBLE MEDIEVAL CHURCH WALL 082382.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO52318	GLSMR recording form: MALCOLM G & BARBER B. THE CHAPEL UNDERCROFT, LINCOLN'S INN. WC2, SITE CODE LIC 91,
SLO52319	Excavation archive: MALCOLM G & BARBER B. EXCAVATION UNDERCROFT, SITE CODE LIC 91,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**  
- LINCOLNS INN

**Monument/Component Types**

- INHUMATION (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	LIC91
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082382/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3887</a>	Lincoln's Inn: Chapel Undercroft	There is no description for this event

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO8572
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	202308/00/00
<b>Name</b>	LINCOLNS INN
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3090 8150 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary  
Description**

LINCOLNS INN STANDS ON THE WEST SIDE OF CHANCERY LANE. THE OLD BUILDINGS ARE SITUATED AROUND AN IRREGULAR QUADRANGLE WITH THE HALL ON THE W SIDE, THE GATEHOUSE TO CHANCERY LANE ON THE E AND THE CHAPEL ON THE N WITH GROUPS OF CHAMBERS EXTENDING TO THE S BEYOND THE HALL. THE SOCIETY OF LINCOLNS INN MOVED TO THIS SITE C1422 OCCUPYING THE TOWN HOUSE OF THE BISHOPS OF CHICHESTER WHO HAD LIVED THERE SINCE C1227. THE OLDEST SURVIVING BUILDING IS THE HALL BUILT BETWEEN 1489-92. THE CHAMBERS AT NOS 18-20 OLD BUILDINGS DATE FROM 1524. NO 16 OLD BUILDINGS AND 12 & 13 NEW SQUARE WERE BUILT C1534. NOS 21-24 OLD BUILDINGS WERE REBUILT IN 1609. THE CHAPEL DATES FROM 1620 AND WAS CONSIDERABLY RESTORED IN 1685. NEW SQUARE WAS BUILT IN THE LATE C17 WITH THE TOP STOREY A C18 ADDITION. DURING THE MID C19 THE NEW HALL AND LIBRARY WERE ADDED IN ELABORATE TUDOR STYLE TO THE DESIGNS OF PHILIP HARDWICK, WITH ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARY AT THE E END BY SIR GEORGE GILBERT SCOTT 1871-3. FURTHER ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS WERE MADE DURING THE 20th century.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO13100	Article in monograph: HIBBERT C. LONDONS CHURCHES, P 121,
SLO13101	Article in monograph: RCHME. WEST LONDON, LONDON VOL 2, PP 45-52 HOLBORN (5),
SLO13102	Article in monograph: FAWCETT J (ED). SEVEN VICTORIAN ARCHITECTS, P 38-40,
SLO13103	Article in monograph: MATTHEWS LG & GREEN HJM. POST MEDIEVAL POTTERY OF THE INNS OF COURT, P MED ARCH VOL 3, PP 1-17,
SLO13104	Article in monograph: THORN J. TUDOR POTTERY GROUP FROM LINCOLNS INN, LONDON ARCH VOL 1 NO 6, PP 123-126,
SLO13105	Artifact: FINDS FROM 1968 EXCAVATION UNDER GATEHOUSE,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- LINCOLNS INN, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- INNS OF COURT (Medieval to Modern - 1066 AD to 2050 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

Historic Environment  
Record 202308/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO78392
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO78392
<b>Name</b>	Lincoln's Inn Field, Camden, London W2
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 30730 81353 (MBR: 65m by 45m) (Centred on)
	Bounding Point: TQ 30760 81350
	Bounding Point: TQ 30710 81330
	Bounding Point: TQ 30700 81350
	Bounding Point: TQ 30750 81380

**Summary Description** An archaeological watching brief carried out by E.Howe on behalf of MoLAS between 6th and 9th May 2005.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- Lincoln's Inn Field, Camden, London, W2

**Monument/Component Types**

- RUBBISH PIT (17th Century - 1601 AD to 1700 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/292
------------------------	--------

Site Code	LCF05
-----------	-------

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

Site of Special Scientific Interest	MLO78392
-------------------------------------	----------

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO6452</a>	Lincoln's Inn Fields, Camden, W2, Watching Brief	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO64067
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082982/00/00
<b>Name</b>	LINCOLNS INN FIELDS
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3080 8140 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Observation for Department of Greater London Archaeology, 1986; site code LIN86. A trench across an embankment at the north boundary wall of the gardens revealed building rubble beneath the garden soil. This overlay brick footings. Three clay pipe bowls suggest that the demolition occurred in the late 17th century. Periods recorded under same site code: medieval (082983).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO58610	Excavation archive: DGLA (N). ARCHIVE, SITE CODE LIN86,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- LINCOLN INN FIELDS, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- DEMOLITION LAYER (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	LIN86
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082982/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3891</a>	Lincoln's Inn (north gardens)	Watching brief in 1988 by Department of Greater London Archaeology (North) of a trench across an embankment at the north boundary ...

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO8702  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 081526/00/00  
**Name** LONG ACRE  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3025 8101 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description** OS CARD MARKS SITE OF THE ELMS. NO OTHER INFO.

**Sources**

Number	Reference
SLO13248	Ordnance Survey Archaeological Record Card: Ordnance Survey. CARD INDEX, TQ 38 SW 452,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- LONG ACRE

**Monument/Component Types**

- UNASSIGNED (Unknown date)
- UNASSIGNED (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081526/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO101076
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO101076
<b>Name</b>	Montague Place (Nos 1-2), [British Museum, The Bindery], WC1E 7JW {19th century bindery}
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 29944 81755 (MBR: 75m by 52m) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	The Bindery was built in 1898 as the book bindery for the British Museum, purpose built for staff involved in the conservation and binding of books. It was extended in 1956. Numbers 1-2 Montague Place were built in 1971 and used for office space and photographic processing for the museum. Both buildings were recorded by Preconstruct Archaeology in 2009, prior to their demolition.

<b>Description</b>	The Bindery was built in 1898 as the book bindery for the British Museum. The building was purpose built for staff involved in the conservation and binding of books and replaced a row of small workshops on the site. The building was constructed on a narrow plot and the shape of the site and function of the building were the main influences on its design. The building required good natural lighting and ventilation for the conservation and binding of books and a long, narrow, two storey building with a number of large windows along both floors along both floors of its north and south elevations was constructed. Smaller rooms were created at either end of the long workrooms for specialised activities, administration and welfare facilities. The building was extended to the north in around 1956. The same factors affected the design of the extension: the size of the site and the need for large workrooms with good access to natural daylight. Numbers 1-2 Montague Place was built in around 1971 with a mock Georgian style façade, in keeping with the surrounding buildings and with previous buildings on the site. The buildings were used for office space and for the production and processing of photographic images by the British Museum. Each of the upper two floors contained a residence of three bedrooms, bathroom, kitchen and lounge. Historic building recording was carried out at the Bindery and 1-2 Montague Place by Pre-Construct Archaeology in 2009, prior to their demolition. The recording consisted of measured survey and a photographic survey. (1)
--------------------	--

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO10295	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2009. Building Recording of the Bindery and 1-2 Montague Place, British Museum, [Building recording of the Bindery and 1-2 Montague Place was carried out by Pre-Construct Archaeology in 2009. The Bindery was built in 1898 for British staff involved with the conservation and binding of books. Nos. 1-2 Montague Place were built in 19
SLO81671	Excavation archive: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2009. Archive for Building Recording of the Bindery and 1-2 Montague Place, British Museum, [Building recording of the Bindery and 1-2 Montague Place was carried out by Pre-Construct Archaeology in 2009. The Bindery was built in 1898 for British staff involved with the conservation and binding of books. Nos. 1-2 Montague Place were built in 19

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- British Museum, 1-2 Montague Place, London, WC1E 7JW

**Monument/Component Types**

- BINDERY (19th Century to Modern - 1898 AD to 2009 AD)
- OFFICE (19th Century to Modern - 1898 AD to 2009 AD)
- PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO (Modern - 1971 AD to 2009 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/347
Site Code	MPB09
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>	
<a href="#">ELO10695</a>	Montague Place (Nos. 1-2) [The Bindery] [British Museum], London, WC1E 7JW: Building Recording	Building recording, consisting of a measured survey and photographic survey, of the Bindery and 1-2 Montague Place was carried out	...

Return to [Top of page](#)

***End of record***

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO101078
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO101078
<b>Name</b>	Montague Place, [British Museum], WC1 {17th-19th century gardens/property boundaries/British Museum workshops}
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 29946 81744 (MBR: 95m by 96m) (Centred on)

**Summary** A sequence showing the development of gardens and changing property boundaries dating from the late 17th century to the 20th century and the development of the British Museum workshops were recorded on land at Montague Place, adjacent to the British Museum, by Pre-Construct Archaeology in 2009.

**Description** A sequence showing the development of gardens and changing property boundaries dating from the late 17th century to the 20th century and the development of the British Museum workshops were recorded on land at Montague Place, adjacent to the British Museum, by Pre-Construct Archaeology in 2009. Scattered features dated to the 16th and 17th centuries were found across the site consisting of: ditches, gullies, pits and rubbish. No patterns could be identified in these scattered features, but they were thought to represent an area of activity to the north of the medieval to post medieval settlement of St Giles. Evidence of the gardens and the northern boundary of the garden of Montagu House, constructed in the 1670s, and its extension westwards at some before 1725, was recorded just below floor level in the Bindery Building. The boundary wall was constructed of red brick within an uneven ditch, or construction trench. It was thought to form the alignment, and possibly the foundation, of the southeastern wall of the Bindery Building. The wall turned south at approximately the western wall of the Bindery. A north-south wall, which may have been the continuation of the property division between Montagu House and Southampton House was identified to east in Montague Place (see linked record MLO101075). Continuation of the earlier activity to the north and west of the garden was also recorded. The westward extension of the Montagu House garden was identified in the southwest of the site, dated to between 1675 and 1725. Early to mid 18th century garden layers were identified across the site. These layers had occasional features present, but contained no precise dating material. A terrace of houses on Montague Place was developed in the area in the late 18th century around the western and northern boundaries of the museum site. The pre-1725 garden extension was lost at this time. Garden layers with occasional features, but no precise dating material, were recorded. A formal laid out townhouse garden was identified in the northeastern area of the site. The gardens were redesigned during the late 18th and 19th centuries and included the feature known as 'Lord Eldin's Walk'. The gardens of the town houses were gradually reduced as the museum extended its boundaries. Levelling layers dated to the early 19th century, prior to the construction of new houses along Montague Place, were identified in the northeastern part of the site and in the adjacent area of excavation (see MLO101075). Mid to late 19th century garden features were identified in the northern part of the site and evidence of British Museum workshops, which were built against the perimeter wall. The Museum expanded into the area of the former gardens in the late 19th century. The remains of Lord Eldin's Walk were found inside the late 19th century Bindery Building (see MLO101076). Evidence for the demolition of the houses on Montague Place in the early 20th century and the construction of the George V building were found in the northeast of the site. A garden was still present in the northwest of the site, which continued until the mid-20th century when the Bindery building was extended. (1-2)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO11120	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2009. An Archaeological Evaluation And Building Recording Investigation At The British Museum North West Development, [An evaluation and building recording investigation was carried out at the British Museum north west development by Pre-Construct Archaeology in 2009. The evaluation found an archaeological sequence of rural to urban development from the 17th into the 20
SLO81673	Excavation archive: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2009. Archive for an Archaeological Evaluation and Building Recording Investigation at the British Museum North West Development, [An evaluation and building recording investigation was carried out at the British Museum north west development by Pre-Construct Archaeology in 2009. The evaluation found an archaeological sequence of rural to urban development from the 17th into the 20

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- British Museum, Montague Place, London, WC1

**Monument/Component Types**

- BOUNDARY WALL (17th Century to 19th Century - 1670 AD to 1900 AD)
- GARDEN (17th Century to 19th Century - 1670 AD to 1900 AD)
- GARDEN WALL (17th Century to 19th Century - 1670 AD to 1900 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1750 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- BINDERY (19th Century to Modern - 1801 AD to 2009 AD)
- WORKSHOP (19th Century - 1850 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types**

- POTTERY (Large quantity) (Medieval to 18th Century - 1066 AD? to 1800 AD) (from Event: ELO10702)
- TILE (Medium quantity) (Medieval to 19th Century - 1400 AD to 1900 AD) (from Event: ELO10702)
- CLAY PIPE (SMOKING) (Large quantity) (17th Century to 18th Century - 1640 AD to 1740 AD) (from Event: ELO10702)
- ANIMAL REMAINS (Large quantity) (17th Century to 19th Century - 1650 AD to 1900 AD) (from Event: ELO10702)
- COMB (1) (17th Century - 1650 AD to 1700 AD) (from Event: ELO10702)
- BRICK (Large quantity) (17th Century to 19th Century - 1666 AD to 1900 AD) (from Event: ELO10702)

**Designations**

<i>Type/Grade</i>	<i>Reference/Title</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<i>Type/Grade</i>	<i>Reference/Title</i>
-------------------	------------------------

LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/347
------------------------	--------

Site Code	MPB09
-----------	-------

SHINE Candidate  
(Probable)

**Associated Activities/Events**

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Name/Ref</i>	<i>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</i>
-----------------	-----------------	---

<a href="#">ELO10702</a>	Montague Place [British Museum], London, WC1B 3DG: Evaluation and Building Recording	An evaluation and building recording investigation was carried out at ... the British Museum north west development by Pre-Construct A
--------------------------	--	--

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO101075
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO101075
<b>Name</b>	Montague Place/Russell Square, [British Museum], WC1B 3DG {18th century boundary and basement/19th building}
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3003 8184 (MBR: 8m by 11m) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	An 18th century property boundary and a 19th century basement were found through excavation on the north-eastern perimeter of the British Museum, the rear of number 38 Montague Street, by Pre-Construct Archaeology in 2009. The basement walls were reused in later structures on the site. The remains of the 19th century Porters' lodge of the British Museum and a later workshop structure which replaced it were also recorded.
<b>Description</b>	An 18th century property boundary and a 19th century basement were found through excavation on the north-eastern perimeter of the British Museum, the rear of number 38 Montague Street, by Pre-Construct Archaeology between March and April 2009. The property boundary was defined by a wall foundation composed of brick rubble and ashlar blocks. The boundary was thought to delineate an extension of the Bedford House garden from surrounding farmland. The boundary wall was a northern extension of a 17th century property boundary that ran between Bedford House to the south-east and Montagu House to the south-west. The western wall of a basement was built at the rear of number 38 Montagu House in around 1801-3, constructed on top of the boundary wall. The basement was found to have had a north facing window, probably facing into a lightwell, and a fireplace built into the western wall. Extensions to the trial pit uncovered the eastern side of the basement. Flagstones were recorded to the east of that wall which may relate to an entrance to the building, or to another building located to the east. The basement/boundary wall extended for at least 5 m to the south, but no eastward return was found. The basement went out of use, with the window being blocked up and the room backfilled. The backfill comprise brick and mortar rubble, silt, fragments of ceramic building material, bottle glass, mortar, plant pots, early to mid 19th century cream ware pottery and occasional animal bone. The extant wall facing onto Montague place and the presence of garden soils suggests that the site was then used as a rear garden or yard. (1-2) Further excavation was carried out on the same site by Pre-Construct Archaeology between March and August 2009. The construction cut for a north-south aligned wall foundation truncated the natural brickearth. The foundation was composed of red brick rubble and mortar with occasional large pieces of dressed stone. The range of construction debris found suggested that it would have come from a large building project, possibly the construction or repair of Montagu House (built circa 1675-9 and substantially repaired in 1686). A north-south aligned brick wall was constructed on top of the foundation in the early 19th century. It was bonded to an east-west aligned wall which had a stepped brick foundation, sitting on top of the natural brickearth. The two walls were part of a basement, the remains of which could also be seen in the north facing elevation of a carpenter's workshop north wall, facing onto Montague Place. This wall had several phases of construction, the earliest of which had two red brick infilled windows. A light well was observed in front of the property when a hatch was lifted in the ground in front of the wall. The property was probably similar to many of the Georgian terraced houses in this area, with a small flight of steps from the street down into the light well, with access into the property beneath the main front door. This property would have been the easternmost of a terrace of houses built on the south side of Montague Place in around 1801-5. The house was separated from the rest of the terrace by a lane which had been preserved as a right of way by the British Museum and its trustees. The house appears to have been demolished not long after construction, the windows and doorways infilled and the basement backfilled. During partial excavation of the backfill, the interior elevations of the north, east and west walls of the Georgian building were uncovered. Infilled windows and a doorway were recorded in the south elevation of the north wall. The doorway was thought to have provided access to the light well and Montague Place. At the eastern end of this elevation, a small fireplace was recorded, constructed in the corner of the room. Evidence of partitioning walls within the building were also found. The west wall of the basement was found just below the surface of the carpenter's workshop and found to continue southward beyond the extent of the modern workshop building. No eastward return was found to this wall. The house appeared to have been demolished in the early- to mid-19th century and seven layers of backfill were recorded in the basement. The fills included: inclusions of ceramic building materials; pottery dated to between 1630 and 1680; 18th century building materials; and fragments of bottle glass, mortar, plant pots and occasional animal bone. After the demolition of the building, an extension to 38 Russell Square was constructed, reusing the eastern wall of the basement. In the mid-19th century, a small structure, measuring 2 m square, was built in the northeast corner of the area of the former house fronting onto Montague Place. It was built against the extension of 38 Russell Square and reused the surviving low, east-west wall of the basement, raising it in height. The north facing elevation of this wall had an arched doorway and two blind windows, approximately aligned with the blocked basement windows below. The southward return of this wall was recorded adjacent to the access road to the rear of the British Museum. The structure was interpreted as being a porters' lodge, built by the Museum at the north eastern gate in 1838. A sequence of concrete floor surfaces were recorded in the area to the south and west of the porters' lodge, below the later carpenter's workshop. A 45 cm deep concrete foundation was also uncovered to the south, supporting a yellow brick, stepped, wall foundation. The type of structure and its function could not be determined. The porters' lodge was demolished in the 20th century and replaced by a larger workshop structure. The building was an L-shaped, lean-to style building, which utilised the earlier north, east and west walls on the site. A free standing kitchen wing extended to the south from the main structure. The interior of the workshop was divided into two rooms, with above ground additions and alterations seen on the unrendered north elevation of the north wall. *Natural brickearth was recorded at a height of 23.10 m OD.* (3-4)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO11120	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2009. An Archaeological Evaluation And Building Recording Investigation At The British Museum North West Development, [An evaluation and building recording investigation was carried out at the British Museum north west development by Pre-Construct Archaeology in 2009. The evaluation found an archaeological sequence of rural to urban development from the 17th into the 20
SLO32141	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2009. An Archaeological Watching Brief on a Geotechnical Trial

Pit at the Proposed Location of an EDF Substation at the British Museum,

[A watching brief was carried out at the British Museum by Pre-Construct Archaeology in 2009. The earliest structure found was a wall foundation which was part of the 18th century boundary between the garden of Bedford House and surrounding farmland. Th

SLO81670 Excavation archive: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2009. Archive for an Archaeological Watching Brief on a Geotechnical Trial Pit at the Proposed Location of an EDF Substation at the British Museum,

[A watching brief was carried out at the British Museum by Pre-Construct Archaeology in 2009. The earliest structure found was a wall foundation which was part of the 18th century boundary between the garden of Bedford House and surrounding farmland. Th

SLO81673 Excavation archive: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2009. Archive for an Archaeological Evaluation and Building Recording Investigation at the British Museum North West Development,

[An evaluation and building recording investigation was carried out at the British Museum north west development by Pre-Construct Archaeology in 2009. The evaluation found an archaeological sequence of rural to urban development from the 17th into the 20

#### Location

##### Administrative Area

- [Borough] CAMDEN

##### Address

- British Museum, Montague Place Holborn, London, WC1B 3DG

- British Museum, Russell Square Holborn, London, WC1B 3DG

#### Monument/Component Types

- BOUNDARY WALL (18th Century to 19th Century - 1701 AD to 1810 AD?)
- BASEMENT (19th Century - 1801 AD to 1803 AD)
- BUILDING (19th Century - 1801 AD to 1803 AD)
- YARD (19th Century to Modern - 1810 AD? to 2050 AD)

#### Find Types

- CLAY PIPE (SMOKING) (Large quantity) (16th Century to Modern - 1580 AD to 1910 AD) (from Event: ELO10702)
- POTTERY (Small quantity) (17th Century to 19th Century - 1630 AD to 1840 AD) (from Event: ELO10687)
- ANIMAL REMAINS (Small quantity) (19th Century - 1801 AD? to 1900 AD?) (from Event: ELO10687)
- BOTTLE (Medium quantity) (19th Century - 1801 AD? to 1900 AD?) (from Event: ELO10687)
- FLOWER POT (Medium quantity) (19th Century - 1801 AD to 1900 AD) (from Event: ELO10687)
- BRICK (Large quantity) (Roman to 19th Century - 43 AD to 1850 AD) (from Event: ELO10687)

#### Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
------------	-----------------	-------------

#### Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/347
Site Code	MPB09
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	

#### Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">ELO10687</a>	Great Russell Street [British Museum], London, WC1B 3DG: Watching Brief	A watching brief was carried out at the British Museum by Pre-Construct Archaeology in 2009. The earliest structure found was a w ...
<a href="#">ELO10702</a>	Montague Place [British Museum], London, WC1B 3DG: Evaluation and Building Recording	An evaluation and building recording investigation was carried out at the British Museum north west development by Pre-Construct A ...

[Return to Top of page](#)

[End of record](#)

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO25710  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 082250/00/00  
**Name** MOUNT PLEASANT  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3114 8236 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description** OS CARD GIVES GRID REF OF SIR JOHN OLDCASTLES MANSION, NO OTHER INFOSIR JOHN OLDCASTLE THOUGHT TO BE BASIS FOR SHAKESPEARES FALSTAFF

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO46068	Ordnance Survey Archaeological Record Card: Ordnance Survey. CARD INDEX, TQ 38 SW 199,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**

- MOUNT PLEASANT

**Monument/Component Types**

- HOUSE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082250/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO61015
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082742/00/00
<b>Name</b>	NEAL ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3018 8116 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Watching brief by R. Early for OAU, Aug-Sept 1994; site code NLT 94. A greenish-brown silty clay deposit was recorded at between 19.64m and 19.52m O.D. This contained no dating evidence, but similar deposits are characteristic of Saxon Lundenwic deposits elsewhere. A dirty gravel located at 19.26m O.D. in one test pit contained fragmented bone, and may have been part of an archaeological feature. Periods recorded under same site code: ?Saxon (082742); post-med (082743). See also SMR refs. 084109-10 (1997 watching brief).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO55665	GLSMR recording form: Oxford Archaeology. NOTTINGHAM HOUSE, NEAL STREET, CAMDEN, SITE CODE NLT 94,
SLO55666	Excavation archive: Oxford Archaeology. ARCHIVE, SITE CODE NLT 94,
SLO55668	Unpublished document: Oxford Archaeological Unit. 1994. Nottingham House, Neal Street, Camden: Archaeological Watching Brief, SITE CODE NLT 94,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- NEAL ST

- NOTTINGHAM HO

**Monument/Component Types**

- DEPOSIT UNCLASSIFIED (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	NLT94
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082742/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO226</a>	Nottingham House, Neal Street, Camden, London, WC2	In the course of redevelopment of Nottingham House, Oxford Archaeology undertook the excavation of thirteen test-pits, approximate ...
<a href="#">ELO4142</a>	Neal Street, (Nottingham House), Camden, Desk based Assessment	
<a href="#">ELO9094</a>	Neal Street, (Nottingham House), Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO61016  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 082743/00/00  
**Name** NEAL ST  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3018 8116 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Watching brief by R. Early for OAU, Aug-Sept 1994; site code NLT 94. Post-med demolition debris was observed in all the trenches. These are likely to be from C17 redevelopment after the Fire of London and the 18th century Seven Dials development. Similar deposits were also recorded in the 1997 watching brief (by Gwilyn Williams, June'97, all other details as above). Periods recorded under same site code: ?Saxon (082742); post-med (082743). See also SMR refs. 084109-10 (1997 watching brief).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO55665	GLSMR recording form: Oxford Archaeology. NOTTINGHAM HOUSE, NEAL STREET, CAMDEN, SITE CODE NLT 94,
SLO55666	Excavation archive: Oxford Archaeology. ARCHIVE, SITE CODE NLT 94,
SLO55668	Unpublished document: Oxford Archaeological Unit. 1994. Nottingham House, Neal Street, Camden: Archaeological Watching Brief, SITE CODE NLT 94,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- NEAL ST  
- NOTTINGHAM HO

**Monument/Component Types**

- DUMP (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	NLT94
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082743/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO226</a>	Nottingham House, Neal Street, Camden, London, WC2	In the course of redevelopment of Nottingham House, Oxford Archaeology undertook the excavation of thirteen test-pits, approximate ...
<a href="#">ELO4142</a>	Neal Street, (Nottingham House), Camden, Desk based Assessment	
<a href="#">ELO9094</a>	Neal Street, (Nottingham House), Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO9254
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	081459/00/00
<b>Name</b>	NEAL ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3023 8108 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	EXCAVATION BY ILAU 1977 (SITE CODE ODM77) RECORDED EVIDENCE OF A PLAGUE PIT PROBABLY DATING TO THE 17TH CENTURY.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO14909	Article in monograph: EXCAVATION ROUND-UP 1977, LONDON ARCH VOL 3 NO 6, P 163,
SLO14910	Excavation archive: Inner London Archaeological Unit - SCHWAB I. NEAL ST ODHAMS PRESS, SITE CODE ODM77,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- NEAL ST

- ODHAMS PRESS

**Monument/Component Types**

- PLAGUE PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	ODM77
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081459/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4198</a>	Odhams Press Site	There is no description for this event

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO22883
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO22883
<b>Name</b>	Neal Street/Shelton Street/Langley Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3018 8105 (MBR: 128m by 83m)
<b>Summary</b>	Former brewery complex, built for the London brewers Combe and Company, composed of listed warehouses.
<b>Description</b>	Former brewery complex, built for the London brewers Combe and Company, composed of listed warehouses. This is a rare survival of warehouses of this quality since the demolitions in the Docklands. Almost all the buildings bounded by Long Acre, Neal Street, Shelton Street and Langley Street were built for use by the major London brewers, Combe and Company. The brewery was founded on the site by Thomas Shackle, a timber merchant, and was named The Woodyard Brewery in his honour. In 1787, it was acquired by a partnership which included Harvey Christian Combe whose family dominated the business during the following century. In 1888 the business was known as Combe & Co. The company took on limited liability and, in 1898, the company amalgamated with Watney & Co and Reid & Co. In 1889, a description of the brewery was made by Alfred Barnard in 'noted Breweries Of Great Britain And Ireland'. He described the heart of the brewery, which was approached through the arch on Shelton Street. Between the yard and Langley Street were six brewhouse coppers. Nearby, probably in the block which is now 6, Langley Street, were two Boulton & Watt engines for powering the mixing of water and mash. The block at the rear contained a hop room where the hops were dried out. (1) Evidence of a 19th century building probably associated with the Combe & Co brewery was found during a watching brief at 20-22 Shelton Street, carried out by Museum of London Archaeology in 2008. Brick foundations up to 1m in depth overlying a substantial concrete foundation were recorded. The building may have been the storehouses and malt lofts for the brewery. (2)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO39765	Article in monograph: BARNARD A. NOTED BREWERIES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND,
SLO70507	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology. 2008. 20-22 Shelton Street, London WC2: Watching Brief Report, [A watching brief was carried out at 20-22 Shelton Street by Museum of London Archaeology in 2008. The watching brief uncovered earlier foundations and a concrete slab. All the recorded remains were probably 19th century in date and relate to the recent

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER
- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- Langley Street, London, WC2
- Neal Street, London, WC2
- Shelton Street, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- BREWERY (18th Century to 19th Century - 1750 AD? to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Previous HER/SMR reference	207417/00/00
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO22883

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO10298</a>	Shelton Street (Nos. 20-22), London, WC2: Watching Brief	A watching brief was carried out at 20-22 Shelton Street by Museum of London Archaeology in 2008. The work was carried out during ...

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO53720  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 081798/03/00  
**Name** NEW COMPTON ST  
**Map Sheet** TQ28SE  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 2992 8111 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description**

**Sources**

Number	Reference

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- NEW COMPTON ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- ORCHARD (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- ORCHARD (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081798/03/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO64140
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO64140
<b>Name</b>	New Compton Street, [1-25 Pendrell House], Westminster, {17th to 19th century cellars}
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 2998 8121 (MBR: 34m by 45m)
<b>Summary</b>	17th century cellars, with extensive 18th to 19th century reconstructions, were recorded during an evaluation in 1992.
<b>Description</b>	An archaeological evaluation was conducted in 1992 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service at the Bow Tie Site, south part of Phoenix Gardens, New Compton Street, Westminster. Site code NCS92. The site had formerly been in use as a car park for some twenty-two years, and was scheduled for redevelopment for residential buildings. Only in test pits 7 and 8 was potentially intact stratigraphy recorded, and here the surviving deposits appeared to be post medieval in date. No earlier features were recorded in any of the test pits. No evidence was recorded that might suggest the churchyard once covered this site. The churchyard wall was recorded in test pits 3 and 4, and was of later construction, contemporary with a flagged yard area and group of remodelled Victorian cellars. To the east the wall was probably built on an earlier structure. Test pit 3 revealed a sequence of successive cellar construction, probably spanning the 17th to the late 19th centuries. These continued as vaults under the road, which was not part of the original development, and the churchyard itself had been extended, suggesting that this site was originally much larger and that the cellars and buildings originally covered a larger area. *natural gravel at 20.17m OD in test pit 2* For more information see (1, 2).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO64920	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1992. Phoenix Gardens, New Compton Street, WC2,
SLO58691	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1992. Phoenix Gardens, New Compton Street, WC2, [An archaeological evaluation was conducted in 1992 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service at the Bow Tie Site, south part of Phoenix Gardens, New Compton Street, Westminster. Site code NCS92. The site had formerly been in use as a car park for some
SLO58692	Article in monograph: Museum of London Archaeology Service. SUMMARY (IN FIELDWORK ROUND-UP), LONDON ARCH VOL 7 NO 8, P 199,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 1-25 Pendrell House, New Compton Street, Westminster, London

**Monument/Component Types**

- BASEMENT (17th Century to 19th Century - 1601 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- BUILDING (17th Century to 19th Century - 1601 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- FLOOR (19th Century - 1831 AD? to 1900 AD?)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/450
Previous HER/SMR reference	082988/00/00
Site Code	NCS92 1992 evaluation
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO64140

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4119</a>	New Compton Street, (Phoenix Gardens - Bow Tie Site), Westminster, Evaluation	An archaeological evaluation was conducted in 1992 by the Museum ... of London Archaeology Service at the Bow Tie Site, south part of

[Return to Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)





**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO75867
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO75867
<b>Name</b>	New Fetter, New Street, Bartlett and East Harding, EC4 {medieval to post medieval occupation}
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 31357 81334 (MBR: 111m by 109m) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	Excavations on this site in 2001-2005 revealed pitting on this site during the medieval to post medieval period, and during the 17th century extensive deposits of pottery and other domestic refuse were deposited. Medieval garden soils and possible pits were also recorded, along with other post medieval structures.

**Description**

The first phase of an archaeological evaluation was conducted by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in 2001. Site code NFL01. Ten pits were designed to be sunk, however only two (test pit 1 and 10) were possible to excavated by the time of the report (September 2001). Test pit 1 was truncated to 11.4m OD by a 19th century sewer. In test pit 10 an overlying cultivated soil and a pit probably represent fields or gardens of medieval and early post medieval date. A later ditch or pit dated to after 1550. These were sealed by later post medieval make up layers. \*natural at 13.77m OD in test pit 10\* For more information see (1). Phase 2 of an archaeological evaluation was conducted in 2002 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. Trenches 2, 3, 4, 7, and 11 were excavated. Trench 6 was abandoned. A similar-aged feature to the previously 19th century sewer observed in trench 1 excavated in 2001 was recorded in trench 11. It appears to indicate that the sewer was constructed in the 'cut and cover' technique. In test pit 2 1.7m of archaeological deposits were recorded including a post medieval cess pit and cellar floor and possible medieval soil. The rest of the rest pits exposed only modern or natural deposits. For more information see (2). An archaeological evaluation was conducted in 2005 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service during the demolition phase of the existing buildings. Five trenches were excavated across the former roadway areas of the site where preservation might be best. The works revealed medieval ditches, probably drainage ditches, and the remains of a stone wall/structure. Possible subsoil was also recorded. Three large pits were dated to the 16th century, one containing the remains of a barrel well. Further pitting and dumping was recorded dating to the 17th century. Exceptional, large 17th century dumps of domestic rubbish took place in some pits, including pottery sherds and animal bone. A metallated surface was recorded, along with a brick cellars, soakaways, walls and a large brick and tile structure with a domed roof were recorded. The finds assembly is primarily of local significance, but the industrial pottery and imported artefacts are of national, it not international, interest as they shed light on the development of technology and trade in the 17th century. \*natural at 14.20m OD at north, to around 14.60m OD at south\* For more information see (3).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO76039	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. 11-23 New Fetter Lane, 25 New Street Square, 11 Bartlett Court, 1 & 8-9 East Harding Street - An Archaeological Evaluation Report (Phase 1), [The first phase of an archaeological evaluation was conducted by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in 2001. Site code NFL01. Ten pits were designed to be sunk, however only two (test pit 1 and 10) were possible to excavated by the time of the rep
SLO77695	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2002. 11-23 New Fetter Lane, 25 New Street Square, 11 Bartlett Court, 1 & 8-9 East Harding Street, London, EC4: An archaeological evaluation report Phase 2, [Phase 2 of an archaeological evaluation was conducted in 2002 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. Trenches 2, 3, 4, 7, and 11 were excavated. Trench 6 was abandoned. A similar-aged feature to the previously 19th century sewer observed in tre
SLO79717	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2008. 11-23 New Fetter Lane, 25 New Street Square, 11 Bartlett Court, 1 & 8-9 East Harding Street, EC4: A Post-Excavation Assessment and Updated Project Design, [An archaeological evaluation was conducted in 2005 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service during the demolition phase of the existing buildings. Five trenches were excavated across the former roadway areas of the site where preservation might be be

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 11-23 New Fetter Lane 25 New Street Square 11 Bartlett Court 1 & 8-9 East Harding Street, London, EC4

**Monument/Component Types**

- BURIED SOIL HORIZON (Medieval to 17th Century - 1066 AD? to 1700 AD?)
- GARDEN (Medieval to 17th Century - 1066 AD? to 1700 AD?)
- PIT (Medieval to 17th Century - 1066 AD? to 1700 AD?)
- CELLAR (Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- CESS PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- FLOOR (Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- SOAKAWAY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- STRUCTURE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- SURFACE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- WALL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- DITCH ((post) 16th Century - 1550 AD?)
- RUBBISH PIT (17th Century - 1601 AD? to 1700 AD?)
- DITCH (19th Century - 1801 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- SEWER (19th Century - 1801 AD? to 1900 AD?)

**Find Types**

- CERAMIC (Large quantity) (Medieval - 1066 AD? to 1539 AD?) (from Event: ELO8145)
- POTTERY (Large quantity) (Medieval to 19th Century - 1066 AD? to 1900 AD?) (from Event: ELO8145)
- ANIMAL REMAINS (Large quantity) (Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1900 AD?) (from Event: ELO8145)
- PIPE (SMOKING) (Medium quantity) (17th Century to 18th Century - 1610 AD? to 1780 AD?) (from Event: ELO8145)

#### Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
------------	-----------------	-------------

#### Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	07/346
Site Code	NFL01
Site Code	NSS05
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO75867

#### Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">ELO383</a>	New Fetter Lane (11-23), New Street Square (25), Bartlett Court (11), East Harding Street (1 & 8-9), EC4: Evaluation	The first phase of an archaeological evaluation was conducted by the ... Museum of London Archaeology Service in 2001. Ten pits were
<a href="#">ELO6363</a>	New Fetter Lane (11-23), New Street Square (25), Bartlett Court (11), East Harding Street (1 & 8-9), EC4: Evaluation	Phase 2 of an archaeological evaluation was conducted in 2002 by ... the Museum of London Archaeology Service. Trenches 2, 3, 4, 7, an
<a href="#">ELO8145</a>	New Fetter Lane (11-23), New Street Square (25), Bartlett Court (11), East Harding Street (1 & 8-9), EC4: Excavation	An archaeological evaluation was conducted in 2005 by the Museum ... of London Archaeology Service during the demolition phase of the

[Return to Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO76695
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO76695
<b>Name</b>	New Fetter, New Street, Bartlett and East Harding, EC4 {Roman boundary marker, ditches and wall}
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 31357 81334 (MBR: 111m by 109m) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	Excavations on this site from 2001-2005 recorded the presence of a number of Roman features including a robbed out stone wall, a possible boundary marker, pits, post holes, ditches and the remains of a wooden drain pipe.

**Description** The first phase of an archaeological evaluation was conducted by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in 2001. Site code NFL01. Ten pits were designed to be sunk, however only two (test pit 1 and 10) were possible to excavated by the time of the report (September 2001). Some sandy material recorded in test pit 10 may have been the backfill to Roman quarry pits, as well as some undated gravel layers which could have been of Roman or later date, and might be a make up surface. \*natural at 13.77m OD in test pit 10\* For more information see (1). Phase 2 of an archaeological evaluation was conducted in 2002 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. Trenches 2, 3, 4, 7, and 11 were excavated. Trench 6 was abandoned. In test pit 2 reworked brickearth which may point to Roman period activity was recorded. For more information see (2). An archaeological evaluation was conducted in 2005 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service during the demolition phase of the existing buildings. Site Code NSS05. Five trenches were excavated across the former roadway areas of the site where preservation might be best. The works revealed sporadic Roman features. This included three northwest-southeast ditches, one of which contained part of an iron collar for wooden drainpipes. A later stone seems to have been a boundary marker, and two possible postholes were also found. To the north there were linear cuts and a robbed out stone wall, and more pits. \*natural at 14.20m OD at north, to around 14.60m OD at south\* For more information see (3).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO76039	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. 11-23 New Fetter Lane, 25 New Street Square, 11 Bartlett Court, 1 & 8-9 East Harding Street - An Archaeological Evaluation Report (Phase 1), [The first phase of an archaeological evaluation was conducted by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in 2001. Site code NFL01. Ten pits were designed to be sunk, however only two (test pit 1 and 10) were possible to excavated by the time of the rep
SLO77695	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2002. 11-23 New Fetter Lane, 25 New Street Square, 11 Bartlett Court, 1 & 8-9 East Harding Street, London, EC4: An archaeological evaluation report Phase 2, [Phase 2 of an archaeological evaluation was conducted in 2002 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. Trenches 2, 3, 4, 7, and 11 were excavated. Trench 6 was abandoned. A similar-aged feature to the previously 19th century sewer observed in tre
SLO79717	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2008. 11-23 New Fetter Lane, 25 New Street Square, 11 Bartlett Court, 1 & 8-9 East Harding Street, EC4: A Post-Excavation Assessment and Updated Project Design, [An archaeological evaluation was conducted in 2005 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service during the demolition phase of the existing buildings. Five trenches were excavated across the former roadway areas of the site where preservation might be be

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 11-23 New Fetter Lane 25 New Street Square 11 Bartlett Court 1 & 8-9 East Harding Street, London, EC4

**Monument/Component Types**

- BOUNDARY MARKER (Roman - 43 AD? to 409 AD?)
- CUT (Roman - 43 AD? to 409 AD?)
- DITCH (Roman - 43 AD? to 409 AD?)
- DRAIN (Roman - 43 AD? to 409 AD?)
- FEATURE (Roman - 43 AD? to 409 AD?)
- LEVELLING LAYERS (Roman - 43 AD? to 409 AD?)
- PIT (Roman - 43 AD? to 409 AD?)
- POST HOLE (Roman - 43 AD? to 409 AD?)
- WALL (Roman - 43 AD? to 409 AD?)

**Find Types**

- ANIMAL REMAINS (Small quantity) (Roman - 43 AD? to 409 AD?) (from Event: ELO8145)
- CERAMIC (Medium quantity) (Roman - 43 AD? to 409 AD?) (from Event: ELO8145)
- POTTERY (Medium quantity) (Roman - 43 AD? to 409 AD?) (from Event: ELO8145)

**Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	7/346
OASIS record number &	molas1-43979

status  
Site Code NFL01  
Site Code NSS05  
SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)  
Historic Environment Record MLO76695

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO383</a>	New Fetter Lane (11-23), New Street Square (25), Bartlett Court (11), East Harding Street (1 & 8-9), EC4: Evaluation	The first phase of an archaeological evaluation was conducted by the ... Museum of London Archaeology Service in 2001. Ten pits were
<a href="#">ELO6363</a>	New Fetter Lane (11-23), New Street Square (25), Bartlett Court (11), East Harding Street (1 & 8-9), EC4: Evaluation	Phase 2 of an archaeological evaluation was conducted in 2002 by ... the Museum of London Archaeology Service. Trenches 2, 3, 4, 7, an
<a href="#">ELO8145</a>	New Fetter Lane (11-23), New Street Square (25), Bartlett Court (11), East Harding Street (1 & 8-9), EC4: Excavation	An archaeological evaluation was conducted in 2005 by the Museum ... of London Archaeology Service during the demolition phase of the

[Return to Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO77903  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** MLO77903  
**Name** NEW GARDEN HOUSE, 71-80 HATTON GARDEN, EC1  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 31300 81840 (MBR: 1m by 1m)

**Summary****Description**

The remains of cellar walls, probably the remains of housing fronting onto Leather Lane, along with what appears to be a water course likely to be the same as a stream viewed in an earlier neighbouring excavation.

**Sources****Number****Reference**

SLO77198 Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2004. New Garden House, 71-80 Hatton Garden, Ec1: An Archaeological Evaluation Report,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- NEW GARDEN HOUSE 71-80 HATTON GARDEN EC1

**Monument/Component Types**

- WALL (17th Century to 18th Century - 1601 AD to 1800 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
------------	-----------------	-------------

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
------------	-----------------

LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/156
------------------------	--------

Site Code	NGD 04
-----------	--------

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

Historic Environment Record	MLO77903
-----------------------------	----------

**Associated Activities/Events****Event ID****Name/Ref****Brief Description (click Event ID for details)**

[ELO2442](#)

NEW GARDEN HOUSE, 71-80 HATTON GARDEN, EC1

Two test pits revealed evidence of 18th-19th century buildings, probably the remains of housing fronting onto Leather Lane, along ...

[ELO9140](#)

Hatton Garden (Nos 71-80 - New Garden House), Camden, EC1, Desk Based Assessment

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO17773  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 081766/00/00  
**Name** NEW OXFORD ST  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3069 8154 (MBR: 980m by 130m) (Centred on)  
 Bounding Point: TQ 30200 81480  
 Bounding Point: TQ 31170 81600

**Summary**

**Description** SUSPECTED LINE OF THE ROAD FROM NEWGATE, LONDON TO THE SILCHESTER ROAD.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO31281	Article in monograph: MERRIFIELD R. ROMAN LONDON, P 45,
SLO31282	Article in monograph: MARGARY ID. ROMAN ROADS IN BRITAIN VOL 1, VOL 1, ROUTE 4A,
SLO31283	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD ROM 2,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- HIGH HOLBORN  
- NEW OXFORD ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- ROAD (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081766/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO5704</a>	NEW OXFORD ST	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO17787
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	081786/00/00
<b>Name</b>	NEW OXFORD ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3010 8140 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	CYLINDRICAL LEAD CIST CONTAINING BURNT BONE & 2 DENARII OF VESPASIAN (69-79AD) FOUND SHORTLY BEFORE 1864

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO1013	Monograph: Royal Commission on the Historic Monuments England. 1928. An inventory of the historical monuments in London. Vol. III: Roman London., 3, p.165
SLO31344	Article in monograph: PAINTER KS. A ROMAN TOMBSTONE FROM HOLBORN, ANT J 43, PP 123-8,
SLO31345	Article in monograph: ANTIQUARIAN & LITERARY INTELLIGENCE: SOCIETY OF AN, GENT 216, PP 606-8,
SLO31346	Article in monograph: ALCOCK JP. CLASSICAL RELIGIOUS BELIEF AND BURIAL PRACTICE IN, ARCH J 137, PP 50-85,
SLO31337	Article in monograph: FRANKS A W. PROCEEDINGS THUR APRIL 7 1864, PSA VOL 2 SERIES 2, P 376,
SLO31339	Unpublished document: Museum of London. MOLLM AG, F524 & F604,
SLO31340	Article in monograph: ROBERTSON B. ROMAN CAMDEN, LONDON ARCH VOL 2 NO 10, P 254 (15),
SLO31341	Article in monograph: Victoria County History. MIDDLESEX, VOL 1, P 72,
SLO31342	Artifact: LEAD CIST, ACC NO 64.3.22,
SLO31343	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD ROM 30,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- ENDELL STN END OF  
- NEW OXFORD ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- OSSUARY (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081786/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO5705</a>	NEW OXFORD ST	There is no description for this event

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO69042
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	044628/00/00
<b>Name</b>	NIBLETT HALL
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3034 8107 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Excavation by Museum of London Archaeology Service, 1991; site code NIB91. Three human burials, probably of Roman date, were recorded. Periods recorded under same site code: Roman (044628-30), mediaeval (044631-2), post-mediaeval (044633).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO66770	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EXCAVATIONS AT NIBLETT HALL INNER TEMPLE EC4,
SLO66771	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 35 ESSEX ST, AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT, PP 10, 13 & 18,
SLO66772	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1996. Globe House (formerly Electra House), Temple Place, Westminster: An Archaeological Assessment, P 14 [Assessment of the archaeological potential of the site prior to redevelopment.]

**Location**

<b>Administrative Area</b>	- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON
<b>Address</b>	- INNER TEMPLE - NIBLETT HALL - TEMPLE LA

**Monument/Component Types**

- INHUMATION (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	044628/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO69045
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	044629/00/00
<b>Name</b>	NIBLETT HALL
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3034 8107 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Excavation by Museum of London Archaeology Service, 1991; site code NIB91. Ditches of probable Roman date were found which had been cut into terrace gravels. Periods recorded under same site code: Roman (044628-30), mediaeval (044631-2), post-mediaeval (044633).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO66772	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1996. Globe House (formerly Electra House), Temple Place, Westminster: An Archaeological Assessment, p14 [Assessment of the archaeological potential of the site prior to redevelopment.]
SLO66773	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EXCAVATIONS AT NIBLETT HALL INNER TEMPLE EC4,
SLO66774	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 35 ESSEX ST, AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT, PP 10, 13 & 18,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- INNER TEMPLE  
- NIBLETT HALL  
- TEMPLE LA ( ? )

**Monument/Component Types**

- DITCH (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	044629/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO69046  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 044630/00/00  
**Name** NIBLETT HALL  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3034 8107 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Excavation by Museum of London Archaeology Service, 1991; site code NIB91. Pits of probable Roman date were found which had been cut into terrace gravels. Periods recorded under same site code: Roman (044628-30), mediaeval (044631-2), post-mediaeval (044633).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO66772	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1996. Globe House (formerly Electra House), Temple Place, Westminster: An Archaeological Assessment, p14 [Assessment of the archaeological potential of the site prior to redevelopment.]
SLO66776	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EXCAVATIONS AT NIBLETT HALL INNER TEMPLE EC4,
SLO66777	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 35 ESSEX ST, AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT, PP 10, 13 & 18,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- INNER TEMPLE  
 - NIBLETT HALL  
 - TEMPLE LA ( ? )

**Monument/Component Types**

- PIT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	044630/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO69047
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	044631/00/00
<b>Name</b>	NIBLETT HALL
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3034 8107 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Excavation by Museum of London Archaeology Service, 1991; site code NIB91. Mediaeval pits were found. Periods recorded under same site code: Roman (044628-30), mediaeval (044631-2), post-mediaeval (044633).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO66772	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1996. Globe House (formerly Electra House), Temple Place, Westminster: An Archaeological Assessment, [Assessment of the archaeological potential of the site prior to redevelopment.]
SLO66779	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EXCAVATIONS AT NIBLETT HALL INNER TEMPLE EC4,
SLO66780	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 35 ESSEX ST, AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT, PP 10, 13 & 18,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- INNER TEMPLE  
 - NIBLETT HALL  
 - TEMPLE LA ( ? )

**Monument/Component Types**

- PIT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	044631/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO69048
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	044632/00/00
<b>Name</b>	NIBLETT HALL
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3034 8107 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Excavation by Museum of London Archaeology Service, 1991; site code NIB91. A mediaeval tile kiln dating from c. 1210-1280 was discovered. Tiles from here may have been used in the construction of New Temple. Roof tiles which were probably made in the kiln have been found at other excavation sites in the City. Periods recorded under same site code: Roman (044628-30), mediaeval (044631-2), post-mediaeval (044633).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO66772	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1996. Globe House (formerly Electra House), Temple Place, Westminster: An Archaeological Assessment, p14 [Assessment of the archaeological potential of the site prior to redevelopment.]
SLO66784	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EXCAVATIONS AT NIBLETT HALL INNER TEMPLE EC4,
SLO66785	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 35 ESSEX ST, AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT, PP 10, 13 & 18,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- INNER TEMPLE  
- NIBLETT HALL  
- TEMPLE LA ( ? )

**Monument/Component Types**

- TILE KILN (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	044632/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO69049
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	044633/00/00
<b>Name</b>	NIBLETT HALL
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3034 8107 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Excavation by Museum of London Archaeology Service, 1991; site code NIB91. Debris from the Great Fire was found at Niblett Hall. Periods recorded under same site code: Roman (044628-30), mediaeval (044631-2), post-mediaeval (044633).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO66772	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1996. Globe House (formerly Electra House), Temple Place, Westminster: An Archaeological Assessment, p14 [Assessment of the archaeological potential of the site prior to redevelopment.]
SLO66787	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EXCAVATIONS AT NIBLETT HALL INNER TEMPLE EC4,
SLO66788	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 35 ESSEX ST, AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT, PP 10, 13 & 18,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- INNER TEMPLE  
- NIBLETT HALL  
- TEMPLE LA ( ? )

**Monument/Component Types**

- FIRE DEBRIS (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	044633/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO71404  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 084109/00/00  
**Name** NOTTINGHAM HO  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3018 8116 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Watching brief undertaken by Gwilyn Williams for OAU, June'97; site code NLT94. A number of post-medieval cellars sealed black clay loam containing ceramic building material and other construction material (see also SMR ref. 082743). Periods recorded under this site code: post-medieval (084109), undated (084110), see also SMR refs. 082742-3.

**Sources**

Number	Reference
SLO55667	Unpublished document: Oxford Archaeological Unit. 1997. Nottingham House, Neal Street, Covent Garden, WC2: Archaeological Watching Brief, SITE CODE NLT 94,
SLO69381	GLSMR recording form: Oxford Archaeology. WATCHING BRIEF AT NOTTINGHAM HOUSE, NEAL ST, WC2, SITE CODE: NLT94,
SLO69382	Excavation archive: Oxford Archaeology. WATCHING BRIEF AT NOTTINGHAM HOUSE, NEAL ST, WC2, SITE CODE: NLT94,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- NEAL ST WC2  
- NOTTINGHAM HO

**Monument/Component Types**

- CELLAR (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
------------	-----------------	-------------

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
Site Code	NLT94
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084109/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">ELO4142</a>	Neal Street, (Nottingham House), Camden, Desk based Assessment	
<a href="#">ELO9094</a>	Neal Street, (Nottingham House), Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO71405  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 084110/00/00  
**Name** NOTTINGHAM HO  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3018 8116 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Watching brief undertaken by Gwilyn Williams for OAU, June'97; site code NLT94. Silty clay and peat deposits were recorded on site below post-medieval deposits (SMR ref: 082743). The date and nature of these deposits are unknown. Periods recorded under this site code: post-medieval (084109), undated (084110), see also SMR refs. 082742-3.

**Sources**

Number	Reference
SLO55667	Unpublished document: Oxford Archaeological Unit. 1997. Nottingham House, Neal Street, Covent Garden, WC2: Archaeological Watching Brief, SITE CODE NLT 94,
SLO69381	GLSMR recording form: Oxford Archaeology. WATCHING BRIEF AT NOTTINGHAM HOUSE, NEAL ST, WC2, SITE CODE: NLT94,
SLO69382	Excavation archive: Oxford Archaeology. WATCHING BRIEF AT NOTTINGHAM HOUSE, NEAL ST, WC2, SITE CODE: NLT94,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- NEAL ST WC2  
- NOTTINGHAM HO

**Monument/Component Types**

- PEAT (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
------------	-----------------	-------------

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
Site Code	NLT94
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084110/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">ELO4142</a>	Neal Street, (Nottingham House), Camden, Desk based Assessment	
<a href="#">ELO9094</a>	Neal Street, (Nottingham House), Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	

Return to [Top](#) of page

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO75725
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO75725
<b>Name</b>	Nottingham House
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3018 8116 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Summary****Description**

In the course of redevelopment of Nottingham House, Oxford Archaeology undertook the excavation of thirteen test-pits, approximately two metres square. Four main areas were investigated, Neal Street frontage, Nottingham House internal and courtyard and an E-W corridor. In the first location nineteenth century basements were found. In the courtyard one test-pit contained a fourteenth or fifteenth century pottery sherd, which was overlain by seventeenth century demolition debris. In the corridor a Victorian drain was found. Over the natural gravel in another pit was found a layer of loam containing late Saxon pottery and a later layer contained fourteenth and fifteenth century pottery. Above this a layer of demolition debris was cut by a Victorian vault. Harrison & Company took ten bore-holes. The nature of the fills from the bore-holes range from ash to clinker to fine brick fragments, suggesting cellared buildings underneath Nottingham House.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75900	Unpublished document: Lawson-Price Environmental. 1994. Archaeological assessment and Mitigation Measures, Nottingham House, Neal Street,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address****Monument/Component Types**

- BACKLOG REPORT (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	6/048
Site Code	NLT94
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO226</a>	Nottingham House, Neal Street, Camden, London, WC2	In the course of redevelopment of Nottingham House, Oxford Archaeology undertook the excavation of thirteen test-pits, approximate ...
<a href="#">ELO9094</a>	Neal Street, (Nottingham House), Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO55895
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	202308/24/00
<b>Name</b>	OLD BUILDINGS
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3108 8141 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

SITE WATCH/EXCAVATION BY J THORN TOOK PLACE IN 1968 WHEN SOUTH TOWER & ENTRANCE OF LINCOLNS INN GATEHOUSE (SEE 20230815) & SOME OTHER PARTS OF OLDBUILDINGS WERE DEMOLISHED FOR REBUILDING. TWO 4 FT THICK RAGSTONE & CHALK WALLS 19FT APART WERE RECORDED UNDER THE FOUNDATIONS OF THE SOUTH TOWER OF THE GATEHOUSE. PROBABLY THE REMAINS OF THE EARLIER GATE. ALSO RECORDED WAS A LATRINE/GARDEROBE WHICH CONTAINED 28 16TH C POTS & OTHER FINDS (NOW IN MOL).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- LINCOLNS INN

- OLD BUILDINGS CHANCERY LANE

**Monument/Component Types**

- WALL ((at some time) Medieval to 19th Century - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)
- GARDEROBE ((at some time) 15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

Historic Environment Record	202308/24/00
-----------------------------	--------------

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
-----------------	-----------------	---

<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	
--------------------------------	---------------------	--

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO78391  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** MLO78391  
**Name** Old Square (No 15), Lincolns' Inn, WC2  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: TQ 31058 81426 (point) (Centred on)

**Summary** The fragmented remains of a fireplace or small furnace were recorded within the largest basement room and recorded in association with two small circular pits filled with ash. It has been suggested that they were waste pits possibly associated with a larger building or workshop. Occasional finds of pottery and clay tobacco pipe suggest that the remains dated to the 17th century.

**Description** An archaeological watching brief carried out by E.Howe on behalf of Museum of London Archaeology Service between 6th Dec 2004 and 11th Jan 2005. The fragmented remains of a fireplace or small furnace were recorded within the largest basement room and recorded in association with two small circular pits filled with ash. It has been suggested that they were waste pits possibly associated with a larger building or workshop. Two small fragments of plaster were also recorded and interpreted as construction trample, supporting the possibility that a structure of some kind existed within the area. Occasional finds of pottery and clay tobacco pipe suggest that the remains dated to the 17th century. \* Natural was observed at approx. 18.40m OD \*(1)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO77558	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2005. 15 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, London, WC2: An Archaeological Watching Brief Report,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address****Monument/Component Types**

- FIREPLACE (17th Century - 1601 AD to 1700 AD)
- PIT (17th Century - 1601 AD to 1700 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/283
Site Code	OSQ04
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO78391

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO6128</a>	Old Square (No 15), Lincoln's Inn, Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO8690
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	081492/00/00
<b>Name</b>	OXFORD ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 2983 8138 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	SITE OF ST GILES POUND MARKED BY OS CARD. NO OTHER INFO.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO13226	Ordnance Survey Archaeological Record Card: Ordnance Survey. CARD INDEX, TQ 28 SE 22,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER
- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- NEW OXFORD ST
- OXFORD ST
- ST GILES CIRCUS

**Monument/Component Types**

- GALLOWS (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- GALLOWS (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081492/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO11208
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	081172/00/00
<b>Name</b>	OXFORD STREET
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 2770 8096 (MBR: 4280m by 850m) (Centred on)
	Bounding Point: TQ 25560 80540
	Bounding Point: TQ 29830 81380

**Summary**

**Description** PART OF ROMAN ROAD BY-PASSING CITY, POSSIBLY ON LINE OF IRON AGE TRACKWAY?

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO1013	Monograph: Royal Commission on the Historic Monuments England. 1928. An inventory of the historical monuments in London. Vol. III: Roman London., 3, P 53
SLO18902	Article in monograph: Victoria County History. LONDON, VOL 1, P 32,
SLO2494	Monograph: Margary, I. D.. 1973. Roman Roads in Britain, Route 4a
SLO50469	Article in monograph: NOTES: THE COURSE OF WATLING STREET, ANT J 5, PP 166-7,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- BAYSWATER RD  
- MARBLE ARCH  
- OXFORD ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- ROAD (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
- TRACKWAY (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)
- ROAD (Iron Age - 700 BC to 42 AD)
- TRACKWAY (Iron Age - 700 BC to 42 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081172/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO10401  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 081635/00/00  
**Name** OXFORD STREET (GREAT RUSSELL ST TO WARD OUR ST )  
**Map Sheet** TQ28SE  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 2970 8135 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description**

**Sources**

Number	Reference
SLO16235	Article in monograph: STURDY D. THE CIVIL WAR DEFENCES OF LONDON, LONDON ARCH VOL 2 NO 13, P 334 NO 7,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER  
 - [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- OXFORD ST (GT RUSSELL ST TO WARD OUR ST )  
 - TOTTENHAM COURT RD

**Monument/Component Types**

- BATTERY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- FORT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- SIEGEWORK (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
Monument Protection Program	Y
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081635/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO18036
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	080404/00/00
<b>Name</b>	PENTONVILLE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3143 8265 (MBR: 60m by 910m) (Centred on)
	Bounding Point: TQ 31400 83100
	Bounding Point: TQ 31450 82200

**Summary****Description**

PART OF THIS CONDUIT IS SHOWN ON THE CHARTERHOUSE WATERWORKS ROLL. THE CONDUIT RUNS FROM SPRINGS TO A SUSPIRAL (BREATHING VENT) MARKED PETRA, WHICH IT IS POSSIBLE MAY BE SADDLERS WELL, & THEN TURNS SOUTH WEST TO CROSS UNDER THE CHARTERHOUSE PIPE. THIS CONDUIT EVENTUALLY SUPPLIED THE CHARTERHOUSE LATRINE, BUT IT IS NO LONGER MARKED ON THE ROLL ONCE IT HAS PASSED UNDER THE CHARTERHOUSE HOME PIPE.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO18591	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. Index, IS MED 27
SLO31883	Article in monograph: HASSALL WO. THE CONVENTUAL BUILDINGS OF ST MARY CLERKENWELL, LAMAST VOL 8 PT 2, P 234 (SKETCH MAP),
SLO31885	Article in monograph: STURDY D. THE MEDIEVAL NUNNERY AT CLERKENWELL, LONDON ARCH VOL 2 NO 9, P 220,
SLO31886	Article in monograph: English Place Name Society. English Place Names, Middlesex, pp127
SLO31887	Monograph: Tomlins, T.E.. 1858. A perambulation of Islington,
SLO31888	Article in monograph: PAGRAM B. RISING DAMP, THE GUARDIAN 16TH JULY,
SLO31889	Article in monograph: Pinks, W.J.. 1865. History of Clerkenwell, pp146 & 541-543
SLO844	Article in serial: St John Hope, W H. 1902. The London Charterhouse and its old water supply, PP 293-312,
SLO942	Unpublished document: Clark, J.. ????. Londons Medieval Water Supply, [This source could not be verified. Checked by: S.Ellwood (12th Oct. 2006).]

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**

- CLERKENWELL  
- FINSBURY  
- PENTONVILLE

**Monument/Component Types**

- CONDUIT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	080404/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO76558
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO76558
<b>Name</b>	Phoenix Street, [Former Phoenix Cinema]
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 2995 8115 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Summary****Description**

Immediately overlying the natural gravels in all of the trenches were Post- Medieval or modern dumps, probably the result of either ground levelling for building works associated with, or the flooring in the cellars of, the 18th and 19th century buildings situated on the site. All three trenches were sealed by a layer of overburden and modern rubble, a result of the breaking out of the cinema basement. These very late deposits, directly resting on the natural gravels, demonstrates the complete truncation of any local 'brickearth' deposits which may have been present on the site. It is likely the brickearth was quarried away and the site was then subsequently levelled and built upon in the 18th and 19th centuries.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75994	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2002. An Archaeological Evaluation at the Former Phoenix Cinema, Phoenix Street, London WC2,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- Former Phoenix Cinema, Phoenix Street Camden, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- DUMP (Post Medieval to Modern - 1540 AD to 2050 AD)
- BASEMENT (Modern - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)
- BUILDING RUBBLE (Modern - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	6/202
Site Code	PHE02
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO76558

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO338</a>	Phoenix Street, (Former Phoenix Cinema), Camden, WC2, Evaluation	Three trenches measuring 1m x 2m were investigated by Pre-Construct Archaeology. they were located within the basement of the form ...

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO64439  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 083259/00/00  
**Name** Phoenix Street, [Phoenix Theatre], WC2 {17th/18th century cellars}  
**Map Sheet** TQ28SE  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 2993 8118 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Evaluation by P. Bruce for Museum of London Archaeology Service, Jan 1993; site code PTS92. Many walls from 17th or 18th century cellars were found, reflecting the small domestic properties which formerly occupied the site. These may be of some local interest or significance. A possible ploughsoil layer was also found in one of the test pits.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO59143	Excavation archive: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EXCAVATION ARCHIVE, SITE CODE PTS92,
SLO59144	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1993. Phoenix Theatre, Phoenix Street, WC2: An Archaeological Evaluation, February,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- PHOENIX STWC2  
 - PHOENIX THEATRE

**Monument/Component Types**

- CELLAR (17th Century to 18th Century - 1601 AD to 1800 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	PTS
Site Code	PTS92
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083259/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4338</a>	Phoenix Street, (Phoenix Theatre), Camden, WC2, Evaluation	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO73432
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084566/00/00
<b>Name</b>	PIAZZA WC2
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3038 8096 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Archaeological investigation undertaken by David Bowsher and Gordon Malcolm for Museum of London Archaeology Service, May 1998; site code ROP95. The earliest activity on site was represented by a linear cut of Middle Saxon date of which only one side survived. It was aligned N-S and filled with a single reworked brickearth deposit. This was thought to represent part of the remains of a structure. Two intercutting pits were recorded cutting a gravel yard surface (SMR ref. 084567). Only a small portion of the earlier pit survived and it is likely to have been used as a rubbish pit. The was cut by a larger pit, the lower fills of which comprised interleaved cess and bands of charcoal and burnt daub. Two fragments of loomweight and sherds of chaff-tempered pottery were recovered as well as animal bone, a bone threadpicker, an iron knife and Ipswich ware pottery. A sequence of gravel surfaces was deposited in the middle Saxon period and although not heavily compacted, these are likely to be part of a gravel yard. Two small dumps were recorded which had accumulated on top of earlier gravel surfaces. One of these was cut by two shallow stakeholes. One of the dumps contained a fragment of an imported N French greyware pottery jar dated to 650-850. A linear cut filled with a green stained gravel rich deposit was recorded cut into gravel surfaces and was thought to represent a drain. Periods recorded on site: Saxon (084566-71), Saxon/medieval (084572), post-medieval (084573-5). See also SMR refs. 083715-8.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO72656	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. HEADING SHAFT, COVENT GARDEN, WC2, SITE CODE: ROP95,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- COVENT GDN HEADING SHAFT  
- PIAZZA WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- BEAM SLOT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- PIT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- STRUCTURE (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/244
Site Code	ROP95
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084566/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4442</a>	The Royal Opera House: (Watching Brief)	Archaeological excavations were undertaken by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in 1996 over 2500 square metres at the site ...

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO73438
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084572/00/00
<b>Name</b>	PIAZZA WC2
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3038 8096 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Archaeological investigation undertaken by David Bowsher and Gordon Malcolm for Museum of London Archaeology Service, May 1998; site code ROP95. Sealing the middle Saxon deposits (SMR refs. 084566-71) was a layer of dark earth which marks the abandonment of the Saxon settlement probably in the C9th. Fragments of two loomweights and a quernstone along with sherds of chaff-tempered and Ipswich ware pottery and a copper pin were found in the dark earth. Periods recorded on site: Saxon (084566-71), Saxon/medieval (084572), post-medieval (084573-5). See also SMR refs. 083715-8.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO72662	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. HEADING SHAFT, COVENT GARDEN, WC2, SITE CODE: ROP95,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- COVENT GDN HEADING SHAFT  
- PIAZZA WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- DARK EARTH (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/244
Site Code	ROP95
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084572/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4442</a>	The Royal Opera House: (Watching Brief)	Archaeological excavations were undertaken by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in 1996 over 2500 square metres at the site

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO73440
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084573/00/00
<b>Name</b>	PIAZZA WC2
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3038 8096 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Archaeological investigation undertaken by David Bowsher and Gordon Malcolm for Museum of London Archaeology Service, May 1998; site code ROP95. During shoring of the header shaft, a void appeared behind the shoring sheets that appeared to be part of a brick-lined chamber. It is not clear whether this was a drain, cellar or cesspit and whether it was built by cut and cover methods or tunelled. Periods recorded on site: Saxon (084566-71), Saxon/medieval (084572), post-medieval (084573-5). See also SMR refs. 083715-8.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO72663	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. HEADING SHAFT, COVENT GARDEN, WC2, SITE CODE: ROP95,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- COVENT GDN HEADING SHAFT  
- PIAZZA WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- CELLAR (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- CESS PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- DRAIN (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- STRUCTURE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/244
Site Code	ROP95
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084573/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4442</a>	The Royal Opera House: (Watching Brief)	Archaeological excavations were undertaken by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in 1996 over 2500 square metres at the site ...

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO73441
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084574/00/00
<b>Name</b>	PIAZZA WC2
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3038 8096 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Archaeological investigation undertaken by David Bowsher and Gordon Malcolm for Museum of London Archaeology Service, May 1998; site code ROP95. Two successive phases of dumping were recorded from the post-medieval period. The first was a dump of construction or demolition rubble that was laid as make-up for a substantial cobbled surface (SMR ref. 084575). The second overlay the cobbles and comprised a series of mixed dumps containing pottery dating from 1730-1780. Periods recorded on site: Saxon (084566-71), Saxon/medieval (084572), post-medieval (084573-5). See also SMR refs. 083715-8.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO72664	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. HEADING SHAFT, COVENT GARDEN, WC2, SITE CODE: ROP95,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- COVENT GDN HEADING SHAFT  
- PIAZZA WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- DUMP (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/244
Site Code	ROP95
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084574/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4442</a>	The Royal Opera House: (Watching Brief)	Archaeological excavations were undertaken by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in 1996 over 2500 square metres at the site

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO17852
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082084/00/00
<b>Name</b>	PORTPOOL LA
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3114 8190 (MBR: 200m by 100m) (Centred on)
	Bounding Point: TQ 31040 81850
	Bounding Point: TQ 31230 81940

**Summary**

**Description** PORTEPOOL LANE WAS PRESENT IN 1237.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO31562	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD MED 36 & 37,
SLO31563	Article in monograph: WILLIAMS E. EARLY HOLBORN, P 13,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- PORTPOOL LA

**Monument/Component Types**

- ROAD (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082084/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO8705  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 081529/00/00  
**Name** PORTUGAL ST  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3085 8124 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description** OS CARD MARKS SITE OF FICKETS CROFT, NO OTHER INFO.

**Sources**

Number	Reference
SLO13252	Ordnance Survey Archaeological Record Card: Ordnance Survey. CARD INDEX, TQ 38 SW 459,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- PORTUGAL ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- UNASSIGNED (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
------------	-----------------	-------------

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081529/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO69909  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 083809/00/00  
**Name** PORTUGAL STREET  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3080 8120 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

This is noted in Holmes as additional ground on which King's College Hospital was built on a corner of. It was called the 'Green Ground' and crowded with bodies. By 1896 it had become the entrance drive and a grass plot, used solely by the hospital.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO67506	Article in monograph: HOLMES MRS B. THE LONDON BURIAL GROUNDS, P 286, NO 55,
SLO67507	Unpublished map: HOLMES MRS B. ANNOTATED 1ST EDITION OS MAPS, MAP NO 35, NO 55,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- PORTUGAL STREET

**Monument/Component Types**

- CEMETERY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083809/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO9673
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	081528/00/00
<b>Name</b>	PORTUGAL STREET
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3085 8126 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary  
Description**

SITE OF THEATRE OPENED BY SIR WILLIAM D'AVENANT IN A CONVERTED TENNIS COURT, FIRST LONDON THEATRE TO HAVE A PROSCENIUM ARCH & MOVABLE SCENERY. REFITTED 1714 BY JOHN RICH. FIRST PANTOMIME PERFORMED 1716. LATER USED AS BARRACKS, AUCTION ROOM & CHINA WAREHOUSE. DEMOLISHED TO MAKE WAY FOR EXTENSION TO MUSEUM OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO15462	Ordnance Survey Archaeological Record Card: Ordnance Survey. CARD INDEX, TQ 38 SW 458,
SLO15463	Article in monograph: HYDE R. A-Z OF GEORGIAN LONDON, P 7,
SLO15464	Article in monograph: WEINREB B & HIBBERT C (EDS). THE LONDON ENCYCLOPAEDIA, P 460,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- PORTUGAL ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- THEATRE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081528/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO66023
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	216069/00/00
<b>Name</b>	RAY ST BRIDGE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3138 8217 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Drinking fountain and trough dated 1886, inscription reads 'Metropolitan Drinking Fountain and Cattle Trough Association'.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**

- RAY ST BRIDGE

**Monument/Component Types**

- TROUGH (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)Historic Environment  
Record 216069/00/00**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
-----------------	-----------------	---

<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	
--------------------------------	---------------------	--

**Return to [Top of page](#)****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO11091  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 080458/00/00  
**Name** RAY STREET  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3130 8215 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary**  
**Description**

EXCAVATIONS FOR A SEWER IN 1855 REVEALED A STONE PAVEMENT AT 13FT DEPTH, WOODEN PILES AT 26FT AND LARGE, HOLLOW WOODEN PIPES . THE GROUND SURFACE WAS MARSHY IN 1855. 'TURNMILL STREET' IS NEARBY. THIS IS POSSIBLY THE SITE OF THE NUNS' MILL FOR CLERKENWELL PRIORY (MLO17296), AS IT IS ON THE SITE GIVEN BY BRISET.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO18600	Article in monograph: THE SUBSTRUCTURE OF OLD LONDON : THE FLEET VALLEY, BLD NOV 10TH, P 546,
SLO18601	Unpublished illustration: ILLUSTRATION OF EXCAVATED WEIR, ARCHER PORTFOLIO 14,
SLO18602	Article in monograph: HASSALL WO. THE CONVENTUAL BUILDINGS OF ST MARY, CLERKENWELL, LAMAST VOL 8 PT 2, P 236 & 257,
SLO18603	Article in monograph: SCHWAB I. THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF ISLINGTON,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
 - [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**  
 - RAY ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- WATERMILL (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- WEIR (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	080458/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO98008
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO98008
<b>Name</b>	Rolls and Arnold Houses, 4-6 Breams Buildings, City of London {site of undated peat deposits}
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 31235 81350 (MBR: 91m by 42m) (Centred on) Bounding Point: TQ 31118 81349 Bounding Point: TQ 31139 81297 Bounding Point: TQ 31273 81350 Bounding Point: TQ 31272 81364

**Summary Description** Undated peat deposits were recorded during an archaeological watching brief in 2004. A watching brief carried out by Pre-Construct Archaeology in 2004 on a test pit and three boreholes. Site code RLH01. Due to modern cellar building no archaeological finds or features were encountered across the majority of the site. To the south natural gravels were overlain by a peat deposit of unknown date. \* Natural gravel was encountered at approximately 14m OD \* For more information see (1).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO77945	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2004. Archaeological Watching Brief at Rolls and Arnold Houses, 4-6 Breams Buildings, [A watching brief carried out by Pre-Construct Archaeology in 2004 on a test pit and three boreholes. Due to modern cellar building no archaeological finds or features were encountered across the majority of the site. Previous watching brief had establish

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- Rolls and Arnold Houses, 4-6 Breams Buildings City of London, London

**Monument/Component Types**

- BURIED SOIL HORIZON (Unknown date)
- PEAT (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	07/344
Site Code	RLH01
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO98008

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO6651</a>	Breams Buildings (4-8), [Rolls and Arnold Houses], City of London, EC4: Watching Brief (Phase II)	A watching brief carried out by Pre-Construct Archaeology in 2004 on ... a test pit and three boreholes. Due to modern cellar buildin

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO98050
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO98050
<b>Name</b>	Rolls House & Arnold Houses and Breams Buildings (No's 4-6) {post medieval gravel pits}
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 31203 81365 (MBR: 13m by 10m) (Centred on) Bounding Point: TQ 31116 81350 Bounding Point: TQ 31276 81367 Bounding Point: TQ 31276 81349 Bounding Point: TQ 31137 81296

**Summary** A series of post-medieval features, most likely 16th century gravel extraction pits, were found during an evaluation in 2005. Pottery and clay pipe datable to between 1480 and 1640 was recovered.

**Description** Evaluation carried out in 2005 by Pre-Construct Archaeology. It comprised three trial pits in 8 Breams Buildings and six around the exterior of Rolls House and Arnold House. However the six exterior pits were not excavated due to the presence of live services. A series of post-medieval features, most likely 16th century gravel extraction pits, were found below the basement in the three interior pits. To the south of the buildings a peat deposit with post-medieval pottery was observed. Pottery datable to 1550-1600 AD and clay pipe datable to 1610-1640 were recovered from a near vertical sided cut feature. A similar vertical sided feature contained successive fill layers which produced pottery datable to 1480 to 1600. \*natural clayey sand at 16.25m OD\* For more information see (1).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO77835	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2005. Rolls House & Arnold Houses, 4-6 Breams Buildings: An Archaeological Evaluation, [Evaluation carried out in 2005 by Pre-Construct Archaeology. It comprised three trial pits in 8 Breams Buildings and six around the exterior of Rolls House and Arnold House. However the six exterior pits were not excavated due to the presence of live s

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- Rolls House & Arnold Houses and 4-6 Breams Buildings City of London

**Monument/Component Types**

- GRAVEL PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1900 AD?)

**Find Types**

- POTTERY (16-20) (15th Century to 16th Century - 1480 AD to 1600 AD) (from Event: ELO6507)
- POTTERY (16th Century - 1550 AD to 1600 AD)
- PIPE (SMOKING) (17th Century - 1610 AD to 1640 AD)

**Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	07/344
Site Code	RLH01
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO98050

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO6507</a>	Breams Buildings (4-6), [Rolls and Arnold Houses], EC4: Evaluation	Evaluation carried out in 2005 by Pre-Construct Archaeology at the site of 4-6 Breams Buildings. It comprised three trial pits in ...

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO75866
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO75866
<b>Name</b>	Rolls House, Arnold House, & 4-8 Breams Buildings, City of London
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3125 8132 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	No archaeological evidence was discovered, however it is likely that the obstruction that stopped the rig at 3.30m below surface was a basement/ cellar floor, c. 18th century or later.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO76038	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. An Archaeological Watching Brief Report at Rolls House, Arnold House, & 4-8 Breams Buildings, City of London, [An archaeological watching brief was undertaken by PCA on the 10th September 2001 at the garden frontage of Arnold House, City of London. Borehole and starter pits were undertaken in advance of proposed redevelopment. Due to solid obstructions encounte

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- Rolls House, Arnold House, & 4-8 Breams Buildings City of London,, London,, Greater London, EC4

**Monument/Component Types**

- CELLAR (17th Century to 19th Century - 1700 AD? to 1900 AD?)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	07/344
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO75866

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO382</a>	Breams Buildings (4-8), [Rolls House, Arnold House], EC4: Watching brief	An archaeological watching brief was undertaken by Pre-Construct ... Archaeology on the 10th September 2001 at the garden frontage of

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO96852
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO96852
<b>Name</b>	Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, Floral Hall, {19th Century Concert Hall/Annex}
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30410 81005 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Originally a multi-purpose space for hire alongside the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, now (since being moved to its present site c2003) a decorative frontage to Borough Market with first-floor restaurant above an open, arcaded, market space. 1858-9 by Edward Middleton Barry with a replacement welded steel pediment/tympanum of c2003 around the original semi-circular glazed arch to the front. See GLSMR Record MLO98455.
<b>Description</b>	Originally a multi-purpose space for hire alongside the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, now (since being moved to its present site c2003) a decorative frontage to Borough Market with first-floor restaurant above an open, arcaded, market space. 1858-9 by Edward Middleton Barry with a replacement welded steel pediment/tympanum of c2003 around the original semi-circular glazed arch to the front. See GLHER Record MLO98455.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 13 New Row, London, WC2N 4LF

**Monument/Component Types**

- CONCERT HALL ((between) 19th Century to Modern - 1858 AD to 2003 AD)
- CONSERVATORY ((between) 19th Century to Modern - 1858 AD to 2003 AD)
- MARKET HALL (Modern - 1956 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
Listed Building (II)	Floral Hall	Listing Text: 1900/59/26 BOW STREET WC2 1900/72/6 COVENT GARDEN 15-Jan-1973 FLORAL HALL COVENT GARDEN WC2 COVENT GARDEN FLORAL HALL II Originally a multi-purpose space for hire alongside the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, and now a bar and restaurant space with entrance, cloaks and lavatories to ground floor and with basements beneath. Floral Hall of 1858-9 by Edward Middleton Barry; roof rebuilt in different form in 1956 after fire damage; whole building taken down and then the greater part re-erected and refurbished in 1997-9 by Jeremy Dixon and Edward Jones with components of the new roof structure by Graham Welding and D.M. Foundries. MATERIALS: Cast iron and glass on concrete and stone ground floor and basements. PLAN: Rectangular footprint. EXTERIOR: The main façade, which abuts (standing to the left of) the Royal Opera House, is a spectacular Italianate essay in cast iron and glass. It is six bays wide and its main part two storeys high. The two central bays are recessed, and all six have tall, round-headed windows which run continuously across the front with elaborately-cast spandrels to the arches. The bays are divided by pilasters with cast raised-ring decoration. Rising above the four central bays is a large radial fanlight with elaborate sunburst glazing panels. The semi-circular glazed roof is of the later 1990s. The glass and iron Hall of 1858-9 stands upon a new ground floor with basements beneath constructed during the later 1990s. The ground-floor front is faced with a dark, granite-like stone, and has six large openings (four windows, with double doors to either side). INTERIOR: The interior of the Floral Hall comprises a broad nave, the width of the three centre bays of the front. This is flanked by narrow aisles and divided from them by arcades with four bays of circular cast-iron columns with stiff-leaf capitals and decorative spandrels. The rear wall is of the redevelopment of the later 1990s, and is mirrored. Also of the 1990s are mezzanine floors in both aisles and part of the roof structure including its semi-circular trussed ribs, I-section purlins and the glazing bars. HISTORY: The Royal Opera House is the third theatre on the Covent Garden site. The first, the Theatre Royal, London's most luxurious, opened in 1732. Major alterations were made by Henry Holland in 1792 but in 1808 the building burnt down. A new theatre opened in 1809 designed by Robert Smirke. That saw many dramatic triumphs and innovations before being recast as the Royal Italian Opera House in 1847. This was lost, only the frieze surviving, to fire in the mid 1850s. A third theatre, designed by Edward Middleton Barry, opened in 1858. This was a

fireproof building in a regular classical design, and alongside it Barry built the Floral Hall in 1858-9. This was a glass and iron-framed structure intended to serve as a concert hall annexe and winter garden. The cast ironwork was manufactured by Henry Grissell's Regent's Canal Ironworks, and is dated (on the column bases) 1858. The theatre became the Royal Opera House in 1892. While the main theatre remained little-altered after its construction, the roof of the Floral Hall had to be rebuilt after fire damage in 1956 which resulted in the loss of its lofty glass vaults and dome. In the mid 1990s a huge redevelopment programme was embarked upon at the Royal Opera House under the architects Jeremy Dixon and Edward Jones. As part of this the Floral Hall was taken down and put into store. The greater part of the main structure was subsequently re-erected in its original location, while its southern portico was moved to form a frontage to Borough Market in Southwark. The refurbished Royal Opera House re-opened in 1999. The Floral Hall is now used as a bar and restaurant, interconnecting with the auditorium and other elements of the Opera House complex. REASONS FOR DESIGNATION: The Floral Hall is designated at Grade II for the following principal reasons: \* As a fine example of Victorian technological innovation despite its dismantling and re-erection in the 1990s; \* For the high quality of its design and decorative elements; \* As an example of the work of the eminent Victorian architect EM Barry; \* For group value with the same architect's Grade I listed Royal Opera House, which it was originally designed to complement; The roof, mezzanine floors and ground floor/basement, all of the 1990s, are of lesser significance. SOURCES: The Survey of London 35 (1970), 108 and pl 68; B. Weinreb and C. Hibbert, The London Encyclopaedia (1983), 204-5; Oxford Dictionary of National Biography s.v. Edward Middleton Barry ; P. Conrad, Prelude: Rebuilding the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, 1997-1999 (1999)

#### Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

#### Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

[Return to Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO10394
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	081634/00/00
<b>Name</b>	RUSSELL SQUARE (SOUTH SIDE OF)
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3020 8190 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	LASTED IN GARDEN LAYOUT UNTIL BEDFORD HOUSE SITE DEVELOPED 1880

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO16230	Article in monograph: DAVIES E J. THE UNIVERSITY SITE, BLOOMSBURY, LTR VOL 17, P 19,
SLO16231	Unpublished map: PAYNES J. 1665 ESTATE MAP OF BLOOMSBURY, TRACE MAPS 15.15,
SLO16232	Published map/plan: HORWOOD R. PLAN OF LONDON & WESTMINSTER 1ST ED,
SLO2631	Article in monograph: Sturdy David. 1975. The Civil War Defences of London, LONDON ARCH VOL 2 NO 13, P 334-8, P 334
	[Summarises evidence for the Civil War defences of London from cartographic and documentary evidence.]

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- BEDFORD PLACE  
- RUSSELL SQS SIDE OF

**Monument/Component Types**

- FORT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Monument Protection Program	Y
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081634/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO20916
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082139/00/00
<b>Name</b>	RUSSELL ST (DRURY HOUSE )
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3053 8106 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	WATCHING BRIEF BY THE Department of Greater London Archaeology IN 1987 RECORDED A MID SAXON PIT IN A SEWER SHAFTSITE CODE RUS 87. SHERDS OF IPSWICH WARE, A PIECE OF FLINT TEMPERED POTTERY& A SLAG FRAGMENT WERE RECOVERED FROM THE FILL.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO37427	Unpublished document: COWIE R. SAXON PERIOD SITES IN THE STRAND SURVEY AREA, P 9 NO 30,
SLO37428	Excavation archive: DGLA. RUSSELL STREET - SITE RECORDS, SITE CODE RUS87,
SLO37429	Unpublished document: COWIE R. GAZETTEER OF MIDDLE SAXON SITES IN THE STRAND, NO 45,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- DRURY HOUSE  
 - DRURY LA (JUNCTION WITH  
 - RUSSELL ST (DRURY HOUSE )

**Monument/Component Types**

- PIT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	RUS87
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082139/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4459</a>	Drury House	There is no description for this event

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO17850
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082082/00/00
<b>Name</b>	SAFFRON HILL
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3144 8185 (MBR: 70m by 400m) (Centred on)
	Bounding Point: TQ 31410 82040
	Bounding Point: TQ 31470 81650

**Summary**

**Description** IN 1200 GOLDE LANE WAS PRESENT, IT LATER BECAME FIELD LANE, SAFFRON ROAD & NOW SAFFRON HILL.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO31555	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD MED 36 & 37,
SLO31556	Published map/plan: BOCQUE J. A PLAN OF THE CITIES OF LONDON,
SLO31557	Article in monograph: WILLIAMS E. EARLY HOLBORN, P 13,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- FIELD LA (OLD NAME )  
 - GOLDE LA (OLD NAME )  
 - SAFFRON HILL

**Monument/Component Types**

- ROAD (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082082/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO73305
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	044992/00/00
<b>Name</b>	SALISBURY SQ EC4
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3146 8170 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary Description**

SALISBURY COURT THEATRE - 1629 TO 1666 Located within the Liberty of the Inn of the Bishops of Salisbury, the playhouse was either a newly built structure or a conversion of an existing building. The location of the playhouse at the W edge of the City is of significance when seen in the context of the development of London. The land on which the building was located was 140ft. long and 42ft. wide with the playhouse and a dwelling house costing between 1000-1200 pounds. Documentary evidence points to the Salisbury Court being roofed, having an external staircase and provides evidence of the size of timbers used in the construction renovation. Rates of pay for the construction work are also documented.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO72432	Unpublished document: BLATHERWICK, S.. LONDONS PRE-RESTORATION PURPOSE-BUILT THEATRES,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**  
- SALISBURY SQ EC4

**Monument/Component Types**

- THEATRE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	044992/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO9672  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 081527/00/00  
**Name** SARDINIA ST  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3069 8124 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description** OS CARD MARKS SITE OF PORTSMOUTH HOUSE, NO OTHER INFO.

**Sources**

Number	Reference
SLO15461	Ordnance Survey Archaeological Record Card: Ordnance Survey. CARD INDEX, TQ 38 SW 456,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- PORTSMOUTH HOUSE, SARDINIA ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- HOUSE ((at some time) Medieval to 19th Century - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
------------	-----------------	-------------

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081527/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO25154
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082001/00/00
<b>Name</b>	SHAFTESBURY AVE (EAST END )
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3014 8150 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	IN EXISTENCE CIRCA 1300 POSSIBLY DESTROYED BY REIGN OF HENRY VII

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO45014	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD MED 26,
SLO45015	Article in monograph: CLINCH G. BLOOMSBURY & ST GILES,
SLO45016	Article in monograph: DOBIE. HISTORY OF ST GILES & ST GEORGE,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- SHAFTESBURY AVE (EAST END )

**Monument/Component Types**

- PUBLIC HOUSE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- PUBLIC HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082001/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO70972
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084031/00/00
<b>Name</b>	SHORTS GARDENS
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3019 8115 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Holmes identifies this workhouse burial ground as being replaced by part of the workhouse in Shorts Gardens. This may also relate to SMR 082912.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO68650	Article in monograph: HOLMES MRS B. THE LONDON BURIAL GROUNDS, APPENDIX B, NO 63,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- SHORTS GARDENS

**Monument/Component Types**

- CEMETERY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084031/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO72352  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 084333/00/00  
**Name** SNOW HILL  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3110 8170 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description**

**Sources**

Number	Reference
SLO71167	Unclassified: PEARMAN H. PRIVATE DATABASE OF SUBTERRANEAN FEATURES, UPRN 719,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- SNOW HILL

**Monument/Component Types**

- AIR RAID SHELTER (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
------------	-----------------	-------------

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084333/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO67027
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	083517/00/00
<b>Name</b>	SOHO SQ
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 2976 8131 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Testpits were monitored by Museum of London Archaeology Service staff as part of the Crossrail Project in 1992; site code XRB92 (testpits TP32, TP33, TP36, TP37). A barrel-vaulted E-W aligned brick drain was located, sealed by a modern basement. Periods recorded on site: post-medieval (083517-9).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO63467	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. CROSSRAIL: TRIAL PIT AND BOREHOLE SURVEY., SITE CODE: XRB92.,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- SOHO SQ

**Monument/Component Types**

- DRAIN (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	XRB92
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083517/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4981</a>	Crossrail Project (Package B)	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO67028
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	083518/00/00
<b>Name</b>	SOHO SQ
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 2976 8131 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Testpits were monitored by Museum of London Archaeology Service staff as part of the Crossrail Project in 1992; site code XRB92 (testpits TP32, TP33, TP36, TP37). A construction spread thought to be associated with the establishment of Fauconberg House in the 1680s was found. The brick and mortar types recorded from the footing are consistent with materials used in the late 17th century. Periods recorded on site: post-medieval (083517-9).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO63468	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. CROSSRAIL: TRIAL PIT AND BOREHOLE SURVEY., SITE CODE: XRB92.,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- SOHO SQ

**Monument/Component Types**

- BUILDING (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	XRB92
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083518/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4981</a>	Crossrail Project (Package B)	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO67029
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	083519/00/00
<b>Name</b>	SOHO SQ
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 2976 8131 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Testpits were monitored by Museum of London Archaeology Service staff as part of the Crossrail Project in 1992; site code XRB92 (testpits TP 32, TP33, TP36, TP37). A sequence of waterlogged deposits thought to be the fill of a ditch or watercourse that filled up in the early post-medieval period. It was aligned N-S and contained wood fragments and plant debris. Periods recorded on site: post-medieval (083517-9).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO63469	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. CROSSRAIL: TRIAL PIT AND BOREHOLE SURVEY., SITE CODE: XRB92.,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- SOHO SQ

**Monument/Component Types**

- DITCH (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- WATER CHANNEL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	XRB92
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083519/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4981</a>	Crossrail Project (Package B)	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO101209
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO101209
<b>Name</b>	Soho Square, [St Patrick's Church], W1 {Post medieval agriculture/building layers}
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 2977 8127 (MBR: 15m by 14m)
<b>Summary</b>	A sequence of post medieval deposits were found through excavation of two trenches in the nave of St Patrick's Church, Soho Square, by Pre-Construct Archaeology in 2009.
<b>Description</b>	A sequence of post medieval deposits were found through excavation of two trenches in the nave of St Patrick's Church, Soho Square, by Pre-Construct Archaeology in 2009. In the westernmost trench, the earliest layer was a agricultural/horticultural buried soil. It consisted of light brown/grey, slightly clayey sand silt and measured 0.12 - 0.28 m in thickness. Pottery, pieces of clay pipe and fragments of ceramic building material dating to 1630-1680 were recovered from the soil layer. The soil layer was truncated at a level of 23.04 m OD by a northwest-southeast oriented gully. The gully measures 0.36 m in width by 0.45 m in depth and was probably used for drainage. Clay pipe stems and fragments of ceramic building material were recovered from the fill. A possible platform or surface dating to the late 17th century was recorded overlying the gully fill. The surface consisted of two compacted layers of chalk and brick rubble measuring up to 0.3 m in thickness and was dated from finds to around 1666 to 1680. A layer of made ground, measuring over 2 m in thickness, overlay the surface. The deposits appear to have been dumped in order to raise the ground surface, suggesting that the main roads to the north and east were built as causeways, with the surrounding land built up. The layers consisted of a wide range of materials, including mortar, soil and domestic rubbish. A large layer of demolition rubble was dated to 1630-1680 and probably related to an earlier building on the site. The layers were thought to relate to the construction process of Carlisle House (built by 1685). A thick brick wall, dating to the late 17th to early 19th centuries, ran east-west across the excavated area. A single course of unfrogged, handmade, red brick was recorded. A fragment of a brick floor surface survived to the south of the wall. A pit appeared to have been cut up against the wall and contained later building material in its fill. In the easternmost trench, the earlier feature was a basement wall, possibly part of the rear party wall associated with two houses built in 1791 that fronted onto Soho Square which were incorporated into the later church. Layers of brick rubble, containing material dating to the 18th to early 19th centuries were recorded against the eastern side of the wall from 22.80 m OD to 25.04 m OD. (1-2)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO66949	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2009. St Patrick's Church, Soho Square, W1, An Archaeological Evaluation, [An evaluation was carried out at St Patrick's Church by Pre-Construct Archaeology in 2009. The evaluation found traces of agricultural activity dating from the early to mid 17th century in the form of soils and a possible drainage gully. Dumped materia
SLO81738	Excavation archive: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2009. St Patrick's Church, Soho Square, W1: Archive for an Archaeological Evaluation, [An evaluation was carried out at St Patrick's Church by Pre-Construct Archaeology in 2009. The evaluation found traces of agricultural activity dating from the early to mid 17th century in the form of soils and a possible drainage gully. Dumped materia

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- St Patrick's Catholic Church, Soho Square, London, W1

**Monument/Component Types**

- BURIED SOIL HORIZON (17th Century - 1601 AD to 1650 AD)
- MADE GROUND (17th Century - 1630 AD to 1680 AD)
- BUILDING PLATFORM (17th Century - 1650 AD to 1700 AD)
- WALL (17th Century to 18th Century - 1666 AD to 1800 AD)
- PIT (17th Century to 19th Century - 1680 AD? to 1900 AD?)

**Find Types**

- BRICK (Medium quantity) (15th Century to 19th Century - 1450 AD to 1900 AD) (from Event: ELO10327)
- CLAY PIPE (SMOKING) (Medium quantity) (16th Century to Modern - 1580 AD to 1910 AD) (from Event: ELO10327)
- POTTERY (Medium quantity) (16th Century to 19th Century - 1580 AD to 1900 AD) (from Event: ELO10327)
- MOULDING (Small quantity) (18th Century to Modern - 1750 AD to 1950 AD) (from Event: ELO10327)
- ROOF TILE (Medium quantity) (Roman to Modern - 50 AD to 1950 AD) (from Event: ELO10327)

**Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/765
Site Code	PCU09
SHINE Candidate (Probable)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>	
<a href="#">ELO10327</a>	Soho Square [St Patrick's Church], London, W1D 4NR: Evaluation	An evaluation was carried out by at St Patrick's Catholic Church, Soho Square, by Pre-Construct Archaeology in 2009. The evaluati	...

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO75796  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** MLO75796  
**Name** SOUTH GARDEN, ROLLS ESTATE, WC2  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 31200 81280 (MBR: 1m by 1m)  
**Summary**  
**Description** Demolition debris comprised of brick fragments, mortar fragments and loose mid brown sandy silt dating to the late 18th to 20th century was present below ground level. Modern topsoil from the present landscaped garden sealed the demolition deposits.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75967	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2002. South Garden, Rolls Estate, London WC2: An Archaeological Watching Brief Report,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- SOUTH GARDEN ROLLS ESTATE, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- DEMOLITION LAYER (18th Century to Modern - 1750 AD to 2000 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	7/256
Site Code	RLB02
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO316</a>	Rolls Estate, [South Garden], WC2: Watching brief	Demolition debris comprised of brick fragments, mortar fragments and loose mid brown sandy silt dating to the late 18th to 20th ce ...

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO17783
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	081783/00/00
<b>Name</b>	SOUTHAMPTON BUILDINGS
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3105 8155 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	A DARK GREY URN OF SMOOTH LATTICE PATTERN CONTAINING BONES & A DISH. FOUND IN 1905 AT BIRBECK BANK.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO1013	Monograph: Royal Commission on the Historic Monuments England. 1928. An inventory of the historical monuments in London. Vol. III: Roman London., 3, p.164
SLO31323	Article in monograph: SACHS J. DISCOVERIES MADE DURING EXCAVATIONS CHANCERY LANE, LAMAST NS VOL 1, P 258,
SLO31325	Artifact: URN WITH BONES & PIE DISH, ACC NO 1907.6.13.1-2,
SLO31326	Article in monograph: ROBERTSON BA. ROMAN CAMDEN, LONDON ARCH VOL 2 NO 10, P 254 (11),
SLO31327	Unpublished document: MOLLM AG, F601,
SLO31328	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD ROM 27,
SLO31329	Article in monograph: WALKER W. DISCOVERY OF POTTERY IN SOUTHAMPTON BUILDINGS, MIDDX & HERTS NOTES & QUE, P 36,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- SOUTHAMPTON BUILDINGS

**Monument/Component Types**

- CREMATION (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081783/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO5711</a>	SOUTHAMPTON BUILDINGS	There is no description for this event

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO18085
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	081782/00/00
<b>Name</b>	SOUTHAMPTON ROW
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3040 8175 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	CREMATION CONSISTING OF A GREYWARE RUSTICATED URN IN LOW RELIEF CONTAINING BURNT BONE

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO1013	Monograph: Royal Commission on the Historic Monuments England. 1928. An inventory of the historical monuments in London. Vol. III: Roman London., 3, p.165
SLO32074	Artifact: URN, ACC NO LM A 1705,
SLO32075	Article in monograph: Victoria County History. MIDDLESEX, VOL 1, P 72,
SLO32076	Article in monograph: WHEELER REM. LONDON IN ROMAN TIMES, LONDON MUSEUM CATALOGUE N, P 43,
SLO32077	Unpublished document: MOLLM AG, F252,
SLO32078	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD ROM 26,
SLO32079	Article in monograph: ROBERTSON B. ROMAN CAMDEN, LONDON ARCH 2 NO 10, PP 250-55,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- SOUTHAMPTON ROW

**Monument/Component Types**

- CREMATION (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081782/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO5712</a>	SOUTHAMPTON ROW	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO75176
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084963/00/000
<b>Name</b>	ST CATHERINES H O
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3073 8111 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Excavation undertaken by J. Wood for Museum of London Archaeology Service, October - December 1998; site code KWY98. Residual Roman finds were discovered in Saxon features. Periods recorded under this site code: Roman (084963) Saxon (084964-6) post-medieval (084967-8). See also SMR refs. 084668-70 for 1998 watching brief.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75506	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EXCAVATION AT ST CATHERINES HOUSE, KINGSWAY WC2, SITE CODE: KWY98,
SLO75507	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2000. St Catherine's House, Kingsway, WC2: Revised Post-Excavation Assessment & Updated Project Design, SITE CODE: KWY98,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- KINGSWAY WC2  
- ST CATHERINES H O

**Monument/Component Types**

- FIND UNCLASSIFIED (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/401
Site Code	KWY98
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084963/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3826</a>	St Catherine's House, Excavation	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO75178
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084965/00/000
<b>Name</b>	ST CATHERINES H O
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3073 8111 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Excavation undertaken by J. Wood for Museum of London Archaeology Service, October - December 1998; site code KWY98. Saxon occupation and demolition layers were recorded, demonstrating that the the Saxon settlement of Lundenwic extended further E than the Covent Garden area Saxon rubbish pits and quarry pits were recorded. Periods recorded under this site code: Roman (084963) Saxon (084964-6) post-medieval (084967-8). See also SMR refs. 084668-70 for 1998 watching brief.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75510	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EXCAVATION AT ST CATHERINES HOUSE, KINGSWAY WC2, SITE CODE: KWY98,
SLO75511	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EXCAVATION AT ST CATHERINES HOUSE, KINGSWAY WC2, SITE CODE: KWY98,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- KINGSWAY WC2  
- ST CATHERINES H O

**Monument/Component Types**

- QUARRY (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- Refuse Pit (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- WELL (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/401
Site Code	KWY98
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084965/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3826</a>	St Catherine's House, Excavation	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO75180
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084967/00/000
<b>Name</b>	ST CATHERINES HOUSE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3073 8111 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Excavation undertaken by J. Wood for Museum of London Archaeology Service, October - December 1998; site code KWHY98. Post-medieval rubbish pits and drainage features were recorded on the site. Periods recorded under this site code: Roman (084963) Saxon (084964-6) post-medieval (084967-8). See also SMR refs. 084668-70 for 1998 watching brief.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75514	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EXCAVATION AT ST CATHERINES HOUSE, KINGSWAY WC2, SITE CODE: KWHY98,
SLO75515	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EXCAVATION AT ST CATHERINES HOUSE, KINGSWAY WC2, SITE CODE: KWHY98,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- ST CATHERINES HOUSE KINGSWAY, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- DRAIN (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- RUBBISH PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/401
Site Code	KWHY98
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084967/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3826</a>	St Catherine's House, Excavation	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO75181  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 084968/00/000  
**Name** ST CATHERINES HOUSE  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3073 8111 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary Description**

Excavation undertaken by J. Wood for Museum of London Archaeology Service, October - December 1998; site code KWY98. The remains of an air raid shelter were discovered. Periods recorded under this site code: Roman (084963) Saxon (084964-6) post-medieval (084967-8). See also SMR refs. 084668-70 for 1998 watching brief.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75516	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EXCAVATION AT ST CATHERINES HOUSE, KINGSWAY WC2, SITE CODE: KWY98,
SLO75517	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EXCAVATION AT ST CATHERINES HOUSE, KINGSWAY WC2, SITE CODE: KWY98,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- ST CATHERINES HOUSE KINGSWAY, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- AIR RAID SHELTER (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/401
Site Code	KWY98
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084968/00/000

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3826</a>	St Catherine's House, Excavation	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO3237
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	081221/00/00
<b>Name</b>	ST CLEMENT DANES
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3093 8104 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary  
Description**

SITE OF EARLIER CHURCH OF ST CLEMENT DANES. ITS ORIGIN IS OBSCURE, POSSIBLY DURING REIGN OF ALFRED (C9TH)IT W AS A WOODEN BUILDING, REPLACED BY ONE OF STONE(10th century-11th century). THE TOWER WAS REBUILT IN 1669-70 BY JOSHUA MARSHALL AND SOME OF THE STONWORK WAS INCORPORATED INTO THE PRESENT CHURCH WHEN IT WAS REBUILT BY WREN 1680-82. VARIOUS THEORIES EXIST FOR THE NAME'S LINK WITH DANES. STOWE SAYS THAT DANISH KINGS WERE BURIED THERE, BUT NO EVIDENCE IS GIVEN.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO5359	Published map/plan: HYDE R. A-Z GEORGIAN LONDON, P 22,
SLO5360	Published map/plan: SMITH JT. PLAN OF ARUNDEL AND ESSEX HOUSE - HOLLAR,
SLO5361	Published map/plan: MORDEN AND LEA. MAP,
SLO5362	Article in monograph: EPNS. MIDDLESEX, VOL 18, P 165,
SLO5363	Unpublished document: P GLANVILLE SURVEY,
SLO5364	Article in monograph: BIDDLE M. LONDON ON THE STRAND, POP ARCH JULY 1984, PP 24 & 26,
SLO5365	Published map/plan: PROCKTER A & TAYLOR R. A-Z ELIZABETHAN LONDON,
SLO5366	Ordnance Survey Archaeological Record Card: Ordnance Survey. CARD INDEX, TQ 38 SW 461,
SLO5367	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, WM SAX 8 & MED 39,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- ST CLEMENT DANES, STRAND

**Monument/Component Types**

- CHURCH (Early Medieval/Dark Age to 19th Century - 410 AD to 1900 AD)
- (Early Medieval/Dark Age to Unknown - 886 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081221/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO63098
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082916/00/00
<b>Name</b>	ST ETHELDREDA'SCLERGY HOUSE,
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3141 8168 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Watching brief by P. Mills for ILAU, 1983; site code ELY83. The relieving arch of a 13th century crypt was recorded.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO56850	Excavation archive: Inner London Archaeological Unit. ARCHIVE, SITE CODE ELY83,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- ELY PLACE, EC1

- ST ETHELDREDA'SCLERGY HOUSE,

**Monument/Component Types**

- ARCH (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- CRYPT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	ELY83
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082916/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3238</a>	St Ethelreda's Clergy House	There is no description for this event

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO76290  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** MLO76290  
**Name** ST GEORGE'S CHURCH, BLOOMSBURY  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3025 8150 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description**

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO76414	Unpublished document: Oxford Archaeology. 2003. St George's Church, Bloomsbury: Desk Baed Assessment,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- ST GEORGE'S CHURCH BLOOMSBURY

**Monument/Component Types**

- BACKLOG REPORT (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/248

SHINE Candidate

(Possible)

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO819</a>	New Oxford Street, (St George's Church), Bloomsbury, Camden, Desk Based Assessment	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO18049
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	081798/00/00
<b>Name</b>	ST GILES HIGH ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 2993 8124 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

THIS WAS A LEPER HOSPITAL, DEDICATED TO ST GILES, FOUNDED IN HOLBORN IN THE EARLY 12TH CENTURY. A BULL OF POPE ALEXANDER 4TH REVEALS THAT THE LEPERS WERE TRYING TO LIVE AS A RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY & THAT THE HOSPITAL INCLUDED GARDENS & 8 ACRES OF LAND. IN 1299, THE HOSPITAL WAS GRANTED TO THE ORDER OF ST LAZARUS AT BURTON LAZARS. BY THIS POINT IT CARED FOR THE POOR AGED & SICK RATHER THAN LEPERS. IT WAS ALSO ALLEGED THAT IT WAS OPERATING AS A RELIGIOUS HOUSE RATHER THAN A HOSPITAL. ST GILES CONTINUED AS A LEPER HOSPITAL UNTIL 1500, BUT BY 1535-6 THE INMATES WERE DESCRIBED AS "PAUPERS". IN 1539, THE ORDER OF ST LAZARUS WAS DISSOLVED, & ST GILES ALONG WITH IT.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO31959	Unpublished document: MOLLAM AG, M390,
SLO31960	Published map/plan: PROCKTER A & TAYLOR R. A-Z ELIZABETHAN LONDON, P 3 X175,
SLO31961	Article in monograph: Victoria County History. MIDDLESEX, VOL 1,
SLO31962	Article in monograph: Survey of London. ST GILES IN THE FIELDS (PART 2), VOL 5,
SLO31963	Article in monograph: REF, LAMAST VOL 21,
SLO31964	Ordnance Survey Archaeological Record Card: Ordnance Survey. CARD INDEX, TQ 28SE 21,
SLO31965	Article in monograph: DOBIE R. HISTORY OF ST GILES IN THE FIELDS & ST GEORGE, PP 7-19,
SLO31966	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD MED 3,
SLO70916	Unpublished document: MWP. DESKTOP ASSESSMENT OF 179-199 SHAFTESBURY AVENUE,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- SHAFTESBURY AVE  
- ST GILES HIGH ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- LEPER HOSPITAL (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- RELIGIOUS HOUSE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- LEPER HOSPITAL (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)
- RELIGIOUS HOUSE (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Monument Protection Program	Y
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081798/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO46406  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 081798/05/00  
**Name** ST GILES HIGH ST  
**Map Sheet** TQ28SE  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 2987 8131 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description**

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**  
- ST GILES HIGH ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- GARDEN (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- GARDEN (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081798/05/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO46407
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	081798/06/00
<b>Name</b>	ST GILES HIGH ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 2993 8124 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary Description</b>	

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- SHAFTSBURY AVE

- ST GILES HIGH ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- WALL (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- WALL (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

Historic Environment Record      081798/06/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
-----------------	-----------------	---

<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	
--------------------------------	---------------------	--

**Return to [Top of page](#)****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO46408  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 081798/07/00  
**Name** ST GILES HIGH ST  
**Map Sheet** TQ28SE  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 2993 8124 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description**

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- ST GILES HIGH ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- CHAPTER HOUSE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- CHAPTER HOUSE (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

Historic Environment Record	081798/07/00
--------------------------------	--------------

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO53998
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	081798/02/00
<b>Name</b>	ST GILES HIGH ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 2997 8125 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	CHAPEL TO ST GILES LEPPER HOSPITAL BECAME USED AS PARISH CHURCH, REBUILT IN 1623 & AGAIN IN C 18TH AS PRESENT CHURCH OF ST GILES IN THE FIELDS (SEE202699).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- ST GILES HIGH ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- CHAPEL (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- CHAPEL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

Historic Environment Record      081798/02/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
-----------------	-----------------	---

<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	
--------------------------------	---------------------	--

**Return to [Top](#) of page****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO70201
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	202699/04/00
<b>Name</b>	ST GILES HIGH ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 2997 8125 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Holmes advises that this ground, covered nearly an acre and was much used by the poor Irish. It was enlarged in 1628 and at various subsequent dates due to overcrowding. It occupies the site of an ancient graveyard attached to a leper hospital.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO67793	Article in monograph: Survey of London. ST GILES IN THE FIELDS (PART 2), VOL 5, P 127-140,
SLO67794	Article in monograph: RCHME. WEST LONDON, LONDON VOL 2, PP 43-44 HOLBORN (1),
SLO67795	Article in monograph: CLARKE BFL. PARISH CHURCHES OF LONDON, P 122,
SLO67796	Article in monograph: HIBBERT C. LONDONS CHURCHES, P 126-7,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- ST GILES HIGH ST

- WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- CHURCH (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- CHURCHYARD (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

Historic Environment  
Record 202699/04/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO98203
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO98203
<b>Name</b>	St Giles High Street [St Giles Court], London WC2 (medieval to post medieval occupation and housing)
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 30014 81343 (MBR: 125m by 100m) Bounding Point: TQ 30040 81381 Bounding Point: TQ 30078 81321 Bounding Point: TQ 29964 81297 Bounding Point: TQ 29954 81341

**Summary** This site has been in use since the medieval period. However it saw its greatest intensity of occupation from the 18th century, when the area was the site of the notorious 'Rookery' slums, and was densely occupied. Extensive buildings, cellars, warehouses, yards, cess pits and associated features were recorded during excavations in 2006-2008.

**Description** An archaeological investigation was carried out by Robert Cowie of Museum of London Archaeology Service between 15 May and 3 July 2006. 21 evaluation pits were excavated on the site for archaeological and/or geotechnical purposes. Where this disturbance has not occurred a large volume of postmedieval horizontally stratified archaeological material survives, along with a post-medieval cellar. The basement of the present building appears to have removed all the horizontal archaeological strata in that area. A few deep cut archaeological features might survive beneath the existing basement, but none were observed in the evaluation pits. \*Undisturbed river terrace deposits were encountered in one test pit only, at 22.18m OD\* For more information see (1). An archaeological excavation was carried out in 2006-2008 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in response to evaluation work carried out in 2006 which highlighted the potential for survival of post medieval remains. Site code SIC06. The excavation focussed on two areas of surviving archaeology covering a sequence from the 12th to mid 20th centuries. The earliest activity formed peripheral drainage and quarrying activity and probably related to the site of St Giles Hospital opposite the site. The area slowly developed from the 17th century. Remains in the form of brick lined cess pits, cobbled yards and surviving vaulted cellars were found particularly fronting onto the St Giles High Street to the south and Church Street to the north of the site. Backyard features were also located with numerous cess pits, drainage and a well with external yard surfaces representing the Eagle and Child Yard and the Hampshire Hog Yard. Moderate amounts of finds of all classes were located including some high quality Venetian glass ware. The majority of building evidence is from the 'Rookery', a notorious late 18th and 19th century slum. An unusual finds assemblage from a complete cess pit is of interest for its contrasting view of life during this period. Tenement buildings known than as Clarks Buildings were located with a cellar room exposed, complete with fireplace, skirting boards and open sewer in the floor. Large drains and sewer uncovered underneath the alleyways hint at the later sanitary improvement of the slum areas. Other late 18th and 19th century buildings include a police barracks, several vaulted cellars associated with brewing and a large industrial cellar identified as Greenland's bacon curing premises. For more information see (2).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO78238	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2006. St Giles Court, St Giles High Street, Wc2: An Archaeological Evaluation Report, [An archaeological investigation was carried out by Museum of London Archaeological Service between 15 May and 3 July 2006. Twenty-one evaluation pits were excavated on the site for archaeological and/or geotechnical purposes. Large areas of the site h
SLO79510	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2008. Central St Giles, St Giles High Street, Camden, WC2: Post-Excavation Assessment and Update Project Design, [An archaeological excavation was carried out in 2006-2008 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in response to evaluation work carried out in 2006 which highlighted the potential for survival of post medieval remains. Site code SIC06. The excavati

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- St Giles High Street [St Giles Court], St Giles High Street, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- ANIMAL BURIAL (Medieval - 1066 AD? to 1539 AD?)
- STAKE HOLE (Medieval - 1066 AD? to 1539 AD?)
- DITCH (Medieval - 1170 AD? to 1200 AD?)
- DITCH (Medieval - 1240 AD? to 1350 AD?)
- POST HOLE? (Medieval - 1240 AD? to 1350 AD?)
- BRICKEARTH PIT (Medieval to 15th Century - 1301 AD? to 1500 AD?)
- BRICKEARTH PIT? (16th Century - 1550 AD? to 1600 AD?)
- DRAIN (16th Century to 17th Century - 1550 AD? to 1700 AD?)
- FOUNDATION (16th Century to 17th Century - 1550 AD? to 1700 AD?)
- HEARTH (16th Century to 17th Century - 1550 AD? to 1700 AD?)
- PIT (16th Century - 1550 AD? to 1600 AD?)
- POST HOLE (16th Century to 17th Century - 1550 AD? to 1700 AD?)
- STRUCTURE (16th Century to 17th Century - 1550 AD? to 1700 AD?)
- YARD (16th Century to 17th Century - 1550 AD? to 1700 AD?)
- BUILDING (16th Century to 17th Century - 1580 AD? to 1700 AD?)

- CELLAR (16th Century to 17th Century - 1580 AD? to 1700 AD?)
- CESS PIT (16th Century to 17th Century - 1580 AD? to 1700 AD?)
- PIT (16th Century to 17th Century - 1580 AD? to 1700 AD?)
- WELL (16th Century to 17th Century - 1580 AD? to 1700 AD?)
- YARD (16th Century to 17th Century - 1580 AD? to 1700 AD?)
- YARD? (16th Century to 17th Century - 1580 AD? to 1700 AD?)
- BOUNDARY DITCH? (17th Century - 1630 AD? to 1680 AD?)
- DEFENCE WORK? (17th Century - 1630 AD? to 1680 AD?)
- DITCH (17th Century - 1630 AD? to 1680 AD?)
- BOUNDARY WALL (17th Century to 19th Century - 1650 AD? to 1850 AD?)
- BUILDING (17th Century to 19th Century - 1650 AD? to 1850 AD?)
- COURTYARD (17th Century to 19th Century - 1650 AD? to 1850 AD?)
- HOUSE (17th Century to 19th Century - 1650 AD? to 1850 AD?)
- WALL (17th Century to 19th Century - 1650 AD? to 1850 AD?)
- BREWERY (18th Century to 19th Century - 1701 AD? to 1850 AD?)
- CELLAR (18th Century to 19th Century - 1701 AD? to 1850 AD?)
- CESS PIT (18th Century - 1750 AD? to 1800 AD?)
- ALLEY (19th Century - 1801 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- CELLAR (19th Century - 1801 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- CESS PIT (19th Century - 1801 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- COURTYARD (19th Century - 1801 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- DRAIN (19th Century - 1801 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- DRAIN (19th Century - 1801 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- FIREPLACE (19th Century - 1801 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- HOUSE? (19th Century - 1801 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- ROOM (19th Century - 1801 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- SEWER (19th Century - 1801 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- SEWER (19th Century - 1801 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- SKIRTING BOARD (19th Century - 1801 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- TENEMENT BLOCK (19th Century - 1801 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- TOILET? (19th Century - 1801 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- WAREHOUSE (19th Century - 1801 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- WORKSHOP? (19th Century - 1801 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- YARD (19th Century - 1801 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- SEWER (19th Century - 1851 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- VAULT (19th Century - 1851 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- CELLAR (19th Century - 1875 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- DORMITORY (19th Century - 1875 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- KITCHEN (19th Century - 1875 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- POLICE STATION? (19th Century - 1875 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- YARD (19th Century - 1875 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- CELLAR (19th Century - 1888 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- DOORWAY (19th Century - 1888 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- FLUE (19th Century - 1888 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- FOOD PROCESSING PLANT (19th Century - 1888 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- LAVATORY (19th Century - 1888 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- ROOM (19th Century - 1888 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- SMOKE HOUSE (19th Century - 1888 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- STAIRCASE (19th Century - 1888 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- WALL (19th Century - 1888 AD? to 1900 AD?)

#### Find Types

- SHOE (Small quantity) (16th Century - 1550 AD? to 1600 AD?) (from Event: ELO7987)
- TEXTILE (Small quantity) (16th Century - 1550 AD? to 1600 AD?) (from Event: ELO7987)

#### Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
------------	-----------------	-------------

#### Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/262
OASIS record number & status	molas1-16743
Site Code	SIC06
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO98203

#### Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">ELO6988</a>	St Giles Court, St Giles High Street, Camden, WC2, Evaluation	An archaeological investigation was carried out by the Museum of London Archaeology Service between 15 May and 3 July 2006. 21 eva ...
<a href="#">ELO7987</a>	St Giles High Street, (Central St Giles), Camden, WC2, Excavation	An archaeological excavation was carried out in 2006-2008 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in response to evaluation wo ...

[Return to Top of page](#)

*End of record*

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO57335
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	080437/02/00
<b>Name</b>	ST JAMES WALK
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3142 8223 (MBR: 290m by 255m) (Centred on)
	Bounding Point: TQ 31300 82240
	Bounding Point: TQ 31356 82125
	Bounding Point: TQ 31455 82370
	Bounding Point: TQ 31580 82200

**Summary****Description**

THE BOUNDARIES OF CLERKENWELL PRIORY RAN ALONG CLERKENWELL GREEN & BOWLING GREEN LANE, FROM FARRINGDON RD ON THE WEST TO ST JAMES WALK ON THE EAST. THE SOUTH & WEST BOUNDARIES WERE AROUND AYLESBURY ST & TURNMILL ST & THE NORTH WAS JUST INSIDE CLERKENWELL CLOSE. THE OUTER PRECINCT EXTENDED AS FAR AS EXMOUTH MARKET & ST JOHNS RD. THE LOCATION OF THE PRECINCT WALLS HAS BEEN MARKED ON THE RELEVANT SMR MAPSHEETS USING THE Department of Greater London Archaeology MAP WHICH SHOWS THE POSITION QUITE ACCURATELY.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**

- CLERKENWELL PRIORY  
 - FARRINGDON RD  
 - ST JAMES WALK

**Monument/Component Types**

- WALL (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- WALL (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

Historic Environment Record	080437/02/00
-----------------------------	--------------

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO18792
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	080406/00/00
<b>Name</b>	ST JOHNS ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3130 8265 (MBR: 10m by 310m) (Centred on)
	Bounding Point: TQ 31300 82500
	Bounding Point: TQ 31300 82800

**Summary**

**Description** THE LINE OF THIS CONDUIT IS SHOWN IN PART ON THE CHARTERHOUSE WATERWORKS ROLL.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO844	Article in serial: St John Hope, W H. 1902. The London Charterhouse and its old water supply, PP 293-312,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**  
- ST JOHNS PRIORY  
- ST JOHNS ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- CONDUIT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	080406/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO43571
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	080436/01/00
<b>Name</b>	ST JOHNS ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3167 8200 (MBR: 260m by 425m) (Centred on)
	Bounding Point: TQ 31500 82055
	Bounding Point: TQ 31705 82260
	Bounding Point: TQ 31720 81850
	Bounding Point: TQ 31750 81845

**Summary****Description**

THE PRECINCT WALL OF THE PRIORY OF THE KNIGHTS HOSPITALLERS OF ST JOHN WAS PROBABLY ROUGHLY RECTANGULAR. STARTING AT ST JOHNS GATEHOUSE & RUNNING EAST TO ST JOHNS ST THEN NORTH ALMOST TO THE CORNER OF AYLESBURY ST WHERE IT TURNED WEST TO CLERKENWELL GREEN. THE PRECINCT WALLS HAVE BEEN ADDED TO THE RELEVANT SMR MAPSHEETS. THESE HAVE BEEN TAKEN FROM THE Department of Greater London Archaeology MAP WHICH SHOWS THE COURSE QUITE ACCURATELY. THE WALLS CONSIST OF AN INNER AND OUTER PRECINCT, THE FOUR GRID REFERENCES GIVEN ARE FOR THE OUTER PRECINCT. THREE CORNERS OF THE INNER PRECINCT ARE FORMED BY THE OUTER WALL. THE OTHER CORNER OF THE INNER PRECINCT IS AT TQ 31675 82040E.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**

- AYLESBURY ST  
 - CLERKENWELL GREEN  
 - ST JOHNS ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- WALL (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- WALL (15th Century to 16th Century - 1485 AD to 1600 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	080436/01/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
-----------------	-----------------	---

<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	
--------------------------------	---------------------	--

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO45801
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	080405/09/00
<b>Name</b>	ST JOHNS ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 315 828 (MBR: 600m by 700m) (Centred on)
	Bounding Point: TQ 31200 82500
	Bounding Point: TQ 31300 82700

**Summary****Description**

2 PERCHES FROM THE RECEYT UNDER THE HEDGE, THE WASTE PIPE RAN INTO A GUTTER OF STONE. THIS RAN PARALLEL WITH THE HOME PIPE UNTIL IT REACHED THE STONE WHERE ST JOHNS PIPE DIVERGED & HERE IT WENT SW FOR A WHILE. IT IS NOT CLEAR IFF THE GUTTER WAS STONE OR BRICK.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**

- ST JOHNS ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- WATER PIPE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)

Historic Environment Record	080405/09/00
-----------------------------	--------------

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
-----------------	-----------------	---

<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	
--------------------------------	---------------------	--

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO64419
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	083248/00/00
<b>Name</b>	ST MARY LE STRAND
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3077 8093 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Assessment/Evaluation undertaken by G Brown for Pre-Construct Archaeology, Dec'93; site code SMA93. Test pits in the S vault of the crypt of St Mary Le Strand (SMR ref: 207561) indicated extensive made ground to a depth of more than 2.3m had occurred in this area and appeared to be contemporary with the construction of the church (1714-24). Periods recorded under same site code: post-medieval (083248-9), undated/?Saxon (083250)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO59123	Article in monograph: GREENWOOD P & MALONEY C. EXCAVATION ROUND-UP 1993, LONDON ARCH VOL 7 NO 8, P 217,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- ST MARY LE STRAND, STRAND

**Monument/Component Types**

- MADE GROUND (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083248/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO64420
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	083249/00/00
<b>Name</b>	ST MARY LE STRAND
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3077 8093 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Assessment/Evaluation undertaken by G Brown for Pre-Construct Archaeology, Dec'93; site code SMA93. Two phases of construction of the S wall were evident, the earlier one - apparently unfinished - having been cut back for the insertion of its replacement. Periods recorded under same site code: post-medieval (083248-9), undated/?Saxon (083250)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO59124	Article in monograph: GREENWOOD P & MALONEY C. EXCAVATION ROUND-UP 1993, LONDON ARCH VOL 7 NO 8, P 217,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- ST MARY LE STRAND, STRAND

**Monument/Component Types**

- WALL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083249/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO69051
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	083776/00/00
<b>Name</b>	ST MARY LE STRAND
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3077 8093 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Geotechnical investigation undertaken by Stratascan for AOC, May '94. A number of anomalies were registered, including several strong anomalies in the Western Churchyard and the surrounding area. The latter were interpreted as evidence of burial vaults.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO66796	Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. 1996. The Church of St. Mary-le-Strand, Westminster. An Archaeological Impact Assessment, P 37 [Assessment of the impact on the possible surviving archaeological deposits in this area of proposed groundwork for new toilet facilities and associated drainage. Report also includes report on ground penetrating radar survey.]

**Location**

<b>Administrative Area</b>	- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER
<b>Address</b>	- ST MARY LE STRAND

**Monument/Component Types**

- BURIAL VAULT? (Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1900 AD?)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
------------	-----------------	-------------

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083776/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO70973
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084032/00/00
<b>Name</b>	ST MARY-LE-STRAND
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3077 8093 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Watching brief undertaken by J.Butler & A.Douglas, Feb'97; site code MLS97. A succession of post-medieval gravel and cobbled road surfaces with an associated ditch were recorded. The ditch was backfilled in the early post-medieval period.Periods recorded under this site code: post-medieval (084032-3).(1-3)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO68651	GLSMR recording form: Pre-Construct Archaeology. WATCHING BRIEF AT ST MARY-LE-STRAND, WC2, SITE CODE: MLS97,
SLO68652	Excavation archive: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 1997. ST MARY-LE-STRAND, WC2: WATCHING BRIEF REPORT, SITE CODE: MLS97,
SLO68653	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 1997. An Archaeological Watching Brief At St Mary-Le-Strand, WC2, SITE CODE: MLS97, [Watching brief on work for new toilet and associated drainage works. A succession of post-medieval gravel and cobbled surfaces with associated ditch, possible road, were observed. Also found was evidence of the extent of the original 18th century south

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- ST MARY-LE-STRAND STRAND, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- DITCH (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- ROAD (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	MLS97
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084032/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4035</a>	St Mary-Le-Strand	Watching brief on work for new toilet and associated drainage works. ... A succession of post-medieval gravel and cobbled surfaces wi

**Return to [Top of page](#)****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO70974  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 084033/00/00  
**Name** ST MARY-LE-STRAND  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3077 8093 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Watching brief undertaken by J.Butler & A.Douglas, Feb'97; site code MLS97. Evidence of the extent of the original 18th century S churchyard wall and entranceway of St Mary-le-Strand was uncovered (see SMR ref: 083784).Periods recorded under this site code: post-medieval (084032-3).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO68651	GLSMR recording form: Pre-Construct Archaeology. WATCHING BRIEF AT ST MARY-LE-STRAND, WC2, SITE CODE: MLS97,
SLO68652	Excavation archive: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 1997. ST MARY-LE-STRAND, WC2: WATCHING BRIEF REPORT, SITE CODE: MLS97,
SLO68653	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 1997. An Archaeological Watching Brief At St Mary-Le-Strand, WC2, SITE CODE: MLS97, [Watching brief on work for new toilet and associated drainage works. A succession of post-medieval gravel and cobbled surfaces with associated ditch, possible road, were observed. Also found was evidence of the extent of the original 18th century south

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- ST MARY-LE-STRAND  
- STRAND WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- BOUNDARY WALL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	MLS97
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084033/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4035</a>	St Mary-Le-Strand	Watching brief on work for new toilet and associated drainage works. ... A succession of post-medieval gravel and cobbled surfaces wi
<a href="#">ELO683</a>	St. Mary Le Strand	Watching brief undertaken by J. Butler and A. Douglas. Evidence of ... the extent of the original 18th Century churchyard wall and ent

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO18058
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082061/00/00
<b>Name</b>	ST PANCRAS
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3050 8280 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary  
Description**

ST PANCRAS WAS A MEDIEVAL MANOR. IT WAS TWO PLOUGHS SIZE AT DOMESDAY. IT WAS MADE A PREBENDAL MANOR BY ETHELBERT IN 603. IT WAS GRANTED TO ST PAULS, ALONG WITH OTHER LAND. CHARTERHOUSE (GLHER REF 080482) HELD PART OF THE SOUTH OF THE PARISH. THE PARISH WAS BOUNDED ON THE SOUTH BY HOLBORN/HIGH HOLBORN & ST GILES HIGH ST, ON THE EAST BY THE FLEET RIVER & THE WEST BY THE PARISH OF ST MARY.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO32001	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD MED 66,
SLO32002	Article in monograph: Victoria County History. MIDDLESEX, VOL 1, P 122,
SLO32003	Article in monograph: SURVEY OF LONDON, VOL 19,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- HIGH HOLBORN  
- ST GILES HIGH ST  
- ST PANCRAS

**Monument/Component Types**

- MANOR (Early Medieval/Dark Age to Medieval - 603 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082061/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO66289
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	083413/00/00
<b>Name</b>	ST PANCRAS CHURCH
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 2980 8258 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Evaluation undertaken by K Watson for WA, Oct-Nov'95; site code PAN95. Layers of dumped 19th century material, largely comprising ceramic building material and redeposited clays were found overlying natural gravels. No further periods recorded under this site code.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO64549	Article in monograph: GREENWOOD P. & MALONEY C. (EDS). LONDON FIELDWORK & PUBLICATION ROUND-UP 1995, LONDON ARCH VOL 8 NO 2 (S, P 2,
SLO62486	GLSMR recording form: Wessex Archaeology. ST PANCRAS CHURCH, EVALUATION, SITE CODE: PAN95,
SLO62487	Unpublished document: Wessex Archaeology. 1995. South Garden, St Pancras Church, Euston Road, London NW1 2BA: Archaeological Field Evaluation Report, SITE CODE: PAN95,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- EUSTON RD

- ST PANCRAS CHURCH

**Monument/Component Types**

- DUMP (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	PAN95
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	083413/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO9125</a>	Euston Road, (South Garden - St Pancras Church), Camden, Evaluation	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO76573
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO76573
<b>Name</b>	St Paul's Hospital Site
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3023 8122 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Summary****Description**

The earliest securely dated deposit was a Medieval layer of varied pale greenish brown sandy clay very reminiscent of brickearth, which had undergone some disturbance and reworking. This was present across most of the site, but was truncated by the footprint of the Hospital Building. The origin of this deposit seems likely to have been a brickearth capping to the gravel, since it was the only interface layer between the 'improved' soil above the natural terrace gravel below. That this layer is both truncated and disturbed may account for the lack of proven Saxon features on site, with only the sturdier fragments of later pottery surviving. Across the site was a layer of topsoil, partly truncated by later foundations. Although containing Medieval finds, it is also likely to have been the active soil of St Giles Fields. Two features interpreted as tree pits were also found and are thought to be Medieval.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75995	Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. 2001. Report on Excavations at St.Paul's Hospital Site, 24 Endell Street and 26-34 Betterton Street, WC2,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- St Paul's Hospital Site, 24 Endell St and 26-34 Betterton St Camden, London, EDL98

**Monument/Component Types**

- DEPOSIT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- PIT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	6/024
Site Code	EDL98
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO76573

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO339</a>	St Paul's Hospital Site, Excavation	Two phases of work were undertaken by AOC Archaeology, the first ... of six trenches and the second a watching brief. Three phases of

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO76575
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO76575
<b>Name</b>	St Paul's Hospital Site
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3023 8122 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Summary****Description**

A single Early Post- Medieval pit (1480-1550) is the earliest securely datable feature on site, and predates the tenement building by over a century. Lack of associated features indicates that this pit-digging and subsequent in-filling was an isolated event. It is possible the pit is the result of a small quarrying activity, and the soil filling it derived from the topsoil present at the time.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75995	Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. 2001. Report on Excavations at St.Paul's Hospital Site, 24 Endell Street and 26-34 Betterton Street, WC2,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- St Paul's Hospital Site, 24 Endwell St and 26- 34 Betterton St Camden, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- PIT (15th Century to 16th Century - 1480 AD to 1550 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	6/024
Site Code	EDL98
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO76575

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO339</a>	St Paul's Hospital Site, Excavation	Two phases of work were undertaken by AOC Archaeology, the first ... of six trenches and the second a watching brief. Three phases of

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO76578
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO76578
<b>Name</b>	St Paul's Hospital Site
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3023 8122 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Summary****Description**

A single ditch or boundary that dates from the late 16th century is likely to be the last remnant of a field boundary within St Giles Fields. It runs on a north- south alignment and therefore is different from other linear features on the site. Pre 1780 development of the site was characterised by a number of linear features and pits. Two types of linear features were recorded for 1680- 1740. The single feature containing notable building material is likely to have been part of the foundations of one of the small terraced houses known to have been erected by 1746. The other linear features are orientated to Shorts Gardens and Endwell Street and they seem most likely to be the truncated remnants of garden boundaries to the rear of the known terraced houses, or divisions of land established in the 17th century. These ditches may be part of another field system, but the orientation suggests a greater regularity. The pits are probably caused by quarrying before the erection of building along the surrounding streets or possibly ground clearance.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75995	Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. 2001. Report on Excavations at St.Paul's Hospital Site, 24 Endell Street and 26-34 Betterton Street, WC2,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- St Paul's Hospital Site, 24 Endwell St & 26-34 Betterton St Camden, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- LINEAR SYSTEM (16th Century to 19th Century - 1550 AD to 1870 AD)
- QUARRY PIT (17th Century to 19th Century - 1680 AD to 1870 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	6/024
Site Code	EDL98
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO76578

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO339</a>	St Paul's Hospital Site, Excavation	Two phases of work were undertaken by AOC Archaeology, the first ... of six trenches and the second a watching brief. Three phases of

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO76581
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO76581
<b>Name</b>	St Paul's Hospital Site
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3023 8122 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	A number of post- medieval deposits which are either disturbed ground or dumped deposits used to raise the ground level (made ground) were present.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75995	Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. 2001. Report on Excavations at St.Paul's Hospital Site, 24 Endell Street and 26-34 Betterton Street, WC2,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- St Paul's Hospital Site, 24 Endwell St & 26-34 Betterton St Camden, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- MADE GROUND (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	6/024
Site Code	EDL98
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO76581

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO339</a>	St Paul's Hospital Site, Excavation	Two phases of work were undertaken by AOC Archaeology, the first ... of six trenches and the second a watching brief. Three phases of

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO76584
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO76584
<b>Name</b>	St Paul's Hospital Site
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3023 8122 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

The post-medieval landscape was characterised by a number of refuse pits and foundations likely to have belonged to 17th and 18th century terraced houses erected over the former convent gardens. Four large domestic refuse pits and five partially truncated ones were found. If the linear features recorded parallel to Short's Garden are marking the rear of properties, then these pits lie beyond. The random spacing and location of these pits may indicate they were used by more than one household in a common space. The earliest housing development on the site was the creation of Endell St in 1683, followed by small, terraced houses on Shorts Gardens and Betterton Street, by 1746. Remains of these structures were found. The St Paul's Hospital building is constructed upon foundations that rest on the natural terrace gravel of the site, which truncated all the archaeology around the perimeter of the site.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75995	Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. 2001. Report on Excavations at St.Paul's Hospital Site, 24 Endell Street and 26-34 Betterton Street, WC2,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address****Monument/Component Types**

- FOUNDATION (16th Century to 19th Century - 1600 AD to 1900 AD)
- RUBBISH PIT (16th Century to 19th Century - 1600 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	6/024
Site Code	EDL98
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO76578

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO339</a>	St Paul's Hospital Site, Excavation	Two phases of work were undertaken by AOC Archaeology, the first ... of six trenches and the second a watching brief. Three phases of

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO75821
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO75821
<b>Name</b>	St Paul's Hospital Site, Endell Street, 24, Betterton Street, 26-34 {Early Medieval Pit}
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3023 8122 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	One heavily truncated pit was recorded which only survived for a depth of 0.15m. It was circular and thought to possibly be the result of a localised quarrying episode. It had a single fill containing bone (AD 432- 608), indicating a Saxon date. However the lack of other features suggests it may be residual and it is likely to be of a later date.(1)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75995	Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. 2001. Report on Excavations at St.Paul's Hospital Site, 24 Endell Street and 26-34 Betterton Street, WC2,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address****Monument/Component Types**

- PIT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 432 AD to 608 AD)

**Find Types**

- ANIMAL REMAINS (Small quantity) (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 430 AD? to 650 AD?) (from Event: ELO339)

**Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

LAG number (GLAAS Ref) 6/024

Site Code EDL98

SHINE Candidate (Possible)

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO339</a>	St Paul's Hospital Site, Excavation	Two phases of work were undertaken by AOC Archaeology, the first ... of six trenches and the second a watching brief. Three phases of
<a href="#">ELO7352</a>	St Paul's Hospital Site, Endell Street, 24, Betterton Street, 26-34 Radiocarbon Dating	Radiocarbon dating of animal bone found in a pit.

**Return to [Top of page](#)****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO73523  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 084600/00/00  
**Name** St Paul's Hospital WC2  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3023 8122 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Evaluation undertaken by Darryl Palmer for AOC, May-June 1998; site code EDL98. A series of undated pits were recorded during the evaluation. Periods recorded under this site code: undated (084600-1), medieval (084602), post-medieval (084603-5).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO72803	GLSMR recording form: AOC Archaeology Group. EVALUATION AT ST PAULS HOSPITAL SITE, WC2, SITE CODE: EDL98,
SLO72804	Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. 2001. Evaluation At St Paul's Hospital, Endell St WC2, SITE CODE: EDL98,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 24 ENDELL ST  
 - 26-34 BETTERTON ST  
 - ST PAULS HOSPITAL WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- PIT (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/24
Site Code	EDL98
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084600/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3218</a>	St Paul's Hospital Site Watching Brief	Monitoring of development groundworks following an evaluation (Event ELO339)in 1998, recorded Saxon finds and Post-Medieval featur ...

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO73524  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 084601/00/00  
**Name** St Paul's Hospital WC2  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3023 8122 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Evaluation undertaken by Darryl Palmer for AOC, May-June 1998; site code EDL98. Several undated linear features were recorded in the evaluation. Periods recorded under this site code: undated (084600-1), medieval (084602), post-medieval (084603-5).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO72804	Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. 2001. Evaluation At St Paul's Hospital, Endell St WC2, SITE CODE: EDL98,
SLO72805	GLSMR recording form: AOC Archaeology Group. EVALUATION AT ST PAULS HOSPITAL SITE, WC2, SITE CODE: EDL98,
SLO72806	Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. EVALUATION AT ST PAULS HOSPITAL, ENDELL ST WC2, SITE CODE: EDL98,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 24 ENDELL ST  
 - 26-34 BETTERTON ST  
 - ST PAULS HOSPITAL WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- DITCH (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/24
Site Code	EDL98
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084601/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3218</a>	St Paul's Hospital Site Watching Brief	Monitoring of development groundworks following an evaluation (Event ELO339)in 1998, recorded Saxon finds and Post-Medieval featur ...

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO73526
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084603/00/00
<b>Name</b>	St Paul's Hospital WC2
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3023 8122 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Evaluation undertaken by Darryl Palmer for AOC, May-June 1998; site code EDL98. Post-medieval quarry pits were recorded. Periods recorded under this site code: undated (084600-1), medieval (084602), post-medieval (084603-5).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO72804	Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. 2001. Evaluation At St Paul's Hospital, Endell St WC2, SITE CODE: EDL98,
SLO72809	GLSMR recording form: AOC Archaeology Group. EVALUATION AT ST PAULS HOSPITAL SITE, WC2, SITE CODE: EDL98,
SLO72810	Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. EVALUATION AT ST PAULS HOSPITAL, ENDELL ST WC2, SITE CODE: EDL98,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 24 ENDELL ST  
 - 26-34 BETTERTON ST  
 - ST PAULS HOSPITAL WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/24
Site Code	EDL98
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084603/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3218</a>	St Paul's Hospital Site Watching Brief	Monitoring of development groundworks following an evaluation (Event ELO339)in 1998, recorded Saxon finds and Post-Medieval featur ...

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO73527  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 084604/00/00  
**Name** St Paul's Hospital WC2  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3023 8122 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Evaluation undertaken by Darryl Palmer for AOC, May-June 1998; site code EDL98. The remains of 18th century houses were recorded in the evaluation trenches. Periods recorded under this site code: undated (084600-1), medieval (084602), post-medieval (084603-5).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO72811	GLSMR recording form: AOC Archaeology Group. EVALUATION AT ST PAULS HOSPITAL SITE, WC2, SITE CODE: EDL98,
SLO72812	Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. EVALUATION AT ST PAULS HOSPITAL, ENDELL ST WC2, SITE CODE: EDL98,
SLO72804	Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. 2001. Evaluation At St Paul's Hospital, Endell St WC2, SITE CODE: EDL98,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 24 ENDELL ST  
 - 26-34 BETTERTON ST  
 - ST PAULS HOSPITAL WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/24
Site Code	EDL98
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084604/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3218</a>	St Paul's Hospital Site Watching Brief	Monitoring of development groundworks following an evaluation (Event ELO339)in 1998, recorded Saxon finds and Post-Medieval featur ...

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO73528
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	084605/00/00
<b>Name</b>	St Paul's Hospital WC2
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3023 8122 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Evaluation undertaken by Darryl Palmer for AOC, May-June 1998; site code EDL98. Post-medieval demolition and levelling deposits were recorded. Periods recorded under this site code: undated (084600-1), medieval (084602), post-medieval (084603-5).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO72813	GLSMR recording form: AOC Archaeology Group. EVALUATION AT ST PAULS HOSPITAL SITE, WC2, SITE CODE: EDL98,
SLO72814	Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. EVALUATION AT ST PAULS HOSPITAL, ENDELL ST WC2, SITE CODE: EDL98,
SLO72804	Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. 2001. Evaluation At St Paul's Hospital, Endell St WC2, SITE CODE: EDL98,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 24 ENDELL ST  
 - 26-34 BETTERTON ST  
 - ST PAULS HOSPITAL WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- DUMP (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/24
Site Code	EDL98
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084605/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3218</a>	St Paul's Hospital Site Watching Brief	Monitoring of development groundworks following an evaluation (Event ELO339)in 1998, recorded Saxon finds and Post-Medieval featur ...

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO16927  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 202768/00/00  
**Name** STAPLE INN  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3115 8157 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

THE HALL WAS BUILT IN 1581 BY RICHARD CHAMPION, PRINCIPAL OF THE INN. C1586ANOTHER PRINCIPAL, VINCENT ENGHAM, REBUILT THE WESTERN PART OF THE HOLBORNFRONT. THE E AND W RANGES WERE BUILT OR REBUILT IN THE 18th century. DURING THESECOND WORLD WAR THE HALL AND ITS ADJOINING BUILDINGS WERE DESTROYED. THESEWERE REBUILT IN FACSIMILE BY EDWARD MAUFE.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO29944	Article in monograph: RCHME. WEST LONDON, LONDON VOL 2, P 57-59 HOLBORN (7),
SLO29945	Article in monograph: PEVSNER N. BUILDINGS OF ENGLAND LONDON 1 (COL & WESTMINSTER), P 363-64,
SLO29946	Article in monograph: BONNER A. STAPLE INN ITS TOPOGRAPHY AND ITS NAME, LAMAST NEW SERIES 4, P 135-51,
SLO29947	Article in monograph: JOHNSTON PM. ARCHITECTURAL NOTES ON STAPLE INN HOLBORN, LAMAST NEW SERIES 4, P 152-9,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- STAPLE INN

**Monument/Component Types**

- INNS OF CHANCERY (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- INNS OF CHANCERY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	202768/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO11167
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	081326/00/00
<b>Name</b>	STRAND
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3093 8104 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary Description</b>	POST MEDIEVAL MAPS (EG MORDEN & LEA) DESCRIBE 'ANGELL INNE' EAST OF ST MARY INN. 1552 HOOPER, ONE OF THE REFORMATION MARTYRS, WAS BROUGHT HERE BEFORE BEING BURNT.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO18789	Ordnance Survey Archaeological Record Card: Ordnance Survey. CARD INDEX, TQ 38 SW 462,
SLO18790	Article in monograph: KINGSFORD CL. MEDIEVAL LONDON HOUSES, LTR VOL 11, P 54,
SLO18791	Published map/plan: MORDEN & LEA. MAP,
SLO18792	Published map/plan: HYDE R. A-Z GEORGIAN LONDON, P 22,
SLO18793	Published map/plan: LAXTON P & WISDOM J. REGENCY LONDON,
SLO18794	Article in monograph: BERESFORD CHANCELLOR E. ANNALS OF THE STRAND, P 330,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- STRAND

**Monument/Component Types**

- INN ((at some time) Medieval to 19th Century - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081326/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO18767
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	081333/00/00
<b>Name</b>	STRAND
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3095 8110 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	STOW DESCRIBES THE WELL AS A 'FAIRE CURBED SQUARE OF HARD STONE KEPT CLEAN FOR COMMON USE & IS ALWAYS FULL'. ACCORDING TO FITZSTEPHEN (QUOTED BY STOW) IT WAS AMONG THE MOST FAMOUS, FREQUENTED BY THE SCHOLARS & YOUTHS OF THE CITY.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO33053	Ordnance Survey Archaeological Record Card: Ordnance Survey. CARD INDEX, TQ 38 SW 460,
SLO33054	Article in monograph: STOW J. SURVEY OF LONDON, PP 16 & 374 (EVERYMAN),
SLO33055	Article in monograph: WELL UNCOVERED W SIDE OF ROYAL COURTS, ANT VOL 11, P 182,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- ROYAL COURTS OF JUSTICE (WEST SIDE ) STRAND

**Monument/Component Types**

- WELL (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Monument Protection Program	Y
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081333/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO18853
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	081175/00/00
<b>Name</b>	STRAND
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 2870 8037 (MBR: 4810m by 1480m) (Centred on)
	Bounding Point: TQ 26300 79630
	Bounding Point: TQ 31100 81100

**Summary****Description**

ROAD FROM LUDGATE TO JOIN SILCHESTER RD, POSSIBLY AT BRENTFORD. IT WAS ALSO ONE OF THE MAIN ROADS OF SAXON LUNDENWIC. THE EARLIEST DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE FOR THE ROAD IS IN A CHARTER OF 1002, IN WHICH IS REFERRED TO AS 'AKEMANNestraete'. IN 1595, STOW NOTED THE REMAINS OF AN EARLIER STREET ON THE NORTH SIDE OF FLEET ST, BETWEEN CHANCERY LA & ST DUNSTANS CHURCH. HE WROTE " WHEN THE LABOURERS HAD BROKEN UP THE PAVEMENT OF HARD STONE, MORE SUFFICIENT THAN THE FIRST.....UNDER WHICH THEY HAD FOUND IN THE MADE GROUND, PILES OF TIMBER DRIVEN VERY THICK, AND ALMOST CLOSE TOGETHER."

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO1013	Monograph: Royal Commission on the Historic Monuments England. 1928. An inventory of the historical monuments in London. Vol. III: Roman London., 3, p.53; p.54
SLO33351	Article in monograph: SAWYER PH. ANGLO SAXON CHARTERS, NO 232,
SLO33352	Published map/plan: STOW J. SURVEY OF LONDON 1598, P 147,
SLO33354	Article in monograph: MARGARY ID. ROMAN ROADS IN BRITAIN VOL 1, VOL 1, PP 40 & 51,
SLO33355	Article in monograph: Victoria County History. LONDON, VOL 1, P 32,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- KENSINGTON RD  
 - KNIGHTSBRIDGE  
 - STRAND

**Monument/Component Types**

- (Early Medieval/Dark Age to Unknown - 1062 AD)
- ROAD (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- ROAD (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- ROAD (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate  
 (Possible)  
 Historic Environment Record 081175/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO9140
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	081321/00/00
<b>Name</b>	STRAND
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3090 8105 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	IN 1405, J BOSHAM HAD AN INN IN ALDWICH, PROBABLY WEST OF ST CLEMENTS AND SOUTH OF NEW INN.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO14572	Article in monograph: KINGSFORD CL. LONDON MEDIEVAL HOUSES, LTR VOL 10, P 73,
SLO14573	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, WM MED 35,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- ALDWYCH STRAND

**Monument/Component Types**

- INN (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Historic Environment Record	081321/00/00
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO9141
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	081322/00/00
<b>Name</b>	STRAND
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3083 8106 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	SOME CONFUSION ABOUT WHEN FOUNDED BUT CLEARLY PRE-EDWARD III. MUCH REBUILT IN 18TH. DEMOLISHED IN 1903 AS PART OF THE ALDWYCH IMPROVEMENT SCHEME.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO14574	Article in monograph: WILLIAMS E. EARLY HOLBORN AND LEGAL QUARTER,
SLO14575	Article in monograph: STOW J. SURVEY OF LONDON, P 399(EVERYMAN),
SLO14576	Published map/plan: PROCKTER A & TAYLOR R. A-Z ELIZABETHAN LONDON,
SLO14577	Published map/plan: HYDE R. A-Z GEORGIAN LONDON, P 22,
SLO14578	Published map/plan: LAXTON P & WISDOM J. REGENCY LONDON,
SLO14579	Published map/plan: MORDEN & LEA. MAP,
SLO14580	Article in monograph: BERESFORD CHANCELLOR E. ANNALS OF THE STRAND, P 257,
SLO14581	Article in monograph: KINGSFORD CL. LONDON MEDIEVAL HOUSES, LTR VOL 11, P 51,
SLO14582	Photograph: REF, LTR VOL 9,
SLO14583	Photograph: LCC. OPENING OF KINGSWAY & ALDWYCH,
SLO14584	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, WM MED 36,
SLO14585	Article in monograph: HOBHOUSE H. LOST LONDON, P 121,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- ALDWYCH STRAND

**Monument/Component Types**

- INNS OF CHANCERY ((at some time) Medieval to 19th Century - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Historic Environment Record	081322/00/00
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO9142
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	081323/00/00
<b>Name</b>	STRAND
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3081 8100 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	SOLD BY MEMBERS 1863 AND OLD GLOBE THEATRE BUILT ON SITE

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO14586	Article in monograph: KINGSFORD CL. MEDIEVAL LONDON HOUSES, LTR VOL 11,
SLO14587	Ordnance Survey Archaeological Record Card: Ordnance Survey. CARD INDEX, TQ 38 SW 366,
SLO14588	Published map/plan: HYDE R. A-Z GEORGIAN LONDON, P 22,
SLO14589	Published map/plan: LAXTON P & WISDOM J. REGENCY LONDON,
SLO14590	Article in monograph: BERESFORD CHANCELLOR E. ANNALS OF THE STRAND, P 253,
SLO14591	Published map/plan: PROCKTER A & TAYLOR R. A-Z ELIZABETHAN LONDON,
SLO14592	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, WM MED 37,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- MELBOURNE PLACE  
- MELBOURNE PLACE STRAND

**Monument/Component Types**

- INNS OF CHANCERY ((at some time) Medieval to 19th Century - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081323/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO9634  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 081524/00/00  
**Name** STRAND  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3101 8104 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description** OS CARD MARKS SITE OF A BRIDGE. NO OTHER ONFO.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO15402	Ordnance Survey Archaeological Record Card: Ordnance Survey. CARD INDEX, TQ 38 SW 341,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- STRAND

**Monument/Component Types**

- BRIDGE (Medieval to 19th Century - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081524/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO9960
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	207575/00/00
<b>Name</b>	STRAND
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3110 8108 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

THE PALSgrave HEAD STOOD ON THE SITE OF NO 222 THE STRAND (NOW LLOYDS BANK).THE TAVERN TOOK ITS NAME FROM PALSgrave FREDERICK,TITULAR KING OF BOHEMIA WHO MARRIED THE DAUGHTER OF JAMES I OF ENGLAND. A TOKEN OF THIS TAVERN IS STILL EXTANT BEARING A PORTRAIT OF THE PRINCE, ON WHICH HIS TITLE IS SPELT PALLSgrave.THE TAVERN GAVE SHELTER TO ARCHIBISHOP SANSROFT WHEN HE FLED BY BOAT FROM LAMBETH PALACE IN 1691. THE TAVERN AND FRÉDERICK PALSgrave ARE CELEBRATED ON THE TILED PANELS BESIDE THE ENTRANCE TO THE BANK. THE ORIGINAL BUILDING DATES FROM 1883 WHEN IT OPENED AS THE ROYAL COURT OF JUSTICES RESTAURANT.THIS PROVED UNPOPULAR AND THE RESTAURANT WAS REVAMPED WITH DOULTON TILES TO MARK THE OPENING OF A NEW VENTURE AS 'PALSgrave RESTAURANT'. THIS WAS EQUALLY UNSUCCESSFUL AND THE RESTAURANT WAS TAKEN OVER BY LLOYDS BANK IN 1895. (SEE SMR 207564).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO15713	Article in monograph: AT THE SIGN OF THE PALSgraveS HEAD, PENNY ILLUSTRATED PAPERS, P 252-3,
SLO15714	Article in monograph: FACADE LLOYDS BANK LIMITED LAW COURTS, DARK HORSE FEBRUARY, P 146-49,
SLO15715	Article in monograph: HILTON PRICE FG. THE SIGNS OF OLD HOUSES IN THE STRAND IN 17C & 18C,
SLO15716	Article in monograph: BERESFORD CHANCELLOR E. THE ANNUALS OF THE STRAND,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- STRAND

**Monument/Component Types**

- PUBLIC HOUSE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	207575/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO71897  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 084245/00/00  
**Name** STUKELEY ST  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3025 8126 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description** The site of an ancient stream which formed part of the western boundary of Purse Field.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO70314	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. ASSESSMENT FOR HOLBORN TOWN HALL, STUKELEY ST, P21,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- STUKELEY ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- STREAM (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	084245/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO75523
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO75523
<b>Name</b>	Thames Water Shaft, Covent Garden, City of Westminster
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3039 8095 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Summary Description**

Natural bickerth was overlaid by Middle Saxon strata from which most of the pottery recovered dates to between 650 and 750. They included a sequence of horizontal layers tentatively identified as a brickearth floor and occupation levels, which were cut by a large pit. The original function of the pit is not clear but its final use may have been as a cesspit or rubbish pit. Animal bone from the pit fills included worked antler probably the waste from comb manufacture.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO76718	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1997. An Archaeological Watching Brief at Thames Water Shaft, Covent Garden, City of Westminster,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- Thames Water Shaft Covent Garden Westminster, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- PIT (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/594
Site Code	ROP95
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO1142</a>	Thames Water Shaft, Covent Garden, City of Westminster	An Archaeological Watching Brief was carried out by MoLAS at Thames Water Shaft, Covent Garden, City of Westminster, during August ...

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO60001
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082625/00/00
<b>Name</b>	THE CHAPEL
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3103 8143 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Watching brief by I. Grainger for Museum of London Archaeology Service, August-Sept 1993; site code LNI 93. Various dump and demolition layers were recorded, containing pottery dated to 16th century-18th century. Periods represented under same site code: medieval (082624); post-medieval (082625-7).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO54381	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. THE CHAPEL, LINCOLN'S INN, CHANCERY LANE WC2, SITE CODE LNI 93,
SLO54382	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1993. The Chapel, Lincoln's Inn, Chancery Lane, WC2: An Archaeological Watching Brief, SITE CODE LNI 93,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- CHANCERY LANE EC2  
 - LINCOLNS INN  
 - THE CHAPEL LINCOLNS INN

**Monument/Component Types**

- DUMP (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	LNI93
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082625/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3910</a>	Lincolns Inn, (The Chapel), Chancery Lane, Camden, Watching Brief	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO60002
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082626/00/00
<b>Name</b>	THE CHAPEL
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3103 8143 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Watching brief by I. Grainger for Museum of London Archaeology Service, August-Sept 1993; site code LNI 93. A post-medieval feature interpreted as a pit or a linear feature (trench) was recorded. Periods represented under same site code: medieval (082624); post-medieval (082625-7).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO54381	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. THE CHAPEL, LINCOLN'S INN, CHANCERY LANE WC2, SITE CODE LNI 93,
SLO54382	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1993. The Chapel, Lincoln's Inn, Chancery Lane, WC2: An Archaeological Watching Brief, SITE CODE LNI 93,
SLO54383	Excavation archive: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EXCAVATION ARCHIVE, SITE CODE LNI 93,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- CHANCERY LANE EC2  
- THE CHAPEL LINCOLNS INN

**Monument/Component Types**

- LINEAR FEATURE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	LNI93
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082626/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3910</a>	Lincolns Inn, (The Chapel), Chancery Lane, Camden, Watching Brief	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO60003
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082627/00/00
<b>Name</b>	THE CHAPEL
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3103 8143 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

Watching brief by I. Grainger for Museum of London Archaeology Service, August-Sept 1993; site code LNI 93. A post-medieval surface composed of crushed brick or tile was interpreted as a possible working surface. Periods represented under same site code: medieval (082624); post-medieval (082625-7).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO54381	GLSMR recording form: Museum of London Archaeology Service. THE CHAPEL, LINCOLN'S INN, CHANCERY LANE WC2, SITE CODE LNI 93,
SLO54382	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1993. The Chapel, Lincoln's Inn, Chancery Lane, WC2: An Archaeological Watching Brief, SITE CODE LNI 93,
SLO54383	Excavation archive: Museum of London Archaeology Service. EXCAVATION ARCHIVE, SITE CODE LNI 93,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- CHANCERY LANE EC2  
- THE CHAPEL LINCOLNS INN

**Monument/Component Types**

- SURFACE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	LNI93
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082627/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO3910</a>	Lincolns Inn, (The Chapel), Chancery Lane, Camden, Watching Brief	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO75724
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO75724
<b>Name</b>	The Chapel, Lincoln's Inn
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 31030 81426 (MBR: 1m by 1m) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	The drainage excavations provided evidence for the demolition of possible medieval buildings in the vicinity from the 16th century onward.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75899	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeological Service. 1993. The Chapel, Lincoln's Inn, Chancery Lane WC2, Camden: An Archaeological Watching Brief,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- The Chapel, Lincoln's Inn Chancery Lane, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- BUILDING RUBBLE (15th Century to 18th Century - 1500 AD to 1800 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	6/044
Site Code	LN193
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO225</a>	The Chapel, Lincoln's Inn	During the excavation of drainage works to the north and south of the ... chapel, the Museum of London Archaeology Service conducted a

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO76585
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO76585
<b>Name</b>	The Chapel, Lincoln's Inn
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 31030 81426 (MBR: 1m by 1m) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	No structures were positively identified during the work, although one pit or trench of the 16th century or later date was found below the levelling layers to the north of the Chapel.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75899	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeological Service. 1993. The Chapel, Lincoln's Inn, Chancery Lane WC2, Camden: An Archaeological Watching Brief,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- The Chapel, Chancery Lane Lincoln's Inn, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- FEATURE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	6/044
Site Code	LN193
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO76585

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO225</a>	The Chapel, Lincoln's Inn	During the excavation of drainage works to the north and south of the ... chapel, the Museum of London Archaeology Service conducted a

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO76586
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO76586
<b>Name</b>	The Chapel, Lincoln's Inn
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 31030 81426 (MBR: 1m by 1m) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	The deposition of levelling layers to raise the local ground surface by c. 1m from the medieval land surface occurred during the post- medieval period. It is likely that much of this levelling was carried out during the construction in the 16th and 17th centuries of the earlier buildings currently occupying the site: particularly the Old Hall, the Old Buildings and the Chapel itself.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75899	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeological Service. 1993. The Chapel, Lincoln's Inn, Chancery Lane WC2, Camden: An Archaeological Watching Brief,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- The Chapel, Lincoln's Inn, london, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- LEVELLING LAYERS (15th Century to 19th Century - 1500 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	6/044
Site Code	LN193
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO76586

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO225</a>	The Chapel, Lincoln's Inn	During the excavation of drainage works to the north and south of the ... chapel, the Museum of London Archaeology Service conducted a

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO75727
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO75727
<b>Name</b>	The City Literary Institute
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3054 8123 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	An undated pit. It has the appearance of a Saxon cesspit. A single sherd of residual Saxon pottery (dated AD 730-850) was also found on the site in a later context.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75902	Unpublished document: David Bowsher. 2000. The City Literary Institute,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- The City Literary Institute, Keeley House Keeley St, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- PIT (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	6/131
Site Code	KEL00
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO228</a>	The City Literary Institute	Four evaluation trenches, two geotechnical test-pits were excavated ... by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. A red brick wall

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO76546  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** MLO76546  
**Name** The City Literary Institute  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3054 8123 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Summary****Description**

A number of 17th c brick-wall foundations and an associated drain and cesspit were recorded and are part of 'Wild House'; A large private residence built in the 1630s. This included a red brick wall, superceded by a Victorian basement backfilled with rubble in test pit 1. The cesspit contained bone, oyster, wood and seeds and was found in test pit 2. Seventeenth century walls and Victorian drains and walls were found in all trenches.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75902	Unpublished document: David Bowsher. 2000. The City Literary Institute,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- The City Literary Institute, Keeley House Keeley Street, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- CESS PIT (16th Century to 17th Century - 1600 AD to 1700 AD)
- DRAIN (16th Century to 17th Century - 1600 AD to 1700 AD)
- HOUSE (17th Century - 1630 AD to 1700 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	6/131
Site Code	KEL00
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO76546

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO228</a>	The City Literary Institute	Four evaluation trenches, two geotechnical test-pits were excavated ... by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. A red brick wall

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO76547
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO76547
<b>Name</b>	The City Literary Institute
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3054 8123 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Summary****Description**

To the rear of the remains of 'Wild House' there was evidence of the associated 17th c. formal gardens. The natural slope in the brickearth had been levelled by substantial deposits of 17th c. material prior to the laying-out of the formal gardens. A shallow linear cut containing pottery dating from 1620-1700, cutting levelling layers associated with clay pipes dated to 1610-1650 and one sherd of Middle saxon pottery, was found. It is possibly the foundation for a garden path.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75902	Unpublished document: David Bowsher. 2000. The City Literary Institute,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- City Literary Institute, Keeley House Keeley St, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- GARDEN (16th Century to 17th Century - 1600 AD to 1700 AD)
- LEVELLING LAYERS (16th Century to 17th Century - 1600 AD to 1700 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	6/131
Site Code	KEL00
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO76547

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO228</a>	The City Literary Institute	Four evaluation trenches, two geotechnical test-pits were excavated ... by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. A red brick wall

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO76549
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO76549
<b>Name</b>	The City Literary Institute
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3054 8123 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	18th c. brick wall foundations of houses were found, representing the 18th c development of the site.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75902	Unpublished document: David Bowsher. 2000. The City Literary Institute,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- City Literary Institute, Keeley House Keeley Street, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- FOUNDATION (17th Century to 18th Century - 1700 AD to 1800 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	6/131
Site Code	KEL00
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO76549

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO228</a>	The City Literary Institute	Four evaluation trenches, two geotechnical test-pits were excavated ... by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. A red brisk wall

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO78390  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** MLO78390  
**Name** The Forecourt, The British Museum  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: TQ 30120 81630 (point) (Centred on)  
**Summary** An archaeological evaluation carried out by M.Parsons on behalf of PCA between Aug 1999 and Aug 2000. Remains of some of the structural elements of Montagu House, the 17th century predecessor to the present British Museum building were recorded. Created By: S.Ellwood (4th Jan 2006)

**Description**

An archaeological evaluation carried out by M.Parsons on behalf of PCA between Aug 1999 and Aug 2000. Remains of some of the structural elements of Montagu House, the 17th century predecessor to the present British Museum building were recorded. These included original 17th century walls as well as additions made in the 18th and early 19th centuries. Some of the additions appear to have been made as attempts at damp proofing the building. A number of drains associated with Montagu House were also recorded. In addition to the in situ structural elements recovered, substantial demolition deposits relating to the destruction of Montagu House in the 1840's were also recorded. Masonry waste from the construction of the new building was also present. \* Natural was not encountered during the excavation. \*

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO77719	Unpublished document: Pre-Construct Archaeology. 2005. Great Court Project, The Forecourt, The British Museum: Archaeological Evaluation Report,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- The Forecourt, The British Museum Great Russell Street, London

**Monument/Component Types**

- BUILDING RUBBLE (17th Century to 19th Century - 1601 AD to 1900 AD)
- DEMOLITION LAYER (19th Century - 1840 AD to 1850 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/168
Site Code	GEA99
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO78390

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO6388</a>	Great Russell Street, (British Museum - The Forecourt), Camden, Evaluation	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO76652
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO76652
<b>Name</b>	The Former Patent Office
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3113 8145 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Excavation revealed a series of dumps and pits dating from the early post-medieval period. The majority of the deposits were from the 17th century and seem to be associated with segments of an 18th century wall. Other remains were harder to come by considering the extensive truncation from the 19th century building.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO76847	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. The Former Patent Office, 1 Furnival Street London EC4 : An Archaeological Evaluation Report,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- The Former Patent Office, 1 Furnival Street, London, EC4

**Monument/Component Types**

- DUMP (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- WALL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	7/300
Site Code	FUV01
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO1280</a>	Furnival Street (1) [Former Patent Office], EC4: Evaluation	An archaeological evaluation was undertaken by MoLAS on the site ... of the former Patent Office 1 Furnival Street, London EC4. this w

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO76653
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO76653
<b>Name</b>	The Former Patent Office
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3113 8145 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Redeposited brickearth was recorded in several of the test-pits, 11 12 and 13 to be specific. In 11 the redeposited brickearth was found to be cut by an unknown feature. This probably relates to a period of quarrying, that may date to the Roman period although this has not been substantiated.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO76847	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. The Former Patent Office, 1 Furnival Street London EC4 : An Archaeological Evaluation Report,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- The Former Patent Office, 1 Furnival Street, London, EC4

**Monument/Component Types**

- BRICKEARTH (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	7/300
Site Code	FUV01
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO1280</a>	Furnival Street (1) [Former Patent Office], EC4: Evaluation	An archaeological evaluation was undertaken by MoLAS on the site ... of the former Patent Office 1 Furnival Street, London EC4. this w

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO76739  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** MLO76739  
**Name** The Former Patent Office  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3113 8145 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Summary****Description**

Four trenches were excavated in the light well between Southampton Buildings and Staple Inn Buildings, yet only two produced archaeological deposits of significance. The southern pair of trenches revealed an ashly deposit with shell fragments and mortar. This fill contained a medieval decorated tile possibly from the 13th century and is likely to have come from a superior medieval dwelling nearby. Extensive mid-late 17th century brickearth and gravel quarries were recorded which are thought to have destroyed earlier Roman or Saxon deposits. They may mark the reconstruction of the city following the Great Fire.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO76866	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2002. The Former Patent Office, 1 Furnival Street, London EC4: An Archaeological Watching Brief Report,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- The Former Patent Office, 1 Furnival Street, London, EC4

**Monument/Component Types**

- QUARRY PIT (17th Century - 1650 AD to 1700 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	7/300
Site Code	FUV01
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO1310</a>	Furnival Street (1) [Former Patent Office], EC4: Watching brief	MoLAS undertook an archaeological watching brief at the site of the Former Patent Office, 1 Furnival Street, London EC4 being comm ...

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO76743
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO76743
<b>Name</b>	The Former Patent Office
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3113 8145 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Summary****Description**

Throughout the central area of the site were thr brick foundations of the 19th century Great Seal Patent Office as seen on the Ordnance Suvery map of 1873. The walls were 200mm and 450mm thick and of unfrogged red brick with grey lime mortar. They cut through deposition deposits and gravel quarries that had been dug into the underlying gravels. This building has a degree of significance as it symbolises the end of Royal Patents and the beginning of the mdoern idea of patents as intellectual property.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO76866	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2002. The Former Patent Office, 1 Furnival Street, London EC4: An Archaeological Watching Brief Report,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- The Former Patent Office, 1 Furnival Street, London, EC4

**Monument/Component Types**

- FOUNDATION (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1900 AD?)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	7/300
Site Code	FUV01
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO76743

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO1310</a>	Furnival Street (1) [Former Patent Office], EC4: Watching brief	MoLAS undertook an archaeological watching brief at the site of the Former Patent Office, 1 Furnival Street, London EC4 being comm ...

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO76745
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO76745
<b>Name</b>	The Former Patent Office
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3113 8145 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)

**Summary****Description**

Three geotechnical pits were excavated with only two revealing potential archaeological deposits. Pit A situated in the east found a 180mm thick mid brown sandy clay silt with occasional inclusions of tile, animal bone and oyster shell over a mid-dark brown sandy clay silt with occasional inclusions of animal bone, charcoal flecks, mussel and oyster shell. Pit C revealed a thin layer of dark grey/brown clay sandy silt with flecks of charcoal. Natural was reached at 1.16m below the slab level.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO76868	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2001. The Former Patent Office, 1 Furnival Street, London EC4: An Updated Archaeological Impact Assessment and Monitoring of Geotechnical Investigation,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- The Former Patent Office, 1 Furnival Street, London, EC4

**Monument/Component Types**

- DEPOSIT UNCLASSIFIED (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	7/300
Site Code	FUV01
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO1312</a>	Furnival Street (1), [Former Patent Office], EC4: Geotechnical monitoring	MoLAS undertook an archaeological monitoring of geotechnical work ... on the site of the Former Patent Office, (formerly 25 Southampto

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO75817  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** MLO75817  
**Name** The Great Hall, Lincoln's Inn  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 30986 81330 (MBR: 1m by 1m) (Centred on)

**Summary  
Description**

A loose ashy deposit encountered was encountered, which is thought to be domestic waste, nightsoil, ash and food waste. The depth of the deposit is very similar to the depth of a very ashy dump recorded at 45 Quality Court, QLY01. This level would appear to be the depth of historic quarries. In both cases dating the quarrying is problematic but at 45 Quality Court several fragments of a fine Kingston ware baluster jug (dated 1320 - 1400) indicated that it may have been late Medieval. However, five or six meters would be very deep for a medieval quarry and we can presume that the deposit was reworked at the time of construction of the Great Hall. It is probable that the material upcast from construction was banked up to form the terrace.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO75991	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2002. The Great Hall Lincoln's Inn, London WC2: Watching Brief,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- The Great Hall, Lincoln's Inn, Camden, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- QUARRY (Unknown date)
- RUBBISH LAYER (Unknown date)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	6/241
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO335</a>	Lincoln's Inn, (The Great Hall), New Square, Camden, Watching Brief	Two geotechnical pits and two boreholes were monitored by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. The first pit was 1m square an ...

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO78412
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO78412
<b>Name</b>	The Landscaped Green, Holborn, EC1
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 31450 81580 (point) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	An archaeological watching brief carried out L.Capon et al on behalf of AOC Archaeology between the 20th May and 17th June 1999. No significant archaeological features were encountered. Created by: S.Ellwood (9th Jan 2006)
<b>Description</b>	An archaeological watching brief carried out L.Capon et al on behalf of AOC Archaeology between the 20th May and 17th June 1999. The excavation revealed no archaeological features apart from elements of the 19th century sewage system. The 7m depth of fragmentary building materials indicates demolition of a 19th century structure on the site. The wall recorded running along Holborn Viaduct is likely to serve as both the retaining wall of the Viaduct itself, and the exterior wall of the sewer. The existence of the massive sluice-gate against the northern wall beneath Holborn Viaduct adds further credence to some kind of demolition and destruction, since there would have to have been an ingress from somewhere. It is likely that the sewer (perhaps the fleet sewer) once fed is still in use, since the vault has been deliberately blocked. * Natural London clay was found truncated at approx. 12.10m OD *

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO77696	Unpublished document: AOC Archaeology Group. 1999. An Archaeological Watching Brief at The Landscaped Green, Holborn, EC1, [An archaeological watching brief carried out by AOC Archaeology in 1999. A post medieval yellow brick wall with a possible sluice gate was observed during the groundworks, against the north side of Holborn Viaduct.]

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- The Landscaped Green, Junction of Chaterhouse Street and Holborn Viaduct, London, EC1

**Monument/Component Types**

- CONSTRUCTION LAYER (19th Century - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)
- DEMOLITION LAYER (Modern - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	07/415
Site Code	HOV99
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO78412

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO6364</a>	Charterhouse Street/Holborn Viaduct, [The Landscaped Green], EC1: Watching brief	An archaeological watching brief carried out by AOC Archaeology in 1999. A post medieval yellow brick wall with a possible sluice

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO75850
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO75850
<b>Name</b>	The Rolls Estate
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3120 8128 (MBR: 10m by 10m) (Centred on)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	The Museum of London Archaeology service observed the excavation of several geotechnical test pits at the main Rolls Buildings (former Public Record Office). No archaeological deposits survived as the slabs and foundations of the basement had truncated the site down to floodplain gravels (13.75m OD- 14.43m OD).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO76023	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1999. The Rolls Estate, Former Public Record Office, Chancery Lane, London WC2: An archaeological impact assessment and monitoring of geotechnical testpits,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- The Rolls Estate, Former Public Record Office Chancery Lane City of London, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- BASEMENT (Medieval to Modern - 1066 AD? to 2050 AD?)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	7/256
Site Code	CEY99
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO75850

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO367</a>	Chancery Lane [The Rolls Estate, former Public Record Office], WC2: Watching brief	The Museum of London Archaeology service observed the excavation of several geotechnical test pits at The Rolls Estate, former Pub ...

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO101218  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** MLO101218  
**Name** The Strand [Royal Courts Of Justice], London, WC2A 2LL {17th/18th century building}  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: TQ 3097 8108 (point)  
**Summary**

A brick building foundation of 17th to 18th century date, sealed by a demolition layer, was observed during a watching brief near to the West Green entrance of the Royal Courts of Justice. The watching brief was carried out by Canterbury Archaeological Trust in 2010.

**Description**

A brick building foundation of 17th to 18th century date, sealed by a demolition layer, was observed during a watching brief near to the West Green entrance of the Royal Courts of Justice. The watching brief was carried out by Canterbury Archaeological Trust in 2010. The presence of the building remains in the open ground on the west of the main court complex suggested to the excavators that further archaeological deposits might exist in this area and possibly within the larger open courtyards within the building complex. The structure survived to almost the height of present ground level, 14.86 m OD. The foundation consisted of at least fourteen courses of unfrogged bricks and measured at least 0.7 m in width. Only a limited amount of the structure could be seen within the excavated area, but it extended at least 0.5 m to the northeast. It may have been part of a buttress extending 0.35 m out from a wall on a northeast-southwest alignment, or the damaged terminal of a wall with an inset at its northwestern end. The mortar was consistent with a 17th or early 18th century date. Dumped spreads of material were found adjacent to the feature and a layer of demolition debris sealed the structure. The demolition layer was cut by the construction trench for the gate pillars set to either side of the trench. Demolition material consisting of limestone ashlar, granite and finds dated to the mid or late 19th century were recovered from the construction trench fill. (1)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO54464	Unpublished document: Canterbury Archaeological Trust. 2010. An Archeological Watching Brief Of The Royal Courts Of Justice, The Strand, London WC2A 2LL, [A watching brief was carried out at the Royal Courts of Justice by Canterbury Archaeological Trust in 2010. A brick foundation which dated to the late 17th or 18th century was uncovered in one of the trenches. The survival of this structure to just bel

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- Royal Courts Of Justice, The Strand, London, WC2A 2LL

**Monument/Component Types**

- BUILDING (17th Century to 18th Century - 1601 AD to 1800 AD)

**Find Types**

- CLAY PIPE (SMOKING) (Small quantity) (17th Century to 19th Century - 1640 AD to 1900 AD)
- POTTERY (11-15) (18th Century to 19th Century - 1780 AD to 1820 AD)

**Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/769
Site Code	RCJ10
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO11186</a>	The Strand [Royal Courts Of Justice], London, WC2A 2LL: Watching Brief	A watching brief was carried out at the Royal Courts of Justice by ... Canterbury Archaeological Trust in 2010. A brick foundation wh

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO77505
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO77505
<b>Name</b>	THEATRE ROYAL, DRURY LANE, WC2
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 30556 81070 (MBR: 1m by 1m)

**Summary****Description**

A brick-lined cesspit and a second brick-lined cesspit or soakaway were recorded during the watching brief. these two structures may have been associated with other buildings than the theatre, that fronted on to Drury Lane, or belonged to an earlier build of the theatre. Several wall foundations, a stone slab floor and a mortar floor were also recorded beneath the present concrete basement slab. A brick-lined cesspit and a second possible brick-lined cess-pit or soakaway were recorded during the watching brief. Several wall foundations, a stone slab floor and a mortar floor were also recorded beneath the present concrete basement slab. A short length of wall was recorded elsewhere in the modern basement, running north-south approximately under the front of the auditorium, near the orchestra pit. The wall was faced to the east (towards the stage) with squared blocks of limestone and ragstone, many apparently reused, laid to fairly regular courses, occasionally stepped. Large putlog holes are interpreted as having been made with the wall, possibly to support cross-beams that in turn supported joists, perhaps for the floor of the orchestra pit. Alternatively, the holes could have been used to hold vertical scaffolding in place. The wall was observed to run for a distance of about 11m, with a deliberate gap at its centre, about 1.5-2.0m wide. It may have belonged to one or other of the theatres documented as having been constructed in 1674 (designed by Wren) and 1794 (designed by Henry Holland), in either case reusing material possibly from an earlier theatre on the site.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO77041	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeological Service. 2003. Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, WC2: A Watching Brief Report,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- THEATRE ROYAL DRURY LANE WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- CESS PIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- FLOOR (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- FLOOR (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- WALL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	33/445
Site Code	TDY03
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO77505

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO1488</a>	THEATRE ROYAL, DRURY LANE, WC2	A brick-lined cesspit and a second brick-lined cesspit or soakaway were recorded during the watching brief. these two structures m ...

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO24965
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	081765/00/00
<b>Name</b>	THEOBALDS RD
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3062 8172 (MBR: 1580m by 680m) (Centred on)
	Bounding Point: TQ 29830 81380
	Bounding Point: TQ 31400 82050

**Summary**

**Description** SUSPECTED LINE OF THE SILCHESTER - COLCHESTER ROAD.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO2494	Monograph: Margary, I. D.. 1973. Roman Roads in Britain, Route 20
SLO44589	Article in monograph: Victoria County History. MIDDLESEX, VOL 1, P 67,
SLO44590	Article in monograph: MERRIFIELD R. ROMAN LONDON, P 52,
SLO44591	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD ROM 12,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- BLOOMSBURY WAY  
 - NEW OXFORD ST  
 - THEOBALDS RD

**Monument/Component Types**

- ROAD (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	081765/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO5713</a>	THEOBALDS RD	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO6969
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082347/00/00
<b>Name</b>	THEOBALDS RD (OPPOSITE NO 26 )
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3087 8193 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary Description</b>	AN ANCIENT WOODEN CONDUIT IN EXCELLENT STATE OF PRESERVATION WAS FOUND INWORKMANS TRENCH DURING WORKS ON TRAM ELECTRIFICATION IN NOVEMBER 1905.THUGHT AT THE TIME TO BE ASSOCIATED WITH LAMBS CONDUIT NEAR BY (SEE 082016)

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO10750	Article in monograph: NOTES OF THE MONTH NOVEMBER, ANT VOL 51, P 403,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- THEOBALDS RD (OPPOSITE NO 26 )

**Monument/Component Types**

- CONDUIT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- WATER PIPE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
- CONDUIT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- WATER PIPE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082347/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO64139
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082989/00/00
<b>Name</b>	THORNHAUGH ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 2993 8197 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	Evaluation by P. Thompson for Museum of London Archaeology Service, June 1993; site code THS93. Dumped deposits of the 18th or 19th century overlay natural brickearth. Above were Victorian foundations and street remains. No further periods recorded under site code.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO58689	Excavation archive: Museum of London Archaeology Service. ARCHIVE, SITE CODE THS93,
SLO58690	Article in monograph: Museum of London Archaeology Service. SUMMARY (IN FIELDWORK ROUND-UP), LONDON ARCH VOL 7 NO 8, P 199,
SLO62438	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1993. Islamic Arts Centre, Thornhaugh Street, London WC1: An Archaeological Evaluation, July,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- ISLAMIC ARTS CENTRE, WC2

- THORNHAUGH ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- DUMP (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

Site Code	THS93
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082989/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4707</a>	Thornhaugh Street, (Islamic Arts Centre), Camden, WC1, Evaluation	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO17834
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082050/00/00
<b>Name</b>	TOTTENHAM COURT RD
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 2783 8427 (MBR: 3510m by 5010m) (Centred on)
	Bounding Point: TQ 26300 86400
	Bounding Point: TQ 27400 85000
	Bounding Point: TQ 29800 81400

**Summary**

**Description** THIS ROAD FOLLOWS THE LINE OF CHARING CROSS RD, TOTTENHAM COURT RD, HAMPSTEAD RD, CAMDEN HIGH ST, CHALK FARM RD, HAVERSTOCK HILL, HAMPSTEAD HIGH ST AND NORTH END WAY.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO31505	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD MED 39,
SLO31506	Published map/plan: ROCQUE J. PLAN OF MIDDLESEX,
SLO31507	Published map/plan: AGAS R. CIVITAS LONDINIUM,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- CAMDEN HIGH ST  
 - HAMPSTEAD HIGHST  
 - TOTTENHAM COURT RD

**Monument/Component Types**

- ROAD (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082050/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO17799  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 081790/00/00  
**Name** TOTTENHAM COURT RD  
**Map Sheet** TQ28SE  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 2950 8240 (MBR: 610m by 2010m) (Centred on)  
 Bounding Point: TQ 29200 83400  
 Bounding Point: TQ 29800 81400

**Summary**  
**Description** SUSPECTED LINE OF A ROMAN ROAD

**Sources**  

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO31400	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD ROM 33,

**Location**  
**Administrative Area**  
 - [Borough] CAMDEN  
**Address**  
 - HAMPSTEAD RD  
 - TOTTENHAM COURT RD

**Monument/Component Types**  
 • ROAD (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

**Find Types**

<b>Designations</b>		
<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>Other Statuses and References</b>		
<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	
SHINE Candidate (Possible)		
Historic Environment Record	081790/00/00	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO5714</a>	TOTTENHAM COURT RD	There is no description for this event

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO17817  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 082020/00/00  
**Name** TOTTENHAM COURT RD (JUNCTION OF )  
**Map Sheet** TQ28SE  
**Grid References** Centre Point: TQ 2987 8141 (point)  
**Summary**  
**Description** EXISTED AT THIS JUNCTION IN 1452

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO31456	Unpublished document: Inner London Archaeological Unit. INDEX, CD MED 27,
SLO31457	Article in monograph: DENYER CH. SURVEY OF LONDON, VOL 5, P144,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- ST GILES HIGH ST (JUNCTION OF )  
 - TOTTENHAM COURT RD (JUNCTION OF )

**Monument/Component Types**

- BREWHOUSE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082020/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO99186
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO99186
<b>Name</b>	Tottenham Court Road, [Nos 264-267], Camden, {site of 19th century Horse Shoe Hotel}
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 29830 81435 (MBR: 44m by 38m)
<b>Summary</b>	This is the site of the former Horse Shoe Hotel, the first part of which was built as early as 1875. Successive additions were made by 1893 and again in 1929. Around 1983 the hotel ceased trading and was broken into units, before being demolished in 2007.

**Description** An historic building recording was conducted in 2007 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service prior to the demolition of the existing buildings. The building is substantial and made of yellow London stock bricks with terra cotta and Portland stone dressings, and comprises a basement, ground floor and four upper floors on the front range. The top, fourth, floor is situated within a slate covered mansard roof. A date of 1875 is suggested for the earliest phase of the building, comprising the range fronting Tottenham Court Road, which has a central pavilion and friezes. Internally the floors are supported by cast-iron beams carried on load bearing walls. A two-storey brick extension was constructed at the rear between 1875 and 1893, when the Horse Shoe Brewery Tap was demolished and a range matching that of 1875 was constructed. This had an iron frame construction and a similar façade, incorporating a bar, staff accommodation and kitchen. The hotel was extended to the east in 1929, and an iron-framed red brick building of three storeys and basement constructed. The second floor housed a Masonic Temple and had a domed roof and an interior decorated with stars. By the 1980s the hotel had ceased to trade and the structure split into separate units. The Masonic Temple was used as a music venue and the rest of the building was vacated. For more information see (1).

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO78468	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2007. 264-7 Tottenham Court Road & 5 Great Russell Street, London, W1: A Standing Building Survey Report, [An historic building recording was conducted in 2007 by the Museum of London Archaeology Service. The building is substantial and made of yellow London stock bricks with terra cotta and Portland stone dressings, and comprises a basement, ground floor an

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 264-7 Tottenham Court Road Camden, London, W1

**Monument/Component Types**

- (Former Type) HOTEL (19th Century to Modern - 1875 AD? to 2007 AD)
- (Former Type) FREEMASONS HALL (Modern - 1929 AD? to 1983 AD?)
- SHOP (Modern - 1983 AD? to 2007 AD?)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/115
OASIS record number & status	molas1-21568
Site Code	TCN06
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO99186

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO7217</a>	Tottenham Court Road (Nos 264-7) & Great Russel Street (No 5), Camden, W1, Building Recording	An historic building recording was conducted in 2007 by the Museum ... of London Archaeology Service prior to the demolition of the ex

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO98894
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO98894
<b>Name</b>	Upper St Martin's Lane, Westminster {Middle Saxon pits and rubbish pits, post medieval activity}
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 30104 80974 (MBR: 72m by 92m)
<b>Summary</b>	A number of Middle Saxon (7th to 9th century) period pits and rubbish pits were recorded during an archaeological evaluation in 2006. In addition, post medieval dumped layers, a wall and undated evidence of quarrying were also recorded. Further work in 2007 recorded a Saxon yard or external surface, as well as more post medieval features.
<b>Description</b>	The archaeological monitoring of 14 geotechnical test pits was undertaken by the Museum of London Archaeology Service from March to June 2006. The test pits showed a considerable amount of archaeological survival in the areas outside the existing basements. The recorded deposits included 'dark earth' deposits, into which 17th century development works had been cut, sealing underlying Middle Saxon (7th to 9th century AD) deposits. A number of deep cut features with evidence of organic preservation were also recorded, a rare survival that has the potential to answer various research questions. These included pits and rubbish pits contained organic material, wood chippings, and cessy material. There was good evidence for botanical and insect remains. A possible gravel surface dating to the Saxon period was also recorded. Brickearth was recorded, and the current basement level was shown to be only just below the contemporary Saxon ground level. It is therefore possible that isolates pockets of horizontally stratified material may also survive in areas of shallow basemending. Post medieval rubble backfill was also recorded, along with two post medieval red brick walls. An undated possible quarry pit was also found, though its fill contained no datable material. *Natural sands and gravels were between 18.35 and 18.50m OD*. An archaeological evaluation was carried out on five test pits within existing buildings by the Museum of London Archaeology Service in 2006. The top of the stratified Saxon sequence within the area was recorded, possibly a yard or external surface. This was overlain by a deposit of 'dark earth' which usually indicates late/post Saxon layers. This deposit contained charcoal, gravel, oyster shell as well as ceramic building material. Sealing this was a layer of post medieval construction debris containing ceramic building material, animal bone, clay pipe stems, and oyster shell. A post medieval floor surface was also revealed in pit 23. *natural observed at 17.83m OD in pit 21*

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO78302	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2006. Archaeological Evaluation at Upper Saint Martin's Lane (Nos 10-14), Mercer Street (Nos 9-11) and Shelton Street (No 8), Westminster, [The archaeological monitoring of 14 geotechnical test pits was undertaken by the Museum of London Archaeology Service from March to June 2006. The test pits showed a considerable amount of archaeological survival in the areas outside the existing base

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 8 Shelton Street Westminster, London, WC2  
 - 9-11 Mercer Street Westminster, London, WC2  
 - Upper St Martin's Lane, 10-14 Upper St Martin's Lane Westminster, London, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- QUARRY (Unknown date)
- FLOOR (Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- LAND RECLAMATION? (Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- RUBBISH LAYER? (Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- WALL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1900 AD?)
- RUBBISH PIT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 600 AD? to 900 AD?)
- PIT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 601 AD? to 900 AD?)
- YARD (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 601 AD? to 900 AD?)

**Find Types**

- ANIMAL REMAINS (Unknown) (Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1900 AD?) (from Event: ELO7894)
- CERAMIC (Unknown) (Post Medieval - 1540 AD? to 1900 AD?) (from Event: ELO7894)
- ANIMAL REMAINS (3) (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 601 AD? to 900 AD?) (from Event: ELO7052)
- CERAMIC (Unknown) (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 601 AD? to 900 AD?) (from Event: ELO7894)
- OYSTER SHELL (Unknown) (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 601 AD? to 900 AD?) (from Event: ELO7894)
- PLANT MICRO REMAINS (Medium quantity) (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 601 AD? to 900 AD?) (from Event: ELO7052)
- POTTERY (Unknown) (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 601 AD? to 900 AD?) (from Event: ELO7052)
- SAMPLE (Medium quantity) (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 601 AD? to 900 AD?) (from Event: ELO7052)

**Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
OASIS record number & status	molas1-13791
Site Code	USM06

SHINE Candidate  
(Possible)  
Historic Environment Record      MLO98894

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>	
<a href="#">ELO7052</a>	Archaeological Evaluation at Upper Saint Martin's Lane (Nos 10-14), Mercer Street (Nos 9-11) and Shelton Street (No 8), Westminster	The archaeological monitoring of 14 geotechnical test pits was undertaken by the Museum of London Archaeology Service from March t	...
<a href="#">ELO7894</a>	Archaeological Evaluation at Upper St Martin's Lane, NCP Site, 9-11 Mercer Street & 8 Shelton Street, WC2	An archaeological evaluation was carried out on five test pits within existing buildings by the Museum of London Archaeology Servi	...

[Return to Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO71157
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	202819/01/00
<b>Name</b>	UPPER WOBURN PLACE
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 2981 8257 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	This is listed by Holmes in her Appendix C as being a vault under the church used for interments. According to Holmes there was no graveyard.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO68882	Article in monograph: Survey of London. ST PANCRAS (PART 4), VOL 24, P 1-9,
SLO68883	Article in monograph: CLARKE BFL. PARISH CHURCHES OF LONDON, P 138,
SLO68884	Article in monograph: HIBBERT C. LONDONS CHURCHES, P 132,
SLO68885	Article in monograph: SUMMERSON J. GEORGIAN LONDON, P 201-3 PL LXV,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- EUSTON RD

- UPPER WOBURN PLACE

**Monument/Component Types**

- BURIAL VAULT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- CHURCH (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	202819/01/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO22996  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** 080501/00/00  
**Name** VINEYARD MEWS  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3125 8235 (MBR: 10m by 10m)  
**Summary**  
**Description** THERE IS A 15TH CENTURY REFERENCE TO A PROPERTY CALLED 'LE VYNE'.

**Sources**

Number	Reference
SLO40031	Article in monograph: EPNS. ENGLISH PLACE NAMES, MIDDX, P 99,
SLO40032	Published map/plan: HORWOOD. MAP,
SLO40033	Published illustration: PRINT SHOWING A VINEYARD,

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
 - [Borough] ISLINGTON  
**Address**  
 - CLERKENWELL  
 - VINEYARD MEWS  
 - VINEYARD WALK

**Monument/Component Types**

- VINEYARD (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
------------	-----------------	-------------

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	080501/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO77448  
**Monument Type** Archaeology  
**Preferred Ref.** MLO77448  
**Name** WATER FEATURE, NEW SQUARE GARDENS, LINCOLN'S INN, WC2  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: Centroid TQ 30988 81328 (MBR: 1m by 1m)

**Summary****Description**

The layers observed consisted of postmedieval garden soils and domestic rubbish dumps. Artifacts recovered indicated the earliest deposits in trench 1 were of late 18th to 19th century date and in trench 2 the earliest layer was dated to the 17th century. The domestic rubbish is thought to fill brickearth quarries and may have been reworked a number of times throughout history.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO76945	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 2003. Water Feature, New Square Gardens, Lincoln's Inn, Wc2: An Archaeological Watching Brief Report,

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- WATER FEATURE NEW SQUARE GARDENS LINCOLN'S INN WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- BRICKEARTH QUARRY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- BUILDING RUBBLE (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- DUMP LAYER (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- GARDEN SOIL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- GRAVEL PATH (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
LAG number (GLAAS Ref)	06/233
Site Code	NSQ03
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO77448

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO1396</a>	New Square Gardens (Water Feature), Lincoln's Inn, Camden, WC2, Watching Brief	The layers observed consisted of post medieval garden soils and domestic rubbish dumps. Artefacts recovered indicated the earliest ...

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO58033
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO58033
<b>Name</b>	WILD ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3052 8115 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

A WATCHING BRIEF WAS CARRIED OUT BY R.COWIE, Museum of London Archaeology Service 20TH NOV 1991 TO 9TH DEC 1991 (SITECODE WID 91). 12 FOUNDATION PITS WERE EXCAVATED BY CONTRACTORS. MIDDLE SAXON RUBBISH PITS, OCCUPATION LAYERS AND POSSIBLE STRUCTURAL FEATURES WERE REVEALED. ARTEFACTS RECOVERED COMPRISED POTTERY (INCLUDING ONE SHERD OF IPSWICH-TYPE WARE AND ONE SHERD OF CHAFF-TEMPERED WARE), LOOMWEIGHT FRAGMENTS, BURNT DAUB WITH WATTLE IMPRESSIONS AND AN IRON KNIFE. CARBONISED CEREAL GRAIN FOUND IN ONE RUBBISH PIT HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED AS BREAD WHEAT.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO49719	GLSMR recording form: COWIE R. PEABODY ESTATE,
SLO49720	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1991. A Watching Brief at the Peabody Estate, Wild Street, Archive Report, [A watching brief carried on test pits for new building foundations uncovered rubbish pits and/or occupation levels probabaly dating to the mid Saxon period.]

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- WC2  
- WILD ST

**Monument/Component Types**

- DUMP (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)
- PIT (Early Medieval/Dark Age - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Previous HER/SMR reference	082388/00/00
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	MLO58033

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4896</a>	Wild Street, Peabody Estate, Watching Brief	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO58046
<b>Monument Type</b>	Archaeology
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	082389/00/00
<b>Name</b>	WILD ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3052 8115 (MBR: 10m by 10m)

**Summary****Description**

A WATCHING BRIEF WAS CARRIED OUT BY Museum of London Archaeology Service 20 NOV TO 9 DEC 1991(SITECODE WID 91). 12 FOUNDATION PITS WERE EXCAVATED BY CONTRACTORS FOR CONCRETE PIERS. FINDINGS INCLUDED POST MEDIEVAL DUMP LAYERS, BRICK WALLS AND FLOORS OF BACKFILLED BASEMENTS, SOME OF WHICH PROBABLY DATE BACK TO 17th century, WHEN, ACCORDING TO CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE, THE SITE WAS ENVELOPED BY THE SUBURBS OF LONDON.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SLO49720	Unpublished document: Museum of London Archaeology Service. 1991. A Watching Brief at the Peabody Estate, Wild Street, Archive Report, [A watching brief carried on test pits for new building foundations uncovered rubbish pits and/or occupation levels probabaly dating to the mid Saxon period.]

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- WILD ST, WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- DUMP LAYER (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- FLOOR (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- WALL (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
Site Code	WID91
SHINE Candidate (Possible)	
Historic Environment Record	082389/00/00

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">ELO4896</a>	Wild Street, Peabody Estate, Watching Brief	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

## Record Details - Listed Buildings:

### Start of record

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80454
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80454
<b>Name</b>	
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 31118 82005 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	TQ 3181 NW CAMBDEN CLERKENWELL ROAD (South side) 798-1/102/1769 Bourne Eastate (Northern part) 11.01.1999 GV II Includes: Skipwith House 1-55, Ledam House 1-34, Redman House 1-17 CLERKENWELL ROAD Includes: Radcliffe House 1-105, Scrope House 1-34, Frewell House 1-55, Denys House 1-30 CLERKENWELL HOUSE Includes: 91-93 and 99-101 (Odd) LEATHER LANE Includes: 87-101 (Odd) LEATHER LANE Housing estate for the London County Council. 1901-3. Designed by the LCC Architect's Department (chief assistant for scheme E H Parkes under W E Riley). Elevations of red, orange and stock bricks with some blue and glazed bricks. Portions of upper elevations towards Clerkenwell Road and Portpool Road stuccoed. Brick chimneys, slated roofs. Stone string courses, parapets and segmental arches. Concrete open stairs and balconies with iron railings. Wooden sash and casement windows, some within segmental brick arches and with brick aprons. STYE: free Classical style, with Arts and Crafts touches, developing the idiom established by the LCC Boundary Street and Millbank estates in a formal direction. EXTERIOR: 5-storey flats with balcony access; some portions with sixth storey in roof. Enclosed layout, with 5 blocks in parallel on a north-south axis (Shene, Ledham, Skipwith, Denys, Frewell and Scrope Houses) and narrow quadrangles (once with formal planting) between Ledham and Skipwith Houses and between Denys and Frewell Houses. Long east-west blocks (Radcliff House and Redman House) to perimeter of estate, with broad arches leading through to centre of estate, their stuccoed upper storeys with giant pilasters. Some later alterations. Radcliff House: long elevation to Clerkenwell Road, shorter elevations in two sections to Leather Lane, and canted corner between with principal entrance arch to estate and pyramidally capped towers left and right. Ground storey towards roads have shops, with granite piers in between. Upper storeys towards Clerkenwell Road alternate between plain brick elevations with dormers in roof and slightly recessed stuccoed sections with giant pilasters rising through three storeys and parapet over. 3 broad moulded segmental arches lead through to centre of estate, the arch at the corner being more fully detailed with voussoirs and small brick windows over. The Bourne Estate is the third of the three key estates built by the London County Council in the years of its greatest innovation. In Britain the Bourne Estate is the least known, but it has an international significance as the model for the much admired and highly influential public housing erected in Vienna immediately after the First World War. The Viennese model was subsequently brought back to England, as can be seen in the Ossulton Estate, Camden, listed some years ago, and in some private mansion blocks in central London of the 1930s. Listing NGR: TQ3111882005

### Sources

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

### Location

**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

### Monument/Component Types

- COUNCIL FLATS (Modern - 1901 AD to 1903 AD)
- HOUSING ESTATE (Modern - 1901 AD to 1903 AD)

### Find Types

### Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	472578	TQ 3181 NW CAMBDEN CLERKENWELL ROAD (South side) 798-1/102/1769 Bourne Eastate (Northern part) 11.01.1999 GV II Includes: Skipwith House 1-55, Ledam House 1-34, Redman House 1-17 CLERKENWELL ROAD Includes: Radcliffe House 1-105, Scrope House 1-34, Frewell House 1-55, Denys House 1-30 CLERKENWELL HOUSE Includes: 91-93 and 99-101 (Odd) LEATHER LANE Includes: 87-101 (Odd) LEATHER LANE Housing estate for the London County Council. 1901-3. Designed by the LCC Architect's Department (chief assistant for scheme E H Parkes under W E Riley). Elevations of red, orange and stock bricks with some blue and glazed bricks. Portions of upper elevations towards Clerkenwell Road and Portpool Road stuccoed. Brick chimneys, slated roofs. Stone string courses, parapets and segmental arches. Concrete open stairs and balconies with iron railings. Wooden sash and casement windows, some within segmental brick arches and with brick aprons. STYE: free Classical style, with Arts and Crafts touches, developing the idiom established by the LCC Boundary Street and Millbank estates in a formal direction. EXTERIOR:

5-storey flats with balcony access; some portions with sixth storey in roof. Enclosed layout, with 5 blocks in parallel on a north-south axis (Shene, Ledham, Skipwith, Denys, Frewell and Scrope Houses) and narrow quadrangles (once with formal planting) between Ledham and Skipwith Houses and between Denys and Frewell Houses. Long east-west blocks (Radcliff House and Redman House) to perimeter of estate, with broad arches leading through to centre of estate, their stuccoed upper storeys with giant pilasters. Some later alterations. Radcliff House: long elevation to Clerkenwell Road, shorter elevations in two sections to Leather Lane, and canted corner between with principal entrance arch to estate and pyramidally capped towers left and right. Ground storey towards roads have shops, with granite piers in between. Upper storeys towards Clerkenwell Road alternate between plain brick elevations with dormers in roof and slightly recessed stuccoed sections with giant pilasters rising through three storeys and parapet over. 3 broad moulded segmental arches lead through to centre of estate, the arch at the corner being more fully detailed with voussoirs and small brick windows over. The Bourne Estate is the third of the three key estates built by the London County Council in the years of its greatest innovation. In Britain the Bourne Estate is the least known, but it has an international significance as the model for the much admired and highly influential public housing erected in Vienna immediately after the First World War. The Viennese model was subsequently brought back to England, as can be seen in the Ossulton Estate, Camden, listed some years ago, and in some private mansion blocks in central London of the 1930s. Listing NGR: TQ3111882005

#### Other Statuses and References

<i>Type/Grade</i>	<i>Reference/Title</i>
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

#### Associated Activities/Events

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Name/Ref</i>	<i>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</i>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO80874  
**Monument Type** Listed Building  
**Preferred Ref.** MLO80874

**Name**

**Map Sheet** TQ38SW

**Grid References** Centre Point: TQ 30278 81349 (point)

**Summary**

Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details

**Description**

CAMDEN TQ3081SW DRURY LANE 798-1/105/346 (North East side) 15/01/73 Nos.186 AND 187 (Formerly Listed as: DRURY LANE Nos.186-189 (Consecutive)) II Pair of terraced houses with later shops. Early C18, refaced late C18. Multi-coloured stock brick. 4 storeys. 2 windows each. No.186, 20th century timber shopfront with panelled risers, plate glass window, double panelled and part-glazed doors, fascia and cornice; panelled house door with overlight. No.187, early C19 shopfront having flat bay windows flanking a central part-glazed door with overlight, inswept frieze and projecting cornice; recessed house door to left having reeded surround with stops. Glazing to shop altered. Upper floors have gauged red brick flat arches to recessed sashes; No.186, 4 pane apart from 1st floor with late 20th century glazing. Parapets. INTERIORS: not inspected but noted to retain some good panelled rooms; No.187 with original staircase with closed string, turned balusters and square newels; No.186, original staircase boxed in. Listing NGR: TQ3027881349

**Sources**

Number	Reference

**Location**

**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address****Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACED HOUSE (17th Century to 18th Century - 1700 AD to 1732 AD)
- HOUSE (18th Century - 1767 AD to 1799 AD)
- SHOP (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477146	CAMDEN TQ3081SW DRURY LANE 798-1/105/346 (North East side) 15/01/73 Nos.186 AND 187 (Formerly Listed as: DRURY LANE Nos.186-189 (Consecutive)) II Pair of terraced houses with later shops. Early C18, refaced late C18. Multi-coloured stock brick. 4 storeys. 2 windows each. No.186, C20 timber shopfront with panelled risers, plate glass window, double panelled and part-glazed doors, fascia and cornice; panelled house door with overlight. No.187, early C19 shopfront having flat bay windows flanking a central part-glazed door with overlight, inswept frieze and projecting cornice; recessed house door to left having reeded surround with stops. Glazing to shop altered. Upper floors have gauged red brick flat arches to recessed sashes; No.186, 4 pane apart from 1st floor with late C20 glazing. Parapets. INTERIORS: not inspected but noted to retain some good panelled rooms; No.187 with original staircase with closed string, turned balusters and square newels; No.186, original staircase boxed in. Listing NGR: TQ3027881349

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO81162  
**Monument Type** Listed Building  
**Preferred Ref.** MLO81162  
**Name**  
**Map Sheet** TQ28SE  
**Grid References** Centre Point: TQ 29706 82102 (point)  
**Summary** Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details

**Description** CAMDEN TQ2982SE TORRINGTON PLACE 798-1/94/1635 (North side) 14/05/74 Nos.33 AND 35 GV II 2 houses, now in single occupation. c1824. Built by Thomas Cubitt, altered. Multi-coloured stock brick with some later patching. Stucco ground floor with plain 1st floor band and cornice. 4 storeys and basements. 2 windows to each former house with 2 window returns. Doorways on returns; No.33 (on Malet Place return), square-headed architraved doorway with cornice and 20th century door; No.35, 2 round-arched architraved doorways, one blank, the other with decorated fanlight and panelled door. Former shopfront of No.35 removed and replaced by windows. Continuous cast-iron balcony to 1st floor casement windows. 2nd and 3rd floor windows, recessed sashes with gauged brick flat arches. Parapet. INTERIOR: not inspected. (Survey of London: Vol. XXI, Tottenham Court Road and Neighbourhood, St Pancras III: London: -1949: 77). Listing NGR: TQ2970682102

**Sources**

Number	Reference

**Location**

**Administrative Area**  
 - [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address****Monument/Component Types**

- HOUSE (Undated)
- HOUSE (19th Century - 1804 AD to 1844 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century to Unknown - 1845 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	478372	CAMDEN TQ2982SE TORRINGTON PLACE 798-1/94/1635 (North side) 14/05/74 Nos.33 AND 35 GV II 2 houses, now in single occupation. c1824. Built by Thomas Cubitt, altered. Multi-coloured stock brick with some later patching. Stucco ground floor with plain 1st floor band and cornice. 4 storeys and basements. 2 windows to each former house with 2 window returns. Doorways on returns; No.33 (on Malet Place return), square-headed architraved doorway with cornice and C20 door; No.35, 2 round-arched architraved doorways, one blank, the other with decorated fanlight and panelled door. Former shopfront of No.35 removed and replaced by windows. Continuous cast-iron balcony to 1st floor casement windows. 2nd and 3rd floor windows, recessed sashes with gauged brick flat arches. Parapet. INTERIOR: not inspected. (Survey of London: Vol. XXI, Tottenham Court Road and Neighbourhood, St Pancras III: London: -1949: 77). Listing NGR: TQ2970682102

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO81192
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO81192
<b>Name</b>	
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 29531 81906 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	<p>CAMDEN TQ2981NE TORRINGTON PLACE 798-1/99/1640 Nos.18-26 14/05/74 GV II* See under: Nos.191-199 Heal and Son Ltd incl. Habitat TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD. CAMDEN TQ2981NE TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD 798-1/99/1640 (East side) 14/05/74 Nos.191-199 (Consecutive) Heal and Son Ltd incl. Habitat (Formerly Listed as: TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD Nos.193-199 (Consecutive) Heal &amp; Son Ltd) GV II* Includes: Nos.18-26 TORRINGTON PLACE. Department store and warehouse. Original central section of frontage 5-window bays 1914-17 by Cecil C Brewer and A Dunbar Smith; southern extension of 5 bays with identical style of elevation 1936-8 by Edward Maufe; northern extension of 7 bays in a complementary idiom of 1961-2 by Fitzroy Robinson and Partners. Portland stone facing on a steel frame throughout. Pantiled mansard roof with dormers. EXTERIOR: 4 storeys, attic and basement. Central and southern section in stripped Classical style have free-standing octagonal columns with bronze bases and caps to ground floor carrying plain entablature. Plate glass display windows are set back behind an arcade. On upper storeys, piers rise above columns to abbreviated capitals and deep entablature having enriched cornice and incised Roman lettering with the dates MDCCCX, MCMXVI and MCMXXXVII and the name "Heal and Son" (twice). The voids between the piers in alternating rhythm of single and triple lights divided by stone pilasters and filled with close-paned steel windows for 2 storeys, and continuous steel windows recessed on the 3rd storey. The spandrels between 1st and 2nd floors carry cast metal panels in low relief with colour designed by Joseph Armitage and depicting various wares and implements, eg. textiles, sheep shears, a bed, teazle, pottery wheel and vase. The northern extension has a similar rhythm of bays and identical storey heights with the entablatures ranging through. Entrance in right hand bay with projecting hood bearing the royal coat of arms. Square piers to the ground floor, the set back display windows on the front and return to Torrington Place having curving non-reflective glass. Attic recessed with flat roof and projecting frame for window-cleaning cradle. The windows between piers of larger steel sections, the spandrels between 1st and 2nd floors here filled with ceramic blue and cream relief panels designed by John Farleigh and made by Kenneth Clark and depicting wares interspersed with large letters "H" for Heals. INTERIOR: notable chiefly for the circular wooden staircase within a well at the rear of the store, built as part of the Smith and Brewer work in 1914-17. Both Heals and Habitat are entered through the 1960s building at ground-floor level and their plans are confusing on the other floors; they have no division corresponding to the periods of the building but over-and-undersail each over. Listing NGR: TQ2953181906</p>

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address****Monument/Component Types**

- DEPARTMENT STORE (Modern - 1914 AD to 1917 AD)
- METAL FRAMED BUILDING (Modern - 1914 AD to 1917 AD)
- WAREHOUSE (Modern - 1914 AD to 1917 AD)
- DATE STONE (Modern - 1916 AD)
- DEPARTMENT STORE (Modern - 1936 AD to 1938 AD)
- DATE STONE (Modern - 1937 AD)
- DEPARTMENT STORE (Modern - 1961 AD to 1962 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II*)	478388	<p>CAMDEN TQ2981NE TORRINGTON PLACE 798-1/99/1640 Nos.18-26 14/05/74 GV II* See under: Nos.191-199 Heal and Son Ltd incl. Habitat TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD. CAMDEN TQ2981NE TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD 798-1/99/1640 (East side) 14/05/74 Nos.191-199 (Consecutive) Heal and Son Ltd incl. Habitat (Formerly Listed as: TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD Nos.193-199 (Consecutive) Heal &amp; Son Ltd) GV II* Includes: Nos.18-26 TORRINGTON PLACE. Department store and warehouse. Original central section of frontage 5-window bays 1914-17 by Cecil C Brewer and A Dunbar Smith; southern extension of 5 bays with identical style of elevation 1936-8 by Edward Maufe; northern extension of 7 bays in a complementary idiom of 1961-2 by Fitzroy Robinson and Partners. Portland stone facing on a steel frame throughout. Pantiled mansard roof with dormers. EXTERIOR: 4 storeys, attic and basement. Central and southern section in stripped Classical style have free-standing octagonal columns with bronze bases and caps to ground floor carrying plain entablature. Plate glass display windows are set back behind an arcade. On upper storeys, piers rise above columns to abbreviated capitals and deep entablature</p>

having enriched cornice and incised Roman lettering with the dates MDCCCX, MCMXVI and MCMXXXVII and the name "Heal and Son" (twice). The voids between the piers in alternating rhythm of single and triple lights divided by stone pilasters and filled with close-paned steel windows for 2 storeys, and continuous steel windows recessed on the 3rd storey. The spandrels between 1st and 2nd floors carry cast metal panels in low relief with colour designed by Joseph Armitage and depicting various wares and implements, eg. textiles, sheep shears, a bed, teazle, pottery wheel and vase. The northern extension has a similar rhythm of bays and identical storey heights with the entablatures ranging through. Entrance in right hand bay with projecting hood bearing the royal coat of arms. Square piers to the ground floor, the set back display windows on the front and return to Torrington Place having curving non-reflective glass. Attic recessed with flat roof and projecting frame for window-cleaning cradle. The windows between piers of larger steel sections, the spandrels between 1st and 2nd floors here filled with ceramic blue and cream relief panels designed by John Farleigh and made by Kenneth Clark and depicting wares interspersed with large letters "H" for Heals. INTERIOR: notable chiefly for the circular wooden staircase within a well at the rear of the store, built as part of the Smith and Brewer work in 1914-17. Both Heals and Habitat are entered through the 1960s building at ground-floor level and their plans are confusing on the other floors; they have no division corresponding to the periods of the building but over-and-undersail each other. Listing NGR: TQ2953181906

#### Other Statuses and References

<i>Type/Grade</i>	<i>Reference/Title</i>
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

#### Associated Activities/Events

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Name/Ref</i>	<i>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</i>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

[Return to Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO82005
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO82005
<b>Name</b>	
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 31154 81587 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	TQ3181NW HOLBORN BARS 627-0/1/10199 (South side) 14/05/ Nos.1-4 (Consecutive) (Formerly Listed as: CAMDEN STAPLE INN, Holborn Bars Nos.1-4 (Consecutive)) GV I 4 chambers with later shops. The rear of these buildings form Nos 4, 5 & 6 Staple Inn (qv). 1586 for Vincent Engham, Principal of the Inn. In 1886 Alfred Waterhouse removed post-medieval additions (a plastered front and sash windows of C18 date) in a restoration funded by the Prudential Assurance Company. The rear resurfaced in brick c1826. Interior & rear extensively reconstructed in 1939 in order to preserve the timber framing to the front wall; restorations c1950. Close studded timber frame front elevation with brick rear under a tiled, gabled, roof 20th century chimney stacks. 3 storeys and attic. Symmetrical front of 5 gabled bays having overhanging jetties at floor levels. Entrance to Staple Inn in central bay. The central gable bay with original splayed oriel window of 6 lights and one light to either side over main entrance (1st and 2nd floors). Each flanking bay with 8 or 9 lights, the centres projecting (1st and 2nd floors). 8 lights to attics. Transom and mullion casement windows with square leaded panes. Carved bressumers at floor levels and carved bargeboards to gables. At ground floor, entrance to Staple Inn, a carved stone arched gateway flanked by Jacobean pilasters with moulded impost-capitals, round arch with reeded archivolt, panelled soffit and pendant key-block. Double panelled doors with wicket in right-hand leaf. To left, early C19 shopfronts, much altered. No.3 with projecting entablature; No.4 entablature with inswept frieze and dentil cornice and Corinthian pilaster at right hand from. former shop doorway. Interior with C19 mahogany and glass fittings. Nos 1 & 2 with 1930s "Tudor" double front with central entrance. Herringbone brick risers support plate glass Tudor arched windows with enriched carved frames and spandrels beneath strips of small panes; entrance arch with coats of arms in spandrels. INTERIORS: not inspected. HISTORY: with Nos 337 & 338 High Holborn (qv), these building form a unique example in London of a C16 group of timber-framed houses. Forms a group with the C18 styled buildings with addresses as follows: Nos 1, 2 and 3 Staple Inn (qv), Nos 4, 5 and 6 Staple Inn (qv), Nos 7 and 8 Staple Inn (qv), and Nos 9 and 10 Staple Inn (qv). Formerly Listed in the LB of Camden. Since 1 April 1994 Staple Inn has been within the City of London. Listing NGR: TQ3115481587

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address****Monument/Component Types**

- INNS OF CHANCERY (16th Century - 1586 AD)
- JETTIED HOUSE (16th Century - 1586 AD)
- HOUSE (17th Century to 18th Century - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)
- SHOP (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- HOUSE (19th Century - 1806 AD to 1846 AD)
- OFFICE (19th Century - 1886 AD)
- OFFICE (Modern - 1939 AD)
- SHOP (Modern - 1939 AD)
- OFFICE (Modern - 1940 AD to 1960 AD)
- SHOP (Modern - 1940 AD to 1960 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (I)	454473	TQ3181NW HOLBORN BARS 627-0/1/10199 (South side) 14/05/ Nos.1-4 (Consecutive) (Formerly Listed as: CAMDEN STAPLE INN, Holborn Bars Nos.1-4 (Consecutive)) GV I 4 chambers with later shops. The rear of these buildings form Nos 4, 5 & 6 Staple Inn (qv). 1586 for Vincent Engham, Principal of the Inn. In 1886 Alfred Waterhouse removed post-medieval additions (a plastered front and sash windows of C18 date) in a restoration funded by the Prudential Assurance Company. The rear resurfaced in brick c1826. Interior & rear extensively reconstructed in 1939 in order to preserve the timber framing to the front wall; restorations c1950. Close studded timber frame front elevation with brick rear under a tiled, gabled, roof C20 chimney stacks. 3 storeys and attic. Symmetrical front of 5 gabled bays having overhanging jetties at floor levels. Entrance to Staple Inn in central bay. The central gable bay with original splayed oriel window of 6 lights and one light to either side over main entrance (1st and 2nd floors). Each flanking bay with 8 or 9 lights, the centres projecting (1st and 2nd floors). 8 lights to attics. Transom and mullion casement windows with square leaded panes. Carved bressumers at floor levels and carved bargeboards to gables. At ground floor, entrance to Staple

Inn, a carved stone arched gateway flanked by Jacobean pilasters with moulded impost-capitals, round arch with reeded archivolt, panelled soffit and pendant key-block. Double panelled doors with wicket in right-hand leaf. To left, early C19 shopfronts, much altered. No.3 with projecting entablature; No.4 entablature with inswept frieze and dentil cornice and Corinthian pilaster at right hand from. former shop doorway. Interior with C19 mahogany and glass fittings. Nos 1 & 2 with 1930s "Tudor" double front with central entrance. Herringbone brick risers support plate glass Tudor arched windows with enriched carved frames and spandrels beneath strips of small panes; entrance arch with coats of arms in spandrels. INTERIORS: not inspected. HISTORY: with Nos 337 & 338 High Holborn (qv), these building form a unique example in London of a C16 group of timber-framed houses. Forms a group with the C18 styled buildings with addresses as follows: Nos 1, 2 and 3 Staple Inn (qv), Nos 4, 5 and 6 Staple Inn (qv), Nos 7 and 8 Staple Inn (qv), and Nos 9 and 10 Staple Inn (qv). Formerly Listed in the LB of Camden. Since 1 April 1994 Staple Inn has been within the City of London. Listing NGR: TQ3115481587

#### Other Statuses and References

<i>Type/Grade</i>	<i>Reference/Title</i>
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

#### Associated Activities/Events

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Name/Ref</i>	<i>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</i>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO86020  
**Monument Type** Listed Building  
**Preferred Ref.** MLO86020

**Name**

**Map Sheet** TQ38SW

**Grid References** Centre Point: TQ 30990 82691 (point)

**Summary** Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details

**Description** ISLINGTON TQ3082NE GRANVILLE SQUARE 635-1/67/419 (East side) 29/09/72 Nos.1-23 (Consecutive) and attached railings (Formerly Listed as: GRANVILLE SQUARE (North East side) Nos.1-13;22-38B;39-41 (Consecutive)) (Formerly Listed as: GRANVILLE SQUARE Nos.16-19 (Consecutive)) (Formerly Listed as: GRANVILLE SQUARE Nos.14 & 15, 20 & 21) GV II 23 terraced houses. In Square planned in 1828 by John Booth and his son, also John, Surveyors for the Lloyd Baker Estate. Built 1841-1843 by William Joseph Booth, another son, architect; buildings rebuilt c.1980 by Islington Council and converted to flats. Yellow stock brick set in Flemish bond with banded stucco ground-floor and stucco dressings; roofs obscured. Side-hall entrance plan. Three storeys with basement; 2 windows each. Symmetrical composition: houses in groups of six; centre and end houses break forward. Steps rise to entrance (no. 1 with entrance in left-hand return wall in Granville Street): doorway with panelled pilaster jambs carrying corniced-head, patterned rectangular overlight and 20th century panelled doors. 6/6 sashes throughout: ground-floor with margin lights; upper floors architraved and 1st floor full-length sashes with cornices and individual balconies with cast-iron railings. Plain stucco band beneath cornice and blocking course; no. 6 with shaped panel to blocking course. Attached cast-iron railings with tasselled spearhead finials. Granville Square was the final portion of the Lloyd Baker Estate to be built; formerly it had functioned as a rubbish tip by builders of nearby streets. Originally it was called Sharp Square in honour of Thomas Lloyd Baker's wife, niece to William Granville Sharp, Esq, of Fulham. St. Philip's church was built first, in the centre of the Square, by Edward Buckton Lamb, architect, in 1831-1833 but it was demolished in 1938. Granville Square is the only street in the Lloyd Baker Estate that was built in a conventional terrace style and is notably squeezed into a restricted space between Wharton and Lloyd Baker Streets. (The Squares of Islington: Cosh, Mary: The Squares of Islington Part I: Finsbury and Clerkenwell: Islington: 1990-: 47-51). Listing NGR: TQ3099082691

**Sources**

**Number** **Reference**

**Location**

**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address****Monument/Component Types**

- RAILINGS (19th Century - 1828 AD)
- STEPS (19th Century - 1828 AD)
- TERRACE (19th Century - 1828 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (19th Century - 1828 AD)
- APARTMENT (Modern - 1975 AD to 1985 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

**Type/Grade** **Reference/Title**

Listed Building (II) 368921

**Description**

ISLINGTON TQ3082NE GRANVILLE SQUARE 635-1/67/419 (East side) 29/09/72 Nos.1-23 (Consecutive) and attached railings (Formerly Listed as: GRANVILLE SQUARE (North East side) Nos.1-13;22-38B;39-41 (Consecutive)) (Formerly Listed as: GRANVILLE SQUARE Nos.16-19 (Consecutive)) (Formerly Listed as: GRANVILLE SQUARE Nos.14 & 15, 20 & 21) GV II 23 terraced houses. In Square planned in 1828 by John Booth and his son, also John, Surveyors for the Lloyd Baker Estate. Built 1841-1843 by William Joseph Booth, another son, architect; buildings rebuilt c.1980 by Islington Council and converted to flats. Yellow stock brick set in Flemish bond with banded stucco ground-floor and stucco dressings; roofs obscured. Side-hall entrance plan. Three storeys with basement; 2 windows each. Symmetrical composition: houses in groups of six; centre and end houses break forward. Steps rise to entrance (no. 1 with entrance in left-hand return wall in Granville Street): doorway with panelled pilaster jambs carrying corniced-head, patterned rectangular overlight and C20 panelled doors. 6/6 sashes throughout: ground-floor with margin lights; upper floors architraved and 1st floor full-length sashes with cornices and individual balconies with cast-iron railings. Plain stucco band beneath cornice and blocking course; no. 6 with shaped panel to blocking course. Attached cast-iron railings with tasselled spearhead finials. Granville Square was the final portion of the Lloyd Baker Estate to be built; formerly it had functioned as a rubbish tip by builders of nearby streets. Originally it was called Sharp Square in honour of Thomas Lloyd Baker's wife, niece to William Granville Sharp, Esq, of Fulham. St. Philip's church was built first, in the centre of the Square, by Edward Buckton Lamb,

architect, in 1831-1833 but it was demolished in 1938. Granville Square is the only street in the Lloyd Baker Estate that was built in a conventional terrace style and is notably squeezed into a restricted space between Wharton and Lloyd Baker Streets. (The Squares of Islington: Cosh, Mary: The Squares of Islington Part I: Finsbury and Clerkenwell: Islington: 1990-: 47-51). Listing NGR: TQ3099082691

#### Other Statuses and References

<i>Type/Grade</i>	<i>Reference/Title</i>
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

#### Associated Activities/Events

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Name/Ref</i>	<i>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</i>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

***End of record***

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO94881
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO94881
<b>Name</b>	1 Aldwych
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30661 80929 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details

**Description** TQ 3080 NE CITY OF WESTMINSTER STRAND, WC2 73/21 Nos 336 and 337 (Marconi House) includes No 8 Aldwych, WC2 G.V. II Offices. 1902 - 03 by Norman Shaw with Runtz and Ford, the surviving part of the Gaiety Theatre development and originally the Gaiety Restaurant; attic storey of the 1950s. Portland stone, slate roofs. Restrained Shavian classicism. 6 storeys plus later attic. 9 windows wide with long cranked return to Montreal Place and 5 windows wide Aldwych front. Arcaded, rusticated ground floor with mid 20th century glazing and doorways. Upper storeys, framed by rusticated quoins, with aediculed, alternating pediment windows to 1st floor but quite plain above, apart from 3rd floor sill course, until the 5th floor where the storey is treated as frieze with the windows inserted between sculptured panels of standing figures, below the modillion cornice. Similar details to Montreal Place, where part of the original dormered attic survives, and to Aldwych where the 1st floor aedicules are framed by Ionic columns. Early and influential phase of building in the Aldwych development. R. Norman Shaw; Andrew Saint Listing NGR: TQ3066180929

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 1 Aldwych, London, WC2B 4BZ

**Monument/Component Types**

- OFFICE (Modern - 1902 AD to 1903 AD)
- RESTAURANT (Modern to Unknown - 1902 AD)
- THEATRE (Modern to Unknown - 1902 AD)
- OFFICE (Modern - 1950 AD to 1959 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	427850	TQ 3080 NE CITY OF WESTMINSTER STRAND, WC2 73/21 Nos 336 and 337 (Marconi House) includes No 8 Aldwych, WC2 G.V. II Offices. 1902 - 03 by Norman Shaw with Runtz and Ford, the surviving part of the Gaiety Theatre development and originally the Gaiety Restaurant; attic storey of the 1950s. Portland stone, slate roofs. Restrained Shavian classicism. 6 storeys plus later attic. 9 windows wide with long cranked return to Montreal Place and 5 windows wide Aldwych front. Arcaded, rusticated ground floor with mid C20 glazing and doorways. Upper storeys, framed by rusticated quoins, with aediculed, alternating pediment windows to 1st floor but quite plain above, apart from 3rd floor sill course, until the 5th floor where the storey is treated as frieze with the windows inserted between sculptured panels of standing figures, below the modillion cornice. Similar details to Montreal Place, where part of the original dormered attic survives, and to Aldwych where the 1st floor aedicules are framed by Ionic columns. Early and influential phase of building in the Aldwych development. R. Norman Shaw; Andrew Saint Listing NGR: TQ3066180929

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)





**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO95493
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO95493
<b>Name</b>	1 Bell Yard
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 31142 81139 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	FLEET STREET EC4 1. 5002 (North Side) No 194 (Bank of England) TQ 3181 SW 7/66 5.6.72. II 2. Includes No 1 Bell Yard. 1886, by Sir Arthur Blomfield (?) Vigorous, Italianate corner building. Basement of rough hewn grey granite. Portland stone above, with order of engaged Doric columns to ground storey and Ionic to 2 storeys above. Red granite columns to windows, those to ground storey of Venetian type, Corner pavilions with bracketed eaves cornice. Balustrade to area and crowning main building. Good ironwork to entrance in west pavilion. Small, lower wing to rear in Bell Yard. Listing NGR: TQ3114281139

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 1 Bell Yard, London, WC2A 2JP

**Monument/Component Types**

- BANK (FINANCIAL) (19th Century - 1886 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	199475	FLEET STREET EC4 1. 5002 (North Side) No 194 (Bank of England) TQ 3181 SW 7/66 5.6.72. II 2. Includes No 1 Bell Yard. 1886, by Sir Arthur Blomfield (?) Vigorous, Italianate corner building. Basement of rough hewn grey granite. Portland stone above, with order of engaged Doric columns to ground storey and Ionic to 2 storeys above. Red granite columns to windows, those to ground storey of Venetian type, Corner pavilions with bracketed eaves cornice. Balustrade to area and crowning main building. Good ironwork to entrance in west pavilion. Small, lower wing to rear in Bell Yard. Listing NGR: TQ3114281139

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO79923
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO79923
<b>Name</b>	1 Shorts Gardens
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30078 81115 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081SW SHORT'S GARDENS 798-1/105/1436 (North side) 15/01/73 No.1 GV II House with shop. Early 19th century. Yellow stock brick. 4 storeys and basement with 2 windows. Wooden shopfront with entablature and projecting cornice. Shop window with large panes. House and shop doorways with fanlights and panelled doors. Gauged brick flat arches to recessed sash windows with original glazing bars. Parapet. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3007881115

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 1 Shorts Gardens, London, WC2H 9AT

**Monument/Component Types**

- HOUSE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- SHOP (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477996	CAMDEN TQ3081SW SHORT'S GARDENS 798-1/105/1436 (North side) 15/01/73 No.1 GV II House with shop. Early C19. Yellow stock brick. 4 storeys and basement with 2 windows. Wooden shopfront with entablature and projecting cornice. Shop window with large panes. House and shop doorways with fanlights and panelled doors. Gauged brick flat arches to recessed sash windows with original glazing bars. Parapet. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3007881115

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO81998
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO81998
<b>Name</b>	10 Staple Inn
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 31166 81540 (point)

**Summary** Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details

**Description** TQ3181NW STAPLE INN 627-0/1/10156 (South side) 14/05/74 Nos.9 AND 10 (Formerly Listed as: CAMDEN STAPLE INN Nos 1-3(consec). Nos 7 & 8. Nos 9 & 10) GV II 2 terraced chambers, No.9 forming a part of the south side of a courtyard with an arched passage through to gardens and No.10. No.9, 1729; No.10, 1747. Both restored late C19 and, due to war damage, rebuilt externally in facsimile c1955 by Edward Maufe. Brown brick with red brick dressings. No.9 with plain brick bands at floor levels, No.10 with moulded brick cornice at 2nd floor level. Tiled mansard roofs with dormers. 3 storeys, attics and basements. 5 windows each. Entrances with stone surrounds with pulvinated frieze, having an apron tablet over the centre, and cornice with ball above. Doorways approached by steps with railings. Gauged red brick flat arches to flush frame sashes, No.9 with segmental arches. Parapets. INTERIORS: not inspected. No.9 has a similar south facade of 4 windows, with a lead rainwater pipe and head inscribed 1954, to which No.10 abuts. Formerly Listed in the LB of Camden. Since 1 April 1994 Staple Inn has been within the City of London. Listing NGR: TQ3116681540

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 10 Staple Inn, London, WC1V 7QH

- 10 Staple Inn, London, WC1V 7QH

**Monument/Component Types**

- INNS OF CHANCERY (18th Century - 1729 AD)
- INNS OF CHANCERY (18th Century - 1747 AD)
- INNS OF CHANCERY (19th Century - 1867 AD to 1899 AD)
- INNS OF CHANCERY (Modern - 1945 AD to 1965 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	472927	TQ3181NW STAPLE INN 627-0/1/10156 (South side) 14/05/74 Nos.9 AND 10 (Formerly Listed as: CAMDEN STAPLE INN Nos 1-3(consec). Nos 7 & 8. Nos 9 & 10) GV II 2 terraced chambers, No.9 forming a part of the south side of a courtyard with an arched passage through to gardens and No.10. No.9, 1729; No.10, 1747. Both restored late C19 and, due to war damage, rebuilt externally in facsimile c1955 by Edward Maufe. Brown brick with red brick dressings. No.9 with plain brick bands at floor levels, No.10 with moulded brick cornice at 2nd floor level. Tiled mansard roofs with dormers. 3 storeys, attics and basements. 5 windows each. Entrances with stone surrounds with pulvinated frieze, having an apron tablet over the centre, and cornice with ball above. Doorways approached by steps with railings. Gauged red brick flat arches to flush frame sashes, No.9 with segmental arches. Parapets. INTERIORS: not inspected. No.9 has a similar south facade of 4 windows, with a lead rainwater pipe and head inscribed 1954, to which No.10 abuts. Formerly Listed in the LB of Camden. Since 1 April 1994 Staple Inn has been within the City of London. Listing NGR: TQ3116681540

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80682
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80682
<b>Name</b>	101 Great Russell Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 29931 81522 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details

**Description** CAMDEN TQ2981NE GREAT RUSSELL STREET 798-1/99/692 (North side) 24/10/51 Nos.100, 101 AND 102 (Formerly Listed as: GREAT RUSSELL STREET Nos.98-102 (Consecutive)) GV II 3 terraced houses. c1685-6. The houses are built on the site of Thanet House and may incorporate its shell. Built by P Trant and refaced 1821 by Thomas Cubitt and probably again in 1861. Stucco with vermiculated rusticated ground floors. 4 storeys and basements. 2 windows each. Pilaster strips through floors, ground and 1st floor rusticated. Architraved sash windows, the 1st and 2nd floor with pulvinated friezes and cornices. Double band at 2nd floor level. Pilasters carry entablature with shaped bracketed cornice and pulvinated frieze. Blocking course. No.100: 4 semicircular openings to ground floor. Doorway with fanlight and panelled door. Nos 101 & 102: square-headed doorways with pilaster jambs carrying cornice-head and fanlight; panelled double doors. INTERIORS: not inspected. HISTORICAL NOTE: No.100 has a bronze plaque commemorating the residence of Topham and Lady Beauclerk who lived at Thanet House from 1779. (Survey of London: Vol. V, Parish of St Giles-in-the-Fields, Part II: London: -1914: 147; RCHME: London, Vol. II, West London: London: -1925: 60). Listing NGR: TQ2993181522

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 101 Great Russell Street, London, WC1B 3LA
- 102 Great Russell Street, London, WC1B 3LA
- 102 Great Russell Street, London, WC1B 3LA

**Monument/Component Types**

- HOUSE (17th Century - 1685 AD to 1686 AD)
- TERRACE (19th Century - 1821 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (19th Century - 1821 AD)
- TERRACE (19th Century - 1861 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (19th Century - 1861 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477864	CAMDEN TQ2981NE GREAT RUSSELL STREET 798-1/99/692 (North side) 24/10/51 Nos.100, 101 AND 102 (Formerly Listed as: GREAT RUSSELL STREET Nos.98-102 (Consecutive)) GV II 3 terraced houses. c1685-6. The houses are built on the site of Thanet House and may incorporate its shell. Built by P Trant and refaced 1821 by Thomas Cubitt and probably again in 1861. Stucco with vermiculated rusticated ground floors. 4 storeys and basements. 2 windows each. Pilaster strips through floors, ground and 1st floor rusticated. Architraved sash windows, the 1st and 2nd floor with pulvinated friezes and cornices. Double band at 2nd floor level. Pilasters carry entablature with shaped bracketed cornice and pulvinated frieze. Blocking course. No.100: 4 semicircular openings to ground floor. Doorway with fanlight and panelled door. Nos 101 & 102: square-headed doorways with pilaster jambs carrying cornice-head and fanlight; panelled double doors. INTERIORS: not inspected. HISTORICAL NOTE: No.100 has a bronze plaque commemorating the residence of Topham and Lady Beauclerk who lived at Thanet House from 1779. (Survey of London: Vol. V, Parish of St Giles-in-the-Fields, Part II: London: -1914: 147; RCHME: London, Vol. II, West London: London: -1925: 60). Listing NGR: TQ2993181522

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

*End of record*

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80685
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80685
<b>Name</b>	105 Great Russell Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 29924 81519 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ2981NE GREAT RUSSELL STREET 798-1/99/693 (North side) 04/01/72 Nos.103, 104 AND 105 GV II 3 terraced houses. Late C17, altered with C19 fronts. Yellow brick with red brick parapet and courses. Slated mansard roof with dormers. 3 storeys and attics. 3 windows each. Gauged red brick flat arches to recessed sashes. No.103: 20th century ground floor shopfront. INTERIOR: not inspected but noted to retain dog-leg stair with turned balusters and columned newels. Staircase and some rooms panelled. No.104: rusticated stucco ground floor divided by 5 Corinthian columns carrying entablature flanked by large foliated brackets. Segmental arched windows to either side of square-headed entrance with double panelled doors and rectangular fanlight. House door panelled with overlight. INTERIOR: not inspected but noted to retain panelled staircase with dog-leg stair having turned balusters and shaped ends. No.105: early C19 wood shopfront with pilasters carrying entablature with egg-and-dart cornice and slightly projecting shop window. Round-arched house doorway with fluted pilasters carrying enriched cornice-head. Both house and shop doorways with fanlights and panelled doors. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ2992481519

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 103 Great Russell Street, London, WC1B 3LA
- 103 Great Russell Street, London, WC1B 3LA
- 104 Great Russell Street, London, WC1B 3LA
- 105 Great Russell Street, London, WC1B 3RY

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACE (17th Century - 1667 AD to 1699 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (17th Century - 1667 AD to 1699 AD)
- TERRACE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477867	CAMDEN TQ2981NE GREAT RUSSELL STREET 798-1/99/693 (North side) 04/01/72 Nos.103, 104 AND 105 GV II 3 terraced houses. Late C17, altered with C19 fronts. Yellow brick with red brick parapet and courses. Slated mansard roof with dormers. 3 storeys and attics. 3 windows each. Gauged red brick flat arches to recessed sashes. No.103: C20 ground floor shopfront. INTERIOR: not inspected but noted to retain dog-leg stair with turned balusters and columned newels. Staircase and some rooms panelled. No.104: rusticated stucco ground floor divided by 5 Corinthian columns carrying entablature flanked by large foliated brackets. Segmental arched windows to either side of square-headed entrance with double panelled doors and rectangular fanlight. House door panelled with overlight. INTERIOR: not inspected but noted to retain panelled staircase with dog-leg stair having turned balusters and shaped ends. No.105: early C19 wood shopfront with pilasters carrying entablature with egg-and-dart cornice and slightly projecting shop window. Round-arched house doorway with fluted pilasters carrying enriched cornice-head. Both house and shop doorways with fanlights and panelled doors. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ2992481519

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**



***End of record***

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80686
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80686
<b>Name</b>	106 Great Russell Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 29902 81510 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ2981NE GREAT RUSSELL STREET 798-1/99/694 (North side) 28/03/69 No.106 GV II Terraced house. Late C17, altered, with late C18 front. Yellow brick under a slated roof with 3-light dormer. Parapet with stucco band. 3 storeys and attic. 2 windows. Early C19 wood shopfront with pilasters carrying entablature with egg-and-dart cornice and slightly projecting shop window having small panes. Square-headed house and shop doorways with fanlights. House door panelled, shop door part glazed. Gauged brick flat arches to recessed sashes. Kupron bronze plaque on 1st floor designed in 1908 by C Fitzroy Doll, Bedford Estate surveyor, from a model by C Langlois, commemorating the residence of AC and AWN Pugin. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ2990281510

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 106 Great Russell Street, London, WC1B 3NA

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACED HOUSE (17th Century - 1667 AD to 1699 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (18th Century - 1767 AD to 1799 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477868	CAMDEN TQ2981NE GREAT RUSSELL STREET 798-1/99/694 (North side) 28/03/69 No.106 GV II Terraced house. Late C17, altered, with late C18 front. Yellow brick under a slated roof with 3-light dormer. Parapet with stucco band. 3 storeys and attic. 2 windows. Early C19 wood shopfront with pilasters carrying entablature with egg-and-dart cornice and slightly projecting shop window having small panes. Square-headed house and shop doorways with fanlights. House door panelled, shop door part glazed. Gauged brick flat arches to recessed sashes. Kupron bronze plaque on 1st floor designed in 1908 by C Fitzroy Doll, Bedford Estate surveyor, from a model by C Langlois, commemorating the residence of AC and AWN Pugin. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ2990281510

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80259
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80259
<b>Name</b>	107 Great Russell Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 29894 81509 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ2981NE GREAT RUSSELL STREET 798-1/99/695 (North side) 04/01/72 No.107 GV II House now a hotel & restaurant. Late C17, altered with mid C19 & later front. Stucco with channelled ground and 1st floor. All now painted. Slate mansard roof with 3 dormers. 4 storeys & basement, 3 windows with left hand curved angle having 1-window and 1 blind window return. 20th century ground floor shopfront. Square headed, recessed doorway. Pilasters on quoins rise through 1st and 2nd floor carrying cornice and blocking course. Floor and sill bands. Lugged architrave sash windows with 1st and 2nd floor cornices. INTERIOR: good late C17 open well staircase with closed strings, square newels, turned balusters and moulded handrail rising full height of building. Some late C17 moulded door frames. Listing NGR: TQ2989481509

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 107 Great Russell Street, London, WC1B 3NA

**Monument/Component Types**

- HOUSE (17th Century - 1667 AD to 1699 AD)
- HOTEL (19th Century - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)
- RESTAURANT (19th Century - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)
- HOTEL (19th Century to Unknown - 1867 AD)
- RESTAURANT (19th Century to Unknown - 1867 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477870	CAMDEN TQ2981NE GREAT RUSSELL STREET 798-1/99/695 (North side) 04/01/72 No.107 GV II House now a hotel & restaurant. Late C17, altered with mid C19 & later front. Stucco with channelled ground and 1st floor. All now painted. Slate mansard roof with 3 dormers. 4 storeys & basement, 3 windows with left hand curved angle having 1-window and 1 blind window return. C20 ground floor shopfront. Square headed, recessed doorway. Pilasters on quoins rise through 1st and 2nd floor carrying cornice and blocking course. Floor and sill bands. Lugged architrave sash windows with 1st and 2nd floor cornices. INTERIOR: good late C17 open well staircase with closed strings, square newels, turned balusters and moulded handrail rising full height of building. Some late C17 moulded door frames. Listing NGR: TQ2989481509

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO79913
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO79913
<b>Name</b>	11-13 Shelton Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30080 81023 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details

**Description** CAMDEN TQ3081SW SHELTON STREET 798-1/105/1432 (North West side) 15/01/73 Nos.11 AND 13 GV II 2 terraced houses and later shops. Late C18, altered 1978-85 by Terry Farrell as part of his refurbishment and redevelopment of the Comyn Ching 'triangle'. Stucco, No.11 with a stucco cornice. Slated mansard roofs with dormers. 3 storeys, attics and basements. 20th century reproduction wooden shopfronts. Recessed sash windows, No.11 with a pediment to the 1st floor and No.13 with console bracketed cornices. Parapets. INTERIORS: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3008081023

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 11-13 Shelton Street, London, WC2H 9JN  
 - 11-13 Shelton Street, London, WC2H 9JN  
 - 11-13 Shelton Street, London, WC2H 9JN

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACED HOUSE (18th Century - 1767 AD to 1799 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)
- SHOP (Modern - 1978 AD to 1985 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
Listed Building (II)	477986	CAMDEN TQ3081SW SHELTON STREET 798-1/105/1432 (North West side) 15/01/73 Nos.11 AND 13 GV II 2 terraced houses and later shops. Late C18, altered 1978-85 by Terry Farrell as part of his refurbishment and redevelopment of the Comyn Ching 'triangle'. Stucco, No.11 with a stucco cornice. Slated mansard roofs with dormers. 3 storeys, attics and basements. C20 reproduction wooden shopfronts. Recessed sash windows, No.11 with a pediment to the 1st floor and No.13 with console bracketed cornices. Parapets. INTERIORS: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3008081023

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Unlikely)

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO81036
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO81036
<b>Name</b>	114 High Holborn
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30544 81561 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details

**Description** CAMDEN TQ3081NE HIGH HOLBORN 798-1/101/829 (North side) 14/05/74 Nos.114 AND 115 (Formerly Listed as: HIGH HOLBORN Nos.114 & 115 National Westminster Bank) II Offices and shop. c1903-4. By Arthur Keen. Red brick with Portland stone dressings and black brick chequerwork under a slate mansard roof with gable stacks and pots. Granite ground floor. Modified Jacobean style. 6 storeys. Double-fronted with 3 window bays. Ground floor with arched entrances to either side with 3 bay 20th century shopfront. Cornice above. Two outer bays of stone, projecting and rising through 1st to 3rd floor levels with pediments and enriched window aprons. 1st floor centre bay of stone with enriched panels, 2nd and 3rd floor brick with stone dressed windows. 1st to 3rd floor windows metal. 4th floor brick with sashes. Main dentil cornice at 5th storey level. Above, a brick Dutch gable with 3 segmental-headed sashes flanked by seated stone figures of Edward VII and Alfred the Great(?). INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3054481561

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 114 High Holborn, London, WC1V 6JJ

- 114 High Holborn, London, WC1V 6JJ

**Monument/Component Types**

- OFFICE (Modern - 1903 AD to 1904 AD)
- SHOP (Modern - 1903 AD to 1904 AD)
- STATUE (Modern - 1903 AD to 1904 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	478239	CAMDEN TQ3081NE HIGH HOLBORN 798-1/101/829 (North side) 14/05/74 Nos.114 AND 115 (Formerly Listed as: HIGH HOLBORN Nos.114 & 115 National Westminster Bank) II Offices and shop. c1903-4. By Arthur Keen. Red brick with Portland stone dressings and black brick chequerwork under a slate mansard roof with gable stacks and pots. Granite ground floor. Modified Jacobean style. 6 storeys. Double-fronted with 3 window bays. Ground floor with arched entrances to either side with 3 bay C20 shopfront. Cornice above. Two outer bays of stone, projecting and rising through 1st to 3rd floor levels with pediments and enriched window aprons. 1st floor centre bay of stone with enriched panels, 2nd and 3rd floor brick with stone dressed windows. 1st to 3rd floor windows metal. 4th floor brick with sashes. Main dentil cornice at 5th storey level. Above, a brick Dutch gable with 3 segmental-headed sashes flanked by seated stone figures of Edward VII and Alfred the Great(?). INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3054481561

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO95878
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO95878
<b>Name</b>	115 Chancery Lane
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 31126 81209 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CHANCERY LANE WC2 1. 5002 (West Side) No 115 TQ 3181 SW 7/64 5.6.72. II GV 2. Mid C19. Heavy, classical design. 4 storeys. 3 windows. Painted ground storey with richly treated arcade. Yellow brick with stone or stucco dressings above. Big cornice below top storey. Listing NGR: TQ3112681209

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 115 Chancery Lane, London, WC2A 1PP

**Monument/Component Types**

- BUILDING (19th Century - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)
- OFFICE (19th Century to Unknown - 1833 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	199363	CHANCERY LANE WC2 1. 5002 (West Side) No 115 TQ 3181 SW 7/64 5.6.72. II GV 2. Mid C19. Heavy, classical design. 4 storeys. 3 windows. Painted ground storey with richly treated arcade. Yellow brick with stone or stucco dressings above. Big cornice below top storey. Listing NGR: TQ3112681209

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO95108
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO95108
<b>Name</b>	116 Long Acre
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30388 81181 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	TQ 3081 SW CITY OF WESTMINSTER LONG ACRE, WC2 59/2 15.1.73 Nos 78 and 79 G.V. II Terrace houses with shops. c1840, a Mercers Company Estate development. Stock brick, slate roof. Bowed corner treatment to No 78, which was originally 2 houses. 3 storeys and dormered mansard. 3 window wide fronts. Ground floor shop fronts have altered display windows and shop doors but retain their stucco framing pilasters with console brackets flanking fascias and dentil cornices. Upper floors have recessed glazing bar sashes, those on 1st floor with stucco archivolt arches linked by impost band, those on 2nd floor with flat gauged arches. Plain stucco plat band beneath parapet with coping. Stone plaque at 1st floor with Mercers Company's badge and inscription. Lead rainwater head and downpipe to corner return. Group value on corner site with Drury Lane. Listing NGR: TQ3038881181

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 116 Long Acre, London, WC2E 9PA

**Monument/Component Types**

- SHOP (19th Century - 1820 AD to 1860 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (19th Century - 1820 AD to 1860 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	414461	TQ 3081 SW CITY OF WESTMINSTER LONG ACRE, WC2 59/2 15.1.73 Nos 78 and 79 G.V. II Terrace houses with shops. c1840, a Mercers Company Estate development. Stock brick, slate roof. Bowed corner treatment to No 78, which was originally 2 houses. 3 storeys and dormered mansard. 3 window wide fronts. Ground floor shop fronts have altered display windows and shop doors but retain their stucco framing pilasters with console brackets flanking fascias and dentil cornices. Upper floors have recessed glazing bar sashes, those on 1st floor with stucco archivolt arches linked by impost band, those on 2nd floor with flat gauged arches. Plain stucco plat band beneath parapet with coping. Stone plaque at 1st floor with Mercers Company's badge and inscription. Lead rainwater head and downpipe to corner return. Group value on corner site with Drury Lane. Listing NGR: TQ3038881181

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO97736
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO97736
<b>Name</b>	116 Long Acre
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30206 80998 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details

**Description** Commercial premises. C.1895. Red brick with terracotta dressings, slate roof. Flemish Renaissance derived detailing. 4 storeys and attics. 3 windows wide to Long Acre with 4 window return to Langley Street. Ground floor, with entrance to left having elaborate over door elliptical glazed fanlight inscribed "Langley House", has order of polished granite pilasters carrying entablature with dentil cornice. Upper floor fenestration grouped as 2 window bays and 1 window bay. 2 light mullioned sash windows, those on 1st floor with semi-elliptical arches, those on 3rd floor with broken scrolled pediments. Enriched string courses and pinnacles to crowning Dutch gable. Similar details to return where blind 2nd floor window has date 1895 over swag. (see linked designation record for full details)

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 116 Long Acre, London, WC2E 9PA

**Monument/Component Types**

- COMMERCIAL OFFICE (19th Century to Modern - 1885 AD to 1905 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	414462	TQ 3080 NW and 3081 SW CITY OF WESTMINSTER LONG ACRE, WC2 7Z/3 and 59/24 15.1.73 No. 116 - II Commercial premises. c.1895. Red brick with terracotta dressings, slate roof. Flemish Renaissance derived detailing. 4 storeys and attics. 3 windows wide to Long Acre with 4 window return to Langley Street. Ground floor, with entrance to left having elaborate over door elliptical glazed fanlight inscribed "Langley House", has order of polished granite pilasters carrying entablature with dentil cornice. Upper floor fenestration grouped as 2 window bays and 1 window bay. 2 light mullioned sash windows, those on 1st floor with semi-elliptical arches, those on 3rd floor with broken scrolled pediments. Enriched string courses and pinnacles to crowning Dutch gable. Similar details to return where blind 2nd floor window has date 1895 over swag. Listing NGR: TQ3020680998

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
------------	-----------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Unlikely)

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO94262
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO94262
<b>Name</b>	116-118 Chancery Lane
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 31126 81188 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CHANCERY LANE WC2 1. 5002 (West Side) No 116 TQ 3181 SW 7/67 5.6.72. II GV 2. Early C19. Formerly 2 houses. 4 storeys, each 2 windows. Southern part has plain front of coloured brick with 1st floor impost-band and arcade. Shop and passage-entry leading to building at rear. Listing NGR: TQ3112681188

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 116-118 Chancery Lane, London, WC2A 1PP

**Monument/Component Types**

- HOUSE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- SHOP (18th Century to Unknown - 1800 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (18th Century to Unknown - 1800 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
Listed Building (II)	199364	CHANCERY LANE WC2 1. 5002 (West Side) No 116 TQ 3181 SW 7/67 5.6.72. II GV 2. Early C19. Formerly 2 houses. 4 storeys, each 2 windows. Southern part has plain front of coloured brick with 1st floor impost-band and arcade. Shop and passage-entry leading to building at rear. Listing NGR: TQ3112681188

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80521
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80521
<b>Name</b>	1-187A O'DONNELL COURT AND 1-212A FOUNDLING COURT AND RENOIR CINEMA AND SHOPS (THE BRUNSWICK CENTRE) AND BASEMENT CAR PARK AND ATTACHED RAMPS AND STEP
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30261 82270 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	TQ 3082SW BRUNSWICK SQUARE 798-1/95/10155 (West side) 14-SEP-00 1-187a O'Donnell Court, 1-212a Foundling Court, Renoir Cinema, shops (The Brunswick Centre), basement car park, and attached ramps, steps and studios GV II Two linked blocks of 560 flats, incorporating rows of shops at raised ground level over basement car-parking on two levels, with attached workshops, ramps and steps. 1967-72 by Patrick Hodgkinson for Marchmont Properties and LB Camden, completed by L Brian Ingram and T P Bennett and Partners. The first scheme prepared 1960-3 with Sir Leslie Martin, subsequent scheme developed 1963-5 by Hodgkinson, and modified 1966-8, assisted by F D A Levitt, A Richardson, D Campbell and P Myers. Engineers McAlpine Design Group, and Robert McAlpine and Sons were the builders. Reinforced concrete, some now painted as was always intended, glazed roofs to part of each flat, otherwise roofs are flat. Flat roofs over shops form terraces serving the flats, on which are placed small 'professional studios'. Complex megastructure of two 'A-framed' blocks, O'Donnell Court and Foundling Court, linked by a raised podium containing shops and a cinema and set over a basement car park on two levels. The outer or perimeter range of five storeys, the inner or main range of eight storeys. Most of the flats on the upper floors have one or two bedrooms, with some studios at the ends, all with glazed living room extending on to balcony, which form a stepped profile down the side of the building. One larger flat and further small flats on the lower floors of the perimeter blocks. The raised ground floor is occupied by a shopping mall, whose projecting form forms two terraces above, linked by a bridge in the early 1990s when steps from the mall were blocked. The professional chambers, intended for functions such as doctor's surgeries, are now leased as offices and workshops. Cinema facing Brunswick Square descends two levels into basement; was originally one screen, but has been subsequently simply subdivided. Basement on two levels has car parking. The elevations are determined by the plan, with metal windows, and metal balustrading to concrete balconies. Mullions to concealed basement ventilation. Regularly spaced lift-shafts, staircases and ventilator towers reminiscent of Antonio Sant'Elia's scheme of 1914 for Milan Railway Station; there are comparisons too in the formal entrance to the shopping mall opposite Brunswick Square, where the framework of the structure is left open save for the cinema, largely glazed and with glazed doors, sentinel at its entrance. The flats are now entered via modern security doors and the internal 'A'-frame structure is exposed and makes an extremely powerful composition along the landings serving the flats. The internal finishes of the flats, shops and cinema have been inspected, and are not of special interest. The Brunswick Centre is the pioneering example of a megastructure in England: of a scheme which combines several functions of equal importance within a single framework. It is also the pioneering example of low-rise, high-density housing, a field in which Britain was extremely influential on this scale. The scheme grew out of a theoretical project by Hodgkinson with Sir Leslie Martin for West Kentish Town (St Pancras MB), and his own student work of 1953. This, however, was for a mat of largely four-storied maisonettes using a cross-over or scissor plan, while in section the Brunswick Centre more closely resembled Harvey Court, designed for Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, in 1957, a design largely developed by Hodgkinson working with Martin and Colin St John Wilson. Brunswick developed the concept of the stepped section on a large scale and for a range of facilities, whose formality was pioneering. It forms an interesting group of reference with Sir Denys Lasdun and Partners' University of East Anglia (desigend 1962-3) and Darbourne and Darke's Lillington Gardens, Westminster (designed 1961). More directly, the housing part of the scheme was taken over in 1965 by LB Camden, and Hodgkinson liaised with the Chief Architect, S A G Cook. His influence on the young architects working for Cook was profound, and can be seen in schemes by Neave Brown, Benson and Forsyth and others built across the borough in the 1970s - and which in their turn were celebrated and imitated on a smaller scale elsewhere. The most celebrated of these schemes is Alexandra Road by Neave Brown, of 1972-8 and listed grade II*, which repeats the use of concrete and the stepped building profile, but achieves greater formality by concentrating solely on the provision of housing, set in a crescent. Sources Architectural Review, October 1972, pp.194-218 LB Camden, Planning Department File 217, nineteen volumes Rayner Banham, Megastructure, London, Architectural Press, 1976 RIBA Biography File, Patrick Hodgkinson

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address****Monument/Component Types**

- OFFICE (Undated)
- WORKSHOP (Undated)
- ARTISTS STUDIO (Modern - 1967 AD to 1972 AD)
- CAR PARK (Modern - 1967 AD to 1972 AD)
- CINEMA (Modern - 1967 AD to 1972 AD)
- FLATS (Modern - 1967 AD to 1972 AD)
- RAMP (Modern - 1967 AD to 1972 AD)
- SHOP (Modern - 1967 AD to 1972 AD)
- STEPS (Modern - 1967 AD to 1972 AD)

**Find Types**

**Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
Listed Building (II)	487423 1-187A O'DONNELL COURT AND 1-212A FOUNDLING COURT AND RENOIR CINEMA AND SHOPS (THE BRUNSWICK CENTRE) AND BASEMENT CAR PARK AND ATTACHED RAMPS AND STEPS AND STUDIOS	TQ 3082SW BRUNSWICK SQUARE 798-1/95/10155 (West side) 14-SEP-00 1-187a O'Donnell Court, 1-212a Foundling Court, Renoir Cinema, shops (The Brunswick Centre), basement car park, and attached ramps, steps and studios GV II Two linked blocks of 560 flats, incorporating rows of shops at raised ground level over basement car parking on two levels, with attached workshops, ramps and steps. 1967-72 by Patrick Hodgkinson for Marchmont Properties and LB Camden, completed by L Brian Ingram and T P Bennett and Partners. The first scheme prepared 1960-3 with Sir Leslie Martin, subsequent scheme developed 1963-5 by Hodgkinson, and modified 1966-8, assisted by F D A Levitt, A Richardson, D Campbell and P Myers. Engineers McAlpine Design Group, and Robert McAlpine and Sons were the builders. Reinforced concrete, some now painted as was always intended, glazed roofs to part of each flat, otherwise roofs are flat. Flat roofs over shops form terraces serving the flats, on which are placed small 'professional studios'. Complex megastructure of two 'A-framed' blocks, O'Donnell Court and Foundling Court, linked by a raised podium containing shops and a cinema and set over a basement car park on two levels. The outer or perimeter range of five storeys, the inner or main range of eight storeys. Most of the flats on the upper floors have one or two bedrooms, with some studios at the ends, all with glazed living room extending on to balcony, which form a stepped profile down the side of the building. One larger flat and further small flats on the lower floors of the perimeter blocks. The raised ground floor is occupied by a shopping mall, whose projecting form forms two terraces above, linked by a bridge in the early 1990s when steps from the mall were blocked. The professional chambers, intended for functions such as doctor's surgeries, are now leased as offices and workshops. Cinema facing Brunswick Square descends two levels into basement; was originally one screen, but has been subsequently simply subdivided. Basement on two levels has car parking. The elevations are determined by the plan, with metal windows, and metal balustrading to concrete balconies. Mullions to concealed basement ventilation. Regularly spaced lift-shafts, staircases and ventilator towers reminiscent of Antonio Sant'Elia's scheme of 1914 for Milan Railway Station; there are comparisons too in the formal entrance to the shopping mall opposite Brunswick Square, where the framework of the structure is left open save for the cinema, largely glazed and with glazed doors, sentinel at its entrance. The flats are now entered via modern security doors and the internal 'A'-frame structure is exposed and makes an extremely powerful composition along the landings serving the flats. The internal finishes of the flats, shops and cinema have been inspected, and are not of special interest. The Brunswick Centre is the pioneering example of a megastructure in England: of a scheme which combines several functions of equal importance within a single framework. It is also the pioneering example of low-rise, high-density housing, a field in which Britain was extremely influential on this scale. The scheme grew out of a theoretical project by Hodgkinson with Sir Leslie Martin for West Kentish Town (St Pancras MB), and his own student work of 1953. This, however, was for a mat of largely four-storied maisonettes using a cross-over or scissor plan, while in section the Brunswick Centre more closely resembled Harvey Court, designed for Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, in 1957, a design largely developed by Hodgkinson working with Martin and Colin St John Wilson. Brunswick developed the concept of the stepped section on a large scale and for a range of facilities, whose formality was pioneering. It forms an interesting group of reference with Sir Denys Lasdun and Partners' University of East Anglia (designed 1962-3) and Darbourne and Darke's Lillington Gardens, Westminster (designed 1961). More directly, the housing part of the scheme was taken over in 1965 by LB Camden, and Hodgkinson liaised with the Chief Architect, S A G Cook. His influence on the young architects working for Cook was profound, and can be seen in schemes by Neave Brown, Benson and Forsyth and others built across the borough in the 1970s - and which in their turn were celebrated and imitated on a smaller scale elsewhere. The most celebrated of these schemes is Alexandra Road by Neave Brown, of 1972-8 and listed grade II*, which repeats the use of concrete and the stepped building profile, but achieves greater formality by concentrating solely on the provision of housing, set in a crescent. Sources Architectural Review, October 1972, pp.194-218 LB Camden, Planning Department File 217, nineteen volumes Rayner Banham, Megastructure, London, Architectural Press, 1976 RIBA Biography File, Patrick Hodgkinson

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Name/Ref</i>	<i>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</i>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

***End of record***

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO81467
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO81467
<b>Name</b>	11a New Square
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30932 81345 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081SE LINCOLN'S INN 798-1/106/1030 (West side) 24/10/51 No.11A New Square GV II Lodge house on south side of gate to Lincoln's Inn Fields. Mid C19. Red brick with diaper work and stone dressings. Tudor style. 2 storeys. Windows of 1, 3 and 5 lights with drip moulds. Doorway with portico with arched entrance and approached by steps. Parapet with stone coping. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3093281345

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 11a New Square, London, WC2A 3QA

**Monument/Component Types**

- GATE LODGE (19th Century - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	478676	CAMDEN TQ3081SE LINCOLN'S INN 798-1/106/1030 (West side) 24/10/51 No.11A New Square GV II Lodge house on south side of gate to Lincoln's Inn Fields. Mid C19. Red brick with diaper work and stone dressings. Tudor style. 2 storeys. Windows of 1, 3 and 5 lights with drip moulds. Doorway with portico with arched entrance and approached by steps. Parapet with stone coping. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3093281345

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO79861
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO79861
<b>Name</b>	12 Flitcroft Street {19th century warehouse}
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 29906 81207 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ2981SE FLITCROFT STREET 798-1/104/483 (North side) No.12 GV II Warehouse, now open-plan offices. Dated 1878 on gable plaque. For William Addis. Yellow stock brick. Pantiled roof. 4 storeys 8 bays. Entrance to right in red rubbed brick archway on small column corbels; keystone inscribed WA. 20th century glazing to entrance. From the arch 2 brick pilasters with stone capitals supporting a round-arched head flank part-glazed doors. To left, a cast-iron hoist bracket. Small gable over this bay with date-stone. Left hand bays of gauged brick segmental-arched windows to each floor, the bays articulated by brick pilaster strips. Parapet. INTERIOR: has softwood flitch beams supported on cast-iron columns to ground and 1st floor. King post trusses of timber with cast-iron king posts. Some original features remain, eg. slots for drive belts. c1930s stair. HISTORICAL NOTE: William Addis was a firm of wholesale ironmongers. Following the 2nd World War it was used as a warehouse by Crosse and Blackwell. No.12 is an unusual survival of a warehouse in this part of London and forms a group with a further warehouse, No.6 Flitcroft Street, (qv). Listing NGR: TQ2990681207

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 12 Flitcroft Street, London, WC2H 8DJ

**Monument/Component Types**

- (Former Type) HARDWARE SHOP (19th Century to Modern - 1878 AD to 1946 AD)
- DATE STONE (19th Century - 1878 AD)
- WAREHOUSE (19th Century - 1878 AD)
- OFFICE (Modern - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)
- FRUIT AND VEGETABLE WAREHOUSE (Modern to Unknown - 1946 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477341	CAMDEN TQ2981SE FLITCROFT STREET 798-1/104/483 (North side) No.12 GV II Warehouse, now open-plan offices. Dated 1878 on gable plaque. For William Addis. Yellow stock brick. Pantiled roof. 4 storeys 8 bays. Entrance to right in red rubbed brick archway on small column corbels; keystone inscribed WA. C20 glazing to entrance. From the arch 2 brick pilasters with stone capitals supporting a round-arched head flank part-glazed doors. To left, a cast-iron hoist bracket. Small gable over this bay with date-stone. Left hand bays of gauged brick segmental-arched windows to each floor, the bays articulated by brick pilaster strips. Parapet. INTERIOR: has softwood flitch beams supported on cast-iron columns to ground and 1st floor. King post trusses of timber with cast-iron king posts. Some original features remain, eg. slots for drive belts. c1930s stair. HISTORICAL NOTE: William Addis was a firm of wholesale ironmongers. Following the 2nd World War it was used as a warehouse by Crosse and Blackwell. No.12 is an unusual survival of a warehouse in this part of London and forms a group with a further warehouse, No.6 Flitcroft Street, (qv). Listing NGR: TQ2990681207

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO94183
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO94183
<b>Name</b>	12 Floral Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30253 80938 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	TQ 3080 NW CITY OF WESTMINSTER FLORAL STREET, WC2. 72/9 15.1.73 No. 12 II Former parish schools. First built 1838 by E.H. Browne, altered and largely refronted by C.G. Searle in 1860. Stucco, slate roof. Italianate style probably recommended by Charles Parker the Bedford Estate Surveyor. Lofty 3 storey front set back with to right a 4 storey entrance/staircase tower projecting to building line. 4 windows wide. Entrance at foot of tower with archivolt keyed arch, panelled door and blind lunette with 1860 date tablet. Recessed front has tall closely set architraved and archivolt arched and keyed windows to each floor with radial glazing to heads; ground floor window partly altered to door. Panelled applied pedestal to 1st floor windows, bracketed sill course to 2nd floor, crowning cornice returned over tower. The latter is treated as a belvedere-campanile with rusticated quoins with bracketed eaves cornice to pyramidal lead covered roof. Survey of London; Vol. XXXVI. Listing NGR: TQ3026580921

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 12 Floral Street, London, WC2E 9DH

**Monument/Component Types**

- BELL TOWER (Undated)
- BELVEDERE (Undated)
- PARISH SCHOOL (19th Century - 1838 AD)
- DATE STONE (19th Century - 1860 AD)
- PARISH SCHOOL (19th Century - 1860 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	209732	TQ 3080 NW CITY OF WESTMINSTER FLORAL STREET, WC2. 72/9 15.1.73 No. 12 II Former parish schools. First built 1838 by E.H. Browne, altered and largely refronted by C.G. Searle in 1860. Stucco, slate roof. Italianate style probably recommended by Charles Parker the Bedford Estate Surveyor. Lofty 3 storey front set back with to right a 4 storey entrance/staircase tower projecting to building line. 4 windows wide. Entrance at foot of tower with archivolt keyed arch, panelled door and blind lunette with 1860 date tablet. Recessed front has tall closely set architraved and archivolt arched and keyed windows to each floor with radial glazing to heads; ground floor window partly altered to door. Panelled applied pedestal to 1st floor windows, bracketed sill course to 2nd floor, crowning cornice returned over tower. The latter is treated as a belvedere-campanile with rusticated quoins with bracketed eaves cornice to pyramidal lead covered roof. Survey of London; Vol. XXXVI. Listing NGR: TQ3026580921

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO93949
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO93949
<b>Name</b>	124 Chancery Lane
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 31148 81170 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CHANCERY LANE WC2 1. 5002 (West Side) Nos 123 and 124 TQ 3181 SW 7/69 5.6.72. II GV 2. Mid C19. Red and yellow brick with stone dressings and arched windows. 5 storeys. 6 windows. Cornice below top storey. Modern ground storey. Listing NGR: TQ3114881170

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 123 Chancery Lane, London, WC2A 1QH  
 - 123 Chancery Lane, London, WC2A 1QH  
 - 124 Chancery Lane, London, WC2A 1PP

**Monument/Component Types**

- BUILDING (19th Century - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century to Unknown - 1833 AD)
- BUILDING (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1977 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
Listed Building (II)	199366	CHANCERY LANE WC2 1. 5002 (West Side) Nos 123 and 124 TQ 3181 SW 7/69 5.6.72. II GV 2. Mid C19. Red and yellow brick with stone dressings and arched windows. 5 storeys. 6 windows. Cornice below top storey. Modern ground storey. Listing NGR: TQ3114881170

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO94263
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO94263
<b>Name</b>	125 Chancery Lane
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 31148 81170 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CHANCERY LANE WC2 1. 5002 (West Side) No 125 TQ 3181 SW 7/70 5.6.72. II GV 2. Mid/late C19. Classical design in stucco. 4 storeys. 3 windows. Enriched arcade to ground storey. Large, crowning cornice. Formerly a public house, and listed as a particularly rich example of such a building although with an altered interior. Listing NGR: TQ3114881170

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 125 Chancery Lane, London, WC2A 1PP

**Monument/Component Types**

- PUBLIC HOUSE (19th Century - 1833 AD to 1899 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
Listed Building (II)	199367	CHANCERY LANE WC2 1. 5002 (West Side) No 125 TQ 3181 SW 7/70 5.6.72. II GV 2. Mid/late C19. Classical design in stucco. 4 storeys. 3 windows. Enriched arcade to ground storey. Large, crowning cornice. Formerly a public house, and listed as a particularly rich example of such a building although with an altered interior. Listing NGR: TQ3114881170

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO95193
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO95193
<b>Name</b>	126 Chancery Lane
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 31101 81333 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	TQ 3181 SW CITY OF WESTMINSTER CHANCERY LANE, WC2 61/2 10.11 .86 No. 87 - II Chambers or commercial premises, 1863 by Arthur Blomfield, an early work. Patterned red and yellow brick and stone, slate roof. Narrow High Victorian Gothic front influenced by Butterfield. 4 storeys. One bay wide with central gable. Ground floor frontage altered mid C.20 under pointed arch. Triple light sash windows to 1st and 2nd floors, twin light to 3rd floor; all with colonettes dividing lights; the 1st floor has lintels beneath Gothic relieving arches with brick nogged tympana; 2nd floor with open Gothic arches and 3rd floor with lintel and Gothic brick nogged relieving arch in gable. Saddlestone with kneelers and finial. The London Building World of the Eighteen-Sixties; John Summerson. Listing NGR: TQ3110181333

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 126 Chancery Lane, London, WC2A 1PP

**Monument/Component Types**

- CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (19th Century - 1863 AD)
- COMMERCIAL OFFICE (19th Century - 1863 AD)
- LEGAL CHAMBERS (19th Century - 1863 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
Listed Building (II)	209060	TQ 3181 SW CITY OF WESTMINSTER CHANCERY LANE, WC2 61/2 10.11 .86 No. 87 - II Chambers or commercial premises, 1863 by Arthur Blomfield, an early work. Patterned red and yellow brick and stone, slate roof. Narrow High Victorian Gothic front influenced by Butterfield. 4 storeys. One bay wide with central gable. Ground floor frontage altered mid C.20 under pointed arch. Triple light sash windows to 1st and 2nd floors, twin light to 3rd floor; all with colonettes dividing lights; the 1st floor has lintels beneath Gothic relieving arches with brick nogged tympana; 2nd floor with open Gothic arches and 3rd floor with lintel and Gothic brick nogged relieving arch in gable. Saddlestone with kneelers and finial. The London Building World of the Eighteen-Sixties; John Summerson. Listing NGR: TQ3110181333

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Unlikely)**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO95352
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO95352
<b>Name</b>	126 Chancery Lane
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 31149 81149 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CHANCERY LANE WC2 1. 5002 (West Side) No 126 TQ 3181 SW 7/71 5.6.72. II GV 2. Later C19. Stone front. 4 storeys. 5 windows. Arcaded ground storey. Pilasters etc to 1st floor. Enriched and pierced parapet. Listing NGR: TQ3114981149

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 126 Chancery Lane, London, WC2A 1PP

**Monument/Component Types**

- BUILDING (19th Century - 1867 AD to 1899 AD)
- OFFICE (19th Century to Unknown - 1867 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
Listed Building (II)	199368	CHANCERY LANE WC2 1. 5002 (West Side) No 126 TQ 3181 SW 7/71 5.6.72. II GV 2. Later C19. Stone front. 4 storeys. 5 windows. Arcaded ground storey. Pilasters etc to 1st floor. Enriched and pierced parapet. Listing NGR: TQ3114981149

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO95869
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO95869
<b>Name</b>	126 Chancery Lane
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 31141 81188 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CHANCERY LANE WC2 1. 5002 (West Side) No 119 and 120 TQ 3181 SW 7/68 5.6.72. II GV 2. Mid C19. Bold, classical design in stucco. 5 storeys. 2 triple windows. Cornice below top storey. Shop. Listing NGR: TQ3114181188

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 126 Chancery Lane, London, WC2A 1PP

**Monument/Component Types**

- BUILDING (19th Century - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)
- OFFICE (19th Century to Unknown - 1833 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century to Unknown - 1833 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
Listed Building (II)	199365	CHANCERY LANE WC2 1. 5002 (West Side) No 119 and 120 TQ 3181 SW 7/68 5.6.72. II GV 2. Mid C19. Bold, classical design in stucco. 5 storeys. 2 triple windows. Cornice below top storey. Shop. Listing NGR: TQ3114181188

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO81037
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO81037
<b>Name</b>	127-128 High Holborn
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30424 81526 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details

**Description** CAMDEN TQ3081NW HIGH HOLBORN 798-1/100/830 (North side) 14/05/74 Nos.127 AND 129 II Office block, now a bank. c1904. By H Percy Adams and Charles Holden. Portland stone with granite ground floor. 4 storeys and attic. 4 bays to High Holborn, splayed corner, 4 bay return to Southampton Place. Free Classical manner with rusticated pilasters between bays carrying sill string at 3rd floor level. Round-arched entrance on corner with bracketed stone balcony above. Architraved windows, those on 1st floor with broken cornices alternating with Venetian style. Bracketed cornice, above which attic. Corner surmounted by a turret. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3042481526

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 127-128 High Holborn, London, WC1V 6PQ

- 127-128 High Holborn, London, WC1V 6PQ

**Monument/Component Types**

- BANK (FINANCIAL) (Undated)
- OFFICE (19th Century to Modern - 1884 AD to 1924 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	478240	CAMDEN TQ3081NW HIGH HOLBORN 798-1/100/830 (North side) 14/05/74 Nos.127 AND 129 II Office block, now a bank. c1904. By H Percy Adams and Charles Holden. Portland stone with granite ground floor. 4 storeys and attic. 4 bays to High Holborn, splayed corner, 4 bay return to Southampton Place. Free Classical manner with rusticated pilasters between bays carrying sill string at 3rd floor level. Round-arched entrance on corner with bracketed stone balcony above. Architraved windows, those on 1st floor with broken cornices alternating with Venetian style. Bracketed cornice, above which attic. Corner surmounted by a turret. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3042481526

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
------------	-----------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Unlikely)

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO95180
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO95180
<b>Name</b>	13 New Row
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30396 81132 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	TQ 3081 SW CITY OF WESTMINSTER BROAD COURT, WC2 59/4 Nos. 11 to,19 (odd) G.V. II Artisans' dwellings. 1897 by R.S. Wornum. Red brick with rich stone dressings, slate roofs. Queen Anne style with well executed details. 3 storeys, basement and dormered mansard. 3 recessed 6-bay ranges link 3 advanced, pediment gabled, one window stair towers, that to left corner canted. The latter has aediculed doorway whilst the other 2 towers have doorways with large shell hoods. Flush framed segmental arched glazing bar sashes. The 2nd and 3rd floor stairtower windows set in arched recesses with flush quoins and with segmental pediments to 2nd floor. Bold modillion cornice. The doorway to No. 19 has same details as those of No 5 Broad Court. Cast iron area railings with urn finials. Included for group and social interest only. Survey of London; Vol. XXXVI. Listing NGR: TQ3039681132

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 13 New Row, London, WC2N 4LF

**Monument/Component Types**

- RAILINGS (Undated)
- WORKERS COTTAGE (19th Century - 1897 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	208808	TQ 3081 SW CITY OF WESTMINSTER BROAD COURT, WC2 59/4 Nos. 11 to,19 (odd) G.V. II Artisans' dwellings. 1897 by R.S. Wornum. Red brick with rich stone dressings, slate roofs. Queen Anne style with well executed details. 3 storeys, basement and dormered mansard. 3 recessed 6-bay ranges link 3 advanced, pediment gabled, one window stair towers, that to left corner canted. The latter has aediculed doorway whilst the other 2 towers have doorways with large shell hoods. Flush framed segmental arched glazing bar sashes. The 2nd and 3rd floor stairtower windows set in arched recesses with flush quoins and with segmental pediments to 2nd floor. Bold modillion cornice. The doorway to No. 19 has same details as those of No 5 Broad Court. Cast iron area railings with urn finials. Included for group and social interest only. Survey of London; Vol. XXXVI. Listing NGR: TQ3039681132

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO95733
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO95733
<b>Name</b>	13 New Row
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30211 81084 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	TQ 3081 SW CITY OF WESTMINSTER NEAL STREET, WC2 59/11 (south west side) 15.1.73 Nos 17 and 19 G.V. II Warehouse. Early C19, originally part of brewery complex. Stock brick, slate roof. 4 storeys. 4 bays wide. Ground floor openings altered mid and later 20th century. Upper floors have blind windows set in giant arcade. Plat band and stucco parapet. Similar to and part of same brewery development as Nos 3 to 7 qv. Rare survival of warehousing of this date and quality since the demolition in Dockland. See also Langley Street and Shelton Street. Listing NGR: TQ3021181084

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 13 New Row, London, WC2N 4LF

**Monument/Component Types**

- BREWERY (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- WAREHOUSE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	419442	TQ 3081 SW CITY OF WESTMINSTER NEAL STREET, WC2 59/11 (south west side) 15.1.73 Nos 17 and 19 G.V. II Warehouse. Early C19, originally part of brewery complex. Stock brick, slate roof. 4 storeys. 4 bays wide. Ground floor openings altered mid and later C20. Upper floors have blind windows set in giant arcade. Plat band and stucco parapet. Similar to and part of same brewery development as Nos 3 to 7 qv. Rare survival of warehousing of this date and quality since the demolition in Dockland. See also Langley Street and Shelton Street. Listing NGR: TQ3021181084

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80715
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80715
<b>Name</b>	13 Northington Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30816 82010 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details

**Description** CAMDEN TQ3082SE JOHN'S MEWS 798-1/96/1238 No.25 II See under: No.13 NORTHINGTON STREET. CAMDEN TQ3082SE NORTHINGTON STREET 798-1/96/1238 (South side) No.13 II Includes: No.25 JOHN'S MEWS. Brewery stables, now offices and workshop. Dated 1903. Built for Henry Finch; altered internally late 20th century. Red brick with stone quoins and dressings. 2 storeys. Main facade to Northington Street has 5 windows; 5 window right hand return with vehicle entrance. Ground floor to left has paired elliptical arched vehicle entrances with keystones and cornices to pillars. To right, a flat arched doorway, a vehicle entrance and then 3 segmental-arched windows, that nearest the vehicle entrance being half-size. Projecting moulded brick cornice at 1st floor and parapet level; 1st floor casements set in stone surrounds forming strips. Deep parapet of segmental-headed sections flanked by tall tapering brick chimneys supported by stone consoles to front and sides and having stone cornices. Angles have smaller stone tapering chimneys on dies. INTERIORS retain some original features. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: quoin to Northington Street inscribed "These premises were erected by Henry Finch Esq., JP in AD 1903"; on the return "and this stone laid by H. Finch Rober August 10th 1903" Listing NGR: TQ3081682010

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 13 Northington Street, London, WC1N 2NT

**Monument/Component Types**

- BREWERY (Modern - 1903 AD)
- DATE STONE (Modern - 1903 AD)
- STABLE (Modern - 1903 AD)
- OFFICE (Modern - 1967 AD to 1999 AD)
- WORKSHOP (Modern - 1967 AD to 1999 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477643	CAMDEN TQ3082SE JOHN'S MEWS 798-1/96/1238 No.25 II See under: No.13 NORTHINGTON STREET. CAMDEN TQ3082SE NORTHINGTON STREET 798-1/96/1238 (South side) No.13 II Includes: No.25 JOHN'S MEWS. Brewery stables, now offices and workshop. Dated 1903. Built for Henry Finch; altered internally late C20. Red brick with stone quoins and dressings. 2 storeys. Main facade to Northington Street has 5 windows; 5 window right hand return with vehicle entrance. Ground floor to left has paired elliptical arched vehicle entrances with keystones and cornices to pillars. To right, a flat arched doorway, a vehicle entrance and then 3 segmental-arched windows, that nearest the vehicle entrance being half-size. Projecting moulded brick cornice at 1st floor and parapet level; 1st floor casements set in stone surrounds forming strips. Deep parapet of segmental-headed sections flanked by tall tapering brick chimneys supported by stone consoles to front and sides and having stone cornices. Angles have smaller stone tapering chimneys on dies. INTERIORS retain some original features. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: quoin to Northington Street inscribed "These premises were erected by Henry Finch Esq., JP in AD 1903"; on the return "and this stone laid by H. Finch Rober August 10th 1903" Listing NGR: TQ3081682010

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
------------	-----------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Unlikely)**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

***End of record***

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80209
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80209
<b>Name</b>	13 Percy Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 29634 81583 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details

**Description** CAMDEN TQ2981NE PERCY STREET 798-1/99/1295 (South side) 14/05/74 Nos.12 AND 13 (Formerly Listed as: PERCY STREET Nos.12, 13 AND 14) GV II 2 terraced houses with later shops. 1764-1770, altered. Built by W Franks, W Richmond, H Roydhouse and J Pritchett. Multi-coloured stock brick; Nos 12 and 13, upper storeys refaced in facsimile. Slated mansard roofs with dormers. Stone cornices; No.13, 20th century cement cornice. Stucco 1st floor sill and floor bands. 3 storeys, attics and basements. 3 windows each. Gauged red brick flat arches to recessed sash windows. Parapets. No.12: 20th century shopfront flanked by C19 stucco pilasters. House doorway with wooden ionic doorcase with broken pediment, round-arched fanlight and panelled door. No.13: 20th century restaurant frontage. Round-arched house doorway with wooden doorcase with pilasters carrying enriched console-bracketed entablature; patterned fanlight and panelled door. INTERIORS: not inspected. (Survey of London: Vol. XXI, Tottenham Court Road and Neighbourhood, St Pancras III: London: -1949: 7-11). Listing NGR: TQ2963481583

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 13 Percy Street, London, W1P 9FD

- 13 Percy Street, London, W1P 9FD

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACED HOUSE (18th Century - 1764 AD to 1770 AD)
- HOUSE (18th Century to Unknown - 1771 AD)
- SHOP (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)
- RESTAURANT (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477739	CAMDEN TQ2981NE PERCY STREET 798-1/99/1295 (South side) 14/05/74 Nos.12 AND 13 (Formerly Listed as: PERCY STREET Nos.12, 13 AND 14) GV II 2 terraced houses with later shops. 1764-1770, altered. Built by W Franks, W Richmond, H Roydhouse and J Pritchett. Multi-coloured stock brick; Nos 12 and 13, upper storeys refaced in facsimile. Slated mansard roofs with dormers. Stone cornices; No.13, C20 cement cornice. Stucco 1st floor sill and floor bands. 3 storeys, attics and basements. 3 windows each. Gauged red brick flat arches to recessed sash windows. Parapets. No.12: C20 shopfront flanked by C19 stucco pilasters. House doorway with wooden ionic doorcase with broken pediment, round-arched fanlight and panelled door. No.13: C20 restaurant frontage. Round-arched house doorway with wooden doorcase with pilasters carrying enriched console-bracketed entablature; patterned fanlight and panelled door. INTERIORS: not inspected. (Survey of London: Vol. XXI, Tottenham Court Road and Neighbourhood, St Pancras III: London: -1949: 7-11). Listing NGR: TQ2963481583

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80248
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80248
<b>Name</b>	13, 14 AND 15 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30301 82009 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	TQ 3082 SW QUEEN SQUARE (West side) 798-1/95/1362 Nos.13, 14 and 15 and 11.01.1999 Attached railings II 3 terraced houses. Early C19 with later alterations and additions. Yellow stock brick with stucco ground floors. Slate mansard roof with dormers. 2 storeys, attics and basements. 2 windows to no13, 3 windows to nos 14 and 15. Round-arched entrances with panelled doors and fanlights, no 14 converted to a window. Gauged brick flat arches to recessed sashes. Nos 13 and 15 with cast iron balconies to 1st floor. Parapet. INTERIORS: not inspected. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: attached cast-iron railings with torch flambe finials to areas. Listing NGR: TQ3030182009

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- Queen Square, London, WC1N 3BG

**Monument/Component Types**

- RAILINGS (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- TERRACE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (19th Century to Unknown - 1833 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	473494 13, 14 AND 15 AND ATTACHED RAILINGS	TQ 3082 SW QUEEN SQUARE (West side) 798-1/95/1362 Nos.13, 14 and 15 and 11.01.1999 Attached railings II 3 terraced houses. Early C19 with later alterations and additions. Yellow stock brick with stucco ground floors. Slate mansard roof with dormers. 2 storeys, attics and basements. 2 windows to no13, 3 windows to nos 14 and 15. Round-arched entrances with panelled doors and fanlights, no 14 converted to a window. Gauged brick flat arches to recessed sashes. Nos 13 and 15 with cast iron balconies to 1st floor. Parapet. INTERIORS: not inspected. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: attached cast-iron railings with torch flambe finials to areas. Listing NGR: TQ3030182009

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO81469
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO81469
<b>Name</b>	14 New Square
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 31042 81348 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3181SW LINCOLN'S INN 798-1/107/1032 (East side) 14/05/74 Nos.14 & 15 New Square GV II 2 sets of chambers in a single block. c1927 in Neo-Georgian style. Red brick under hipped tile roof with dormers. 2 storeys and attic. 3 windows to Square, with 4 window return to south side and 6 windows to north. Entrances on east and south side with wooden architraved doorcases with console-bracketed cornices and segmental, broken pediments, that on the east side with a ball. Panelled doors. Flush framed sash windows. Stone plaque on west front inscribed TC EET 1927. INTERIORS: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3104281348

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 14 New Square, London, WC2A 3SH  
 - 14 New Square, London, WC2A 3SH

**Monument/Component Types**

- LEGAL CHAMBERS (Modern - 1917 AD to 1937 AD)
- DATE STONE (Modern - 1927 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
Listed Building (II)	478679	CAMDEN TQ3181SW LINCOLN'S INN 798-1/107/1032 (East side) 14/05/74 Nos.14 & 15 New Square GV II 2 sets of chambers in a single block. c1927 in Neo-Georgian style. Red brick under hipped tile roof with dormers. 2 storeys and attic. 3 windows to Square, with 4 window return to south side and 6 windows to north. Entrances on east and south side with wooden architraved doorcases with console-bracketed cornices and segmental, broken pediments, that on the east side with a ball. Panelled doors. Flush framed sash windows. Stone plaque on west front inscribed TC EET 1927. INTERIORS: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3104281348

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80210
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80210
<b>Name</b>	14 Percy Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 29641 81588 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ2981NE PERCY STREET 798-1/99/1296 (South side) 24/01/73 No.14 (Formerly Listed as: PERCY STREET Nos.12, 13 AND 14) GV II Terraced house with later shop. 1764-1770, altered. Built by W Franks, W Richmond, H Roydhouse and J Prichet. Multi-coloured stock bricks. Slated mansard roof with dormers. Stone cornice. Stucco 1st floor sill band. 3 storeys, attic and basement. 3 windows. Stucco ground floor with 20th century shopfront and house doorway. Gauged red brick arches to recessed sash windows. Parapet. INTERIOR: not inspected. HISTORICAL NOTE: home of Coventry Patmore, poet and essayist, 1863-4 (GLC plaque). Listing NGR: TQ2964181588

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 14 Percy Street, London, W1P 9FD

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACED HOUSE (18th Century - 1764 AD to 1770 AD)
- HOUSE (18th Century to Unknown - 1771 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477740	CAMDEN TQ2981NE PERCY STREET 798-1/99/1296 (South side) 24/01/73 No.14 (Formerly Listed as: PERCY STREET Nos.12, 13 AND 14) GV II Terraced house with later shop. 1764-1770, altered. Built by W Franks, W Richmond, H Roydhouse and J Prichet. Multi-coloured stock bricks. Slated mansard roof with dormers. Stone cornice. Stucco 1st floor sill band. 3 storeys, attic and basement. 3 windows. Stucco ground floor with C20 shopfront and house doorway. Gauged red brick arches to recessed sash windows. Parapet. INTERIOR: not inspected. HISTORICAL NOTE: home of Coventry Patmore, poet and essayist, 1863-4 (GLC plaque). Listing NGR: TQ2964181588

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80211
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80211
<b>Name</b>	14 Percy Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 29652 81599 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ2981NE PERCY STREET 798-1/99/1297 (South side) 01/05/72 Nos.15-18 (Consecutive) (Formerly Listed as: PERCY STREET Nos.15-19 (Consecutive)) GV II 4 terraced houses and later shops. 1764-70, altered. Refaced above ground floor in facsimile. Built by W Franks, W Richmond, H Roydhouse and J Pritchett. Multi-coloured stock brick with slated mansard roofs and dormers. Cement cornice and 1st floor sill band. 3 storeys, attics and basements. 3 windows each except No.16 with 2 windows. Gauged red brick flat arches to recessed sash windows with glazing bars. Parapets. Nos 15 to 17: 20th century shop and restaurant frontages. No.18: 20th century simplified reproduction of former early C19 wooden double shopfront with bowed windows. Square-headed house doorway. INTERIORS: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ2965281599

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 14 Percy Street, London, W1P 9FD

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACE (18th Century - 1764 AD to 1770 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (18th Century - 1764 AD to 1770 AD)
- HOUSE (18th Century to Unknown - 1771 AD)
- SHOP (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)
- RESTAURANT (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477741	CAMDEN TQ2981NE PERCY STREET 798-1/99/1297 (South side) 01/05/72 Nos.15-18 (Consecutive) (Formerly Listed as: PERCY STREET Nos.15-19 (Consecutive)) GV II 4 terraced houses and later shops. 1764-70, altered. Refaced above ground floor in facsimile. Built by W Franks, W Richmond, H Roydhouse and J Pritchett. Multi-coloured stock brick with slated mansard roofs and dormers. Cement cornice and 1st floor sill band. 3 storeys, attics and basements. 3 windows each except No.16 with 2 windows. Gauged red brick flat arches to recessed sash windows with glazing bars. Parapets. Nos 15 to 17: C20 shop and restaurant frontages. No.18: C20 simplified reproduction of former early C19 wooden double shopfront with bowed windows. Square-headed house doorway. INTERIORS: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ2965281599

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
------------	-----------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Unlikely)**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80123
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80123
<b>Name</b>	14 West Central Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30167 81438 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details

**Description** CAMDEN TQ3181SW NEW OXFORD STREET 798-1/105/1887 (South East side) Nos.43 AND 45 GV II Includes: No.61 WEST CENTRAL STREET. Terrace of shops and offices. 1843-7. Under the direction of James Pennethorne as Architect and Surveyor for Metropolitan Improvements appointed following a House of Commons Select Committee in 1836. Stuccoed brick with banded quoins and rustication, slate roofs. A group of commercial premises on a canted site treated as 2 distinct units. The premises survive well above 20th century ground-floor shops, the upper floor having sash windows with small-paned glazing bars in moulded architrave surrounds, under heavy cornices and parapets, that to No.45 with balustrade. No.45 has arcaded first floor fenestration, which continues along return to West Central Street on ground floor also. INTERIORS not inspected. The group is the most prominent intact survival of Pennethorne's most important Metropolitan Improvements Commission for the Commons Select Committee. (Tyack G: Sir James Pennethorne and the Making of Victorian London: Cambridge: 1992-: 50-64). CAMDEN TQ3181SW WEST CENTRAL STREET 798-1/105/1887 No.61 GV II See under: Nos.43 AND 45 NEW OXFORD STREET. Listing NGR: TQ3016781438

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 14 West Central Street, London, WC1A 1JH

**Monument/Component Types**

- COMMERCIAL OFFICE (19th Century - 1843 AD to 1847 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century - 1843 AD to 1847 AD)
- TERRACE (19th Century - 1843 AD to 1847 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (19th Century - 1843 AD to 1847 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477594	CAMDEN TQ3181SW NEW OXFORD STREET 798-1/105/1887 (South East side) Nos.43 AND 45 GV II Includes: No.61 WEST CENTRAL STREET. Terrace of shops and offices. 1843-7. Under the direction of James Pennethorne as Architect and Surveyor for Metropolitan Improvements appointed following a House of Commons Select Committee in 1836. Stuccoed brick with banded quoins and rustication, slate roofs. A group of commercial premises on a canted site treated as 2 distinct units. The premises survive well above C20 ground-floor shops, the upper floor having sash windows with small-paned glazing bars in moulded architrave surrounds, under heavy cornices and parapets, that to No.45 with balustrade. No.45 has arcaded first floor fenestration, which continues along return to West Central Street on ground floor also. INTERIORS not inspected. The group is the most prominent intact survival of Pennethorne's most important Metropolitan Improvements Commission for the Commons Select Committee. (Tyack G: Sir James Pennethorne and the Making of Victorian London: Cambridge: 1992-: 50-64). CAMDEN TQ3181SW WEST CENTRAL STREET 798-1/105/1887 No.61 GV II See under: Nos.43 AND 45 NEW OXFORD STREET. Listing NGR: TQ3016781438

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

***End of record***

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO86553
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO86553
<b>Name</b>	14 Yardley Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 31100 82400 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	ISLINGTON TQ3182SW YARDLEY STREET 635-1/73/1026 (East side) 29/09/72 No.14 GV II House with ground floor shop. Early C19. Yellow stock brick, roof obscured by parapet. 3 storeys; 2-window range of 6/6 sashes under gauged brick heads. Shop front has canted windows and, to left, 4-panel door with overlight. Listing NGR: TQ3110082400

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**

- 14 Yardley Street, London, WC1X 0EZ

**Monument/Component Types**

- HOUSE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- SHOP (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
Listed Building (II)	369452	ISLINGTON TQ3182SW YARDLEY STREET 635-1/73/1026 (East side) 29/09/72 No.14 GV II House with ground floor shop. Early C19. Yellow stock brick, roof obscured by parapet. 3 storeys; 2-window range of 6/6 sashes under gauged brick heads. Shop front has canted windows and, to left, 4-panel door with overlight. Listing NGR: TQ3110082400

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO94584
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO94584
<b>Name</b>	14-15 Manette Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 29804 81202 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	TQ 2981 SE CITY OF WESTMINSTER MANETTE STREET, W1 58/25 5.2.70 No. 14 GV II Former parish workhouse. 1770-71 by James Paine, heightened and porch probably added 1804. Stucco faced, slate roof. 4 storeys, basement and dormered mansard. 5 windows wide. Central enclosed stucco porch with Doric piers (of c.1804) contains square headed doorway with 6 panel door and fanlight. Square headed recessed glazing bar sashes of graduated heights and widely spaced. Plat band and sill band to 1st floor, cornice and pedimental blocking course. Area railings with flambé torch finials. Survey of London; Vol. XXXIII. Listing NGR: TQ2980481202

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 14-15 Manette Street, London, W1V 5LB

**Monument/Component Types**

- HOUSE (Undated)
- RAILINGS (18th Century to Unknown - 1770 AD)
- WORKHOUSE (18th Century - 1770 AD to 1771 AD)
- WORKHOUSE (19th Century - 1804 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	417266	TQ 2981 SE CITY OF WESTMINSTER MANETTE STREET, W1 58/25 5.2.70 No. 14 GV II Former parish workhouse. 1770-71 by James Paine, heightened and porch probably added 1804. Stucco faced, slate roof. 4 storeys, basement and dormered mansard. 5 windows wide. Central enclosed stucco porch with Doric piers (of c.1804) contains square headed doorway with 6 panel door and fanlight. Square headed recessed glazing bar sashes of graduated heights and widely spaced. Plat band and sill band to 1st floor, cornice and pedimental blocking course. Area railings with flambé torch finials. Survey of London; Vol. XXXIII. Listing NGR: TQ2980481202

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO96770
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO96770
<b>Name</b>	14-15 Manette Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 29831 81209 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	TQ 2981 SE CITY OF WESTMINSTER MANETTE STREET, W1 58/110 Nos 16 and 17 9.1.87 - II Pair of houses, with shops to ground floor. Early to mid C18. Brick; tiled double pitched roofs to parapets. 4 storeys. 2 bays each. 20th century shop fronts to ground floor. Square headed windows above, the upper floor of No 17 with continuous 3-light window. Mainly sashes; casements to first and second floors of No 16. surviving interior features including turned baluster staircase and cornices and panelling to No 17. Listing NGR: TQ2983181209

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 14-15 Manette Street, London, W1V 5LB

**Monument/Component Types**

- HOUSE (17th Century to 18th Century - 1700 AD to 1766 AD)
- SHOP (17th Century to Unknown - 1700 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	417267	TQ 2981 SE CITY OF WESTMINSTER MANETTE STREET, W1 58/110 Nos 16 and 17 9.1.87 - II Pair of houses, with shops to ground floor. Early to mid C18. Brick; tiled double pitched roofs to parapets. 4 storeys. 2 bays each. C20 shop fronts to ground floor. Square headed windows above, the upper floor of No 17 with continuous 3-light window. Mainly sashes; casements to first and second floors of No 16. surviving interior features including turned baluster staircase and cornices and panelling to No 17. Listing NGR: TQ2983181209

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80875
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80875
<b>Name</b>	14-16 Duke's Road
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 29871 82550 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ2982NE DUKE'S ROAD 798-1/89/347 (West side) 10/06/54 Nos.2-16 (Even) GV II* Terrace of 8 shops with accommodation over. c1822. By Thomas Cubitt, restored late 20th century. Stucco, ground floors painted black. Slated roofs with dormers. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys, attics and cellars. 1 window each. Party walls of upper floors articulated by narrow recessed bays; narrow window bay between left hand pair. Nos 4-8 & 16, good wooden shopfronts with pilasters carrying continuous entablature with anthemion ornament to architrave; projecting, bracketed shop windows with rounded corners and small panes; No.2, without shopfront; No, 10 shopfront altered; No.12, shopfront converted for use as hotel entrance; No.14, 20th century shop window added in Regency style but without continuous entablature. Shopfronts mostly flanked by panelled and half-glazed doors with overlights; Nos 14 & 16, round-arched doorways with cornice-heads, patterned fanlights and half-glazed doors. Upper floors have segmental-arched windows having plain architraves studded with paterae; 1st floor, 4 lights with cast-iron balconies, 2nd floor tripartite. Parapets with plain bands. Right hand return of No.16 has 2 windows, 1 with cast-iron balcony and pilasters having fat palmette capitals; pediment. INTERIORS: not inspected. (Survey of London: Vol. XXI, Tottenham Court Road and Neighbourhood, St Pancras III: London: -1950: 106). Listing NGR: TQ2987182550

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 10 Duke's Road, London, WC1H 9AD
- 10 Duke's Road, London, WC1H 9AD
- 12 Duke's Road, London, WC1H 9AD
- 14-16 Duke's Road, London, WC1H 9AD
- 14-16 Duke's Road, London, WC1H 9AD
- 4-6 Duke's Road, London, WC1H 9AD

**Monument/Component Types**

- HOTEL (Undated)
- SHOP (19th Century - 1802 AD to 1842 AD)
- TERRACE (19th Century - 1802 AD to 1842 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (19th Century - 1802 AD to 1842 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)
- HOUSE (Modern - 1967 AD to 1999 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II*)	477147	CAMDEN TQ2982NE DUKE'S ROAD 798-1/89/347 (West side) 10/06/54 Nos.2-16 (Even) GV II* Terrace of 8 shops with accommodation over. c1822. By Thomas Cubitt, restored late C20. Stucco, ground floors painted black. Slated roofs with dormers. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys, attics and cellars. 1 window each. Party walls of upper floors articulated by narrow recessed bays; narrow window bay between left hand pair. Nos 4-8 & 16, good wooden shopfronts with pilasters carrying continuous entablature with anthemion ornament to architrave; projecting, bracketed shop windows with rounded corners and small panes; No.2, without shopfront; No, 10 shopfront altered; No.12, shopfront converted for use as hotel entrance; No.14, C20 shop window added in Regency style but without continuous entablature. Shopfronts mostly flanked by panelled and half-glazed doors with overlights; Nos 14 & 16, round-arched doorways with cornice-heads, patterned fanlights and half-glazed doors. Upper floors have segmental-arched windows having plain architraves studded with paterae; 1st floor, 4 lights with cast-iron balconies, 2nd floor tripartite. Parapets with plain bands. Right hand return of No.16 has 2 windows, 1 with cast-iron balcony and pilasters having fat palmette capitals; pediment. INTERIORS: not inspected. (Survey of London: Vol. XXI, Tottenham Court Road and Neighbourhood, St Pancras III: London: - 1950: 106). Listing NGR: TQ2987182550

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
------------	-----------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Unlikely)

**Associated Activities/Events**

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Name/Ref</i>	<i>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</i>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

***End of record***

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO86578
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO86578
<b>Name</b>	14-16 Farringdon Lane
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 31448 82145 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	ISLINGTON TQ3182SW FARRINGDON LANE 635-1/73/389 (East side) Nos.18 AND 20 GV II Commercial/light industrial building. Probably 1870s-1880s; 20th century ground-floor. Rubbed red brick to upper floors, polished granite to ground-floor, stucco dressings; artificial slate mansard roof with dormers. Altered ground-floor plan. Five storeys with attic, 2-bays wide 3:3. Windows diminish in height as they go up: upper floors with 6/6 tripartite sashes set within recessed brick bays articulated by full height gauged-brick round-headed arches set beneath gables. Square-columns flanking centre sashes, banded brick giant pilasters extending to parapet level with stucco ball finials, and gable finials creating vertical emphasis; moulded stucco coping to gables. Altered ground-floor: original bracketed terracotta corbels supported by obliterated piers. Listing NGR: TQ3144882145

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**

- 14-16 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU

**Monument/Component Types**

- COMMERCIAL OFFICE (19th Century - 1870 AD to 1889 AD)
- INDUSTRIAL BUILDING (19th Century - 1870 AD to 1889 AD)
- COMMERCIAL OFFICE (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)
- INDUSTRIAL BUILDING (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	368889	ISLINGTON TQ3182SW FARRINGDON LANE 635-1/73/389 (East side) Nos.18 AND 20 GV II Commercial/light industrial building. Probably 1870s-1880s; C20 ground-floor. Rubbed red brick to upper floors, polished granite to ground-floor, stucco dressings; artificial slate mansard roof with dormers. Altered ground-floor plan. Five storeys with attic, 2-bays wide 3:3. Windows diminish in height as they go up: upper floors with 6/6 tripartite sashes set within recessed brick bays articulated by full height gauged-brick round-headed arches set beneath gables. Square-columns flanking centre sashes, banded brick giant pilasters extending to parapet level with stucco ball finials, and gable finials creating vertical emphasis; moulded stucco coping to gables. Altered ground-floor: original bracketed terracotta corbels supported by obliterated piers. Listing NGR: TQ3144882145

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO79927
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO79927
<b>Name</b>	14-20 Sicilian Avenue
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30452 81648 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081NW SICILIAN AVENUE 798-1/100/1440 (North side) 14/05/74 Nos.6-20 (Even) GV II Shopping parade with offices, formerly flats, over. 1906-10. By RJ Worley. For the Bedford Estate. Red brick with white terracotta dressings and 1st floor. 5 storeys 11 window bays. Ground floor with later 20th century shopfronts separated by Corinthian columns on plinths carrying an entablature with plain terracotta frieze at 2nd floor level. Pilasters at either end. 1st floor with 4 and 2-light square-headed casement windows with mullions. 2nd, 3rd and 4th floors with canted transom and mullion bay windows, flanked by 2-light transom and mullion windows and bowed oriel windows rising from the 2nd floor. End bays with 2-light windows. All windows with small leaded panes, some with shields. Projecting modillion cornice surmounted by a balustrade. Tall slab chimneys. INTERIORS: not inspected. Nos 6-20 (even) Sicilian Avenue form a homogeneous development with Nos 1-29 (odd) Sicilian Avenue (qv), 15-23 (odd) Southampton Row (qv), 25-35 (odd) & 35A Southampton Row (qv) and 1-6 Vernon Place (qv). (Harwood E & Saint A: Exploring England's Heritage, London: -1991). Listing NGR: TQ3045281648

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 10 Sicilian Avenue, London, WC1A 2QD
- 12 Sicilian Avenue, London, WC1A 2QD
- 14-20 Sicilian Avenue, London, WC1A 2QD
- 14-20 Sicilian Avenue, London, WC1A 2QD
- 14-20 Sicilian Avenue, London, WC1A 2QD
- 14-20 Sicilian Avenue, London, WC1A 2QD
- 6 Sicilian Avenue, London, WC1A 2QD
- 8 Sicilian Avenue, London, WC1A 2QD
- 8 Sicilian Avenue, London, WC1A 2QD

**Monument/Component Types**

- MANSION FLATS (Modern - 1906 AD to 1910 AD)
- SHOPPING PARADE (Modern - 1906 AD to 1910 AD)
- OFFICE (Modern to Unknown - 1911 AD)
- SHOP (Modern - 1967 AD to 1999 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	478000	CAMDEN TQ3081NW SICILIAN AVENUE 798-1/100/1440 (North side) 14/05/74 Nos.6-20 (Even) GV II Shopping parade with offices, formerly flats, over. 1906-10. By RJ Worley. For the Bedford Estate. Red brick with white terracotta dressings and 1st floor. 5 storeys 11 window bays. Ground floor with later C20 shopfronts separated by Corinthian columns on plinths carrying an entablature with plain terracotta frieze at 2nd floor level. Pilasters at either end. 1st floor with 4 and 2-light square-headed casement windows with mullions. 2nd, 3rd and 4th floors with canted transom and mullion bay windows, flanked by 2-light transom and mullion windows and bowed oriel windows rising from the 2nd floor. End bays with 2-light windows. All windows with small leaded panes, some with shields. Projecting modillion cornice surmounted by a balustrade. Tall slab chimneys. INTERIORS: not inspected. Nos 6-20 (even) Sicilian Avenue form a homogeneous development with Nos 1-29 (odd) Sicilian Avenue (qv), 15-23 (odd) Southampton Row (qv), 25-35 (odd) & 35A Southampton Row (qv) and 1-6 Vernon Place (qv). (Harwood E & Saint A: Exploring England's Heritage, London: -1991). Listing NGR: TQ3045281648

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Name/Ref</i>	<i>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</i>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

***End of record***

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO94275
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO94275
<b>Name</b>	15 Catherine Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30566 80933 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	TQ 3080 NE CITY OF WESTMINSTER CATHERINE STREET, WC2 73/12 15.1.73 No. 15 G.V. II Terraced house with shop. Mid C.19. Stock brick, slate roof. 4 storeys and dormered mansard. 1 window wide. Altered late C.19 shop front to ground floor. 1st floor window in stucco architrave with cornice, 2nd and 3rd floor windows segmental arched in stucco surrounds. Included for group value only. Listing NGR: TQ3056680933

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 15 Catherine Street, London, WC2B 5JZ

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACED HOUSE (19th Century - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century - 1867 AD to 1899 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
Listed Building (II)	209015	TQ 3080 NE CITY OF WESTMINSTER CATHERINE STREET, WC2 73/12 15.1.73 No. 15 G.V. II Terraced house with shop. Mid C.19. Stock brick, slate roof. 4 storeys and dormered mansard. 1 window wide. Altered late C.19 shop front to ground floor. 1st floor window in stucco architrave with cornice, 2nd and 3rd floor windows segmental arched in stucco surrounds. Included for group value only. Listing NGR: TQ3056680933

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO95402
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO95402
<b>Name</b>	15 Tavistock Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30524 80938 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	TQ 3080 NE CITY OF WESTMINSTER TAVISTOCK STREET, WC2 73/16 (north side) 15.1.73 No 13 G.V. II Terrace house with shop. c1785. Brown brick, slate roof. 4 storeys. 2 windows wide. Later C19 shop front with display window curved in to left hand door, in wooden frame with entablature-fascia. Upper floors have recessed sashes with pilastered reveals under flat gauged arches. Parapet with coping. Included for group value only. Survey of London. Vol XXXVI. Listing NGR: TQ3052480938

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 15 Tavistock Street, London, WC2E 7PA

**Monument/Component Types**

- SHOP (18th Century to 19th Century - 1765 AD to 1805 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1765 AD to 1805 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century - 1867 AD to 1899 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	207234	TQ 3080 NE CITY OF WESTMINSTER TAVISTOCK STREET, WC2 73/16 (north side) 15.1.73 No 13 G.V. II Terrace house with shop. c1785. Brown brick, slate roof. 4 storeys. 2 windows wide. Later C19 shop front with display window curved in to left hand door, in wooden frame with entablature-fascia. Upper floors have recessed sashes with pilastered reveals under flat gauged arches. Parapet with coping. Included for group value only. Survey of London. Vol XXXVI. Listing NGR: TQ3052480938

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO96910
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO96910
<b>Name</b>	15 Tavistock Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30528 80942 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	TQ 3080 NE CITY OF WESTMINSTER TAVISTOCK STREET, WC2 73/17 5.2.70 No 15 G.V. II Terrace house with shop. 1729. Brown brick with red brick dressings, slate roof. 4 storeys. 3 windows wide. Altered early C19 shop front but retaining panelled house door to right with flanking, fluted pilasters, entablature- fascia. Upper floors have flush framed glazing bar sashes under segmental arches. Brick band below attic storey and parapet with coping. Interior retains passage hall with archway to dog leg staircase with closed strings, turned balusters and column newels; panelled 1st floor rooms with box cornices, the front room panelling fielded with, on the right hand of the chimney breast, a Doric pilaster framed cupboard door; rear room has angle fireplace, plain panelling with box cornices to 2nd floor etc. Survey of London; Vol XXXVI Listing NGR: TQ3052880942

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 15 Tavistock Street, London, WC2E 7PA

**Monument/Component Types**

- SHOP (18th Century - 1729 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (18th Century - 1729 AD)
- SHOP (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	207235	TQ 3080 NE CITY OF WESTMINSTER TAVISTOCK STREET, WC2 73/17 5.2.70 No 15 G.V. II Terrace house with shop. 1729. Brown brick with red brick dressings, slate roof. 4 storeys. 3 windows wide. Altered early C19 shop front but retaining panelled house door to right with flanking, fluted pilasters, entablature- fascia. Upper floors have flush framed glazing bar sashes under segmental arches. Brick band below attic storey and parapet with coping. Interior retains passage hall with archway to dog leg staircase with closed strings, turned balusters and column newels; panelled 1st floor rooms with box cornices, the front room panelling fielded with, on the right hand of the chimney breast, a Doric pilaster framed cupboard door; rear room has angle fireplace, plain panelling with box cornices to 2nd floor etc. Survey of London; Vol XXXVI Listing NGR: TQ3052880942

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80606
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80606
<b>Name</b>	16 Barter Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30382 81543 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081NW BARTER STREET 798-1/100/58 (South side) 22/12/70 Nos.16, 18 AND 20 including 16A, 18A and 20A GV II Terrace of 3 shops with accommodation over. Early C19. Multi-coloured stock brick. Stucco 1st floor sill band, cornice and blocking course. 3 storeys and basements. 2 windows each. Wooden shopfronts, with pilasters carrying rudimentary entablature with bracketed cornice. House and shop doorways with fanlights and panelled doors. Upper floors have square-headed recessed sash windows with stucco architraves and cornices. INTERIORS: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3038281543

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 16 Barter Street, London, WC1A 2AH
- 18 Barter Street, London, WC1A 2AH
- 18 Barter Street, London, WC1A 2AH
- 20 Barter Street, London, WC1A 2AH
- A 16 Barter Street, London, WC1A 2AH
- A 18 Barter Street, London, WC1A 2AH
- A 20 Barter Street, London, WC1A 2AH

**Monument/Component Types**

- APARTMENT (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- SHOP (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- TERRACE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	476634	CAMDEN TQ3081NW BARTER STREET 798-1/100/58 (South side) 22/12/70 Nos.16, 18 AND 20 including 16A, 18A and 20A GV II Terrace of 3 shops with accommodation over. Early C19. Multi-coloured stock brick. Stucco 1st floor sill band, cornice and blocking course. 3 storeys and basements. 2 windows each. Wooden shopfronts, with pilasters carrying rudimentary entablature with bracketed cornice. House and shop doorways with fanlights and panelled doors. Upper floors have square-headed recessed sash windows with stucco architraves and cornices. INTERIORS: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3038281543

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80607
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80607
<b>Name</b>	16 Barter Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30373 81563 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details

**Description** CAMDEN TQ3081NW BARTER STREET 798-1/100/59 (North side) 01/03/73 No.21 GV II Warehouse, now a training centre. Mid C19. Stucco. Slate mansard roof with dormers. 2 storeys and attic. 10 bays plus 1 storey extension at east end. Italianate style. Arcaded treatment with rusticated pilasters rising through ground and 1st floor with architraves and keystones. Ground floor windows segmental-arched with keystones; 1st floor windows round-arched. Former goods entrances at east and west ends. West end now with 2-light windows, the 1st floor with a colonnette. A similar window on the 1st floor east end but the ground floor blind as is extension window. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3037381563

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 16 Barter Street, London, WC1A 2AH

**Monument/Component Types**

- TRAINING CENTRE (Undated)
- WAREHOUSE (19th Century - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)
- WAREHOUSE (19th Century to Unknown - 1867 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	476636	CAMDEN TQ3081NW BARTER STREET 798-1/100/59 (North side) 01/03/73 No.21 GV II Warehouse, now a training centre. Mid C19. Stucco. Slate mansard roof with dormers. 2 storeys and attic. 10 bays plus 1 storey extension at east end. Italianate style. Arcaded treatment with rusticated pilasters rising through ground and 1st floor with architraves and keystones. Ground floor windows segmental-arched with keystones; 1st floor windows round-arched. Former goods entrances at east and west ends. West end now with 2-light windows, the 1st floor with a colonnette. A similar window on the 1st floor east end but the ground floor blind as is extension window. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3037381563

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80597
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80597
<b>Name</b>	1-6 Denmark Place
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 29875 81262 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ2981SE DENMARK PLACE 798-1/104/303 No.16 14/05/74 GV II See under: No.20 DENMARK STREET. CAMDEN TQ2981SE DENMARK STREET 798-1/104/303 (North side) 14/05/74 No.20 GV II Includes: No.16 DENMARK PLACE. Terraced house with later shop, and former warehouse (known as No.16 Denmark Place) attached at ground floor level to rear. Now in use as shop and offices. c1686-89 as part of an estate development by Samuel Fortrey and Jacques Wiseman, early C19 warehouse. House: multi-coloured stock brick; 4th storey yellow stock brick. Stucco keystones and string course at 1st floor. 4 storeys (4th storey later addition) 2 windows. Gauged red brick flat arches & dressings to recessed sashes with flush frames & exposed boxing. 20th century shop at ground floor extends through into ground floor of No.16 Denmark Place. Warehouse: yellow stock brick, painted on ground and 1st floor; brown brick to rear. 3 storeys and basement. Ground floor has 20th century shopfront; 1st floor, 20th century windows; 2nd floor, original central loading doors, flanked by sashes. Parapet. To rear, a range of 6 unhorned, gated sashes to each of 1st and 2nd floors and chimney-stack full height of building to right. INTERIOR: with pine beams, late 20th century main stair and original subsidiary stair. 3rd floor has glazed roof lantern. Listing NGR: TQ2987581262

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 1-6 Denmark Place, London, WC2H 8NL

**Monument/Component Types**

- OFFICE (Undated)
- TERRACED HOUSE (17th Century - 1686 AD to 1689 AD)
- HOUSE (17th Century to Unknown - 1690 AD)
- WAREHOUSE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477057	CAMDEN TQ2981SE DENMARK PLACE 798-1/104/303 No.16 14/05/74 GV II See under: No.20 DENMARK STREET. CAMDEN TQ2981SE DENMARK STREET 798-1/104/303 (North side) 14/05/74 No.20 GV II Includes: No.16 DENMARK PLACE. Terraced house with later shop, and former warehouse (known as No.16 Denmark Place) attached at ground floor level to rear. Now in use as shop and offices. c1686-89 as part of an estate development by Samuel Fortrey and Jacques Wiseman, early C19 warehouse. House: multi-coloured stock brick; 4th storey yellow stock brick. Stucco keystones and string course at 1st floor. 4 storeys (4th storey later addition) 2 windows. Gauged red brick flat arches & dressings to recessed sashes with flush frames & exposed boxing. C20 shop at ground floor extends through into ground floor of No.16 Denmark Place. Warehouse: yellow stock brick, painted on ground and 1st floor; brown brick to rear. 3 storeys and basement. Ground floor has C20 shopfront; 1st floor, C20 windows; 2nd floor, original central loading doors, flanked by sashes. Parapet. To rear, a range of 6 unhorned, gated sashes to each of 1st and 2nd floors and chimney-stack full height of building to right. INTERIOR: with pine beams, late C20 main stair and original subsidiary stair. 3rd floor has glazed roof lantern. Listing NGR: TQ2987581262

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
------------	-----------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Unlikely)**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

[Return to Top of page](#)



***End of record***

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80227
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80227
<b>Name</b>	17-23 Southampton Row
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30446 81612 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081NW SOUTHAMPTON ROW 798-1/100/1479 (West side) 14/05/74 Nos.15-23 (Odd) GV II Shopping parade with offices, formerly flats, over, forming the south-east return to Sicilian Avenue (qv). 1906-10. By RJ Worley. For the Bedford Estate, altered 20th century. Red brick with white terracotta dressings and slate roof. EXTERIOR: 4 storeys 4 1/2 window bays, plus a 4-storey tourelle, with 2-light transom and mullion windows, from 1st floor level on the right hand return to Sicilian Avenue. Ground floor with 20th century plate glass windows now includes original 1st floor (see Nos 25-35 Southampton Row (qv) for original design). Corinthian columns on plinths support entablature with plain terracotta frieze at new 1st floor level. Goods entrance at left. 1st, 2nd and 3rd floors with, to left 3-light windows, then three 5-light canted bay windows, to the right single-light recessed windows. All windows with terracotta transoms and mullions. Terracotta modillion cornice. Above the penultimate bays, pedimented gables with small Venetian windows. The 4th floor of the tourelle is above the cornice and topped with a conical roof. INTERIORS: not inspected. Nos 15-23 (odd) Southampton Row form a homogeneous development with Nos 1-29 (odd) and 6-20 (even) Sicilian Avenue (qqv), Nos 25-35 (odd) and 35A Southampton Row (qv) and Nos 1-6 (consec) Vernon Place (qv). (Harwood E and Saint A: Exploring England's Heritage, London: -1991: 121-22). Listing NGR: TQ3044681612

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 17-23 Southampton Row, London, WC1B 5HA  
 - 17-23 Southampton Row, London, WC1B 5HA  
 - 17-23 Southampton Row, London, WC1B 5HA

**Monument/Component Types**

- MANSION FLATS (Modern - 1906 AD to 1910 AD)
- SHOPPING PARADE (Modern - 1906 AD to 1910 AD)
- OFFICE (Modern - 1911 AD to 1999 AD)
- SHOP (Modern to Unknown - 1911 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	478140	CAMDEN TQ3081NW SOUTHAMPTON ROW 798-1/100/1479 (West side) 14/05/74 Nos.15-23 (Odd) GV II Shopping parade with offices, formerly flats, over, forming the south-east return to Sicilian Avenue (qv). 1906-10. By RJ Worley. For the Bedford Estate, altered C20. Red brick with white terracotta dressings and slate roof. EXTERIOR: 4 storeys 4 1/2 window bays, plus a 4-storey tourelle, with 2-light transom and mullion windows, from 1st floor level on the right hand return to Sicilian Avenue. Ground floor with C20 plate glass windows now includes original 1st floor (see Nos 25-35 Southampton Row (qv) for original design). Corinthian columns on plinths support entablature with plain terracotta frieze at new 1st floor level. Goods entrance at left. 1st, 2nd and 3rd floors with, to left 3-light windows, then three 5-light canted bay windows, to the right single-light recessed windows. All windows with terracotta transoms and mullions. Terracotta modillion cornice. Above the penultimate bays, pedimented gables with small Venetian windows. The 4th floor of the tourelle is above the cornice and topped with a conical roof. INTERIORS: not inspected. Nos 15-23 (odd) Southampton Row form a homogeneous development with Nos 1-29 (odd) and 6-20 (even) Sicilian Avenue (qqv), Nos 25-35 (odd) and 35A Southampton Row (qv) and Nos 1-6 (consec) Vernon Place (qv). (Harwood E and Saint A: Exploring England's Heritage, London: -1991: 121-22). Listing NGR: TQ3044681612

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
----------	----------	--

[Not Applicable](#)

No Associated Event

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

***End of record***

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80755
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80755
<b>Name</b>	18 Monmouth Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30053 81163 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081SW MONMOUTH STREET 798-1/105/1132 (West side) 15/01/73 Nos.14, 16 AND 18 GV II Row of 3 terraced houses with later shops. Late C17, altered C19. Multi-coloured stock brick with yellow patching. Brick band at 3rd floor level. Nos 16 & 18 with slate mansard roofs & dormers. 4 storeys, attics (to Nos 16 & 18) and cellars. 2 windows each. No.14 with mid C19 wooden shopfront with arched lights to shop window. Nos 16 & 18 with 20th century reproductions of No.14. Gauged brick flat arches to recessed sash windows. Parapet. INTERIORS: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3005381163

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 14 Monmouth Street, London, WC2H 9HB
- 14 Monmouth Street, London, WC2H 9HB
- 16 Monmouth Street, London, WC2H 9HB
- 18 Monmouth Street, London, WC2H 9HB

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACE (17th Century - 1667 AD to 1699 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (17th Century - 1667 AD to 1699 AD)
- HOUSE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477520	CAMDEN TQ3081SW MONMOUTH STREET 798-1/105/1132 (West side) 15/01/73 Nos.14, 16 AND 18 GV II Row of 3 terraced houses with later shops. Late C17, altered C19. Multi-coloured stock brick with yellow patching. Brick band at 3rd floor level. Nos 16 & 18 with slate mansard roofs & dormers. 4 storeys, attics (to Nos 16 & 18) and cellars. 2 windows each. No.14 with mid C19 wooden shopfront with arched lights to shop window. Nos 16 & 18 with C20 reproductions of No.14. Gauged brick flat arches to recessed sash windows. Parapet. INTERIORS: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3005381163

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO96299
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO96299
<b>Name</b>	19 Bell Yard
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 31113 81248 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	<p>TQ 3181 SW CITY OF WESTMINSTER CHANCERY LANE, WC2 61/6 Nos. 110 to 113 (consec.) The Law Society (including nos. 16 to 19 9.1.70 consec. Bell Yard) II* GV the address shall be amended to read "Nos. 110 to 113 (consec.) The Law Society (including nos. 17-19 Bell Yard)" and the description shall be amended to read as follows: Law Society headquarters. Original building of 1831 by Lewis Vulliamy with remarkable north-east corner extension of 1902-4 by Charles Holden when an assistant of Percy Adams. Portland stone, slate roof. The Vulliamy building with dignified, crisply executed and correct Grecian detailing. Two storeys on granite basement. Nine windows wide. Central doorway in base of Ionic pedimented portico of four unfluted columns in antis. Recessed sash windows in shallow moulded architraves, those on first floor rising from sill band and with sharply profiled cornices. Full crowning entablature carried over from portico. Cast iron area railings. Stucco, three-storey, twenty-bay rear elevations to Bell Yard, with three-bay return to Carey Street, a more confused design with ground-floor channelled and set with piers, pilasters and columns. Cornice and balustraded parapet. Interior with wide entrance hall, double-height reading room with red marble giant columns and pilasters particularly impressive. Holden's extension forms a corner pavilion with Carey Street. Portland stone, slate roof. Cornice heights read through from Vulliamy's building, but Holden shows remarkable freedom and originality in combining neo-classical composition with Mannerist details and cubic mass. Two main storeys and high blind attic with set-back blind attic over centre. Both facades have a principal bay with lower, narrow flanking bays of three storeys and a three-bay wing along Carey Street of two storeys, set-back storey, and dormered mansard. Channelled ground-floor with central modified Diocletian window, incorporating figure sculpture by C Pibworth, and first floor with idiosyncratically designed Venetian window; markedly narrow flanking windows plainly neo-classical surmounted by oculi to ground floor, Michaelangellesque in their framing to first and second floors. The main central bays rise above their flanks to bold dentil cornice and tall attic returned to re-entrant angle above which rises topmost central blind attic storey with pilaster-piers and blocking course over plain cornice. The wing has tall narrow architraved and corniced first floor windows. Holden's interiors are in contrast revelatory of his Arts and Crafts tendency, with low staircase in tunnel-like vault with stained glass windows leading to first-floor reception room with oak and mahogany panelling and marble finishes. Wood carving by William Aumonier and moulded friezes by Conrad Dressler. The ground-floor reception rooms of similar quality. The south end of the Law Society building is within the City of London. TQ 3181 SW CITY OF WESTMINSTER CHANCERY LANE, WC2 61/6 Nos. 110 to 113 consec: The Law Society 9.1.70 (including Nos. 16 to 19 consec. Bell Yard.) G.V. II* Law Society headquarters. Original building of 1831 by L. Vulliamy with remarkable north east corner extension of 1902 by Charles Holden when in Percy Adams' office. Portland stone, slate roof. The Vulliamy building with dignified, crisply executed and correct Grecian detailing. 2 storeys on granite basement. 9 windows wide. Central doorway in base of Ionic pedimented portico of 4 unfluted columns in antis. Recessed sash windows in shallow moulded architraves, those on 1st floor rising from sill band and with sharply profiled cornices. Full crowning entablature carried over from portico. Cast iron area railings. Stucco, 3-storey 20-bay rear elevations to Bell Yard with 3-bay return to Carey Street. Confused design to Bell Yard, the ground floor channelled with piers and pilasters and columns. 3 bays set back to south end with busier Italianate detail. Architraved recessed sashes. Cornice and balustraded parapet. Opulent Graeco-Roman decoration to main rooms of Vulliamy's interior with Reading Room behind portico with red marble giant columns and pilasters. Holden's 1902 extension forms a corner pavilion with Carey Street. Portland stone, slate roof. Cornice heights read through from Vulliamy's building, but Holden, while taking his cue from Vulliamy, shows remarkable freedom and originality in combining neoclassical composition with Mannerist details and cubic mass. 2 main storeys and high blind attic with set-back blind attic over centre. Both facades have a principal bay with lower, narrow flanking bays of 3 storeys and a 3-bay wing along Carey Street of 2 storeys, set back storey, and dormered mansard. Channelled ground floor with central modified Diocletian window (figure sculpture by C. Pibworth) and 1st floor with idiosyncratically designed Venetian window; markedly narrow flanking windows plainly neoclassical surmounted by oculi to ground floor, Michaelangellesque in their framing to 1st and 2nd floors. The main central bays rise above their flanks to bold dentil cornice and tall attic returned to re-entrant angle above which rises topmost central blind attic storey with pilaster-piers and blocking course over plain cornice. The wing has tall narrow architraved and corniced 1st floor windows. Holden's interiors are in contrast revelatory of his Arts and Crafts tendency with oak and mahogany panelling and marble finishes, wood-carving by William Aumonier and moulded friezes by Conrad Dressler etc. The south end of the Law Society building is within the City of London. Listing NGR: TQ3111381248</p>

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 19 Bell Yard, London, WC2A 2JR

- 19 Bell Yard, London, WC2A 2JR

**Monument/Component Types**

- LEARNED SOCIETY BUILDING (19th Century - 1831 AD)
- LEGAL OFFICE (19th Century - 1831 AD)
- RAILINGS (19th Century - 1831 AD)

- LEARNED SOCIETY BUILDING (Modern - 1902 AD to 1904 AD)
- LEGAL OFFICE (Modern - 1902 AD to 1904 AD)

### Find Types

#### Designations

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II*)	209062	<p>TQ 3181 SW CITY OF WESTMINSTER CHANCERY LANE, WC2 61/6 Nos. 110 to 113 (consec.) The Law Society (including nos. 16 to 19 9.1.70 consec. Bell Yard) II* GV the address shall be amended to read "Nos. 110 to 113 (consec.) The Law Society (including nos. 17-19 Bell Yard)" and the description shall be amended to read as follows: Law Society headquarters. Original building of 1831 by Lewis Vulliamy with remarkable north-east corner extension of 1902-4 by Charles Holden when an assistant of Percy Adams. Portland stone, slate roof. The Vulliamy building with dignified, crisply executed and correct Grecian detailing. Two storeys on granite basement. Nine windows wide. Central doorway in base of Ionic pedimented portico of four unfluted columns in antis. Recessed sash windows in shallow moulded architraves, those on first floor rising from sill band and with sharply profiled cornices. Full crowning entablature carried over from portico. Cast iron area railings. Stucco, three-storey, twenty-bay rear elevations to Bell Yard, with three-bay return to Carey Street, a more confused design with ground-floor channelled and set with piers, pilasters and columns. Cornice and balustraded parapet. Interior with wide entrance hall, double-height reading room with red marble giant columns and pilasters particularly impressive. Holden's extension forms a corner pavilion with Carey Street. Portland stone, slate roof. Cornice heights read through from Vuillamy's building, but Holden shows remarkable freedom and originality in combining neo-classical composition with Mannerist details and cubic mass. Two main storeys and high blind attic with set-back blind attic over centre. Both facades have a principal bay with lower, narrow flanking bays of three storeys and a three-bay wing along Carey Street of two storeys, set-back storey, and dormered mansard. Channelled ground-floor with central modified Diocletian window, incorporating figure sculpture by C Pibworth, and first floor with idiosyncratically designed Venetian window; markedly narrow flanking windows plainly neo-classical surmounted by oculi to ground floor, Michaelangelesque in their framing to first and second floors. The main central bays rise above their flanks to bold dentil cornice and tall attic returned to re-entrant angle above which rises topmost central blind attic storey with pilaster-piers and blocking course over plain cornice. The wing has tall narrow architraved and corniced first floor windows. Holden's interiors are in contrast revelatory of his Arts and Crafts tendency, with low staircase in tunnel-like vault with stained glass windows leading to first-floor reception room with oak and mahogany panelling and marble finishes. Wood carving by William Aumonier and moulded friezes by Conrad Dressler. The ground-floor reception rooms of similar quality. The south end of the Law Society building is within the City of London. TQ 3181 SW CITY OF WESTMINSTER CHANCERY LANE, WC2 61/6 Nos. 110 to 113 consec: The Law Society 9.1.70 (including Nos. 16 to 19 consec. Bell Yard.) G.V. II* Law Society headquarters. Original building of 1831 by L. Vulliamy with remarkable north east corner extension of 1902 by Charles Holden when in Percy Adams' office. Portland stone, slate roof. The Vulliamy building with dignified, crisply executed and correct Grecian detailing. 2 storeys on granite basement. 9 windows wide. Central doorway in base of Ionic pedimented portico of 4 unfluted columns in antis. Recessed sash windows in shallow moulded architraves, those on 1st floor rising from sill band and with sharply profiled cornices. Full crowning entablature carried over from portico. Cast iron area railings. Stucco, 3-storey 20-bay rear elevations to Bell Yard with 3-bay return to Carey Street. Confused design to Bell Yard, the ground floor channelled with piers and pilasters and columns. 3 bays set back to south end with busier Italianate detail. Architraved recessed sashes. Cornice and balustraded parapet. Opulent Graeco-Roman decoration to main rooms of Vulliamy's interior with Reading Room behind portico with red marble giant columns and pilasters. Holden's 1902 extension forms a corner pavilion with Carey Street. Portland stone, slate roof. Cornice heights read through from Vulliamy's building, but Holden, while taking his cue from Vulliamy, shows remarkable freedom and originality in combining neoclassical composition with Mannerist details and cubic mass. 2 main storeys and high blind attic with set-back blind attic over centre. Both facades have a principal bay with lower, narrow flanking bays of 3 storeys and a 3-bay wing along Carey Street of 2 storeys, set back storey, and dormered mansard. Channelled ground floor with central modified Diocletian window (figure sculpture by C. Pibworth) and 1st floor with idiosyncratically designed Venetian window; markedly narrow flanking windows plainly neoclassical surmounted by oculi to ground floor, Michaelangelesque in their framing to 1st and 2nd floors. The main central bays rise above their flanks to bold dentil cornice and tall</p>

attic returned to re-entrant angle above which rises topmost central blind attic storey with pilaster-piers and blocking course over plain cornice. The wing has tall narrow architraved and corniced 1st floor windows. Holden's interiors are in contrast revelatory of his Arts and Crafts tendency with oak and mahogany panelling and marble finishes, wood-carving by William Aumonier and moulded friezes by Conrad Dressler etc. The south end of the Law Society building is within the City of London. Listing NGR: TQ3111381248

**Other Statuses and References**

<i>Type/Grade</i>	<i>Reference/Title</i>
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Name/Ref</i>	<i>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</i>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

***End of record***

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80158
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80158
<b>Name</b>	19 Great Ormond Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30598 82039 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3082SE GREAT ORMOND STREET 798-1/96/669 (South side) 14/05/74 No.19 GV II Terraced house with later shop. c1708, refaced mid C19. Yellow stock brick, 3rd floor refaced. 4 storeys and cellars. 2 windows. Late C19 wooden shopfront with fascia and dentil cornice flanked by enriched consoles; panelled risers and recessed, part-glazed double doors. Recessed, panelled house door with rectangular fanlight. Gauged brick flat arches to recessed 4-pane sashes, 3rd floor with segmental arches. Parapet. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3059882039

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 19 Great Ormond Street, London, WC1N 3JB

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACED HOUSE (17th Century to 18th Century - 1688 AD to 1728 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century - 1867 AD to 1899 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477656	CAMDEN TQ3082SE GREAT ORMOND STREET 798-1/96/669 (South side) 14/05/74 No.19 GV II Terraced house with later shop. c1708, refaced mid C19. Yellow stock brick, 3rd floor refaced. 4 storeys and cellars. 2 windows. Late C19 wooden shopfront with fascia and dentil cornice flanked by enriched consoles; panelled risers and recessed, part-glazed double doors. Recessed, panelled house door with rectangular fanlight. Gauged brick flat arches to recessed 4-pane sashes, 3rd floor with segmental arches. Parapet. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3059882039

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO81474
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO81474
<b>Name</b>	19 Old Buildings
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 31041 81371 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3181SW LINCOLN'S INN 798-1/107/1034 (South side) 24/10/51 Nos.16-23 (consec) Old Buildings GV I 8 terraced chambers. c1524 and c1609 with later alterations. No.16: the rear of No.16 is now Nos 12 and 13 New Square (qv). c1524 with later alterations. Brown brick. 4 storeys 5 windows. Central stair turret with modern buttresses and rusticated stucco doorway with keystones and plain band above. 16th century and C17 projecting chimney-stacks rising through the whole height of the building and modern, buttressed chimney turret on north-east corner. Mostly late C17 and early C18 windows with gauged brick flat arches (ground floor with segmental arches) to slightly recessed sash windows with exposed boxing and red brick dressings. Some with original glazing bars. Parapets with small pointed gables. No.17: formerly the site of the Tudor screens passage and adjoining buttery, altered 1583 when a new passage was built with chambers over it and over the old kitchen. Re-fronted and position of passageway transposed with that of door during 1930s. Multi-coloured stock brick. 4 storeys 6 windows. Rusticated stucco doorway with keys and plain band above. 20th century four centred archway to passageway with moulded brick architrave and Lombard frieze. Brick stack rising the whole height of the building. Mostly C18 sash windows with segmental arches and exposed boxing. Some early C19 tripartite windows. Plain band at 3rd floor level. Parapet. No.18: c1524 with later alterations. Brown brick to ground and 1st floor. 2nd and 3rd floors of jettied, half timbered construction with cement rendering. Rendered parapet with moulded band below and at 3rd floor level. 4 storeys 3 windows. Rusticated stucco doorway with keys and plain band above. C18 sash windows with architraves to ground, 2nd and 3rd floor. Rear elevation to Hale Court jettied at 3rd floor level and cement rendered. No.19: c1524 with later alterations. Brown brick. 4 storeys. 2 windows, including 1 in octagonal stair turret. Rusticated stucco doorway with keys and plain band above. Ground floor of turret cement rendered. Mostly early C18 windows with gauged brick segmental arches to slightly recessed sashes with exposed boxing. Parapet, that of turret rebuilt with string below. No.20: c1524, formerly the Tudor kitchen range. Altered 1583 when chambers were built over the old kitchens. Only the staircase turret with entrance and a 1 window return bay are in the corner of Old Square. South elevation of 6 windows to Hale Court now partly obscured by a 20th century building. Brown brick. Staircase turret with rusticated stucco doorway with keys and plain band above. On 1st, 2nd and 3rd floors square-headed 2-light windows with stone dressings. Plain bands below the parapet and at 4th floor level. Return bay with segmental-arched windows with flush frames. Nos 21, 22 & 23: c1609 with later alterations. Brown brick with tile roofs. 4 storeys. No.21, 2 windows; No.22, 3 windows; No.23, 5 windows. No.21 with corner staircase turret with entrance, matched by (rebuilt) turret of No.24. Rusticated stucco doorways with keys and plain band above. Mostly early C18 windows with gauged red brick segmental arches and dressings to slightly recessed sashes with exposed boxing. Turret with 3 square-headed 2-light windows with stone dressings, 3 small square-headed windows and 2 slits. Plain band below parapet. Parapets with small pointed gables. INTERIORS: not inspected but No.20 noted to contain the blocked-up remains of the Tudor kitchen fireplaces and ovens. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: attached cast-iron railings with pineapple finials. Listing NGR: TQ3104181371

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 17 Old Buildings, London, WC2A 3UP

- 17 Old Buildings, London, WC2A 3UP

- 19 Old Buildings, London, WC2A 3UP

**Monument/Component Types**

- JETTIED BUILDING (16th Century - 1504 AD to 1544 AD)
- KITCHEN (16th Century - 1504 AD to 1544 AD)
- LEGAL CHAMBERS (16th Century - 1504 AD to 1544 AD)
- RAILINGS (16th Century - 1504 AD to 1544 AD)
- TERRACE (16th Century - 1504 AD to 1544 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (16th Century - 1504 AD to 1544 AD)
- LEGAL CHAMBERS (16th Century to Unknown - 1545 AD)
- LEGAL CHAMBERS (16th Century - 1583 AD)
- LEGAL CHAMBERS (16th Century to 17th Century - 1589 AD to 1629 AD)
- RAILINGS (16th Century to 17th Century - 1589 AD to 1629 AD)
- LEGAL CHAMBERS (17th Century to Unknown - 1630 AD)
- GATE PIER (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)
- LEGAL CHAMBERS (Modern - 1930 AD to 1939 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (I)	478685	CAMDEN TQ3181SW LINCOLN'S INN 798-1/107/1034 (South side) 24/10/51 Nos.16-23 (consec) Old Buildings GV I 8 terraced chambers.

c1524 and c1609 with later alterations. No.16: the rear of No.16 is now Nos 12 and 13 New Square (qv). c1524 with later alterations. Brown brick. 4 storeys 5 windows. Central stair turret with modern buttresses and rusticated stucco doorway with keystones and plain band above. 16th century and C17 projecting chimney-stacks rising through the whole height of the building and modern, buttressed chimney turret on north-east corner. Mostly late C17 and early C18 windows with gauged brick flat arches (ground floor with segmental arches) to slightly recessed sash windows with exposed boxing and red brick dressings. Some with original glazing bars. Parapets with small pointed gables. No.17: formerly the site of the Tudor screens passage and adjoining buttery, altered 1583 when a new passage was built with chambers over it and over the old kitchen. Re-fronted and position of passageway transposed with that of door during 1930s. Multi-coloured stock brick. 4 storeys 6 windows. Rusticated stucco doorway with keys and plain band above. C20 four centred archway to passageway with moulded brick architrave and Lombard frieze. Brick stack rising the whole height of the building. Mostly C18 sash windows with segmental arches and exposed boxing. Some early C19 tripartite windows. Plain band at 3rd floor level. Parapet. No.18: c1524 with later alterations. Brown brick to ground and 1st floor. 2nd and 3rd floors of jettied, half timbered construction with cement rendering. Rendered parapet with moulded band below and at 3rd floor level. 4 storeys 3 windows. Rusticated stucco doorway with keys and plain band above. C18 sash windows with architraves to ground, 2nd and 3rd floor. Rear elevation to Hale Court jettied at 3rd floor level and cement rendered. No.19: c1524 with later alterations. Brown brick. 4 storeys. 2 windows, including 1 in octagonal stair turret. Rusticated stucco doorway with keys and plain band above. Ground floor of turret cement rendered. Mostly early C18 windows with gauged brick segmental arches to slightly recessed sashes with exposed boxing. Parapet, that of turret rebuilt with string below. No.20: c1524, formerly the Tudor kitchen range. Altered 1583 when chambers were built over the old kitchens. Only the staircase turret with entrance and a 1 window return bay are in the corner of Old Square. South elevation of 6 windows to Hale Court now partly obscured by a C20 building. Brown brick. Staircase turret with rusticated stucco doorway with keys and plain band above. On 1st, 2nd and 3rd floors square-headed 2-light windows with stone dressings. Plain bands below the parapet and at 4th floor level. Return bay with segmental-arched windows with flush frames. Nos 21, 22 & 23: c1609 with later alterations. Brown brick with tile roofs. 4 storeys. No.21, 2 windows; No.22, 3 windows; No.23, 5 windows. No.21 with corner staircase turret with entrance, matched by (rebuilt) turret of No.24. Rusticated stucco doorways with keys and plain band above. Mostly early C18 windows with gauged red brick segmental arches and dressings to slightly recessed sashes with exposed boxing. Turret with 3 square-headed 2-light windows with stone dressings, 3 small square-headed windows and 2 slits. Plain band below parapet. Parapets with small pointed gables. INTERIORS: not inspected but No.20 noted to contain the blocked-up remains of the Tudor kitchen fireplaces and ovens. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: attached cast-iron railings with pineapple finials. Listing NGR: TQ3104181371

#### Other Statutes and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

#### Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

[Return to Top of page](#)

[End of record](#)

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80212
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80212
<b>Name</b>	19 Percy Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 29665 81610 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ2981NE PERCY STREET 798-1/99/1298 (South side) 22/01/74 No.19 (Formerly Listed as: PERCY STREET Nos.15-19 (Consecutive)) GV II Terraced house with later shop. 1764-70, altered. Refaced above ground floor in facsimile. Built by W Franks, W Richmond, H Roydhouse and J Prichet. Multi-coloured stock brick and slated mansard roof with dormers. Original stone cornice and 1st floor sill band. 3 storeys, attic and basement. 3 windows. 20th century ground floor restaurant frontage. Round-arched house doorway with fanlight and panelled door. Gauged red brick flat arches to recessed sash windows. Parapet. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ2966581610

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 19 Percy Street, London, W1P 9FE

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACED HOUSE (18th Century - 1764 AD to 1770 AD)
- HOUSE (18th Century to Unknown - 1771 AD)
- SHOP (18th Century to Unknown - 1771 AD)
- RESTAURANT (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477742	CAMDEN TQ2981NE PERCY STREET 798-1/99/1298 (South side) 22/01/74 No.19 (Formerly Listed as: PERCY STREET Nos.15-19 (Consecutive)) GV II Terraced house with later shop. 1764-70, altered. Refaced above ground floor in facsimile. Built by W Franks, W Richmond, H Roydhouse and J Prichet. Multi-coloured stock brick and slated mansard roof with dormers. Original stone cornice and 1st floor sill band. 3 storeys, attic and basement. 3 windows. C20 ground floor restaurant frontage. Round-arched house doorway with fanlight and panelled door. Gauged red brick flat arches to recessed sash windows. Parapet. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ2966581610

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO79914
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO79914
<b>Name</b>	19 Shelton Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30092 81034 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081SW SHELTON STREET 798-1/105/1433 (North West side) 15/01/73 Nos.15, 17 AND 19 GV II 3 terraced houses with contemporary shopfronts. Late C18, restored and refurbished 1978-85 by Terry Farrell as part of his scheme for the Comyn Ching 'triangle'. Yellow stock brick, No.15 stuccoed. Slated mansard roofs with dormers. 3 storeys and attics. 2 windows each. Good contemporary shopfronts consisting of 3 paired segmental-arched openings flanked by square headed doors with patterned fanlights all combined beneath continuous entablature with reeded architrave, frieze with inswept ends and moulded cornice. No.15, paired window openings altered for use as goods entrance. Nos 17 and 19, shop windows with arched lights and small panes. Recessed sash windows with glazing bars. Parapets. Rear elevations to Ching Court restored by Farrell. INTERIORS: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3009281034

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 19 Shelton Street, London, WC2H 9JN

- 19 Shelton Street, London, WC2H 9JN

**Monument/Component Types**

- SHOP (18th Century - 1767 AD to 1799 AD)
- TERRACE (18th Century - 1767 AD to 1799 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (18th Century - 1767 AD to 1799 AD)
- HOUSE (Modern - 1978 AD to 1985 AD)
- SHOP (Modern - 1978 AD to 1985 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477987	CAMDEN TQ3081SW SHELTON STREET 798-1/105/1433 (North West side) 15/01/73 Nos.15, 17 AND 19 GV II 3 terraced houses with contemporary shopfronts. Late C18, restored and refurbished 1978-85 by Terry Farrell as part of his scheme for the Comyn Ching 'triangle'. Yellow stock brick, No.15 stuccoed. Slated mansard roofs with dormers. 3 storeys and attics. 2 windows each. Good contemporary shopfronts consisting of 3 paired segmental-arched openings flanked by square headed doors with patterned fanlights all combined beneath continuous entablature with reeded architrave, frieze with inswept ends and moulded cornice. No.15, paired window openings altered for use as goods entrance. Nos 17 and 19, shop windows with arched lights and small panes. Recessed sash windows with glazing bars. Parapets. Rear elevations to Ching Court restored by Farrell. INTERIORS: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3009281034

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80756
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80756
<b>Name</b>	19-21 Monmouth Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30083 81172 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081SW MONMOUTH STREET 798-1/105/1133 (West side) 15/01/73 No.21 GV II Terraced house with later shop. Probably late C17 with alterations early C18 and C19; refronted and roofed post 1973. Red brick. Tiled mansard roof with dormers. 3 storeys, attic and basement. 2 windows. Earlier C19 shopfront altered 20th century. Gauged brick flat arches to slightly recessed 20th century sash windows with exposed boxing. Parapet. INTERIOR: house hallway has some original panelling. Ground floor front room has match-boarded ceiling and original cornice. Listing NGR: TQ3008381172

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 19-21 Monmouth Street, London, WC2H 9DD

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACED HOUSE (17th Century - 1667 AD to 1699 AD)
- HOUSE (17th Century to 18th Century - 1700 AD to 1732 AD)
- HOUSE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)
- SHOP (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)
- HOUSE (Modern to Unknown - 1973 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477521	CAMDEN TQ3081SW MONMOUTH STREET 798-1/105/1133 (West side) 15/01/73 No.21 GV II Terraced house with later shop. Probably late C17 with alterations early C18 and C19; refronted and roofed post 1973. Red brick. Tiled mansard roof with dormers. 3 storeys, attic and basement. 2 windows. Earlier C19 shopfront altered C20. Gauged brick flat arches to slightly recessed C20 sash windows with exposed boxing. Parapet. INTERIOR: house hallway has some original panelling. Ground floor front room has match-boarded ceiling and original cornice. Listing NGR: TQ3008381172

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO93948
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO93948
<b>Name</b>	193 Fleet Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 31156 81140 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	FLEET STREET EC4 1. 5002 (North Side) No 193 TQ 3181 SW 7/72 5.6.72. II GV 2. 1883, by Archer and Green (?) Rounded corner building in modified classical manner. 4 storeys plus mansard. Pink sandstone with much carved enrichment. Shop to Fleet Street and part of longer return to Chancery Lane. Iron bracket with hanging sign and other decorative ironwork. Listing NGR: TQ3115681140

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 193 Fleet Street, London, EC4A 2AH

**Monument/Component Types**

- BUILDING (19th Century - 1883 AD)
- OFFICE (19th Century to Unknown - 1883 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century to Unknown - 1883 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	199474	FLEET STREET EC4 1. 5002 (North Side) No 193 TQ 3181 SW 7/72 5.6.72. II GV 2. 1883, by Archer and Green (?) Rounded corner building in modified classical manner. 4 storeys plus mansard. Pink sandstone with much carved enrichment. Shop to Fleet Street and part of longer return to Chancery Lane. Iron bracket with hanging sign and other decorative ironwork. Listing NGR: TQ3115681140

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO81038
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO81038
<b>Name</b>	199 High Holborn
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30396 81474 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081SW HIGH HOLBORN 798-1/105/831 (South side) 15/01/73 Nos.199, 200 AND 201 II Factory and showroom, now an office block with later shop. c1870. By WJ Trehearne. For George Kent. Stucco. Italianate Renaissance block of 5 storeys. 1st and 2nd floor 12 windows, 3rd & 4th floor 18 windows. Ground floor with attached Corinthian columns carrying entablature carried up as open pediments over arched entrances to left and right. To far right goods entrance to Dragon Yard. 20th century shopfront between columns. 1st and 2nd floor windows arched with pilasters carrying archivolts; 3rd floor with dripmoulds articulated with lion-head masks. Secondary cornices at 2nd and 3rd floor levels. Projecting cornice. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3039681474

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 199 High Holborn, London, WC1V 7BD  
 - 199 High Holborn, London, WC1V 7BD

**Monument/Component Types**

- OFFICE (Undated)
- SHOP (Undated)
- FACTORY (19th Century - 1850 AD to 1890 AD)
- SHOWROOM (19th Century - 1850 AD to 1890 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
Listed Building (II)	478241	CAMDEN TQ3081SW HIGH HOLBORN 798-1/105/831 (South side) 15/01/73 Nos.199, 200 AND 201 II Factory and showroom, now an office block with later shop. c1870. By WJ Trehearne. For George Kent. Stucco. Italianate Renaissance block of 5 storeys. 1st and 2nd floor 12 windows, 3rd & 4th floor 18 windows. Ground floor with attached Corinthian columns carrying entablature carried up as open pediments over arched entrances to left and right. To far right goods entrance to Dragon Yard. C20 shopfront between columns. 1st and 2nd floor windows arched with pilasters carrying archivolts; 3rd floor with dripmoulds articulated with lion-head masks. Secondary cornices at 2nd and 3rd floor levels. Projecting cornice. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3039681474

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO96420
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO96420
<b>Name</b>	2 BOLLARDS EITHER SIDE OF JUNCTION WITH FLORAL STREET
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30372 81065 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	TO 3081 SW CITY OF WESTMINSTER BOW STREET, WC2 59/27 2 Bollards either side of junction with Floral Street G.V. II Bollards. Early C.19. Cast iron bollards of the cannon type. Listing NGR: TQ3037281065

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 7-8 Bow Street, London, WC2E 7AH

**Monument/Component Types**

- BOLLARD (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	208785 2 BOLLARDS EITHER SIDE OF JUNCTION WITH FLORAL STREET	TO 3081 SW CITY OF WESTMINSTER BOW STREET, WC2 59/27 2 Bollards either side of junction with Floral Street G.V. II Bollards. Early C.19. Cast iron bollards of the cannon type. Listing NGR: TQ3037281065

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO81424
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO81424
<b>Name</b>	2 Gate Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30596 81495 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081SE KINGSWAY 798-1/106/997 (East side) 11/12/96 Nos.64-78 (Even) Africa House GV II Includes: Nos.1-17 (ODD) GATE STREET. Large office block with shops at ground floor. 1921-2. By Trehearne and Norman. Portland stone faced steel frame. 6 storeys and 2 storey set back attic. 9 windows. Double height fluted Doric screen, with inset shops and bank, flanks a round-arched triumphal arch style entrance inscribed "Africa House" and surmounted by lions couchant. Upper storeys set back with central distyle-in-antis screen rising from 3rd to 5th floor; metal-framed windows, 5th floor with Greek scroll aprons and enrichment to heads of bays suggesting pilasters. Entablature with deep mutule cornice surmounted by a pediment of carved figures and animals. Plain attic storeys with cornice and blocking course having a central antefixa. Return to Twyford Place continues the design with a long screen. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3059681495

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 12 Gate Street, London, WC2A 3HP

- 12 Gate Street, London, WC2A 3HP

- 2 Gate Street, London, WC2A 3HP

**Monument/Component Types**

- BANK (FINANCIAL) (Modern - 1921 AD to 1922 AD)
- METAL FRAMED BUILDING (Modern - 1921 AD to 1922 AD)
- OFFICE (Modern - 1921 AD to 1922 AD)
- SHOP (Modern - 1921 AD to 1922 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	478629	CAMDEN TQ3081SE KINGSWAY 798-1/106/997 (East side) 11/12/96 Nos.64-78 (Even) Africa House GV II Includes: Nos.1-17 (ODD) GATE STREET. Large office block with shops at ground floor. 1921-2. By Trehearne and Norman. Portland stone faced steel frame. 6 storeys and 2 storey set back attic. 9 windows. Double height fluted Doric screen, with inset shops and bank, flanks a round-arched triumphal arch style entrance inscribed "Africa House" and surmounted by lions couchant. Upper storeys set back with central distyle-in-antis screen rising from 3rd to 5th floor; metal-framed windows, 5th floor with Greek scroll aprons and enrichment to heads of bays suggesting pilasters. Entablature with deep mutule cornice surmounted by a pediment of carved figures and animals. Plain attic storeys with cornice and blocking course having a central antefixa. Return to Twyford Place continues the design with a long screen. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3059681495

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
------------	-----------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Unlikely)

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO79924
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO79924
<b>Name</b>	2 Shorts Gardens
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30087 81098 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081SW SHORT'S GARDENS 798-1/105/1437 (South side) 15/01/73 No.2 GV II Shop with accommodation over. Early 19th century. Stucco dressed brick with rusticated quoins. On corner of Seven Dials with 1 window and 3 window returns to Shorts Gardens and Earlam Street, some blank. Ground floor shop with broad pilasters (some tiled) carrying entablature with dentil cornice. Main entrance with pediment over. Shop windows and doorways altered. Recessed sash windows, most with original glazing bars. 1st floor window with segmental pedimented treatment. Treatment of 1st floor windows of returns, alternating between pediments and floral scrolls. Cornice and blocking course. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3008781098

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 2 Shorts Gardens, London, WC2H 9AU

**Monument/Component Types**

- APARTMENT (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- SHOP (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477997	CAMDEN TQ3081SW SHORT'S GARDENS 798-1/105/1437 (South side) 15/01/73 No.2 GV II Shop with accommodation over. Early C19. Stucco dressed brick with rusticated quoins. On corner of Seven Dials with 1 window and 3 window returns to Shorts Gardens and Earlam Street, some blank. Ground floor shop with broad pilasters (some tiled) carrying entablature with dentil cornice. Main entrance with pediment over. Shop windows and doorways altered. Recessed sash windows, most with original glazing bars. 1st floor window with segmental pedimented treatment. Treatment of 1st floor windows of returns, alternating between pediments and floral scrolls. Cornice and blocking course. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3008781098

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO94572
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO94572
<b>Name</b>	2 St. Clement's Lane
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30786 81201 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	<p>PORTUGAL STREET TQ 3081 SE 60/24 Nos 6 &amp; 7 (including No 5 St Clements Lane) GV II Item includes No 5 St Clements Lane. Offices. 1903 by Horace Field for George Bell &amp; Co (publishers; nos 5 and 6) and for The Church Times (No 7); altered 1979 and 1990/1. Red brick in English bond with pink brick chainage and bands, ashlar dressings; roof of plain tiles with slates at base. 4 storeys with attic, receiving office formerly 3 storeys. In Wrenaissance style having angle pilasters of banded brick and ashlar, rainwater pipes. with decorative dated and initialled hoppers; heavy cornice with egg and dart moulding and modillions; tall corniced chimneys. Windows are 18-pane sashes on ground floor, 12-pane sashes above, those on ground floor segmental-arched, otherwise with gauged flat brick arches; those on 1st and 2nd floor having apron panels and keystones, tripartite on 1st floor; hipped-roofed dormers. Doors are mostly double with panelled lower sections and small-pane glazing above. Angled entrance bay, at junction of Portugal Street and St Clements Lane, has door below fanlight with feathered leading in vousoired ashlar architrave with flanking ionic pilasters supporting entablature with cable band, cartouche and modillion cornice. Window above in ashlar architrave with bracketed cornice. Portugal Street elevation: 3,3,1 bays. Double office front to 6 left-hand bays, each tripartite, framed by wooden pilasters of 2 orders, with small-pane glazing and bowed central window, that to No 7 (on left) flanked by doors; wooden fascia; flanking ashlar columns and pilasters supporting bracketed entablature, No 6 with modillion cornice. Raised verge between Nos 6 and 7 with dormers arranged 2,2,1: Roof-hipped. Left return: 3,1,7 bays, the 3 left bays formerly the receiving office, with narrower outer bays, and linked by recessed bay to right-hand section. This is arranged - 2,2,3 bays having central pedimented, 3-bay break, and the centre emphasised by ground floor windows in Gibbs-style surround with oculus above, large stair windows to 1st and 3rd floors and oeil de boeuf between with swagged hood. Pediment has dated and initialled cartouche with swags. Roof has 'central tile-hung belvedere with cornice and iron balustrade to roof. St Clements Lane elevation: 5,3,5 bays defined by giant pilasters. Left section has central emphasis provided by entrance in corniced ashlar architrave and large 'round-arched stair-window above set in coved rusticated niche with impost, keystone and cornice; large stair-window over; keyed oeil de boeuf to 3rd floor; and segmental pediment above. Raised-and-fielded panelled door to bay 5 in architrave lettered 'Town Trade' and linked to window above. 6 right-hand bays have double office fronts, bowed, tripartite, with small-pane glazing, and that on right (No 5) with entrance up double-flight stone stair with decorative iron balustrade. Interior: No 6: circular entrance lobby, altered with black and marble floors, niches, and vaulted side lobby; vaulted stair up to 1st floor landing which has arcaded walls, cornice and fruit swags over entrance to 2 principal rooms, the library being of high quality with eared architraves, fluted composite-capitalled attached columns, deep modillioned cornice, decorative fireplace and fitted bookcases. A Stuart Gray, Edwardian Architecture (1985), p.178. Listing NGR: TQ3078681201</p>

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 2 St. Clement's Lane, London, WC2A 2HA

**Monument/Component Types**

- OFFICE (Modern - 1903 AD)
- OFFICE (Modern - 1979 AD)
- OFFICE (Modern - 1990 AD to 1991 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	432133	<p>PORTUGAL STREET TQ 3081 SE 60/24 Nos 6 &amp; 7 (including No 5 St Clements Lane) GV II Item includes No 5 St Clements Lane. Offices. 1903 by Horace Field for George Bell &amp; Co (publishers; nos 5 and 6) and for The Church Times (No 7); altered 1979 and 1990/1. Red brick in English bond with pink brick chainage and bands, ashlar dressings; roof of plain tiles with slates at base. 4 storeys with attic, receiving office formerly 3 storeys. In Wrenaissance style having angle pilasters of banded brick and ashlar, rainwater pipes. with decorative dated and initialled hoppers; heavy cornice with egg and dart moulding and modillions; tall corniced chimneys. Windows are 18-pane sashes on ground floor, 12-pane sashes above, those on ground floor segmental-arched, otherwise with gauged flat brick arches; those on 1st and 2nd floor having apron panels and keystones, tripartite on 1st floor; hipped-roofed dormers. Doors are mostly double with panelled lower sections and small-pane glazing above. Angled entrance bay, at junction of Portugal Street and St Clements Lane, has door below fanlight with feathered leading in vousoired ashlar architrave with flanking ionic</p>

pilasters supporting entablature with cable band, cartouche and modillion cornice. Window above in ashlar architrave with bracketed cornice. Portugal Street elevation: 3,3,1 bays. Double office front to 6 left-hand bays, each tripartite, framed by wooden pilasters of 2 orders, with small-pane glazing and bowed central window, that to No 7 (on left) flanked by doors; wooden fascia; flanking ashlar columns and pilasters supporting bracketed entablature. No 6 with modillion cornice. Raised verge between Nos 6 and 7 with dormers arranged 2,2,1: Roof-hipped. Left return: 3,1,7 bays, the 3 left bays formerly the receiving office, with narrower outer bays, and linked by recessed bay to right-hand section. This is arranged - 2,2,3 bays having central pedimented, 3-bay break, and the centre emphasised by ground floor windows in Gibbs-style surround with oculus above, large stair windows to 1st and 3rd floors and oeil de boeuf between with swagged hood. Pediment has dated and initialled cartouche with swags. Roof has 'central tile-hung belvedere with cornice and iron balustrade to roof. St Clements Lane elevation: 5,3,5 bays defined by giant pilasters. Left section has central emphasis provided by entrance in corniced ashlar architrave and large 'round-arched stair-window above set in coved rusticated niche with impost, keystone and cornice; large stair-window over; keyed oeil de boeuf to 3rd floor; and segmental pediment above. Raised-and-fielded panelled door to bay 5 in architrave lettered 'Town Trade' and linked to window above. 6 right-hand bays have double office fronts, bowed, tripartite, with small-pane glazing, and that on right (No 5) with entrance up double-flight stone stair with decorative iron balustrade. Interior: No 6: circular entrance lobby, altered with black and marble floors, niches, and vaulted side lobby; vaulted stair up to 1st floor landing which has arcaded walls, cornice and fruit swags over entrance to 2 principal rooms, the library being of high quality with eared architraves, fluted composite-capitalised attached columns, deep modillioned cornice, decorative fireplace and fitted bookcases. A Stuart Gray, Edwardian Architecture (1985), p.178. Listing NGR: TQ3078681201

#### Other Statuses and References

<i>Type/Grade</i>	<i>Reference/Title</i>
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

#### Associated Activities/Events

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Name/Ref</i>	<i>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</i>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

[Return to Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO94645
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO94645
<b>Name</b>	20 Wellington Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30556 80908 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	TQ 3080 NE CITY OF WESTMINSTER WELLINGTON STREET, WC2 73/19 15.1.73 Nos 20 to 26 (even) G.V. II Terrace houses with shops. 1833-35 by Samuel Beazley. Stock brick, stucco dressings, slate roof. 4 storeys and dormered mansards. No 20 with a 2-window front, No 22 with a 1-window front, No 24 with a 2-window front and No 26 with a 3-window front and a 3-window return. Panelled house doors with fanlights, principally to right, incorporated into wooden shop fronts with pilaster strips and console brackets to projecting cornices over fascias. No 20 with a segmental arched display window flanked by colonettes. Upper floors have square headed recessed glazing bar sashes in stucco architraves. Stucco plat bands to 1st and 3rd floors; stucco frieze and crowning cornice with blocking course. Continuous cast iron balcony to 1st floor. Survey of London; Vol XXXVI Listing NGR: TQ3055680908

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 20 Wellington Street, London, WC2E 7DD
- 22 Wellington Street, London, WC2E 7DD
- 22 Wellington Street, London, WC2E 7DD
- 24 Wellington Street, London, WC2E 7DD
- 26 Wellington Street, London, WC2E 7DD

**Monument/Component Types**

- SHOP (19th Century - 1833 AD to 1835 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (19th Century - 1833 AD to 1835 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	207540	TQ 3080 NE CITY OF WESTMINSTER WELLINGTON STREET, WC2 73/19 15.1.73 Nos 20 to 26 (even) G.V. II Terrace houses with shops. 1833-35 by Samuel Beazley. Stock brick, stucco dressings, slate roof. 4 storeys and dormered mansards. No 20 with a 2-window front, No 22 with a 1-window front, No 24 with a 2-window front and No 26 with a 3-window front and a 3-window return. Panelled house doors with fanlights, principally to right, incorporated into wooden shop fronts with pilaster strips and console brackets to projecting cornices over fascias. No 20 with a segmental arched display window flanked by colonettes. Upper floors have square headed recessed glazing bar sashes in stucco architraves. Stucco plat bands to 1st and 3rd floors; stucco frieze and crowning cornice with blocking course. Continuous cast iron balcony to 1st floor. Survey of London; Vol XXXVI Listing NGR: TQ3055680908

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO81040
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO81040
<b>Name</b>	207 High Holborn
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30442 81484 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081SW HIGH HOLBORN 798-1/105/832 (South side) 15/01/73 No.207 II Terraced house and shop. C19 earlier. Yellow stock brick with stucco cornice and blocking course. Plain stucco 3rd floor sill band. 5 storeys 2 windows with 4-window right return, some blocked. Wooden shopfront with entablature with iron cresting flanked by consoles. Altered shop window, with large panes. House doorway at return with pilasters carrying entablature. Architraved sash windows with original glazing bars, the 2 above the shopfront having consoles carrying projecting cornices. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3044281484

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 207 High Holborn, London, WC1V 7BW

**Monument/Component Types**

- SHOP (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	478243	CAMDEN TQ3081SW HIGH HOLBORN 798-1/105/832 (South side) 15/01/73 No.207 II Terraced house and shop. C19 earlier. Yellow stock brick with stucco cornice and blocking course. Plain stucco 3rd floor sill band. 5 storeys 2 windows with 4-window right return, some blocked. Wooden shopfront with entablature with iron cresting flanked by consoles. Altered shop window, with large panes. House doorway at return with pilasters carrying entablature. Architraved sash windows with original glazing bars, the 2 above the shopfront having consoles carrying projecting cornices. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3044281484

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO81510
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO81510
<b>Name</b>	21 Little Russell Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30216 81589 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081NW LITTLE RUSSELL STREET 798-1/100/1074 (North side) 09/12/77 Nos.18-21 (Consecutive) GV II Terrace of 4 houses. Early C18, refronted mid C19. Stucco. 4 storeys. 2 windows each; No.18, 3 windows. Architraved doorways with console bracketed cornices, rectangular fanlights and panelled doors. 1st floor bracketed sill band and plain band at 3rd floor level. Architraved sashes to ground, 1st and 2nd floor; 1st floor with cornices. 3rd floor plain recessed sashes. Cornice with pulvinated frieze (missing from No.19) and blocking course. INTERIORS: not inspected but noted to retain early C18 plain panelling with box cornices. Dog-leg staircases with moulded balusters. Listing NGR: TQ3021681589

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 19 Little Russell Street, London, WC1A 2HN  
 - 19 Little Russell Street, London, WC1A 2HN  
 - 20 Little Russell Street, London, WC1A 2HN  
 - 21 Little Russell Street, London, WC1A 2HN

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACE (17th Century to 18th Century - 1700 AD to 1732 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (17th Century to 18th Century - 1700 AD to 1732 AD)
- HOUSE (19th Century - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	478726	CAMDEN TQ3081NW LITTLE RUSSELL STREET 798-1/100/1074 (North side) 09/12/77 Nos.18-21 (Consecutive) GV II Terrace of 4 houses. Early C18, refronted mid C19. Stucco. 4 storeys. 2 windows each; No.18, 3 windows. Architraved doorways with console bracketed cornices, rectangular fanlights and panelled doors. 1st floor bracketed sill band and plain band at 3rd floor level. Architraved sashes to ground, 1st and 2nd floor; 1st floor with cornices. 3rd floor plain recessed sashes. Cornice with pulvinated frieze (missing from No.19) and blocking course. INTERIORS: not inspected but noted to retain early C18 plain panelling with box cornices. Dog-leg staircases with moulded balusters. Listing NGR: TQ3021681589

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80087
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80087
<b>Name</b>	21 Mercer Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30092 81046 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081SW MERCER STREET 798-1/105/1122 (South West side) 15/01/73 No.21 GV II Terraced house. Late C17, altered and restored 1978-85 by Terry Farrell as part of his Comyn Ching Triangle refurbishment scheme. Stucco to 1st and 2nd floors, wooden ground floor. Pantiled roof with weatherboarded attic. 3 storeys and attic. 2 windows. Panelled and pilastered wooden shopfront renewed by Farrell. Panelled door to right, 2 sash windows and slightly projecting inswept cornice. Segmental arched sash windows with exposed boxing to 1st and 2nd floors. Parapet. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3009281046

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 21 Mercer Street, London, WC2H 9QR

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACED HOUSE (17th Century - 1667 AD to 1699 AD)
- SHOP (17th Century to Unknown - 1700 AD)
- HOUSE (Modern - 1978 AD to 1985 AD)
- SHOP (Modern - 1978 AD to 1985 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477512	CAMDEN TQ3081SW MERCER STREET 798-1/105/1122 (South West side) 15/01/73 No.21 GV II Terraced house. Late C17, altered and restored 1978-85 by Terry Farrell as part of his Comyn Ching Triangle refurbishment scheme. Stucco to 1st and 2nd floors, wooden ground floor. Pantiled roof with weatherboarded attic. 3 storeys and attic. 2 windows. Panelled and pilastered wooden shopfront renewed by Farrell. Panelled door to right, 2 sash windows and slightly projecting inswept cornice. Segmental arched sash windows with exposed boxing to 1st and 2nd floors. Parapet. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3009281046

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO94843
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO94843
<b>Name</b>	21 Neal Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30202 81090 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	TQ 3081 SW CITY OF WESTMINSTER SHELTON STREET, WC2 59/6 15.1.73 No 34 (including No 21 Neal Street) G.V. II Warehouse. Early C19, originally part of brewery complex. Stock brick with stucco ground floor, slate roof. 4 storeys. 5 windows wide with 2 storeyed 2-window wide waggon entrance west extension and 4 window return to Neal Street. The ground floor, with rusticated quoins, has deep linteled waggon entrance to yard to right and altered ground floor openings under lintels. Upper floors have recessed glazing bar sash windows under flat gauged arches, the central bay with tripartite sashes. Main, console bracketed stone cornice over 2nd floor and crowning cornice and blocking course. Similar details to return and to courtyard elevations. Rare survival of warehousing of this date and quality since demolitions in Dockland see also Langley Street and Neal Street. Listing NGR: TQ3020281090

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 21 Neal Street, London, WC2H 9PU

**Monument/Component Types**

- BREWERY (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- WAREHOUSE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	427110	TQ 3081 SW CITY OF WESTMINSTER SHELTON STREET, WC2 59/6 15.1.73 No 34 (including No 21 Neal Street) G.V. II Warehouse. Early C19, originally part of brewery complex. Stock brick with stucco ground floor, slate roof. 4 storeys. 5 windows wide with 2 storeyed 2-window wide waggon entrance west extension and 4 window return to Neal Street. The ground floor, with rusticated quoins, has deep linteled waggon entrance to yard to right and altered ground floor openings under lintels. Upper floors have recessed glazing bar sash windows under flat gauged arches, the central bay with tripartite sashes. Main, console bracketed stone cornice over 2nd floor and crowning cornice and blocking course. Similar details to return and to courtyard elevations. Rare survival of warehousing of this date and quality since demolitions in Dockland see also Langley Street and Neal Street. Listing NGR: TQ3020281090

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO96763
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO96763
<b>Name</b>	21 Neal Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30237 81054 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	TQ 3081 SW CITY OF WESTMINSTER NEAL STREET, WC2 59/12 (south west side) 15.1.73. Nos 3-7 (odd G.V. II Warehouse. Early C19, originally part of brewery complex. Stock brick, slate roof. 4 storeys. 6 bays wide. Ground floor openings altered mid and later C23. Upper floor windows with gauged yellow brick arches set in giant arcade, the 1st floor windows segmental arched, those of 3rd floor semicircular arched concentric with arcading; the 2nd and 3rd floor windows run together as single opening. Plat band and parapet with coping. The interior structure is carried on each floor by cast iron columns with necking and flange brackets to caps, those on top floor carrying timber roof trusses. Similar rear courtyard elevation. Rare survival of warehousing of this date and quality since the demolitions in Dockland. See also Langley Street and Shelton Street: Listing NGR: TQ3023781054

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 21 Neal Street, London, WC2H 9PU

**Monument/Component Types**

- BREWERY (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- WAREHOUSE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	419441	TQ 3081 SW CITY OF WESTMINSTER NEAL STREET, WC2 59/12 (south west side) 15.1.73. Nos 3-7 (odd G.V. II Warehouse. Early C19, originally part of brewery complex. Stock brick, slate roof. 4 storeys. 6 bays wide. Ground floor openings altered mid and later C23. Upper floor windows with gauged yellow brick arches set in giant arcade, the 1st floor windows segmental arched, those of 3rd floor semicircular arched concentric with arcading; the 2nd and 3rd floor windows run together as single opening. Plat band and parapet with coping. The interior structure is carried on each floor by cast iron columns with necking and flange brackets to caps, those on top floor carrying timber roof trusses. Similar rear courtyard elevation. Rare survival of warehousing of this date and quality since the demolitions in Dockland. See also Langley Street and Shelton Street: Listing NGR: TQ3023781054

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO16687
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	202714/00/00
<b>Name</b>	21 SHELTON ST
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: Centroid TQ 3010 8104 (MBR: 10m by 10m)
<b>Summary</b>	
<b>Description</b>	MID 19th century MODEL DWELLINGS DEMOLISHED C1987.

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 21 SHELTON ST

- WC2

**Monument/Component Types**

- FLATS (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
- MODEL DWELLING (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
-------------------	------------------------	--------------------

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
-------------------	------------------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Unlikely)Historic Environment  
Record 202714/00/00**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
-----------------	-----------------	---

<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	
--------------------------------	---------------------	--

**Return to [Top of page](#)****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO96213
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO96213
<b>Name</b>	21 Soho Square
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 29745 81284 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	TQ 2981 SE CITY OF WESTMINSTER SOHO SQUARE, W1 58/11 23.11.78 No. 21 GV II Terrace house (cum offices) on corner site. A rebuild of 1838-40 possibly incorporating fabric of c.1678-79. Stock brick above stone faced ground floor of the 1920s, slate roof. 4 storeys, basement and mansard attic. 4 windows wide to square. Ground floor stone pilastered shop front with central glazed-in pedimented porch. Upper floors have glazing bar sashes in flush frames with rosettes across heads, under flat gauged arches. Heavy dentil cornice over 2nd floor, top cornice and blocking course. Moulded cast iron balcony across 1st floor, window guards to 2nd floor windows. Scrolled cast iron area railings. Plainer return elevation. Survey of London; Vol. XXXIII. Listing NGR: TQ2974581284

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 21 Soho Square, London, W1V 6HN

**Monument/Component Types**

- STRUCTURE (17th Century - 1678 AD to 1679 AD)
- OFFICE (19th Century - 1838 AD to 1840 AD)
- RAILINGS (19th Century to Unknown - 1838 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century to Unknown - 1838 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (19th Century - 1838 AD to 1840 AD)
- OFFICE (Modern - 1920 AD to 1929 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (Modern - 1920 AD to 1929 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	427245	TQ 2981 SE CITY OF WESTMINSTER SOHO SQUARE, W1 58/11 23.11.78 No. 21 GV II Terrace house (cum offices) on corner site. A rebuild of 1838-40 possibly incorporating fabric of c.1678-79. Stock brick above stone faced ground floor of the 1920s, slate roof. 4 storeys, basement and mansard attic. 4 windows wide to square. Ground floor stone pilastered shop front with central glazed-in pedimented porch. Upper floors have glazing bar sashes in flush frames with rosettes across heads, under flat gauged arches. Heavy dentil cornice over 2nd floor, top cornice and blocking course. Moulded cast iron balcony across 1st floor, window guards to 2nd floor windows. Scrolled cast iron area railings. Plainer return elevation. Survey of London; Vol. XXXIII. Listing NGR: TQ2974581284

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80879
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80879
<b>Name</b>	22 Earlham Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30028 81066 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081SW EARLHAM STREET 798-1/105/351 (South side) 15/01/73 No.22 GV II Terraced house and shop. Late C18. Multi-coloured stock brick. Tiled mansard roof with dormers. 3 storeys and basement. 2 windows with 5-window return (3 blank bays). Wooden shopfront with boxed-out entablature and dentil cornice. Shop window and doorway altered. Gauged flat brick arches to recessed sash windows, those on return with original glazing bars. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3002881066

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 22 Earlham Street, London, WC2H 9LN

**Monument/Component Types**

- SHOP (18th Century - 1767 AD to 1799 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (18th Century - 1767 AD to 1799 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477151	CAMDEN TQ3081SW EARLHAM STREET 798-1/105/351 (South side) 15/01/73 No.22 GV II Terraced house and shop. Late C18. Multi-coloured stock brick. Tiled mansard roof with dormers. 3 storeys and basement. 2 windows with 5-window return (3 blank bays). Wooden shopfront with boxed-out entablature and dentil cornice. Shop window and doorway altered. Gauged flat brick arches to recessed sash windows, those on return with original glazing bars. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3002881066

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO81217
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO81217
<b>Name</b>	22 Tower Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30020 81034 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details

**Description** CAMDEN TQ3081SW TOWER STREET 798-1/105/1653 (North East side) 15/01/73 No.22 GV II Board School, now converted to offices. c1874, altered late 20th century. Yellow stock brick with red brick and stone dressings. Steep slated roofs with gabled end bays, tall brick chimney-stacks and parapets. EXTERIOR: mainly 4 storeys. Not quite symmetrical composition of 2:1:3:1:2 windows with projecting end bays; 5 storey bell tower bay to left of entrance. Moulded floor strings. Central 3 bays divided by pilasters supporting a parapet of blind panels; 3rd and 4th floors set back with late 20th century glazed wall and curved roof below original lunettes. Main central entrance with stucco doorcase of paired banded pilasters carrying an entablature and rectangular overdoor with pilasters, flanked by ball finials, supporting a scrolled pediment with ball finial; round-arched doorway with panelled door and fanlight. Most windows round-arched with keystones; those flanking overdoor have gauged brick flat arches. 4th floor left hand bay, window with apron of 3 carved stone plaques with floral and foliar enrichment and inscribed "For LSB"; left hand bay, window with similar apron inscribed "1874". Right hand return has chimney-stack rising full height of building with 2 pedimented features. To left of chimney at 3rd floor height, a carved stone plaque, in rubbed red brick surround, depicting an angel showing a book to 2 young children. INTERIOR: altered. Listing NGR: TQ3002081034

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 22 Tower Street, London, WC2H 9NS

**Monument/Component Types**

- BOARD SCHOOL (19th Century - 1854 AD to 1894 AD)
- PLAQUE (19th Century - 1854 AD to 1894 AD)
- DATE STONE (19th Century - 1874 AD)
- OFFICE (Modern - 1967 AD to 1999 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	478414	CAMDEN TQ3081SW TOWER STREET 798-1/105/1653 (North East side) 15/01/73 No.22 GV II Board School, now converted to offices. c1874, altered late C20. Yellow stock brick with red brick and stone dressings. Steep slated roofs with gabled end bays, tall brick chimney-stacks and parapets. EXTERIOR: mainly 4 storeys. Not quite symmetrical composition of 2:1:3:1:2 windows with projecting end bays; 5 storey bell tower bay to left of entrance. Moulded floor strings. Central 3 bays divided by pilasters supporting a parapet of blind panels; 3rd and 4th floors set back with late C20 glazed wall and curved roof below original lunettes. Main central entrance with stucco doorcase of paired banded pilasters carrying an entablature and rectangular overdoor with pilasters, flanked by ball finials, supporting a scrolled pediment with ball finial; round-arched doorway with panelled door and fanlight. Most windows round-arched with keystones; those flanking overdoor have gauged brick flat arches. 4th floor left hand bay, window with apron of 3 carved stone plaques with floral and foliar enrichment and inscribed "For LSB"; left hand bay, window with similar apron inscribed "1874". Right hand return has chimney-stack rising full height of building with 2 pedimented features. To left of chimney at 3rd floor height, a carved stone plaque, in rubbed red brick surround, depicting an angel showing a book to 2 young children. INTERIOR: altered. Listing NGR: TQ3002081034

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
------------	-----------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Unlikely)

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

*End of record*

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO94880
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO94880
<b>Name</b>	229-230 Strand
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 31093 81082 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	TQ 3181 SW CITY OF WESTMINSTER STRAND, WC2 61/13 24.2.58 No 230 G.V. II Terrace house with shop. Late C17 or early C18, altered early to mid C19. Stucco faced, slate roof. 4 storeys and attic. 3 windows wide. Ground floor has plain C19 shop front with panelled and glazed door to left. The upper floor sash windows form the lights of a full width canted bay, supported on shaped brackets over ground floor. Parapet with coping. R C H M. Listing NGR: TQ3109381082

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 229-230 Strand, London, WC2R 1BA

**Monument/Component Types**

- SHOP (17th Century to 18th Century - 1667 AD to 1732 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (17th Century to 18th Century - 1667 AD to 1732 AD)
- SHOP (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1866 AD)
- SHOP (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1866 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	427848	TQ 3181 SW CITY OF WESTMINSTER STRAND, WC2 61/13 24.2.58 No 230 G.V. II Terrace house with shop. Late C17 or early C18, altered early to mid C19. Stucco faced, slate roof. 4 storeys and attic. 3 windows wide. Ground floor has plain C19 shop front with panelled and glazed door to left. The upper floor sash windows form the lights of a full width canted bay, supported on shaped brackets over ground floor. Parapet with coping. R C H M. Listing NGR: TQ3109381082

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO96715
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO96715
<b>Name</b>	229-230 Strand
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 31093 81082 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	TQ 3181 SW CITY OF WESTMINSTER STRAND, WC2 61/18 24.2.58 No 229 G.V. II* Terraced house with shop. Early C17, altered C18/C19. Rare survival of jettied timber frame, plastered, slate roof. 4 storeys. 3 windows wide. Ground floor has early to mid C19 shop front with door to left and glazing bar display window, set back under 1st floor overhang. Flush framed sash windows to upper floors, the 2nd floor coved out as further jetty. Parapet with coping. R C H M. Listing NGR: TQ3109381082

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 229-230 Strand, London, WC2R 1BA

**Monument/Component Types**

- JETTIED HOUSE (16th Century to 17th Century - 1600 AD to 1632 AD)
- SHOP (16th Century to 17th Century - 1600 AD to 1632 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (16th Century to 17th Century - 1600 AD to 1632 AD)
- TIMBER FRAMED HOUSE (16th Century to 17th Century - 1600 AD to 1632 AD)
- SHOP (17th Century to 19th Century - 1700 AD to 1899 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (17th Century to 19th Century - 1700 AD to 1899 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II*)	427847	TQ 3181 SW CITY OF WESTMINSTER STRAND, WC2 61/18 24.2.58 No 229 G.V. II* Terraced house with shop. Early C17, altered C18/C19. Rare survival of jettied timber frame, plastered, slate roof. 4 storeys. 3 windows wide. Ground floor has early to mid C19 shop front with door to left and glazing bar display window, set back under 1st floor overhang. Flush framed sash windows to upper floors, the 2nd floor coved out as further jetty. Parapet with coping. R C H M. Listing NGR: TQ3109381082

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80398
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80398
<b>Name</b>	2-3 Bloomsbury Square
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30364 81583 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081NW BLOOMSBURY SQUARE 798-1/100/99 (South side) 22/07/76 Nos.2 AND 3 GV II College of Preceptors, now college. 1887. By F Pinches. Red brick with enriched ashlar dressings. Steeply pitched, hipped slate roof with elaborate pedimented ashlar dormer centre piece carried up with carved escutcheons. 3 storeys, basement and attic. 3 windows. Deeply recessed semi-elliptical central doorway with moulded reveal and double panelled door approached by steps. Architraved, 2-light mullion and transom windows, 2nd floor with arched heads. Central 3-light bowed oriel window to 1st floor with enriched apron and dado of 2nd floor window above carried round oriel parapet. Composite pilasters defining window bays of each floor carried in dados with carved, foliated panels with busts centrally in each bay. Centre bay slightly projecting between paired pilasters with continuous arcaded frieze capped by segmental pediments. Arcaded parapets to outside bays. INTERIOR: has a geometrical staircase with wrought-iron balustrade. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: area with balustraded stone parapet having panelled piers. Listing NGR: TQ3036481583

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 2-3 Bloomsbury Square, London, WC1A 2RL  
 - 2-3 Bloomsbury Square, London, WC1A 2RL  
 - 2-3 Bloomsbury Square, London, WC1A 2RL

**Monument/Component Types**

- PROFESSIONAL INSTITUTE (19th Century - 1887 AD)
- FURTHER EDUCATION COLLEGE (19th Century to Unknown - 1888 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	476725	CAMDEN TQ3081NW BLOOMSBURY SQUARE 798-1/100/99 (South side) 22/07/76 Nos.2 AND 3 GV II College of Preceptors, now college. 1887. By F Pinches. Red brick with enriched ashlar dressings. Steeply pitched, hipped slate roof with elaborate pedimented ashlar dormer centre piece carried up with carved escutcheons. 3 storeys, basement and attic. 3 windows. Deeply recessed semi-elliptical central doorway with moulded reveal and double panelled door approached by steps. Architraved, 2-light mullion and transom windows, 2nd floor with arched heads. Central 3-light bowed oriel window to 1st floor with enriched apron and dado of 2nd floor window above carried round oriel parapet. Composite pilasters defining window bays of each floor carried in dados with carved, foliated panels with busts centrally in each bay. Centre bay slightly projecting between paired pilasters with continuous arcaded frieze capped by segmental pediments. Arcaded parapets to outside bays. INTERIOR: has a geometrical staircase with wrought-iron balustrade. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: area with balustraded stone parapet having panelled piers. Listing NGR: TQ3036481583

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80047
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80047
<b>Name</b>	23 Macklin Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30386 81377 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081SW MACKLIN STREET 798-1/105/1096 (West side) 07/06/82 No.23 GV II Formerly known as: No.36 CHARLES STREET. Painting rooms for theatrical scenery. 1851-52. Large stucco- fronted building of rectangular plan. 3 storeys 3 bays, the openings in full height round arched recesses. Central loading doors on upper floors, flanked by sash windows with glazing bars. Ground floor openings altered at centre and left. Half glazed door and small window at right. INTERIOR: not inspected but the large interior space, with its paint frame, a large cast-iron frame designed to be winched up and down through a slot in the floor so that the artist painting a scenic backcloth can work comfortably at first-floor level, survives and is the earliest known survival of a separate scene-painting premises outside a theatre. HISTORICAL NOTE: of considerable historical interest as having been the workshop of Thomas Grieve and Son, scenic artists, from 1851 to 1879, who initiated the system of free-lance painters working on their own premises rather than within theatres. Listing NGR: TQ3038681377

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 23 Macklin Street, London, WC2B 5NH

**Monument/Component Types**

- ARTISTS STUDIO (19th Century - 1851 AD to 1852 AD)
- THEATRE (19th Century - 1851 AD to 1852 AD)
- WORKSHOP (19th Century - 1851 AD to 1852 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477472	CAMDEN TQ3081SW MACKLIN STREET 798-1/105/1096 (West side) 07/06/82 No.23 GV II Formerly known as: No.36 CHARLES STREET. Painting rooms for theatrical scenery. 1851-52. Large stucco- fronted building of rectangular plan. 3 storeys 3 bays, the openings in full height round arched recesses. Central loading doors on upper floors, flanked by sash windows with glazing bars. Ground floor openings altered at centre and left. Half glazed door and small window at right. INTERIOR: not inspected but the large interior space, with its paint frame, a large cast-iron frame designed to be winched up and down through a slot in the floor so that the artist painting a scenic backcloth can work comfortably at first-floor level, survives and is the earliest known survival of a separate scene-painting premises outside a theatre. HISTORICAL NOTE: of considerable historical interest as having been the workshop of Thomas Grieve and Son, scenic artists, from 1851 to 1879, who initiated the system of free-lance painters working on their own premises rather than within theatres. Listing NGR: TQ3038681377

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80088
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80088
<b>Name</b>	23 Mercer Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30088 81049 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081SW MERCER STREET 798-1/105/1123 (South West side) 15/01/73 No.23 GV II Warehouse, now a house. Late 19th century, restored 1978-85 by Terry Farrell as part of refurbishment of Comyn Ching Triangle. Yellow stock brick with red brick dressings. 4 storey, symmetrical gabled frontage with warehouse lift doorways flanked by vertically set and glazed windows. Ground floor wooden panelled, 2 leaf panelled doors with vertically glazed windows to either side and above renewed by Farrell. 3rd floor with arched openings. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3008881049

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 23 Mercer Street, London, WC2H 9QR

**Monument/Component Types**

- WAREHOUSE (19th Century - 1867 AD to 1899 AD)
- HOUSE (Modern - 1978 AD to 1985 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477513	CAMDEN TQ3081SW MERCER STREET 798-1/105/1123 (South West side) 15/01/73 No.23 GV II Warehouse, now a house. Late C19, restored 1978-85 by Terry Farrell as part of refurbishment of Comyn Ching Triangle. Yellow stock brick with red brick dressings. 4 storey, symmetrical gabled frontage with warehouse lift doorways flanked by vertically set and glazed windows. Ground floor wooden panelled, 2 leaf panelled doors with vertically glazed windows to either side and above renewed by Farrell. 3rd floor with arched openings. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3008881049

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO81046
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO81046
<b>Name</b>	233 High Holborn
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30581 81517 (point)

**Summary** Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details

**Description** CAMDEN TQ3081NE HIGH HOLBORN 798-1/101/835 (South side) 11/08/71 No.233 II Office block. 1930. By Frederick Etchells & Herbert A Welch. For the advertising agency WS Crawford Ltd, remodelling an existing building. Steel frame construction with brick panel infilling. External finish of roughcast cement with polished black marble ground floor frontage. 6 bays with splayed corner bay. Double entrance doors of plain stainless steel with grille over. Continuous strip windows with frames and mullions of stainless steel glazed with prismatic glass alternate with bands of roughcast. INTERIOR: contemporary internal decor and fittings remained in 1973 but very little now. HISTORICAL NOTE: a pioneer work of the Modern Movement in England, the office block has good claim to be the first office block in England inspired by the International style. Etchells started his career as a Vorticist painter in Paris before the First World War, turned to architecture in the 1920s and was a founding member of the Twentieth Century Group in 1930. In 1927 he translated Le Corbusier's "Vers une Architecture" into English: he ended his career restoring churches in Berkshire. (The Buildings of England: Pevsner N & Cherry B: London, 1, The Cities of London and Westminster: London: -1972: 362). Listing NGR: TQ3058181517

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 233 High Holborn, London, WC1V 7DJ

**Monument/Component Types**

- METAL FRAMED BUILDING (Modern - 1930 AD)
- OFFICE (Modern - 1930 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
Listed Building (II)	478249

**Description**

CAMDEN TQ3081NE HIGH HOLBORN 798-1/101/835 (South side) 11/08/71 No.233 II Office block. 1930. By Frederick Etchells & Herbert A Welch. For the advertising agency WS Crawford Ltd, remodelling an existing building. Steel frame construction with brick panel infilling. External finish of roughcast cement with polished black marble ground floor frontage. 6 bays with splayed corner bay. Double entrance doors of plain stainless steel with grille over. Continuous strip windows with frames and mullions of stainless steel glazed with prismatic glass alternate with bands of roughcast. INTERIOR: contemporary internal decor and fittings remained in 1973 but very little now. HISTORICAL NOTE: a pioneer work of the Modern Movement in England, the office block has good claim to be the first office block in England inspired by the International style. Etchells started his career as a Vorticist painter in Paris before the First World War, turned to architecture in the 1920s and was a founding member of the Twentieth Century Group in 1930. In 1927 he translated Le Corbusier's "Vers une Architecture" into English: he ended his career restoring churches in Berkshire. (The Buildings of England: Pevsner N & Cherry B: London, 1, The Cities of London and Westminster: London: -1972: 362). Listing NGR: TQ3058181517

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80571
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80571
<b>Name</b>	233 Shaftesbury Avenue
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30076 81367 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081SW SHAFTESBURY AVENUE 798-1/105/1427 (West side) 13/02/89 No.233 II Office block. c1929. By Leo Sylvester Sullivan; carved details probably by Henry Poole. Steel-frame faced in Portland stone. Neo Egyptian style. 6 storeys; 6-bay range. Bay to right has vertically set slit lights, grouped in threes, to full height stairwell; Pharaoh's head carved above fluted coved cornice with winged disc (symbol of god Horus) over square-headed doorway with moulded architrave. To left is 3-bay entrance front with cushion capitals to columns, set in slightly projecting portico with winged disc feature set in coved palm-leaf cornice; square-head glazed entrance. Upper floors have metal framed windows and metal spandrel panels, with palm-leaf and Classical detailing, recessed between a giant order of piers continued to flattened palm-leaf capitals set beneath plain frieze with central winged disc feature and attic storey with square-headed windows; palm-leaf carving to boldly projecting cornice. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3007681367

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 233 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, WC2H 8EL

**Monument/Component Types**

- METAL FRAMED BUILDING (Modern - 1909 AD to 1949 AD)
- OFFICE (Modern - 1909 AD to 1949 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477972	CAMDEN TQ3081SW SHAFTESBURY AVENUE 798-1/105/1427 (West side) 13/02/89 No.233 II Office block. c1929. By Leo Sylvester Sullivan; carved details probably by Henry Poole. Steel-frame faced in Portland stone. Neo Egyptian style. 6 storeys; 6-bay range. Bay to right has vertically set slit lights, grouped in threes, to full height stairwell; Pharaoh's head carved above fluted coved cornice with winged disc (symbol of god Horus) over square-headed doorway with moulded architrave. To left is 3-bay entrance front with cushion capitals to columns, set in slightly projecting portico with winged disc feature set in coved palm-leaf cornice; square-head glazed entrance. Upper floors have metal framed windows and metal spandrel panels, with palm-leaf and Classical detailing, recessed between a giant order of piers continued to flattened palm-leaf capitals set beneath plain frieze with central winged disc feature and attic storey with square-headed windows; palm-leaf carving to boldly projecting cornice. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3007681367

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO81475
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO81475
<b>Name</b>	24 Old Buildings
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 31080 81386 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3181SW LINCOLN'S INN 798-1/107/1035 (South East side) 24/10/51 No.24 Old Buildings GV II Chambers. c1609, rebuilt 1967 in a similar, but not facsimile, style to Nos 21-23 (qv), with a matching corner turret. Listing NGR: TQ3108081386

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 24 Old Buildings, London, WC2A 3UP

**Monument/Component Types**

- LEGAL CHAMBERS (16th Century to 17th Century - 1589 AD to 1629 AD)
- LEGAL CHAMBERS (Modern - 1967 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
Listed Building (II)	478686	CAMDEN TQ3181SW LINCOLN'S INN 798-1/107/1035 (South East side) 24/10/51 No.24 Old Buildings GV II Chambers. c1609, rebuilt 1967 in a similar, but not facsimile, style to Nos 21-23 (qv), with a matching corner turret. Listing NGR: TQ3108081386

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80722
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80722
<b>Name</b>	24 Old Gloucester Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30412 81869 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081NW OLD GLOUCESTER STREET 798-1/100/1750 (East side) No.24 GV II Formerly known as: St George the Martyr Girls and Infants School OLD GLOUCESTER STREET. Girls' infants school, now private residence. 1863-4. By SS Teulon. Stock brick with yellow brick and stone dressings, slate roof. Early Gothic style. 3 storeys, front to Old Gloucester Street, return to Gage Street. Irregular composition adhering to street line. Ground storey with door at north end and lancet openings with forceful continuous stone mullions to windows. First-floor windows with pointed brick relieving arches. Top storey with tall arched windows, some with geometrical tracery. Gables and external chimneybreasts and chimneys, now slightly simplified. Entrance at north end with fanlight under pointed arch. INTERIOR altered, but with teaching spaces essentially surviving. On angle with biblical quotation and date 1863. Characteristic school building by Teulon, which forms a strong group with No.25 the boys school (qv) and St George the Martyr church, Queen Square (qv), the latter altered by Teulon. (The Builder: 29 October 1864). Listing NGR: TQ3041281869

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 24 Old Gloucester Street, London, WC1N 3AL

**Monument/Component Types**

- HOUSE (Undated)
- DATE STONE (19th Century - 1863 AD)
- ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (19th Century - 1863 AD to 1864 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477650	CAMDEN TQ3081NW OLD GLOUCESTER STREET 798-1/100/1750 (East side) No.24 GV II Formerly known as: St George the Martyr Girls and Infants School OLD GLOUCESTER STREET. Girls' infants school, now private residence. 1863-4. By SS Teulon. Stock brick with yellow brick and stone dressings, slate roof. Early Gothic style. 3 storeys, front to Old Gloucester Street, return to Gage Street. Irregular composition adhering to street line. Ground storey with door at north end and lancet openings with forceful continuous stone mullions to windows. First-floor windows with pointed brick relieving arches. Top storey with tall arched windows, some with geometrical tracery. Gables and external chimneybreasts and chimneys, now slightly simplified. Entrance at north end with fanlight under pointed arch. INTERIOR altered, but with teaching spaces essentially surviving. On angle with biblical quotation and date 1863. Characteristic school building by Teulon, which forms a strong group with No.25 the boys school (qv) and St George the Martyr church, Queen Square (qv), the latter altered by Teulon. (The Builder: 29 October 1864). Listing NGR: TQ3041281869

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO94526
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO94526
<b>Name</b>	24 Shelton Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30174 81068 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	TQ 3081 SW CITY OF WESTMINSTER SHELTON STREET, WC2 59/10 15.1.73 Nos 24 and 26 G.V. II Warehouse. Early C19, originally part of brewery complex. Stock brick, slate roof. 3 main storeys and attic. Regular 4 window wide Shelton Street front with 3-window gabled return to Langley Street. Altered ground and 1st floor openings set in through storey semicircular arched recesses, mid 20th century 2nd floor windows. Langley Street return has segmental arched ground floor windows with fixed glazing bars and semicircular arched 1st floor windows with same fixed glazing. 1st floor plat band, main brick cornice at 2nd floor level and stucco cornice and parapet overall. Rare survival of warehousing of this date and quality since the demolitions in Dockland. See also Langley Street and Neal Street Listing NGR: TQ3017481068

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 24 Shelton Street, London, WC2H 9HP  
 - 24 Shelton Street, London, WC2H 9HP

**Monument/Component Types**

- BREWERY (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- WAREHOUSE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
Listed Building (II)	427109	TQ 3081 SW CITY OF WESTMINSTER SHELTON STREET, WC2 59/10 15.1.73 Nos 24 and 26 G.V. II Warehouse. Early C19, originally part of brewery complex. Stock brick, slate roof. 3 main storeys and attic. Regular 4 window wide Shelton Street front with 3-window gabled return to Langley Street. Altered ground and 1st floor openings set in through storey semicircular arched recesses, mid C20 2nd floor windows. Langley Street return has segmental arched ground floor windows with fixed glazing bars and semicircular arched 1st floor windows with same fixed glazing. 1st floor plat band, main brick cornice at 2nd floor level and stucco cornice and parapet overall. Rare survival of warehousing of this date and quality since the demolitions in Dockland. See also Langley Street and Neal Street Listing NGR: TQ3017481068

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80081
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80081
<b>Name</b>	242 Gray's Inn Road
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30800 82316 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3082SE GRAY'S INN ROAD 798-1/96/651 (East side) 14/05/74 No.242 GV II Terraced house and shop. Early 19th century. Yellow stock brick. Wooden shopfront with pilasters carrying entablature with inswept frieze and projecting cornice; bowed out over former shop window (now altered). Recessed, part glazed shop door. House doorway square-headed with fanlight and 20th century panelled door. Gauged brick flat arches to recessed 4-pane sashes on upper floors. Parapet. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3080082316

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 242 Gray's Inn Road, London, WC1X 8JR

**Monument/Component Types**

- SHOP (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
Listed Building (II)	477506

**Description**

CAMDEN TQ3082SE GRAY'S INN ROAD 798-1/96/651 (East side) 14/05/74 No.242 GV II Terraced house and shop. Early C19. Yellow stock brick. Wooden shopfront with pilasters carrying entablature with inswept frieze and projecting cornice; bowed out over former shop window (now altered). Recessed, part glazed shop door. House doorway square-headed with fanlight and C20 panelled door. Gauged brick flat arches to recessed 4-pane sashes on upper floors. Parapet. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3080082316

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
------------	-----------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Unlikely)**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80082
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80082
<b>Name</b>	248 Gray's Inn Road
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30799 82322 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3082SE GRAY'S INN ROAD 798-1/96/652 (East side) 14/05/74 Nos.244-250 (Even) GV II Terrace of 4 houses with shops. Early 19th century. Yellow stock brick; Nos 246 & 248 refronted. 3 storeys and cellars. 2 windows each. No.244, early 19th century wooden shopfront with arched centre window between half columns (originally fluted) with ornamented capitals carrying the remains of a simplified entablature (frieze rotted away and dilapidated cornice). Doorways with remains of pilasters; square-headed shop doorway with overlight and part glazed door; round-arched house doorway with fanlight and panelled door. No.246, mid 19th century shopfront, altered; entablature with dentil cornice and right hand console. No.248, wooden shopfront, altered, with splayed shop window; patterned metal grille to fanlight of doorway. No.250, 20th century shopfront. Upper floors with gauged brick flat arches (except No.246 with roughcast lintels) to recessed sashes, most with glazing bars; No.244 with cast-iron balconies to 1st floor windows. Parapets. INTERIORS: not inspected. (Survey of London: Vol. XXIV, King's Cross Neighbourhood, Parish of St Pancras IV: London: -1952: 58). Listing NGR: TQ3079982322

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 244 Gray's Inn Road, London, WC1X 8JR  
 - 246 Gray's Inn Road, London, WC1X 8JR  
 - 246 Gray's Inn Road, London, WC1X 8JR  
 - 248 Gray's Inn Road, London, WC1X 8JR  
 - 250 Gray's Inn Road, London, WC1X 8JR

**Monument/Component Types**

- SHOP (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- TERRACE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477507	CAMDEN TQ3082SE GRAY'S INN ROAD 798-1/96/652 (East side) 14/05/74 Nos.244-250 (Even) GV II Terrace of 4 houses with shops. Early C19. Yellow stock brick; Nos 246 & 248 refronted. 3 storeys and cellars. 2 windows each. No.244, early C19 wooden shopfront with arched centre window between half columns (originally fluted) with ornamented capitals carrying the remains of a simplified entablature (frieze rotted away and dilapidated cornice). Doorways with remains of pilasters; square-headed shop doorway with overlight and part glazed door; round-arched house doorway with fanlight and panelled door. No.246, mid C19 shopfront, altered; entablature with dentil cornice and right hand console. No.248, wooden shopfront, altered, with splayed shop window; patterned metal grille to fanlight of doorway. No.250, C20 shopfront. Upper floors with gauged brick flat arches (except No.246 with roughcast lintels) to recessed sashes, most with glazing bars; No.244 with cast-iron balconies to 1st floor windows. Parapets. INTERIORS: not inspected. (Survey of London: Vol. XXIV, King's Cross Neighbourhood, Parish of St Pancras IV: London: -1952: 58). Listing NGR: TQ3079982322

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

***End of record***

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80050
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80050
<b>Name</b>	25 Macklin Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30392 81387 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081SW MACKLIN STREET 798-1/105/1097 (North side) 15/01/73 Nos.24 AND 25 (Formerly Listed as: STUKELEY STREET No.24 (Mortuary)) GV II Mortuary, now converted to offices. Main frontage to Stukeley Street. Mid 19th century. Red brick with stone dressings, cornice and strings. Tiled hipped roof with decorated ridge tiles. Gothic style. 2 storeys. Irregular double-fronted building with 5 ground floor windows and 2-window return (including 1-window splayed corner treatment). Gabled entrance feature with arched doorway having double hood-mould, fanlight and double doors. At each end of building, square-headed doorways with trefoil arches. Ground floor windows with pointed arches and tracery. 1st floor with paired lancets. INTERIOR: altered late 20th century. Listing NGR: TQ3039281387

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 25 Macklin Street, London, WC2B 5NH

- 25 Macklin Street, London, WC2B 5NH

**Monument/Component Types**

- MORTUARY (19th Century - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)
- OFFICE (Modern - 1967 AD to 1999 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477475	CAMDEN TQ3081SW MACKLIN STREET 798-1/105/1097 (North side) 15/01/73 Nos.24 AND 25 (Formerly Listed as: STUKELEY STREET No.24 (Mortuary)) GV II Mortuary, now converted to offices. Main frontage to Stukeley Street. Mid C19. Red brick with stone dressings, cornice and strings. Tiled hipped roof with decorated ridge tiles. Gothic style. 2 storeys. Irregular double-fronted building with 5 ground floor windows and 2-window return (including 1-window splayed corner treatment). Gabled entrance feature with arched doorway having double hood-mould, fanlight and double doors. At each end of building, square-headed doorways with trefoil arches. Ground floor windows with pointed arches and tracery. 1st floor with paired lancets. INTERIOR: altered late C20. Listing NGR: TQ3039281387

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
------------	-----------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Unlikely)

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80725
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80725
<b>Name</b>	25 Old Gloucester Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30389 81870 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details

**Description** CAMDEN TQ3081NW OLD GLOUCESTER STREET 798-1/100/1751 (West side) No.25 GV II St George the Martyr Boys School, now private residence. 1877-8. By J and S Flint Clarkson. Stock brick with yellow brick and some stone dressings, slate roofs. Early Gothic style comparable with No.24 (qv). 4 storeys, with main front to Old Gloucester Street and shallow north front exposed. Front mainly symmetrical with sash windows grouped mostly in pairs and segment-headed, some framed by high pointed arches over tympana. String course over ground storey. Triple gables over top storey, stepped at sides, the centre gable broader and higher; chimneys between gables. Entrances at north end of front and east end of return, both with pointed arches under hood moulds and with pointed fanlights over doors enclosing circular openings. On north-east angle, chamfered cornerstone with biblical quotation and date 1877. Later rear extension of no architectural interest. INTERIOR not inspected. Forms a group with St George the Martyr Church, Queen Square (qv) and No.24 (qv). (The Builder: 14 July 1877; The Builder: 23 February 1878). Listing NGR: TQ3038981870

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 25 Old Gloucester Street, London, WC1N 3AF

**Monument/Component Types**

- HOUSE (Undated)
- DATE STONE (19th Century - 1877 AD)
- ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (19th Century - 1877 AD to 1878 AD)
- ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (19th Century to Unknown - 1879 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477653	CAMDEN TQ3081NW OLD GLOUCESTER STREET 798-1/100/1751 (West side) No.25 GV II St George the Martyr Boys School, now private residence. 1877-8. By J and S Flint Clarkson. Stock brick with yellow brick and some stone dressings, slate roofs. Early Gothic style comparable with No.24 (qv). 4 storeys, with main front to Old Gloucester Street and shallow north front exposed. Front mainly symmetrical with sash windows grouped mostly in pairs and segment-headed, some framed by high pointed arches over tympana. String course over ground storey. Triple gables over top storey, stepped at sides, the centre gable broader and higher; chimneys between gables. Entrances at north end of front and east end of return, both with pointed arches under hood moulds and with pointed fanlights over doors enclosing circular openings. On north-east angle, chamfered cornerstone with biblical quotation and date 1877. Later rear extension of no architectural interest. INTERIOR not inspected. Forms a group with St George the Martyr Church, Queen Square (qv) and No.24 (qv). (The Builder: 14 July 1877; The Builder: 23 February 1878). Listing NGR: TQ3038981870

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**



[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO79822
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO79822
<b>Name</b>	25-27 Farringdon Road
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 31510 81768 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3181NE FARRINGDON ROAD 798-1/103/429 (East side) 16/05/78 Nos.25 AND 27 II Workshops. 1873-4. By Harding and Bond for Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co., engravers, for printing banknotes. Polychromatic brick in yellow, red and black with stone facing to ground floor. Stone dressings. EXTERIOR: 6 storeys in Venetian Gothic style. 8 bays to Farringdon Road; rounded, slightly recessed corner bay, then 7 bays to Greville Street, with the centre bay slightly advanced. Ground floor takes the form of a stone faced base with (renewed) windows set between piers from which a tall brick gothic arcade rises to embrace the next three floors, whose windows are slightly recessed. Entrance with stone surround rises through 1st floor with arched 3-light window. 4-pane sash windows separated vertically by brick and terracotta aprons having central slender iron column mullions, those to the second floor rising through the aprons to the small round-headed windows above, to support stone tracery filling the arcade arch which springs from stone imposts. Corbelled cornice at 3rd floor level above which 2 attic storeys of sash windows (separated by a brick cornice) in pairs and triplets with decorative stone heads and divided by iron column mullions. Brick and stone cornice. Grenville Street elevation similar with Gothic gable over 2nd bay to left and Gothic doorway in centre bay. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3151081768

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 25-27 Farringdon Road, London, EC1M 3HA  
 - 25-27 Farringdon Road, London, EC1M 3HA  
 - 25-27 Farringdon Road, London, EC1M 3HA

**Monument/Component Types**

- PRINT SHOP (19th Century - 1873 AD to 1874 AD)
- WORKSHOP (19th Century - 1873 AD to 1874 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477271	CAMDEN TQ3181NE FARRINGDON ROAD 798-1/103/429 (East side) 16/05/78 Nos.25 AND 27 II Workshops. 1873-4. By Harding and Bond for Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co., engravers, for printing banknotes. Polychromatic brick in yellow, red and black with stone facing to ground floor. Stone dressings. EXTERIOR: 6 storeys in Venetian Gothic style. 8 bays to Farringdon Road; rounded, slightly recessed corner bay, then 7 bays to Greville Street, with the centre bay slightly advanced. Ground floor takes the form of a stone faced base with (renewed) windows set between piers from which a tall brick gothic arcade rises to embrace the next three floors, whose windows are slightly recessed. Entrance with stone surround rises through 1st floor with arched 3-light window. 4-pane sash windows separated vertically by brick and terracotta aprons having central slender iron column mullions, those to the second floor rising through the aprons to the small round-headed windows above, to support stone tracery filling the arcade arch which springs from stone imposts. Corbelled cornice at 3rd floor level above which 2 attic storeys of sash windows (separated by a brick cornice) in pairs and triplets with decorative stone heads and divided by iron column mullions. Brick and stone cornice. Grenville Street elevation similar with Gothic gable over 2nd bay to left and Gothic doorway in centre bay. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3151081768

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

[Return to Top of page](#)

*End of record*

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80595
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80595
<b>Name</b>	26 Denmark Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 29899 81244 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ2981SE DENMARK STREET 798-1/104/301 (South side) 24/10/51 Nos.6 AND 7 GV II 2 terraced houses with later shops. c1686-9 as part of estate development by Samuel Fortrey and Jacques Wiseman. Multi-coloured stock brick, red brick dressings, stucco keystones and string course at second floor level, No.7 at 1st floor level also. 3 storeys and attics. 3 windows each. Parapets front dormers; No.6 with brick string course below the parapet. No.6: later shopfront at ground floor level. To left early C19 wooden doorcase with pilasters & grooved, shaped brackets carrying projecting cornice. Patterned radial fanlight and fielded 6-panel door. To 1st & 2nd storey gauged red brick flat arches to 4 light flush framed sash windows with exposed boxing. INTERIOR: hall & open stairwell have most of their original bolection moulded panelling. Mid C18 staircase with wreathed handrail, column-on-vase balusters & decoratively carved open string. Front room of ground floor shop has anthemion freeze, dado & to either side of the fireplace alcoves with moulded arches on decorated consoles. 1st floor has some original bolection moulded panelling. No.7: 20th century shopfront at ground floor level, but stucco keystones remain. To left, original wooden doorcase with pilasters & grooved, shaped brackets carrying cornice with enriched hood-mould & pediment. Overlight and 20th century door. To first & 2nd storey gauged red brick flat arches to flush frame sash windows with exposed boxing, the 1st floor above the door being an early C18 12-light sash. INTERIOR: has original staircase with close string, square reveals & moulded handrail. Twisted & turned balusters boxed in. 1st floor front room, though partitioned in 20th century has most of its original bolection moulded panelling. 1st floor back room, some panelling. Listing NGR: TQ2989981244

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 26 Denmark Street, London, WC2H 8NJ

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACED HOUSE (17th Century - 1686 AD to 1689 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477051	CAMDEN TQ2981SE DENMARK STREET 798-1/104/301 (South side) 24/10/51 Nos.6 AND 7 GV II 2 terraced houses with later shops. c1686-9 as part of estate development by Samuel Fortrey and Jacques Wiseman. Multi-coloured stock brick, red brick dressings, stucco keystones and string course at second floor level, No.7 at 1st floor level also. 3 storeys and attics. 3 windows each. Parapets front dormers; No.6 with brick string course below the parapet. No.6: later shopfront at ground floor level. To left early C19 wooden doorcase with pilasters & grooved, shaped brackets carrying projecting cornice. Patterned radial fanlight and fielded 6-panel door. To 1st & 2nd storey gauged red brick flat arches to 4 light flush framed sash windows with exposed boxing. INTERIOR: hall & open stairwell have most of their original bolection moulded panelling. Mid C18 staircase with wreathed handrail, column-on-vase balusters & decoratively carved open string. Front room of ground floor shop has anthemion freeze, dado & to either side of the fireplace alcoves with moulded arches on decorated consoles. 1st floor has some original bolection moulded panelling. No.7: C20 shopfront at ground floor level, but stucco keystones remain. To left, original wooden doorcase with pilasters & grooved, shaped brackets carrying cornice with enriched hood-mould & pediment. Overlight and C20 door. To first & 2nd storey gauged red brick flat arches to flush frame sash windows with exposed boxing, the 1st floor above the door being an early C18 12-light sash. INTERIOR: has original staircase with close string, square reveals & moulded handrail. Twisted & turned balusters boxed in. 1st floor front room, though partitioned in C20 has most of its original bolection moulded panelling. 1st floor back room, some panelling. Listing NGR: TQ2989981244

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Name/Ref</i>	<i>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</i>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

***End of record***

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80596
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80596
<b>Name</b>	26 Denmark Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 29885 81230 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ2981SE DENMARK STREET 798-1/104/302 (South side) 14/05/74 Nos.9 AND 10 GV II 2 terraced houses with later shops. c1686-89 as part of an estate development by Samuel Fortrey and Jacques Wiseman. Multi-coloured stock brick, red brick dressings, stucco keystones and string courses. 3 storeys, No.9 with attic dormers, No.10 has 20th century attic. 3 windows each. Parapets. No.9: 20th century shop at ground floor level. To left early C19 wooden reeded doorcase with roundels at corners & shaped brackets carrying projecting cornice. Overlight with reeded transom and fielded 6-panel door. Stucco string course at 1st & 2nd floor. Gauged red brick flat arches to flush sash windows with exposed boxing, the 1st floor having 2 light sashes, the 2nd 4 light. INTERIOR: has original staircase with close string, square newels & moulded handrail. Twisted & turned balusters boxed in. No.10: painted brickwork. 20th century shop at ground floor level and stucco string course at 2nd floor level. Flush sash windows (20th century glazing) with exposed boxing. INTERIOR: not inspected. (Survey of London: Vol. V, Parish of St Giles-in-the-Fields: London: -1914). Listing NGR: TQ2988581230

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 26 Denmark Street, London, WC2H 8NJ

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACED HOUSE (17th Century - 1686 AD to 1689 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477054	CAMDEN TQ2981SE DENMARK STREET 798-1/104/302 (South side) 14/05/74 Nos.9 AND 10 GV II 2 terraced houses with later shops. c1686-89 as part of an estate development by Samuel Fortrey and Jacques Wiseman. Multi-coloured stock brick, red brick dressings, stucco keystones and string courses. 3 storeys, No.9 with attic dormers, No.10 has C20 attic. 3 windows each. Parapets. No.9: C20 shop at ground floor level. To left early C19 wooden reeded doorcase with roundels at corners & shaped brackets carrying projecting cornice. Overlight with reeded transom and fielded 6-panel door. Stucco string course at 1st & 2nd floor. Gauged red brick flat arches to flush sash windows with exposed boxing, the 1st floor having 2 light sashes, the 2nd 4 light. INTERIOR: has original staircase with close string, square newels & moulded handrail. Twisted & turned balusters boxed in. No.10: painted brickwork. C20 shop at ground floor level and stucco string course at 2nd floor level. Flush sash windows (C20 glazing) with exposed boxing. INTERIOR: not inspected. (Survey of London: Vol. V, Parish of St Giles-in-the-Fields: London: -1914). Listing NGR: TQ2988581230

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80598
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80598
<b>Name</b>	26 Denmark Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 29909 81281 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ2981SE DENMARK STREET 798-1/104/304 (North side) 14/05/74 No.26 GV II Terraced house with later shop. Early C18. Multi-coloured stock brick. Tiled mansard roof with dormer. 3 storeys and attic. 3 windows. 20th century shop to ground floor. Upper floors with rough arches (cut flat above) to flush frame cross windows. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ2990981281

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 26 Denmark Street, London, WC2H 8NJ

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACED HOUSE (17th Century to 18th Century - 1700 AD to 1732 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477062	CAMDEN TQ2981SE DENMARK STREET 798-1/104/304 (North side) 14/05/74 No.26 GV II Terraced house with later shop. Early C18. Multi-coloured stock brick. Tiled mansard roof with dormer. 3 storeys and attic. 3 windows. C20 shop to ground floor. Upper floors with rough arches (cut flat above) to flush frame cross windows. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ2990981281

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80880
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80880
<b>Name</b>	26 Earlam Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30036 81069 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081SW EARLAM STREET 798-1/105/352 (South side) 15/01/73 Nos.24 AND 26 GV II Terraced houses with shops. Early C19, altered mid C19. Multi-coloured stock brick; No.26 painted. Slate mansard roof with dormers. 3 storeys. 2 windows each: No.24 with 4-window return, blank windows alternating. 20th century shopfronts. Architraved sash windows with 1st floor console bracketed cornice. No.24 with stucco cornice inscribed "R PORTWINE". Original lead rainwater head. INTERIORS: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3003681069

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 24 Earlam Street, London, WC2H 9LN  
 - 24 Earlam Street, London, WC2H 9LN  
 - 26 Earlam Street, London, WC2H 9LN

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACED HOUSE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- HOUSE (19th Century - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
Listed Building (II)	477152	CAMDEN TQ3081SW EARLAM STREET 798-1/105/352 (South side) 15/01/73 Nos.24 AND 26 GV II Terraced houses with shops. Early C19, altered mid C19. Multi-coloured stock brick; No.26 painted. Slate mansard roof with dormers. 3 storeys. 2 windows each: No.24 with 4-window return, blank windows alternating. C20 shopfronts. Architraved sash windows with 1st floor console bracketed cornice. No.24 with stucco cornice inscribed "R PORTWINE". Original lead rainwater head. INTERIORS: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3003681069

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80599
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80599
<b>Name</b>	27 Denmark Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 29914 81287 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ2981SE DENMARK STREET 798-1/104/305 (North side) 14/05/74 No.27 GV II Terraced house with later shop. Late C17, refronted late C18 and 3rd floor added. Yellow stock brick. 4 storeys 3 windows. C19 Wooden shopfront with pilasters carrying entablature flanked by enriched consoles. Shop window & doorway altered. To right, house entrance with fanlight of 2 round-headed lights and 6-panelled door. To left, passage entrance to Denmark Place. Upper floors have gauged red brick flat arches to recessed sashes; 18-pane to 1st floor. Parapet. Rear elevation of red brick with brick string course at 1st & 2nd floor levels. Segmental-arched, slightly recessed sash windows with exposed boxing. Parapet. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ2991481287

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 27 Denmark Street, London, WC2H 8NJ

**Monument/Component Types**

- HOUSE (18th Century - 1767 AD to 1799 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (18th Century - 1767 AD to 1799 AD)
- SHOP (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477063	CAMDEN TQ2981SE DENMARK STREET 798-1/104/305 (North side) 14/05/74 No.27 GV II Terraced house with later shop. Late C17, refronted late C18 and 3rd floor added. Yellow stock brick. 4 storeys 3 windows. C19 Wooden shopfront with pilasters carrying entablature flanked by enriched consoles. Shop window & doorway altered. To right, house entrance with fanlight of 2 round-headed lights and 6-panelled door. To left, passage entrance to Denmark Place. Upper floors have gauged red brick flat arches to recessed sashes; 18-pane to 1st floor. Parapet. Rear elevation of red brick with brick string course at 1st & 2nd floor levels. Segmental-arched, slightly recessed sash windows with exposed boxing. Parapet. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ2991481287

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
------------	-----------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Unlikely)**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO81511
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO81511
<b>Name</b>	27 Little Russell Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30185 81572 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081NW LITTLE RUSSELL STREET 798-1/100/1754 (North side) No.27 II Parochial school of St George's, Bloomsbury Way (qv), now flats. 1879-80. By Joseph Peacock. Yellow brick front with red brick bands, quoins and dressings, some stone dressings. White-painted wooden windows. Heavy plaster cornices above ground and first floor. 3 storeys. Asymmetrical 3-bay composition in Queen Anne style, the left and central bays projecting and uniting under a tall, shaped gable with a central pilaster statue at second-storey level. Entrance door right of centre. INTERIOR not inspected. HISTORICAL NOTE: a well-preserved school building in the later secular style of Joseph Peacock, who lived locally and who was architect to the parish of St George's, Bloomsbury. Listing NGR: TQ3018581572

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 27 Little Russell Street, London, WC1A 2HN

**Monument/Component Types**

- APARTMENT (Undated)
- CHURCH SCHOOL (19th Century - 1879 AD to 1880 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	478727	CAMDEN TQ3081NW LITTLE RUSSELL STREET 798-1/100/1754 (North side) No.27 II Parochial school of St George's, Bloomsbury Way (qv), now flats. 1879-80. By Joseph Peacock. Yellow brick front with red brick bands, quoins and dressings, some stone dressings. White-painted wooden windows. Heavy plaster cornices above ground and first floor. 3 storeys. Asymmetrical 3-bay composition in Queen Anne style, the left and central bays projecting and uniting under a tall, shaped gable with a central pilaster statue at second-storey level. Entrance door right of centre. INTERIOR not inspected. HISTORICAL NOTE: a well-preserved school building in the later secular style of Joseph Peacock, who lived locally and who was architect to the parish of St George's, Bloomsbury. Listing NGR: TQ3018581572

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80749
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80749
<b>Name</b>	27 Mercer Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30085 81052 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081SW MERCER STREET 798-1/105/1124 (South West side) 15/01/73 Nos.25 AND 27 GV II Pair of terraced houses. Late C17, altered, with shopfronts renewed 1978-85 by Terry Farrell as part of his refurbishment of the Comyn Ching Triangle. Multi-coloured stock brick with parapets. No.25 with weatherboarded attic under a pantile roof. No.25: 3 storeys, attic and basement. 2 windows. Wooden panelled and pilastered shopfront with panelled door to right and single, centrally placed, sash window, under a slightly projecting upswept cornice. To first and second floor gauged segmental brick arches to flush sash windows with exposed boxing and original glazing bars. No.27: 4 storeys (4th storey a C19 addition) and basement, 2 windows. Wooden panelled and pilastered shopfront with panelled door to right and 2 sash windows under a cornice. To 1st and 2nd floor gauged segmental brick arches to flush sash windows with exposed boxing. To 3rd floor gauged flat arches to recessed sash windows. INTERIORS: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3008581052

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 25 Mercer Street, London, WC2H 9QR

- 25 Mercer Street, London, WC2H 9QR

- 27 Mercer Street, London, WC2H 9QR

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACED HOUSE (17th Century - 1667 AD to 1699 AD)
- SHOP (17th Century to Unknown - 1700 AD)
- HOUSE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)
- SHOP (Modern - 1978 AD to 1985 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477514	CAMDEN TQ3081SW MERCER STREET 798-1/105/1124 (South West side) 15/01/73 Nos.25 AND 27 GV II Pair of terraced houses. Late C17, altered, with shopfronts renewed 1978-85 by Terry Farrell as part of his refurbishment of the Comyn Ching Triangle. Multi-coloured stock brick with parapets. No.25 with weatherboarded attic under a pantile roof. No.25: 3 storeys, attic and basement. 2 windows. Wooden panelled and pilastered shopfront with panelled door to right and single, centrally placed, sash window, under a slightly projecting upswept cornice. To first and second floor gauged segmental brick arches to flush sash windows with exposed boxing and original glazing bars. No.27: 4 storeys (4th storey a C19 addition) and basement, 2 windows. Wooden panelled and pilastered shopfront with panelled door to right and 2 sash windows under a cornice. To 1st and 2nd floor gauged segmental brick arches to flush sash windows with exposed boxing. To 3rd floor gauged flat arches to recessed sash windows. INTERIORS: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3008581052

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
------------	-----------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Unlikely)

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80757
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80757
<b>Name</b>	27 Monmouth Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30080 81156 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081SW MONMOUTH STREET 798-1/105/1134 (East side) 15/01/73 No.27 GV II Terraced house. C18 later, altered, with early C19 wooden shopfront. Red brick with stucco 1st floor sill band. 3 storeys, attic with dormers and basement. 2 windows. Shop front with reeded pilasters carrying entablature with projecting cornice. Projecting shop windows with large panes. House doorway to left with rectangular fanlight and 6-panelled door. Gauged flat brick arches to recessed sash windows with exposed boxing and original glazing bars. Restored parapet. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3008081156

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 27 Monmouth Street, London, WC2H 9DD

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACED HOUSE (18th Century - 1767 AD to 1799 AD)
- SHOP (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477522	CAMDEN TQ3081SW MONMOUTH STREET 798-1/105/1134 (East side) 15/01/73 No.27 GV II Terraced house. C18 later, altered, with early C19 wooden shopfront. Red brick with stucco 1st floor sill band. 3 storeys, attic with dormers and basement. 2 windows. Shop front with reeded pilasters carrying entablature with projecting cornice. Projecting shop windows with large panes. House doorway to left with rectangular fanlight and 6-panelled door. Gauged flat brick arches to recessed sash windows with exposed boxing and original glazing bars. Restored parapet. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3008081156

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80730
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80730
<b>Name</b>	27 Neal Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30166 81128 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081SW NEAL STREET 798-1/105/1176 (South West side) 15/01/73 No.27 GV II Terraced house and shop. Probably late C18, restored early C19. Yellow stock brick. 4 storeys and basement. 2 windows. Wooden shopfront with pilasters carrying entablature flanked by consoles. Shop window and doorway altered. House doorway with fanlight and 20th century door. Gauged brick flat arches to recessed sash windows, most with original glazing bars. INTERIORS: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3016681128

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 27 Neal Street, London, WC2H 9PR

**Monument/Component Types**

- SHOP (18th Century - 1767 AD to 1799 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (18th Century - 1767 AD to 1799 AD)
- HOUSE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- SHOP (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477564	CAMDEN TQ3081SW NEAL STREET 798-1/105/1176 (South West side) 15/01/73 No.27 GV II Terraced house and shop. Probably late C18, restored early C19. Yellow stock brick. 4 storeys and basement. 2 windows. Wooden shopfront with pilasters carrying entablature flanked by consoles. Shop window and doorway altered. House doorway with fanlight and C20 door. Gauged brick flat arches to recessed sash windows, most with original glazing bars. INTERIORS: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3016681128

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO96492
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO96492
<b>Name</b>	28 James Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30295 80956 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	TQ 3080 NW JAMES STREET, WC2 (west side) 1900/9/10181 No. 28 GV II House and shop, the upper parts now commercial premises. The original house on the site first leased 1635, present building of late C17 or early C18, refronted in 1790 and raised in 1874. Restored by the Greater London Council in 1980-1. Stock brick, now painted, roof not seen behind parapet; high brick party wall stacks. The plan of the building is a parallelogram, with front room, and rear room with staircase hall to south. It originally had a two-storey rear closet wing of which the ground floor survives incorporated into a rear 20th century extension. Four storeys and basement. Regular three-bay front with four pane sashes to front probably of 1874 with earlier boxes to first floor, which has gauged brick heads of 1790 while the others seem to date from 1874 together with the prominent sill band between them. Ground floor shop front with entrance to upper floors to left is a sensitive creation of the GLC in 1980-1. Rear elevation has one large window and one smaller staircase window on a half landing per floor, with large French window to first floor giving on to flat roof of rear extension. Interior of upper floors of particular interest. Open tread staircase with decorated ends and two turned balusters per tread survives from ground-floor half landing to top, with paired newels and thick upswept handrail. Panelling also survives from this point to second floor, terminating at dado height on the half landing above. That to the second floor landing has been renewed, and possible modifications also at first floor. The first floor front room with simple panelling that has clearly been disturbed, under deep box cornice; large panels to the rear room which has corner fireplace surround and shallow cornice. The second floor front room with fireplace surround and some original panelling to south wall, and with cornices over these elements; the other panelling imported by the GLC from its salvage store or recreated. A fire passage now separates this room from that to the rear, which has three walls of original panelling and a corner fireplace. Included as a building of c. 1700 which retains many internal features of interest. Listing NGR: TQ3029580956

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 28 James Street, London, WC2E 8PA

**Monument/Component Types**

- OFFICE (Undated)
- HOUSE (17th Century to 18th Century - 1667 AD to 1732 AD)
- SHOP (17th Century to 18th Century - 1667 AD to 1732 AD)
- HOUSE (18th Century - 1790 AD)
- SHOP (18th Century - 1790 AD)
- HOUSE (19th Century - 1874 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century - 1874 AD)
- HOUSE (Modern - 1980 AD to 1981 AD)
- SHOP (Modern - 1980 AD to 1981 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	469177	TQ 3080 NW JAMES STREET, WC2 (west side) 1900/9/10181 No. 28 GV II House and shop, the upper parts now commercial premises. The original house on the site first leased 1635, present building of late C17 or early C18, refronted in 1790 and raised in 1874. Restored by the Greater London Council in 1980-1. Stock brick, now painted, roof not seen behind parapet; high brick party wall stacks. The plan of the building is a parallelogram, with front room, and rear room with staircase hall to south. It originally had a two-storey rear closet wing of which the ground floor survives incorporated into a rear C20 extension. Four storeys and basement. Regular three-bay front with four pane sashes to front probably of 1874 with earlier boxes to first floor, which has gauged brick heads of 1790 while the others seem to date from 1874 together with the prominent sill band between them. Ground floor shop front with entrance to upper floors to left is a sensitive creation of the GLC in 1980-1. Rear elevation has one large window and one smaller staircase window on a half landing per floor, with large French window to first floor giving on to flat roof of rear extension. Interior of upper floors of particular interest. Open tread staircase with decorated ends and two turned balusters per tread survives from ground-floor half landing to top, with paired newels and thick upswept handrail. Panelling also survives from this point to second floor, terminating at dado height

on the half landing above. That to the second floor landing has been renewed, and possible modifications also at first floor. The first floor front room with simple panelling that has clearly been disturbed, under deep box cornice; large panels to the rear room which has corner fireplace surround and shallow cornice. The second floor front room with fireplace surround and some original panelling to south wall, and with cornices over these elements; the other panelling imported by the GLC from its salvage store or recreated. A fire passage now separates this room from that to the rear, which has three walls of original panelling and a corner fireplace. Included as a building of c. 1700 which retains many internal features of interest. Listing NGR: TQ3029580956

#### Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

#### Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

[Return to Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO81430
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO81430
<b>Name</b>	28 Lamb's Conduit Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30668 81956 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081NE LAMB'S CONDUIT STREET 798-1/101/1002 (East side) 02/04/81 Nos.28-38 (Even) GV II Terrace of 5 houses. Nos 30 & 32 are one building. 1690-1700, No.28 built under a lease granted to Nicholas Barbon in 1686. Refronted early C19. No.38 rebuilt 20th century above ground floor level but included for group value. Yellow stock brick with stone coped parapets. 4 storeys. 2 windows except Nos 28 & 38 with three. No.28 with C19 shopfront, the rest altered to various degrees in 20th century. Gauged brick flat arches to recessed sash windows, the 1st floor of Nos 34 & 36 in shallow round-arched recesses. Rear elevations of plum stocks with bands and flush framed ash windows. INTERIORS: not inspected but Nos 28 & 36 noted to retain original staircases, that of No.28 possibly late C17 with heavy turned balusters and closed string; No.36 with twist balusters and carved tread ends. Some panelled rooms. Listing NGR: TQ3066881956

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 28 Lamb's Conduit Street, London, WC1N 3LE
- 30 Lamb's Conduit Street, London, WC1N 3LE
- 34 Lamb's Conduit Street, London, WC1N 3LE
- 36 Lamb's Conduit Street, London, WC1N 3LJ
- 38 Lamb's Conduit Street, London, WC1N 3LJ
- 38 Lamb's Conduit Street, London, WC1N 3LJ

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACE (17th Century - 1690 AD to 1700 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (17th Century - 1690 AD to 1700 AD)
- HOUSE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- SHOP (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1899 AD)
- HOUSE (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	478635	CAMDEN TQ3081NE LAMB'S CONDUIT STREET 798-1/101/1002 (East side) 02/04/81 Nos.28-38 (Even) GV II Terrace of 5 houses. Nos 30 & 32 are one building. 1690-1700, No.28 built under a lease granted to Nicholas Barbon in 1686. Refronted early C19. No.38 rebuilt C20 above ground floor level but included for group value. Yellow stock brick with stone coped parapets. 4 storeys. 2 windows except Nos 28 & 38 with three. No.28 with C19 shopfront, the rest altered to various degrees in C20. Gauged brick flat arches to recessed sash windows, the 1st floor of Nos 34 & 36 in shallow round-arched recesses. Rear elevations of plum stocks with bands and flush framed ash windows. INTERIORS: not inspected but Nos 28 & 36 noted to retain original staircases, that of No.28 possibly late C17 with heavy turned balusters and closed string; No.36 with twist balusters and carved tread ends. Some panelled rooms. Listing NGR: TQ3066881956

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO86395
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO86395
<b>Name</b>	29 Clerkenwell Green
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 31466 82133 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	ISLINGTON TQ3182SW CLERKENWELL GREEN 635-1/73/280 (North East side) No.29 GV II Formerly known as: Fox and French Public House CLERKENWELL GREEN. Former public house, now restaurant. 1860-1865 added to, and ground-floor extensively altered 20th century. Possibly by Charles Gray. Different hues of yellow stock brick set in Flemish bond with stone dressings; Welsh-slate shallow pitched roof with projecting bracketed eaves. Ground-floor open-plan cafe; house door to extension leads to upper floors (now restaurant). Quasi-Moorish/Venetian Gothic Style. On curved corner site. Three storeys; 6 bays wide including full-height 3-bay extension on left (2:1:1:2:2:2 windows). Windows diminish in height as they go up; broad expanses of plain brick to intervening bays. 1st floor gauged-brick flat-headed ogee arches to paired 1/1 sashes with engaged columns between each pair; gauged-brick round-headed triple 1/1 sashes to 2nd floor articulated by colonettes and projecting bracketed sills with cast-iron guards. Stucco floral roundels below 2nd-floor sashes. Modillioned cornice to ground-floor; the good brackets are recent additions. Extension with similiar but plainer details. INTERIOR: : denuded and reworked ground-floor with no pub features evident. (Historians File, English Heritage, London Division: 1990-). Listing NGR: TQ3146682133

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**

- 29 Clerkenwell Green, London, EC1R 0DU

**Monument/Component Types**

- CAFE (Undated)
- RESTAURANT (Undated)
- PUBLIC HOUSE (19th Century - 1860 AD to 1865 AD)
- PUBLIC HOUSE (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)
- RESTAURANT (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	368771	ISLINGTON TQ3182SW CLERKENWELL GREEN 635-1/73/280 (North East side) No.29 GV II Formerly known as: Fox and French Public House CLERKENWELL GREEN. Former public house, now restaurant. 1860-1865 added to, and ground-floor extensively altered C20. Possibly by Charles Gray. Different hues of yellow stock brick set in Flemish bond with stone dressings; Welsh-slate shallow pitched roof with projecting bracketed eaves. Ground-floor open-plan cafe; house door to extension leads to upper floors (now restaurant). Quasi-Moorish/Venetian Gothic Style. On curved corner site. Three storeys; 6 bays wide including full-height 3-bay extension on left (2:1:1:2:2:2 windows). Windows diminish in height as they go up; broad expanses of plain brick to intervening bays. 1st floor gauged-brick flat-headed ogee arches to paired 1/1 sashes with engaged columns between each pair; gauged-brick round-headed triple 1/1 sashes to 2nd floor articulated by colonettes and projecting bracketed sills with cast-iron guards. Stucco floral roundels below 2nd-floor sashes. Modillioned cornice to ground-floor; the good brackets are recent additions. Extension with similiar but plainer details. INTERIOR: : denuded and reworked ground-floor with no pub features evident. (Historians File, English Heritage, London Division: 1990-). Listing NGR: TQ3146682133

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

*End of record*

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80164
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80164
<b>Name</b>	29 Great Queen Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30446 81292 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081SW GREAT QUEEN STREET 798-1/105/675 (North West side) 24/10/51 Nos.27, 28 AND 29 GV II* Terrace of 3 houses. c1733. Brown brick with red brick cornice below later parapet. Moulded brick band at 2nd floor level. Tiled roofs with dormers. Red dressings and segmental arches to flush frame sash windows, Nos 27 & 28 having 3 windows, No.29, 2 windows. 3 storeys, attics and basements. No.27: stucco ground floor with band at 1st floor level. Wood doorcase with Doric pilasters with triglyphs over and open mutule pediments. Archivolt and key to semicircular fanlights. Panelled door. 2 square-headed, recessed sash windows to right. INTERIOR: original stair. No.28: projecting earlier C19 shopfront with console bracketed entablature, window altered. Wood doorcase with Doric pilasters with triglyphs over and open mutule pediments. Archivolts and key to semicircular fanlights. Panelled door. INTERIOR: virtually complete panelled interior and original staircase. First floor front room has moulded plaster ceiling. Some H-L hinges. Entrance door has interesting collection of locks, latches and a chain. No.29: later C19 shopfront, window and house door altered. INTERIOR: original stair and most of original panelling. Lead rainwater head and pipe between Nos 28 and 29. (Survey of London: Vol. V, St Giles-in-the-Fields: London: -1914: 23). Listing NGR: TQ3044681292

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 28 Great Queen Street, London, WC2B 5BB

- 28 Great Queen Street, London, WC2B 5BB

- 29 Great Queen Street, London, WC2B 5BB

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACE (18th Century - 1713 AD to 1753 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (18th Century - 1713 AD to 1753 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century - 1867 AD to 1899 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II*)	477662	CAMDEN TQ3081SW GREAT QUEEN STREET 798-1/105/675 (North West side) 24/10/51 Nos.27, 28 AND 29 GV II* Terrace of 3 houses. c1733. Brown brick with red brick cornice below later parapet. Moulded brick band at 2nd floor level. Tiled roofs with dormers. Red dressings and segmental arches to flush frame sash windows, Nos 27 & 28 having 3 windows, No.29, 2 windows. 3 storeys, attics and basements. No.27: stucco ground floor with band at 1st floor level. Wood doorcase with Doric pilasters with triglyphs over and open mutule pediments. Archivolts and key to semicircular fanlights. Panelled door. 2 square-headed, recessed sash windows to right. INTERIOR: original stair. No.28: projecting earlier C19 shopfront with console bracketed entablature, window altered. Wood doorcase with Doric pilasters with triglyphs over and open mutule pediments. Archivolts and key to semicircular fanlights. Panelled door. INTERIOR: virtually complete panelled interior and original staircase. First floor front room has moulded plaster ceiling. Some H-L hinges. Entrance door has interesting collection of locks, latches and a chain. No.29: later C19 shopfront, window and house door altered. INTERIOR: original stair and most of original panelling. Lead rainwater head and pipe between Nos 28 and 29. (Survey of London: Vol. V, St Giles-in-the-Fields: London: -1914: 23). Listing NGR: TQ3044681292

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

*End of record*

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80731
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80731
<b>Name</b>	29 Neal Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30163 81131 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081SW NEAL STREET 798-1/105/1177 (South West side) 15/01/73 No.29 GV II Terraced house and shop. Probably early C18, restored early C19. Multi-coloured stock brick. 4 storeys and basement. 2 windows. 20th century Shop front. Gauged red brick flat arches to recessed sash windows with early C19 glazing bars. Continuous 3rd floor workshop window with segmental arch. Restored parapet. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3016381131

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 29 Neal Street, London, WC2H 9PR

**Monument/Component Types**

- SHOP (17th Century to 18th Century - 1700 AD to 1732 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (17th Century to 18th Century - 1700 AD to 1732 AD)
- WORKSHOP (18th Century to Unknown - 1733 AD)
- HOUSE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- SHOP (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477565	CAMDEN TQ3081SW NEAL STREET 798-1/105/1177 (South West side) 15/01/73 No.29 GV II Terraced house and shop. Probably early C18, restored early C19. Multi-coloured stock brick. 4 storeys and basement. 2 windows. C20 Shop front. Gauged red brick flat arches to recessed sash windows with early C19 glazing bars. Continuous 3rd floor workshop window with segmental arch. Restored parapet. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3016381131

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80165
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80165
<b>Name</b>	30 Great Queen Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30426 81290 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081SW GREAT QUEEN STREET 798-1/105/676 (North West side) 15/01/73 Nos.30 AND 31 GV II Royal Masonic Institute for Girls. c1923-4. By ER Barrow. Bath stone with rusticated front under steep slated roof with central pedimented dormer. 3 storeys and attic. 5 window bays. Classical style. 20th century shopfront. Recessed entrance bays at ends of building with console bracketed cornices and balconies over. Over main left hand entrance, seated attendants support coat of arms. Central 3 bays with Corinthian attached columns in antes rising through 1st and 2nd floors, carrying entablature surmounted by 4 Portland stone allegorical figures. Recessed windows: central 3 bays 1st floor with flanking pilasters carrying entablature with "Royal Masonic Institute for Girls" inscribed on the frieze. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3042681290

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 30 Great Queen Street, London, WC2B 5BB  
 - 30 Great Queen Street, London, WC2B 5BB

**Monument/Component Types**

- FREEMASONS HALL (Modern - 1923 AD to 1924 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477663	CAMDEN TQ3081SW GREAT QUEEN STREET 798-1/105/676 (North West side) 15/01/73 Nos.30 AND 31 GV II Royal Masonic Institute for Girls. c1923-4. By ER Barrow. Bath stone with rusticated front under steep slated roof with central pedimented dormer. 3 storeys and attic. 5 window bays. Classical style. C20 shopfront. Recessed entrance bays at ends of building with console bracketed cornices and balconies over. Over main left hand entrance, seated attendants support coat of arms. Central 3 bays with Corinthian attached columns in antes rising through 1st and 2nd floors, carrying entablature surmounted by 4 Portland stone allegorical figures. Recessed windows: central 3 bays 1st floor with flanking pilasters carrying entablature with "Royal Masonic Institute for Girls" inscribed on the frieze. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3042681290

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
------------	-----------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Unlikely)

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO93986
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO93986
<b>Name</b>	30 Wellington Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30516 80942 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	TQ 3080 NE CITY OF WESTMINSTER WELLINGTON STREET, WC2 73/10 15.1.73 No 30 G.V. II Terrace house with shop. c1760-61 rebuild. Stock brick, slate roof. 4 storeys. 2 windows wide. Ground floor has altered mid C19 shop front with entablature-fascia. Upper floors have recessed glazing bar sashes under flat gauged arches. Brick plat band over the 2nd floor, parapet with coping. Survey of London;, vol XXXVI Listing NGR: TQ3051680942

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 30 Wellington Street, London, WC2E 7BD

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACED HOUSE (18th Century - 1760 AD to 1761 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	207542	TQ 3080 NE CITY OF WESTMINSTER WELLINGTON STREET, WC2 73/10 15.1.73 No 30 G.V. II Terrace house with shop. c1760-61 rebuild. Stock brick, slate roof. 4 storeys. 2 windows wide. Ground floor has altered mid C19 shop front with entablature-fascia. Upper floors have recessed glazing bar sashes under flat gauged arches. Brick plat band over the 2nd floor, parapet with coping. Survey of London;, vol XXXVI Listing NGR: TQ3051680942

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO94597
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO94597
<b>Name</b>	30-31 Long Acre
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30216 80959 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	TQ 3080 NW CITY OF WESTMINSTER LONG ACRE, WC2 7Z/8 15.1.73 Nos. 30 and 31 - II Commercial premises. c.1870-80. Stock brick with red brick bands and stucco dressings, slate roof. Eclectic Italianate detailing. 5 storeys. 3 windows wide. Wooden faced ground floor warehouse frontage with entablature flanked by scrolls. Architraved casement window, the 1st and 2nd floors articulated by pilasters with large central Venetian windows with enriched arched lights flanked by twisted columns; 2 lights in tympanum with flanking scrolls. String courses, enriched 4th floor with band and crowning cornice with blocking course inscribed "CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY". Listing NGR: TQ3021680959

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 30-31 Long Acre, London, WC2E 9LA

- 30-31 Long Acre, London, WC2E 9LA

**Monument/Component Types**

- CARRIAGE WORKS (19th Century - 1870 AD to 1880 AD)
- WAREHOUSE (19th Century - 1870 AD to 1880 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	414456	TQ 3080 NW CITY OF WESTMINSTER LONG ACRE, WC2 7Z/8 15.1.73 Nos. 30 and 31 - II Commercial premises. c.1870-80. Stock brick with red brick bands and stucco dressings, slate roof. Eclectic Italianate detailing. 5 storeys. 3 windows wide. Wooden faced ground floor warehouse frontage with entablature flanked by scrolls. Architraved casement window, the 1st and 2nd floors articulated by pilasters with large central Venetian windows with enriched arched lights flanked by twisted columns; 2 lights in tympanum with flanking scrolls. String courses, enriched 4th floor with band and crowning cornice with blocking course inscribed "CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY". Listing NGR: TQ3021680959

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
------------	-----------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Unlikely)

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO94235
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO94235
<b>Name</b>	31 James Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30305 80929 (point)

**Summary** Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details

**Description** TQ 3080 NW CITY OF WESTMINSTER COVENT GARDEN, WC2 7Z/10 Nos 1 to 8 The Piazza, 24.2.58 Bedford Chambers (including No 33 James Street) G.V. II Terraced houses with arcade. 1877-79 by Henry Clutton; rebuilding on a larger scale and with modified detail of Inigo Jones's original north west "piazza" block. Red brick with stone dressings, slate roof. The arcading faithful to the Jones-Isaac de Caus original but the upper floor and pilasters modified with attic storey added. 4 storeys plus dormers. Regular 8 window wide front with James Street return in rythm 1:3:1. Ground floor proper set back behind rusticated stone arcade (the "piazzas") carrying the facade, the arcade vaulted and shop fronts surmounted by mezzanines within the arches, doorways architraved with console bracketed cornices. 1st and 2nd floors have stone architraved sashes separated by rhythm of the channelled stone pilasters; attic storey windows in stone panelled strip frames. String course with plinth at 1st floor level over arcade; projecting bracketed main cornice over 2nd floor and frieze and cornice to attic. Oeil-de-boeuf dormers. James Street return generally similar but with centre piece of 3 Gibbs surround doorways surmounted by mezzanine windows below 1st floor balcony; outer bays with big arched entrances, that on left the return end of arcade to Covent Garden. This Clutton block is the sole if remodelled reminder of the original "piazzas" of Jones's 1631 square. Survey of London; Vol. XXXVI. Covent Garden Market; Robert Thorne. Listing NGR: TQ3030580929

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 31 James Street, London, WC2E 8PA

**Monument/Component Types**

- MARKET PLACE (17th Century - 1631 AD)
- SHOPPING ARCADE (19th Century - 1877 AD to 1879 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (19th Century - 1877 AD to 1879 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	209333	TQ 3080 NW CITY OF WESTMINSTER COVENT GARDEN, WC2 7Z/10 Nos 1 to 8 The Piazza, 24.2.58 Bedford Chambers (including No 33 James Street) G.V. II Terraced houses with arcade. 1877-79 by Henry Clutton; rebuilding on a larger scale and with modified detail of Inigo Jones's original north west "piazza" block. Red brick with stone dressings, slate roof. The arcading faithful to the Jones-Isaac de Caus original but the upper floor and pilasters modified with attic storey added. 4 storeys plus dormers. Regular 8 window wide front with James Street return in rythm 1:3:1. Ground floor proper set back behind rusticated stone arcade (the "piazzas") carrying the facade, the arcade vaulted and shop fronts surmounted by mezzanines within the arches, doorways architraved with console bracketed cornices. 1st and 2nd floors have stone architraved sashes separated by rhythm of the channelled stone pilasters; attic storey windows in stone panelled strip frames. String course with plinth at 1st floor level over arcade; projecting bracketed main cornice over 2nd floor and frieze and cornice to attic. Oeil-de-boeuf dormers. James Street return generally similar but with centre piece of 3 Gibbs surround doorways surmounted by mezzanine windows below 1st floor balcony; outer bays with big arched entrances, that on left the return end of arcade to Covent Garden. This Clutton block is the sole if remodelled reminder of the original "piazzas" of Jones's 1631 square. Survey of London; Vol. XXXVI. Covent Garden Market; Robert Thorne. Listing NGR: TQ3030580929

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
------------	-----------------

SHINE Candidate  
(Unlikely)

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

[Return to Top of page](#)

*End of record*

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80732
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80732
<b>Name</b>	31 Neal Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30159 81134 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081SW NEAL STREET 798-1/105/1178 (South West side) 15/01/73 No.31 GV II Terraced house and shop. Probably early C18, restored early C19. Yellow stock brick. 4 storeys and basement. 2 windows. 20th century shopfront. House doorway with patterned radial fanlight and fielded 4-panel door. Gauged flat brick arches to recessed sash windows with C19 glazing bars. Continuous 3rd floor workshop window of 3 lights under segmental arch. Restored parapet. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3015981134

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 31 Neal Street, London, WC2H 9PR

**Monument/Component Types**

- SHOP (17th Century to 18th Century - 1700 AD to 1732 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (17th Century to 18th Century - 1700 AD to 1732 AD)
- WORKSHOP (18th Century to Unknown - 1733 AD)
- HOUSE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- SHOP (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477566	CAMDEN TQ3081SW NEAL STREET 798-1/105/1178 (South West side) 15/01/73 No.31 GV II Terraced house and shop. Probably early C18, restored early C19. Yellow stock brick. 4 storeys and basement. 2 windows. C20 shopfront. House doorway with patterned radial fanlight and fielded 4-panel door. Gauged flat brick arches to recessed sash windows with C19 glazing bars. Continuous 3rd floor workshop window of 3 lights under segmental arch. Restored parapet. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3015981134

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO94444
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO94444
<b>Name</b>	32 Tavistock Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30544 80919 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details

**Description**  
TQ 3080 NE CITY OF WESTMINSTER TAVISTOCK STREET, WC2 (south side) 73/15 No 32 15.1.73 II Terrace house with shop. c1835, probably supervised by Samuel Beazley in uniformity with Nos 20 to 26 even Wellington Street q.v. Stock brick, slate roof. 4 storeys. One window wide. Ground floor shop front altered mid 20th century but retaining wooden frame with entablature-fascia. Upper floors have recessed glazing bar sashes, under flat gauged arches. Plain stucco plat band to 1st floor. Rendered parapet. 1st floor has elegant cast iron balconette. Survey of London; Vol XXXVI Listing NGR: TQ3054480919

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 32 Tavistock Street, London, WC2E 7PB

**Monument/Component Types**

- SHOP (19th Century - 1815 AD to 1855 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (19th Century - 1815 AD to 1855 AD)
- SHOP (Modern - 1933 AD to 1966 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	207240	TQ 3080 NE CITY OF WESTMINSTER TAVISTOCK STREET, WC2 (south side) 73/15 No 32 15.1.73 II Terrace house with shop. c1835, probably supervised by Samuel Beazley in uniformity with Nos 20 to 26 even Wellington Street q.v. Stock brick, slate roof. 4 storeys. One window wide. Ground floor shop front altered mid C20 but retaining wooden frame with entablature-fascia. Upper floors have recessed glazing bar sashes, under flat gauged arches. Plain stucco plat band to 1st floor. Rendered parapet. 1st floor has elegant cast iron balconette. Survey of London; Vol XXXVI Listing NGR: TQ3054480919

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO95762
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO95762
<b>Name</b>	32 Tavistock Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30561 80934 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	TQ 3080 NE CITY OF WESTMINSTER TAVISTOCK STREET, WC2 73/11 (south side) 15.1.73 Nos 40 and 42 G.V. II Pair of end of terrace houses with shops. c1830-40 rebuild or refacing. Stock brick, slate roof. 4 storeys and dormered mansard. Each front 2 windows wide with 3 window return to Catherine Street. Original wooden shop front with panelled and glazed door flanked by display windows and returned, with pilasters carrying entablature-fascia with projecting cornice. Upper floors have recessed glazing bar sashes in stucco architraves. 3rd floor stucco sill band and crowning stucco cornice and blocking course. Survey of London; Vol XXXVI Listing NGR: TQ3056180934

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 32 Tavistock Street, London, WC2E 7PB

**Monument/Component Types**

- SHOP (19th Century - 1830 AD to 1840 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (19th Century - 1830 AD to 1840 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
Listed Building (II)	207242	TQ 3080 NE CITY OF WESTMINSTER TAVISTOCK STREET, WC2 73/11 (south side) 15.1.73 Nos 40 and 42 G.V. II Pair of end of terrace houses with shops. c1830-40 rebuild or refacing. Stock brick, slate roof. 4 storeys and dormered mansard. Each front 2 windows wide with 3 window return to Catherine Street. Original wooden shop front with panelled and glazed door flanked by display windows and returned, with pilasters carrying entablature-fascia with projecting cornice. Upper floors have recessed glazing bar sashes in stucco architraves. 3rd floor stucco sill band and crowning stucco cornice and blocking course. Survey of London; Vol XXXVI Listing NGR: TQ3056180934

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80405
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80405
<b>Name</b>	33 Bedford Avenue
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 29803 81514 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ2981NE BEDFORD AVENUE 798-1/99/80 Nos.33 AND 35 24/10/51 GV I See under: Nos.40-54 and attached railings BEDFORD SQUARE. CAMDEN TQ2981NE BEDFORD SQUARE 798-1/99/80 (South side) 24/10/51 Nos.40-54 (Consecutive) and attached railings (Formerly Listed as: BEDFORD SQUARE Nos.1-54 (Consecutive)) GV I Includes: Nos.33 AND 35 BEDFORD AVENUE. Terrace of 15 houses forming the south side of a square. No.54 formed by the return of No.53 to Bloomsbury Street. All built by W Scott and R Grews; probably designed by Thomas Leverton or Robert Palmer; for the Bedford Estate. Nos 40-53 form a symmetrical terrace. Yellow stock brick with evidence on most of the houses of tuck pointing. Plain stucco band at 1st floor level. The centre houses, Nos 46 & 47 are stuccoed. Slate mansard roofs with dormers and tall slab chimney-stacks. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys, attics and basements. 3 windows each. Recessed, round-headed entrances with Coade stone vermiculated intermittent voussoirs and bands; mask keystones. Enriched impost bands and cornice-heads to doors. Side lights to panelled doors, some 2-leaf. Fanlights, mostly radial patterned. Gauged brick flat arches to recessed sashes, most with glazing bars. Nos 40-47 & 53 have cast-iron balconies to 1st floor windows. Cornice and parapet, Nos 40 & 53 with balustraded parapets. INTERIORS not inspected but noted to contain original stone stairs with cast and wrought-iron balusters of various scroll designs, decoration and features; special features as mentioned: No.40: 4-window return to Adeline Place, 3 blind. Rear elevation has a full height canted bay. INTERIOR has fine plasterwork, ceiling with 5 restored painted panels and joinery. No.41: rear elevation with a full height bowed bay. A fine plaster ceiling. No.42: a fine plaster ceiling and friezes. Interesting original staircase in the canted bay at the rear. No.43: rear elevation has a full height bowed bay. A fine plaster ceiling. No.44: rear elevation has a full height canted bay. Good detailing and a fine plaster ceiling. Nos 46 & 47: rusticated ground floor; 5 Ionic pilasters rise through the 1st and 2nd storeys to support a frieze, with roundels above each pilaster, and pediment with delicate swag and roundel enrichment on the tympanum. At 2nd floor level a continuous enriched band running behind the pilasters. Rear elevations with full height canted bays. INTERIORS have identical form staircases which terminate with a series of winders at the head of a straight flight and returns with a long landing. No.46 with some curved doors; No.47 with 2 fine plaster ceilings. No.48: rear elevation with full height canted bay which is bowed internally. A fine plaster ceiling and good friezes. No.49: rear elevation with full height canted bay. 2 fine plaster ceilings. No.50: rear elevation with full height canted bay which is bowed internally. 2 fine plaster ceilings. No.51: rear elevation with full height canted bay which is bowed internally. 2 fine plaster ceilings. Courtyard retains original York stone paving. No.52: rear elevation with full height canted bay. Friezes of interest but otherwise plain. No.53: return to Bloomsbury Street forming No.54. 4 blind windows and entrance with Gibbs surround and sash to right. Rear elevation with a full height canted bay. Some houses with original lead rainwater heads and pipes. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: attached cast-iron railings to areas with urn or torch flambe finials. Most houses with good wrought-iron foot scrapers. HISTORICAL NOTE: the houses in Bedford Square form a very important and complete example of C18 town planning. Built as a speculation, it is not clear who designed all the houses. Leverton was a country house architect and may have been involved with only the grander houses; he lived at No.13 (qv). Palmer was the Bedford Estate surveyor and may be responsible for the vagaries of the square. The majority of the plots leased by the estate were taken by Robert Grews, a carpenter, and William Scott, a brickmaker. The following have plaques or tablets: No.41 was the residence of Sir Anthony Hope Hawkins, novelist; No.42 of William Butterfield, architect; and No.49 of Ram Mohun Roy, Indian scholar and reformer (LCC / GLC plaques). Nos 50 & 51 have oval plaques inscribed "St. G.F.1859" and "St. G.B. 1823", the line that divides the parishes of St Giles in the Fields and St George, Bloomsbury running along the party w@ (Byrne A: Bedford Square, An architectural study: London: -1990). Listing NGR: TQ2980381514

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 33 Bedford Avenue, London, WC1B 3AT

- 33 Bedford Avenue, London, WC1B 3AT

**Monument/Component Types**

- RAILINGS (18th Century - 1776 AD to 1781 AD)
- TERRACE (18th Century - 1776 AD to 1781 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (18th Century - 1776 AD to 1781 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (I)	476705	CAMDEN TQ2981NE BEDFORD AVENUE 798-1/99/80 Nos.33 AND 35 24/10/51 GV I See under: Nos.40-54 and attached railings BEDFORD SQUARE. CAMDEN TQ2981NE BEDFORD SQUARE 798-1/99/80 (South side) 24/10/51 Nos.40-54 (Consecutive) and attached railings (Formerly Listed as: BEDFORD SQUARE Nos.1-54



(Consecutive)) GV I Includes: Nos.33 AND 35 BEDFORD AVENUE. Terrace of 15 houses forming the south side of a square. No.54 formed by the return of No.53 to Bloomsbury Street. All built by W Scott and R Grews; probably designed by Thomas Leverton or Robert Palmer; for the Bedford Estate. Nos 40-53 form a symmetrical terrace. Yellow stock brick with evidence on most of the houses of tuck pointing. Plain stucco band at 1st floor level. The centre houses, Nos 46 & 47 are stuccoed. Slate mansard roofs with dormers and tall slab chimney-stacks. EXTERIOR: 3 storeys, attics and basements. 3 windows each. Recessed, round-headed entrances with Coades stone vermiculated intermittent voussoirs and bands; mask keystones. Enriched impost bands and cornice-heads to doors. Side lights to panelled doors, some 2-leaf. Fanlights, mostly radial patterned. Gauged brick flat arches to recessed sashes, most with glazing bars. Nos 40-47 & 53 have cast-iron balconies to 1st floor windows. Cornice and parapet, Nos 40 & 53 with balustraded parapets. INTERIORS not inspected but noted to contain original stone stairs with cast and wrought-iron balusters of various scroll designs, decoration and features; special features as mentioned: No.40: 4-window return to Adeline Place, 3 blind. Rear elevation has a full height canted bay. INTERIOR has fine plasterwork, ceiling with 5 restored painted panels and joinery. No.41: rear elevation with a full height bowed bay. A fine plaster ceiling. No.42: a fine plaster ceiling and friezes. Interesting original staircase in the canted bay at the rear. No.43: rear elevation has a full height bowed bay. A fine plaster ceiling. No.44: rear elevation has a full height canted bay. Good detailing and a fine plaster ceiling. Nos 46 & 47: rusticated ground floor; 5 Ionic pilasters rise through the 1st and 2nd storeys to support a frieze, with roundels above each pilaster, and pediment with delicate swag and roundel enrichment on the tympanum. At 2nd floor level a continuous enriched band running behind the pilasters. Rear elevations with full height canted bays. INTERIORS have identical form staircases which terminate with a series of winders at the head of a straight flight and returns with a long landing. No.46 with some curved doors; No.47 with 2 fine plaster ceilings. No.48: rear elevation with full height canted bay which is bowed internally. A fine plaster ceiling and good friezes. No.49: rear elevation with full height canted bay. 2 fine plaster ceilings. No.50: rear elevation with full height canted bay which is bowed internally. 2 fine plaster ceilings. No.51: rear elevation with full height canted bay which is bowed internally. 2 fine plaster ceilings. Courtyard retains original York stone paving. No.52: rear elevation with full height canted bay. Friezes of interest but otherwise plain. No.53: return to Bloomsbury Street forming No.54. 4 blind windows and entrance with Gibbs surround and sash to right. Rear elevation with a full height canted bay. Some houses with original lead rainwater heads and pipes. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: attached cast-iron railings to areas with urn or torch flambe finials. Most houses with good wrought-iron foot scrapers. HISTORICAL NOTE: the houses in Bedford Square form a very important and complete example of C18 town planning. Built as a speculation, it is not clear who designed all the houses. Leverton was a country house architect and may have been involved with only the grander houses; he lived at No.13 (qv). Palmer was the Bedford Estate surveyor and may be responsible for the vagaries of the square. The majority of the plots leased by the estate were taken by Robert Grews, a carpenter, and William Scott, a brickmaker. The following have plaques or tablets: No.41 was the residence of Sir Anthony Hope Hawkins, novelist; No.42 of William Butterfield, architect; and No.49 of Ram Mohun Roy, Indian scholar and reformer (LCC / GLC plaques). Nos 50 & 51 have oval plaques inscribed "St. G.F.1859" and "St. G.B. 1823", the line that divides the parishes of St Giles in the Fields and St George, Bloomsbury running along the party w@ (Byrne A: Bedford Square, An architectural study: London: -1990). Listing NGR: TQ2980381514

#### Other Statuses and References

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

#### Associated Activities/Events

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

[Return to Top of page](#)

[End of record](#)

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80392
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80392
<b>Name</b>	33 Betterton Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30251 81187 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details

**Description** CAMDEN TQ3081SW BETTERTON STREET 798-1/105/92 (South side) 15/01/73 No.33 GV II Terraced house with later shopfront. Early C18, refaced early C19. Yellow stock brick. 4 storeys and basement. 2 windows. 20th century shopfront. 1st and 2nd floors with gauged reddened brick arches to recessed casement windows. Rebuilt parapet. INTERIOR: has good early C18 staircase to top of house with closed, moulded string, square newels and twisted balusters. Moulded dado and some original doorcases. Hall with arched opening, some panelling and boxed out cornice. Included for interior. Listing NGR: TQ3025181187

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 33 Betterton Street, London, WC2H 9BP

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACED HOUSE (17th Century to 18th Century - 1700 AD to 1732 AD)
- HOUSE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	476719	CAMDEN TQ3081SW BETTERTON STREET 798-1/105/92 (South side) 15/01/73 No.33 GV II Terraced house with later shopfront. Early C18, refaced early C19. Yellow stock brick. 4 storeys and basement. 2 windows. C20 shopfront. 1st and 2nd floors with gauged reddened brick arches to recessed casement windows. Rebuilt parapet. INTERIOR: has good early C18 staircase to top of house with closed, moulded string, square newels and twisted balusters. Moulded dado and some original doorcases. Hall with arched opening, some panelling and boxed out cornice. Included for interior. Listing NGR: TQ3025181187

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO81902
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO81902
<b>Name</b>	33 Furnival Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 31215 81518 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	FURNIVAL STREET EC4 1. 5002 (East Side) Nos 32 and 33 TQ 3181 NW 1/5 TQ 3181 SW 7/5 26.4.74. II 2. Late C17 or early C18 pair. Originally 3 storeys plus basements; 3 windows. Red brick. No 32 has additional storey and altered door-hood with patterned fanlight. No 33 is stuccoed and has mansard storey; fanlight to entrance with C19 doorcase. C18 area railings. Panelling to interiors. Listing NGR: TQ3121581518

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 32 Furnival Street, London, EC4A 1JQ  
 - 32 Furnival Street, London, EC4A 1JQ  
 - 33 Furnival Street, London, EC4A 1JQ

**Monument/Component Types**

- BUILDING (17th Century to 18th Century - 1667 AD to 1732 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (17th Century to Unknown - 1667 AD)
- RAILINGS (17th Century to 18th Century - 1700 AD to 1799 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
Listed Building (II)	199484	FURNIVAL STREET EC4 1. 5002 (East Side) Nos 32 and 33 TQ 3181 NW 1/5 TQ 3181 SW 7/5 26.4.74. II 2. Late C17 or early C18 pair. Originally 3 storeys plus basements; 3 windows. Red brick. No 32 has additional storey and altered door-hood with patterned fanlight. No 33 is stuccoed and has mansard storey; fanlight to entrance with C19 doorcase. C18 area railings. Panelling to interiors. Listing NGR: TQ3121581518

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO81431
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO81431
<b>Name</b>	33 Lamb's Conduit Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30637 81958 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081NE LAMB'S CONDUIT STREET 798-1/101/1003 (West side) 14/05/74 Nos.29-37 (Odd) GV II Terrace of 5 houses with later shops. c1765-7 with later alterations. Darkened multi-colour stock brick. Stone bracketed cornices at 3rd floor. No.29 with slated mansard roof and dormers. EXTERIOR: 4 storeys and cellars (No.29 with attic). 3 windows each except Nos 29 and 31 with 2 each. Gauged brick flat arches to recessed sash windows, most with original glazing bars. Parapets. No.29: painted stucco shopfront, dated 1887 on corner plaque, with orders of pilasters carrying entablature. Segmental arched, architraved shops windows and doorway. Shop front with splayed corner on 2-window return to Dombey Street. Square-headed house doorway on return with fanlight and panelled door; one window to the left. 3-window return at 1st floor level. Refaced above 2nd floor level. Lamb's Conduit Street facade, 2nd and 3rd floor windows blocked. No.31: 20th century shopfront. No.33: late C19 shopfront with 20th century glazing. Refaced above cornice. No.35: earlier C19 stucco ground floor frontage with string at 1st floor level and ground floor windows with arched lights. Doorway with panelled jambs, lion-heads on brackets carrying cornice with fanlight over (originally flanked by wreaths) and panelled door. Refaced above cornice. No.37: mid C19 shopfront with enriched, console-bracketed entablature and projecting shop window. House doorway with fanlight and panelled door approached by steps flanked by railings. Original lead rain-water head and pipes. Refaced above cornice. INTERIORS: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3063781958

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 29 Lamb's Conduit Street, London, WC1N 3NG
- 31 Lamb's Conduit Street, London, WC1N 3NG
- 33 Lamb's Conduit Street, London, WC1N 3NG
- 35 Lamb's Conduit Street, London, WC1N 3NG
- 35 Lamb's Conduit Street, London, WC1N 3NG
- 37 Lamb's Conduit Street, London, WC1N 3NG

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACE (18th Century - 1765 AD to 1767 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (18th Century - 1765 AD to 1767 AD)
- HOUSE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century - 1867 AD to 1899 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century - 1887 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	478636	CAMDEN TQ3081NE LAMB'S CONDUIT STREET 798-1/101/1003 (West side) 14/05/74 Nos.29-37 (Odd) GV II Terrace of 5 houses with later shops. c1765-7 with later alterations. Darkened multi-colour stock brick. Stone bracketed cornices at 3rd floor. No.29 with slated mansard roof and dormers. EXTERIOR: 4 storeys and cellars (No.29 with attic). 3 windows each except Nos 29 and 31 with 2 each. Gauged brick flat arches to recessed sash windows, most with original glazing bars. Parapets. No.29: painted stucco shopfront, dated 1887 on corner plaque, with orders of pilasters carrying entablature. Segmental arched, architraved shops windows and doorway. Shop front with splayed corner on 2-window return to Dombey Street. Square-headed house doorway on return with fanlight and panelled door; one window to the left. 3-window return at 1st floor level. Refaced above 2nd floor level. Lamb's Conduit Street facade, 2nd and 3rd floor windows blocked. No.31: C20 shopfront. No.33: late C19 shopfront with C20 glazing. Refaced above cornice. No.35: earlier C19 stucco ground floor frontage with string at 1st floor level and ground floor windows with arched lights. Doorway with panelled jambs, lion-heads on brackets carrying cornice with fanlight over (originally flanked by wreaths) and panelled door. Refaced above cornice. No.37: mid C19 shopfront with enriched, console-bracketed entablature and projecting shop window. House doorway with fanlight and panelled door approached by steps flanked

by railings. Original lead rain-water head and pipes. Refaced above cornice. INTERIORS: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3063781958

**Other Statuses and References**

*Type/Grade*                      *Reference/Title*

SHINE Candidate  
(Unlikely)

**Associated Activities/Events**

*Event ID*                      *Name/Ref*  
[Not Applicable](#)              No Associated Event

*Brief Description (click Event ID for details)*

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80733
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80733
<b>Name</b>	33 Neal Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30155 81138 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081SW NEAL STREET 798-1/105/1179 (South West side) 15/01/73 No.33 GV II Terraced house and shop. Early C18, restored early C19. Yellow stock brick and architraved stucco panel at 2nd floor level. Wooden shopfront with pilasters carrying entablature with projecting bracketed cornice. Shop window and doorway altered for workshop entrance. Square-headed house doorway with overlight. Gauged red brick flat arches to recessed sash windows. Continuous 3rd floor workshop window with segmental arch. Parapet. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3015581138

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 33 Neal Street, London, WC2H 9PR

**Monument/Component Types**

- SHOP (17th Century to 18th Century - 1700 AD to 1732 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (17th Century to 18th Century - 1700 AD to 1732 AD)
- WORKSHOP (18th Century to Unknown - 1733 AD)
- HOUSE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- SHOP (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477567	CAMDEN TQ3081SW NEAL STREET 798-1/105/1179 (South West side) 15/01/73 No.33 GV II Terraced house and shop. Early C18, restored early C19. Yellow stock brick and architraved stucco panel at 2nd floor level. Wooden shopfront with pilasters carrying entablature with projecting bracketed cornice. Shop window and doorway altered for workshop entrance. Square-headed house doorway with overlight. Gauged red brick flat arches to recessed sash windows. Continuous 3rd floor workshop window with segmental arch. Parapet. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3015581138

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO82004
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO82004
<b>Name</b>	337 High Holborn
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 31150 81586 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	TQ 3181 NW HIGH HOLBORN 627-0/1/10198 (South side) 14/05/74 Nos.337 AND 338 (Formerly Listed as: CAMDEN STAPLE INN, High Holborn Nos.337 & 338) GV II* Two chambers and later shop. The rear of these buildings forms No.4 Staple Inn (qv). c1586 for Vincent Engham, Principal of the Inn. In 1886 Alfred Waterhouse removed post-medieval additions (plaster, brick facings and sash windows, inter alia) , in a restoration funded by the Prudential Assurance Company. The structure was largely rebuilt in facsimile by Sir Edward Maufe in 1954-5. Timber frame front elevation (close studded) with brick rear under a tiled, gabled, roof. 20th century chimney stacks. 4 storeys and attic. To ground floor, early C19 shop fronts with entablatures, No.338 projecting and flanked by brackets. Symmetrical front of 2 gabled bays, jettied at floors with projecting oriels of 3 lights at 2nd floor level. Transom and mullion casement windows with square leaded panes. On the 1st, 2nd and 3rd floor projecting ranges of 10 lights, flanked by 2 recessed lights and, on the 1st floor a projecting bay of 3 lights to the left and 4 recessed lights to the right, on the 3rd floor projecting ranges of 4 lights. Bargeboards to gables. INTERIORS: not inspected. HISTORY: until 1886 the original casement windows survived on the 1st floor of No.337. These provided the example from which the remainder of the windows were designed. With Nos 1-4 Holborn Bars (qv), these buildings form a unique example in London of a 16th century group of timber-framed houses. Formerly Listed in the LB of Camden. Since 1 April 1994 Staple Inn has been part of the City of London. Listing NGR: TQ3115081586

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF LONDON

**Address**

- 337 High Holborn, London, WC1V 7PX

- 337 High Holborn, London, WC1V 7PX

**Monument/Component Types**

- HOUSE (16th Century to 17th Century - 1566 AD to 1606 AD)
- INNS OF CHANCERY (16th Century to 17th Century - 1566 AD to 1606 AD)
- JETTIED HOUSE (16th Century to 17th Century - 1566 AD to 1606 AD)
- SHOP (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- OFFICE (19th Century - 1886 AD)
- OFFICE (Modern - 1954 AD to 1955 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II*)	454472	TQ 3181 NW HIGH HOLBORN 627-0/1/10198 (South side) 14/05/74 Nos.337 AND 338 (Formerly Listed as: CAMDEN STAPLE INN, High Holborn Nos.337 & 338) GV II* Two chambers and later shop. The rear of these buildings forms No.4 Staple Inn (qv). c1586 for Vincent Engham, Principal of the Inn. In 1886 Alfred Waterhouse removed post-medieval additions (plaster, brick facings and sash windows, inter alia) , in a restoration funded by the Prudential Assurance Company. The structure was largely rebuilt in facsimile by Sir Edward Maufe in 1954-5. Timber frame front elevation (close studded) with brick rear under a tiled, gabled, roof. C20 chimney stacks. 4 storeys and attic. To ground floor, early C19 shop fronts with entablatures, No.338 projecting and flanked by brackets. Symmetrical front of 2 gabled bays, jettied at floors with projecting oriels of 3 lights at 2nd floor level. Transom and mullion casement windows with square leaded panes. On the 1st, 2nd and 3rd floor projecting ranges of 10 lights, flanked by 2 recessed lights and, on the 1st floor a projecting bay of 3 lights to the left and 4 recessed lights to the right, on the 3rd floor projecting ranges of 4 lights. Bargeboards to gables. INTERIORS: not inspected. HISTORY: until 1886 the original casement windows survived on the 1st floor of No.337. These provided the example from which the remainder of the windows were designed. With Nos 1-4 Holborn Bars (qv), these buildings form a unique example in London of a 16th century group of timber-framed houses. Formerly Listed in the LB of Camden. Since 1 April 1994 Staple Inn has been part of the City of London. Listing NGR: TQ3115081586

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
------------	-----------------



SHINE Candidate  
(Unlikely)

**Associated Activities/Events**

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Name/Ref</i>	<i>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</i>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

***End of record***

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80166
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80166
<b>Name</b>	35 Great Queen Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30424 81260 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081SW GREAT QUEEN STREET 798-1/105/677 (North West side) 24/10/51 Nos.33, 34 AND 35 GV II* Terrace of 3 houses. c1710. Brown brick with red brick cornices below parapets. Moulded brick band at 2nd floor. Tiled roofs (No.33 slated) with dormers. 3 storeys and attics. 3 windows each. Red brick dressings and segmental arches to flush frame windows (Nos 34 & 35 20th century). 20th century shopfronts. No.33: 20th century reproduction of original earlier C19 bow fronted shopfront. House doorway with fanlight and panelled door. INTERIOR: has good panelling. Staircase with closed string, turned balusters, column newels and moulded handrail. Listing NGR: TQ3042481260

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 35 Great Queen Street, London, WC2B 5AA  
 - 35 Great Queen Street, London, WC2B 5AA

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACED HOUSE (17th Century to 18th Century - 1690 AD to 1730 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II*)	477664	CAMDEN TQ3081SW GREAT QUEEN STREET 798-1/105/677 (North West side) 24/10/51 Nos.33, 34 AND 35 GV II* Terrace of 3 houses. c1710. Brown brick with red brick cornices below parapets. Moulded brick band at 2nd floor. Tiled roofs (No.33 slated) with dormers. 3 storeys and attics. 3 windows each. Red brick dressings and segmental arches to flush frame windows (Nos 34 & 35 C20). C20 shopfronts. No.33: C20 reproduction of original earlier C19 bow fronted shopfront. House doorway with fanlight and panelled door. INTERIOR: has good panelling. Staircase with closed string, turned balusters, column newels and moulded handrail. Listing NGR: TQ3042481260

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO86628
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO86628
<b>Name</b>	35 Lloyd Baker Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 31032 82685 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	ISLINGTON TQ3182NW LLOYD BAKER STREET 635-1/68/594 (North side) 29/09/72 Nos.30A, 30-40 (Consecutive) and attached railings GV II Terraced houses. Early C19. Yellow brick set in Flemish bond, stucco, roofs of slate so far as visible. Two storeys over basement, two windows each. The houses are grouped in pairs, the inner bay of each sharing a pedimented gable with its neighbour, and the outer, entrance bay set back. Paired, flat-arched, stucco porches with antae; flat-arched entrance with panelled door of original design; inner windows to ground and first floor set back in a stucco panel, the ground-floor window flat-arched and flanked by pilasters, the first-floor windows segmental-arched, and the whole panel under a round arch with stucco impost blocks and archivolt; first-floor window over entrance segmental-arched; cast-iron railings to balcony over porch; stucco pediment to inner bays, parapet to outer; stacks to party walls. Features of individual houses are: no 30A is a stuccoed, two-storey addition with a projecting ground floor and canted bay window to first floor; nos 30-32 have overlights and sashes of original design; no 33 has sashes of original design, as do nos 35-8 except that the first-floor window over the entrance on no 35 has been altered to a door; no 40 consists of two bays with no porch or entrance set back, flat-arched entrance in right-hand bay with overlight, and cornice and blocking course in place of pediment. Cast-iron railings to steps and area, some houses having cast-iron gate piers decorated with anthemion ornament. Listing NGR: TQ3103282685

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**

- 30 Lloyd Baker Street, London, WC1X 9AB  
 - 31 Lloyd Baker Street, London, WC1X 9AB  
 - 32 Lloyd Baker Street, London, WC1X 9AB  
 - 33 Lloyd Baker Street, London, WC1X 9AB  
 - 34 Lloyd Baker Street, London, WC1X 9AB  
 - 35 Lloyd Baker Street, London, WC1X 9AB  
 - 36 Lloyd Baker Street, London, WC1X 9AB  
 - 36 Lloyd Baker Street, London, WC1X 9AB  
 - 37 Lloyd Baker Street, London, WC1X 9AB  
 - 38 Lloyd Baker Street, London, WC1X 9AB  
 - 39 Lloyd Baker Street, London, WC1X 9AB  
 - 40 Lloyd Baker Street, London, WC1X 9AB

**Monument/Component Types**

- GATE PIER (Undated)
- RAILINGS (Undated)
- STEPS (Undated)
- TERRACE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- TERRACE (19th Century to Unknown - 1833 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (19th Century to Unknown - 1833 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	369111	ISLINGTON TQ3182NW LLOYD BAKER STREET 635-1/68/594 (North side) 29/09/72 Nos.30A, 30-40 (Consecutive) and attached railings GV II Terraced houses. Early C19. Yellow brick set in Flemish bond, stucco, roofs of slate so far as visible. Two storeys over basement, two windows each. The houses are grouped in pairs, the inner bay of each sharing a pedimented gable with its neighbour, and the outer, entrance bay set back. Paired, flat-arched, stucco porches with antae; flat-arched entrance with panelled door of original design; inner windows to ground and first floor set back in a stucco panel, the ground-floor window flat-arched and flanked by pilasters, the first-floor windows segmental-arched, and the whole panel under a round arch with stucco impost blocks and archivolt; first-floor window over entrance segmental-arched; cast-iron railings to balcony over porch; stucco pediment to inner bays, parapet to outer; stacks to party walls. Features of individual houses are: no 30A is a stuccoed, two-storey addition with a projecting ground floor and canted bay window to first floor; nos 30-32

have overlights and sashes of original design; no 33 has sashes of original design, as do nos 35-8 except that the first-floor window over the entrance on no 35 has been altered to a door; no 40 consists of two bays with no porch or entrance set back, flat-arched entrance in right-hand bay with overlight, and cornice and blocking course in place of pediment. Cast-iron railings to steps and area, some houses having cast-iron gate piers decorated with anthemion ornament. Listing NGR: TQ3103282685

**Other Statuses and References**

<i>Type/Grade</i>	<i>Reference/Title</i>
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Name/Ref</i>	<i>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</i>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

***End of record***

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80758
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80758
<b>Name</b>	35 Monmouth Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30076 81132 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081SW MONMOUTH STREET 798-1/105/1135 (East side) 15/01/73 No.35 GV II House with later shop. Probably early C18 with early C19 alterations. Multi-coloured stock brick. 4 storeys and basement. 2 windows. 20th century reproduction shopfront. Gauged flat yellow brick arches to recessed sash windows. Between first floor windows panel painted with inscription "Pictorial postcards & general stationery". Parapet. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3007681132

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 35 Monmouth Street, London, WC2H 9DD

**Monument/Component Types**

- HOUSE (17th Century to 18th Century - 1700 AD to 1732 AD)
- SHOP (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477523	CAMDEN TQ3081SW MONMOUTH STREET 798-1/105/1135 (East side) 15/01/73 No.35 GV II House with later shop. Probably early C18 with early C19 alterations. Multi-coloured stock brick. 4 storeys and basement. 2 windows. C20 reproduction shopfront. Gauged flat yellow brick arches to recessed sash windows. Between first floor windows panel painted with inscription "Pictorial postcards & general stationery". Parapet. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3007681132

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO80734  
**Monument Type** Listed Building  
**Preferred Ref.** MLO80734  
**Name** 35 Neal Street  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW  
**Grid References** Centre Point: TQ 30152 81142 (point)  
**Summary** Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details

**Description** CAMDEN TQ3081SW NEAL STREET 798-1/105/1180 (South West side) 15/01/73 No.35 GV II Terraced house with later shopfront. 1694. By T Neale. For D Winterborne. Restored late C19. Multi-coloured stock brick, partially refaced. Stucco band at first floor level, red brick band at 2nd floor level, 3rd floor band replaced by cement strip. Slate mansard roof with 2 dormers. 4 storeys, attic and basement. 3 windows. Ground floor shopfront 20th century reproduction. Gauged red brick flat arches to recessed sash windows. INTERIOR: not inspected but noted to have good panelling and original staircase. Listing NGR: TQ3015281142

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 35 Neal Street, London, WC2H 9PR

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACED HOUSE (17th Century - 1694 AD)
- HOUSE (19th Century - 1867 AD to 1899 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477568	CAMDEN TQ3081SW NEAL STREET 798-1/105/1180 (South West side) 15/01/73 No.35 GV II Terraced house with later shopfront. 1694. By T Neale. For D Winterborne. Restored late C19. Multi-coloured stock brick, partially refaced. Stucco band at first floor level, red brick band at 2nd floor level, 3rd floor band replaced by cement strip. Slate mansard roof with 2 dormers. 4 storeys, attic and basement. 3 windows. Ground floor shopfront C20 reproduction. Gauged red brick flat arches to recessed sash windows. INTERIOR: not inspected but noted to have good panelling and original staircase. Listing NGR: TQ3015281142

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80167
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80167
<b>Name</b>	36 Great Queen Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30419 81256 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081SW GREAT QUEEN STREET 798-1/105/678 (North West side) 15/01/73 Nos.36 AND 37 GV II 2 terraced houses. No.36: C18 earlier, with alterations. Multi-coloured stock brick. Slated roof with dormers behind parapet. 3 storeys and attic. 2 windows. 20th century shopfront in Regency style. Gauged flat arches to recessed windows, 1st floor with casements, 2nd sashes. INTERIOR: not inspected but noted to be altered although retaining square balusters and columned newels to small well stairs. Some internal panelling above ground floor. No.37: C17 late, with alterations. Multi-coloured stock brick. 4 storeys 4 windows. Parapet. Earlier C19 shopfront with diaper pattern cast-iron frieze below 20th century fascia masking entablature. INTERIOR: not inspected but noted to retain heavy open well staircase with solid string, turned balusters, square newels and moulded handrail. Listing NGR: TQ3041981256

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 36 Great Queen Street, London, WC2B 5AA

- 36 Great Queen Street, London, WC2B 5AA

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACED HOUSE (17th Century to 18th Century - 1700 AD to 1732 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (18th Century to Unknown - 1733 AD)
- SHOP (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477665	CAMDEN TQ3081SW GREAT QUEEN STREET 798-1/105/678 (North West side) 15/01/73 Nos.36 AND 37 GV II 2 terraced houses. No.36: C18 earlier, with alterations. Multi-coloured stock brick. Slated roof with dormers behind parapet. 3 storeys and attic. 2 windows. C20 shopfront in Regency style. Gauged flat arches to recessed windows, 1st floor with casements, 2nd sashes. INTERIOR: not inspected but noted to be altered although retaining square balusters and columned newels to small well stairs. Some internal panelling above ground floor. No.37: C17 late, with alterations. Multi-coloured stock brick. 4 storeys 4 windows. Parapet. Earlier C19 shopfront with diaper pattern cast-iron frieze below C20 fascia masking entablature. INTERIOR: not inspected but noted to retain heavy open well staircase with solid string, turned balusters, square newels and moulded handrail. Listing NGR: TQ3041981256

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO96881
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO96881
<b>Name</b>	36 Oxford Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ28SE
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 29702 81387 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	TQ 2981 SE CITY OF WESTMINSTER OXFORD STREET W1 (north side) 58/2 Nos 34 and 36 II Commercial premises. 1912 by Metcalfe and Grieg. Portland stone faced, slate roof. Arts and Crafts office cum shop elevation with strong vertical emphasis in the manner of Treadwell and Martin. 6 storeys rising to a shaped gable attic. Broad single bay front. Ground floor and 1st floor/ mezzanine have mid 20th century altered shop front and upper display window, framed by a full width label moulded semi-elliptical arch, the display window mullioned and transomed. A dentilled cornice with foliated and masked corbels separates the upper floors from the arch and from it to the parapet rise shafts dividing the front into 3 parts with central through-storey canted oriel with stone mullioned and transomed lights, carved on raised corbels that break into the flat arch of 3-light 2nd floor window; small 2- light windows flanking oriel. The parapet, with projecting capping and moulding crowning the shafts, sweeps up to the shafted gable containing a 3-light lunette and finished off with open segmental pediment. Listing NGR: TQ2970281387

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 34 Oxford Street, London, W1N 9FL  
 - 34 Oxford Street, London, W1N 9FL  
 - 36 Oxford Street, London, W1N 9FL

**Monument/Component Types**

- COMMERCIAL OFFICE (Modern - 1912 AD)
- SHOP (Modern - 1912 AD)
- SHOP (Modern - 1933 AD to 1966 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	422459	TQ 2981 SE CITY OF WESTMINSTER OXFORD STREET W1 (north side) 58/2 Nos 34 and 36 II Commercial premises. 1912 by Metcalfe and Grieg. Portland stone faced, slate roof. Arts and Crafts office cum shop elevation with strong vertical emphasis in the manner of Treadwell and Martin. 6 storeys rising to a shaped gable attic. Broad single bay front. Ground floor and 1st floor/ mezzanine have mid C20 altered shop front and upper display window, framed by a full width label moulded semi-elliptical arch, the display window mullioned and transomed. A dentilled cornice with foliated and masked corbels separates the upper floors from the arch and from it to the parapet rise shafts dividing the front into 3 parts with central through-storey canted oriel with stone mullioned and transomed lights, carved on raised corbels that break into the flat arch of 3-light 2nd floor window; small 2- light windows flanking oriel. The parapet, with projecting capping and moulding crowning the shafts, sweeps up to the shafted gable containing a 3-light lunette and finished off with open segmental pediment. Listing NGR: TQ2970281387

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top](#) of page

**End of record**



[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80759
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80759
<b>Name</b>	37 Monmouth Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30076 81127 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081SW MONMOUTH STREET 798-1/105/1136 (East side) 15/01/73 No.37 GV II Terraced house with later shop. Probably early C18 with early C19 alterations. Multi-coloured stock brick with plain brick band at 3rd floor level. 4 storeys and basement. 2 windows. 20th century reproduction shopfront. Gauged red brick cambered arches to recessed sash windows some with original glazing bars. Parapet. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3007681127

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 37 Monmouth Street, London, WC2H 9DD

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACED HOUSE (17th Century to 18th Century - 1700 AD to 1732 AD)
- SHOP (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477524	CAMDEN TQ3081SW MONMOUTH STREET 798-1/105/1136 (East side) 15/01/73 No.37 GV II Terraced house with later shop. Probably early C18 with early C19 alterations. Multi-coloured stock brick with plain brick band at 3rd floor level. 4 storeys and basement. 2 windows. C20 reproduction shopfront. Gauged red brick cambered arches to recessed sash windows some with original glazing bars. Parapet. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3007681127

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

**MonUID** MLO80735  
**Monument Type** Listed Building  
**Preferred Ref.** MLO80735  
**Name** 37 Neal Street  
**Map Sheet** TQ38SW

**Grid References** Centre Point: TQ 30149 81146 (point)

**Summary** Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details

**Description** CAMDEN TQ3081SW NEAL STREET 798-1/105/1181 (South West side) 15/01/73 No.37 GV II Terraced house and later shop. c1695. Probably by J Stephens. Restored early C19. Multi-coloured stock brick and plain stucco 1st floor sill band. Slate mansard roof with dormers. 4 storeys and basement. 2 windows. Early C19 wooden shopfront with pilasters carrying entablature with inswept frieze and projecting cornice. Shop window with shutters. House and shop doorways with fanlight and margin lights and partly glazed panelled doors (house doorway now leads into shop). Gauged brick flat arches to recessed sash windows with original glazing bars. Parapet. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3014981146

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location**

**Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 37 Neal Street, London, WC2H 9PR

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACED HOUSE (17th Century to 18th Century - 1675 AD to 1715 AD)
- HOUSE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- SHOP (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477569	CAMDEN TQ3081SW NEAL STREET 798-1/105/1181 (South West side) 15/01/73 No.37 GV II Terraced house and later shop. c1695. Probably by J Stephens. Restored early C19. Multi-coloured stock brick and plain stucco 1st floor sill band. Slate mansard roof with dormers. 4 storeys and basement. 2 windows. Early C19 wooden shopfront with pilasters carrying entablature with inswept frieze and projecting cornice. Shop window with shutters. House and shop doorways with fanlight and margin lights and partly glazed panelled doors (house doorway now leads into shop). Gauged brick flat arches to recessed sash windows with original glazing bars. Parapet. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3014981146

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80371
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80371
<b>Name</b>	378 Gray's Inn Road
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30848 82303 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3082SE CALTHORPE STREET 798-1/96/136 (South side) 26/02/70 Nos.2-24 (Even) and attached railings GV II Includes: Nos.238A AND 238B GRAY'S INN ROAD. Terrace of 12 houses. c1820-1826. Built by N Stallwood. Nos 2 and 4 refronted after 1850. 4 storeys and basements. 2 windows each. EXTERIOR: Nos 2 & 4: yellow stock brick with stucco rusticated quoins and dressings. Rusticated stucco ground floor with cornice and plain band at 1st floor sill level. Plain stucco band at 2nd floor sill level and cornice at 3rd floor sill level. 3rd floor with stucco pilasters at angles carrying a stucco entablature with blocking course. No.2 slightly projecting with 2 window return to Grays Inn Road. Entrance to No.2 on Grays Inn Road, round-arched with 20th century door. Entrance to No.4, round-arched doorway with vermiculated, rusticated dressings, reeded surround, fanlight and panelled door. 2-pane sashes, 1st and 2nd floors architraved; 1st floor with console-bracketed cornices. No.238 Grays Inn Road is a single storey projection forming the rear of No.2 Calthorpe Street. Rusticated stucco. 2 windows. Central round-arched entrance having vermiculated voussoirs, impost bands, double part-glazed doors and fanlight. Flanked by round-arched windows. Nos 6-24: yellow stock brick with evidence of tuck pointing. Stucco 1st floor sill band and 3rd floor cornice. Left hand end bays (Nos 23 and 24) and central bays (Nos 10-16) slightly projecting. Round-arched ground floor openings. Doorways with reeded surrounds, cornice-heads, patterned fanlights (except Nos 12 & 14) and panelled doors; No.6 doorhead with Greek fret pattern. Ground floor windows with pointed lights except No.24 with margin lights. Gauged brick flat arches to recessed sashes on upper floors. Parapets. No.6 with lead rainwater head and pipe. INTERIORS: not inspected. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: attached cast-iron railings with urn finials to areas. HISTORICAL NOTE: No.20 was the residence of WR Lethaby, architect (GLC plaque). (Survey of London: Vol. XXIV, King's Cross Neighbourhood, Parish of St Pancras IV: London: -1952: 61). CAMDEN TQ3082SE GRAY'S INN ROAD 798-1/96/136 Nos.238A AND 238B 26/02/70 GV II See under: Nos.2-24 and attached railings CALTHORPE STREET. Listing NGR: TQ3084882303

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 378 Gray's Inn Road, London, WC1X 8BB

**Monument/Component Types**

- RAILINGS (19th Century - 1820 AD to 1826 AD)
- TERRACE (19th Century - 1820 AD to 1826 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (19th Century - 1820 AD to 1826 AD)
- HOUSE (19th Century to Unknown - 1850 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	476779	CAMDEN TQ3082SE CALTHORPE STREET 798-1/96/136 (South side) 26/02/70 Nos.2-24 (Even) and attached railings GV II Includes: Nos.238A AND 238B GRAY'S INN ROAD. Terrace of 12 houses. c1820-1826. Built by N Stallwood. Nos 2 and 4 refronted after 1850. 4 storeys and basements. 2 windows each. EXTERIOR: Nos 2 & 4: yellow stock brick with stucco rusticated quoins and dressings. Rusticated stucco ground floor with cornice and plain band at 1st floor sill level. Plain stucco band at 2nd floor sill level and cornice at 3rd floor sill level. 3rd floor with stucco pilasters at angles carrying a stucco entablature with blocking course. No.2 slightly projecting with 2 window return to Grays Inn Road. Entrance to No.2 on Grays Inn Road, round-arched with C20 door. Entrance to No.4, round-arched doorway with vermiculated, rusticated dressings, reeded surround, fanlight and panelled door. 2-pane sashes, 1st and 2nd floors architraved; 1st floor with console-bracketed cornices. No.238 Grays Inn Road is a single storey projection forming the rear of No.2 Calthorpe Street. Rusticated stucco. 2 windows. Central round-arched entrance having vermiculated voussoirs, impost bands, double part-glazed doors and fanlight. Flanked by round-arched windows. Nos 6-24: yellow stock brick with evidence of tuck pointing. Stucco 1st floor sill band and 3rd floor cornice. Left hand end bays (Nos 23 and 24) and central bays (Nos 10-16) slightly projecting. Round-arched ground floor openings. Doorways with reeded surrounds, cornice-heads, patterned fanlights (except Nos 12 & 14) and panelled doors; No.6 doorhead with Greek fret pattern. Ground floor windows with pointed lights except No.24 with margin

lights. Gauged brick flat arches to recessed sashes on upper floors. Parapets. No.6 with lead rainwater head and pipe. INTERIORS: not inspected. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: attached cast-iron railings with urn finials to areas. HISTORICAL NOTE: No.20 was the residence of WR Lethaby, architect (GLC plaque). (Survey of London: Vol. XXIV, King's Cross Neighbourhood, Parish of St Pancras IV: London: -1952: 61). CAMDEN TQ3082SE GRAY'S INN ROAD 798-1/96/136 Nos.238A AND 238B 26/02/70 GV II See under: Nos.2-24 and attached railings CALTHORPE STREET. Listing NGR: TQ3084882303

#### Other Statuses and References

<i>Type/Grade</i>	<i>Reference/Title</i>
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

#### Associated Activities/Events

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Name/Ref</i>	<i>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</i>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

***End of record***

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80882
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80882
<b>Name</b>	38 Earlham Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30117 81084 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081SW EARLHAM STREET 798-1/105/354 (South side) 15/01/73 Nos.36, 38 AND 40 GV II Terrace of 3 houses with shops. C19 earlier. Multi-coloured stock brick. 4 storeys and basements. 1 window each. Timber shopfronts altered for domestic occupation; fascias flanked by consoles. Shop doorways blocked and windows reduced in size; Nos 36 & 38 with shutters. Doors boarded up. No.36 retains overlight; No.40 has goods entrance instead of shop. Gauged segmental arches to sash windows with original glazing bars. Parapets. INTERIORS: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3011781084

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 36 Earlham Street, London, WC2H 9LA  
 - 38 Earlham Street, London, WC2H 9LA  
 - 38 Earlham Street, London, WC2H 9LA

**Monument/Component Types**

- SHOP (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- TERRACE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)
- HOUSE (19th Century to Unknown - 1833 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477154	CAMDEN TQ3081SW EARLHAM STREET 798-1/105/354 (South side) 15/01/73 Nos.36, 38 AND 40 GV II Terrace of 3 houses with shops. C19 earlier. Multi-coloured stock brick. 4 storeys and basements. 1 window each. Timber shopfronts altered for domestic occupation; fascias flanked by consoles. Shop doorways blocked and windows reduced in size; Nos 36 & 38 with shutters. Doors boarded up. No.36 retains overlight; No.40 has goods entrance instead of shop. Gauged segmental arches to sash windows with original glazing bars. Parapets. INTERIORS: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3011781084

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80155
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80155
<b>Name</b>	38 Great James Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30747 81907 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081NE GREAT JAMES STREET 798-1/101/663 (West side) 24/10/57 No.38 (Formerly Listed as: GREAT JAMES STREET Nos.26-37, 38, 39 & 40 (Consecutive)) GV II Terraced house. 1720-24. For J Metcalfe. Refaced mid 20th century. Red brick. 4 storeys and basement. 3 windows. Good original wooden doorcase with carved brackets, similar to Nos 26-37. Rough brick arches to metal windows. Parapet. INTERIOR: with good panelling and staircase. Listing NGR: TQ3074781907

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 38 Great James Street, London, WC1N 3HB

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACED HOUSE (18th Century - 1720 AD to 1724 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477629	CAMDEN TQ3081NE GREAT JAMES STREET 798-1/101/663 (West side) 24/10/57 No.38 (Formerly Listed as: GREAT JAMES STREET Nos.26-37, 38, 39 & 40 (Consecutive)) GV II Terraced house. 1720-24. For J Metcalfe. Refaced mid C20. Red brick. 4 storeys and basement. 3 windows. Good original wooden doorcase with carved brackets, similar to Nos 26-37. Rough brick arches to metal windows. Parapet. INTERIOR: with good panelling and staircase. Listing NGR: TQ3074781907

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80168
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80168
<b>Name</b>	38 Great Queen Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30412 81245 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081SW GREAT QUEEN STREET 798-1/105/679 (North West side) 15/01/73 No.38 GV II Terraced house. Early C18, refronted mid C19. Brown brick with stone dressings and bands. 4 storeys and basement. 3 windows. Wooden shopfront with splayed window and entablature flanked by enriched consoles. Segmental arched, recessed sash windows with enriched heads. Console bracketed cornice. INTERIOR: 1st floor with good panelled rooms. Front room with original pilastered fireplace flanked by cupboards with panelled doors, one with H hinges; modillion cornice. Listing NGR: TQ3041281245

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 38 Great Queen Street, London, WC2B 5AA

**Monument/Component Types**

- SHOP (Undated)
- TERRACED HOUSE (17th Century to 18th Century - 1700 AD to 1732 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (19th Century - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
Listed Building (II)	477666	CAMDEN TQ3081SW GREAT QUEEN STREET 798-1/105/679 (North West side) 15/01/73 No.38 GV II Terraced house. Early C18, refronted mid C19. Brown brick with stone dressings and bands. 4 storeys and basement. 3 windows. Wooden shopfront with splayed window and entablature flanked by enriched consoles. Segmental arched, recessed sash windows with enriched heads. Console bracketed cornice. INTERIOR: 1st floor with good panelled rooms. Front room with original pilastered fireplace flanked by cupboards with panelled doors, one with H hinges; modillion cornice. Listing NGR: TQ3041281245

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)**End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO96403
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO96403
<b>Name</b>	38 Tavistock Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30557 80929 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details

**Description**  
 TQ 3080 NE CITY OF WESTMINSTER TAVISTOCK STREET, WC2 (south side) 73/18 Nos 34 to 38 (even) 5.2.70 G.V. II Terrace houses with shops. c1733 rebuild. Stock brick, slate roofs. 3 storeys and attic storey (largely rebuilt to Nos 34 and 36). 3-window wide fronts to Nos 34 and 36, 2 windows wide to No 38. Ground floor shop fronts: No 34 with early C19 pilastered shop front with panelled door to right and 3 windows between pilasters, under entablature-fascia; No 36 has least altered shop front with panelled house door to left and 2 small-paned display windows flanking panelled shop door, all framed by pilasters under entablature-fascia; No 38 has partly altered early C19 shop front including house door to right in wooden frame with entablature-fascia. Upper floors have recessed glazing bar sashes. Painted stone or stucco cornice below attic storey and parapet with coping, No 38 with 2nd floor sill band. On parapet between Nos 34 and 36 is a reset date tablet inscribed "Yorke Street 1636"; Gothic cast iron guard rails to attic windows of No 36. Interiors of Nos 34 and 38 retain dog leg staircases with turned and twisted balusters partially intact as are elements of panelling; but the best preserved interior is that of No 36 with passage hall opened up by early C19 elliptical arch with Grecian detail and good cut and carved string staircase with 2 twisted and turned balusters per tread to the main floors and plainer turned balusters on closed string to upper flights, Doric column newels; the stairwell is fully panelled; fully panelled 1st floor front room with later enriched plaster cornice, the back room similar retaining box cornice; 2nd floor rear room also intact with veined marble original chimney piece in angled chimney breast, etc. No 36 was the residence of Thomas de Quincey while writing his "Confessions of an English Opium Eater". Survey of London; Vol XXXVI. Listing NGR: TQ3055780929

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 38 Tavistock Street, London, WC2E 7PB

- 38 Tavistock Street, London, WC2E 7PB

**Monument/Component Types**

- SHOP (18th Century - 1713 AD to 1753 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (18th Century - 1713 AD to 1753 AD)
- SHOP (18th Century to 19th Century - 1800 AD to 1832 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	207241	TQ 3080 NE CITY OF WESTMINSTER TAVISTOCK STREET, WC2 (south side) 73/18 Nos 34 to 38 (even) 5.2.70 G.V. II Terrace houses with shops. c1733 rebuild. Stock brick, slate roofs. 3 storeys and attic storey (largely rebuilt to Nos 34 and 36). 3-window wide fronts to Nos 34 and 36, 2 windows wide to No 38. Ground floor shop fronts: No 34 with early C19 pilastered shop front with panelled door to right and 3 windows between pilasters, under entablature-fascia; No 36 has least altered shop front with panelled house door to left and 2 small-paned display windows flanking panelled shop door, all framed by pilasters under entablature-fascia; No 38 has partly altered early C19 shop front including house door to right in wooden frame with entablature-fascia. Upper floors have recessed glazing bar sashes. Painted stone or stucco cornice below attic storey and parapet with coping, No 38 with 2nd floor sill band. On parapet between Nos 34 and 36 is a reset date tablet inscribed "Yorke Street 1636"; Gothic cast iron guard rails to attic windows of No 36. Interiors of Nos 34 and 38 retain dog leg staircases with turned and twisted balusters partially intact as are elements of panelling; but the best preserved interior is that of No 36 with passage hall opened up by early C19 elliptical arch with Grecian detail and good cut and carved string staircase with 2 twisted and turned balusters per tread to the main floors and plainer turned balusters on closed string to upper flights, Doric column newels; the stairwell is fully panelled; fully panelled 1st floor front room with later enriched plaster cornice, the back room similar retaining box cornice; 2nd floor rear room also intact with veined marble original chimney piece in angled chimney breast, etc. No 36 was the residence of Thomas de Quincey while writing his "Confessions of an English Opium Eater". Survey of London; Vol XXXVI. Listing NGR: TQ3055780929

**Other Statuses and References**

<i>Type/Grade</i>	<i>Reference/Title</i>
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<i>Event ID</i>	<i>Name/Ref</i>	<i>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</i>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO94646
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO94646
<b>Name</b>	38 Wellington Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30498 80958 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	TQ 3080 NW CITY OF WESTMINSTER WELLINGTON STREET TQ 3080 NE (East side) 72/202 73/60 No 38 15.1.73 - II Terraced house. Mid C19. Yellow brick, stucco dressings. 3 storeys plus attic. 2 bays. C19 altered plate glass shopfront to ground floor. Rusticated stucco pilasters above ground floor. Square headed sashed windows, unhorned, glazing bars; architraved, corniced to first floor. Band above second floor. Moulded panel to parapet. Interior not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3049880958

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 38 Wellington Street, London, WC2E 7BD

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACED HOUSE (19th Century - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	207543	TQ 3080 NW CITY OF WESTMINSTER WELLINGTON STREET TQ 3080 NE (East side) 72/202 73/60 No 38 15.1.73 - II Terraced house. Mid C19. Yellow brick, stucco dressings. 3 storeys plus attic. 2 bays. C19 altered plate glass shopfront to ground floor. Rusticated stucco pilasters above ground floor. Square headed sashed windows, unhorned, glazing bars; architraved, corniced to first floor. Band above second floor. Moulded panel to parapet. Interior not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3049880958

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO95532
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO95532
<b>Name</b>	39 Drury Lane
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30379 81196 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details

**Description** TQ 3081 SW CITY OF WESTMINSTER DRURY LANE, WC2 59/1 No. 36 (The Marl- 15.1.73 borough Public House) and Nos 37, 39 and 40. G.V. II Terrace house with shops and public house. c.1840-50, Mercers Company Estate development. Stock brick with stucco dressings, slate roofs. 3 storeys plus attic storey and mansard. No. 36 has a 3-window wide front with 3- window return; Nos 37 and 40 of 3-windows each and No. 39 of 2 windows. No. 36 has public house front with corner entrance, the rest have shop fronts variously altered but all, including pub, retaining framework of plain pilasters supporting entablature-fascia. Upper floors have recessed glazing bar sashes in stucco architraves; 1st floor windows pedimented except No. 37 which has giant Corinthian pilasters through 2 storeys. Modillion cornice over 2nd floor and pilastered attic storey with crowning balustrade incorporating tablets inscribed "Marlborough Head" over No. 36 and "Victoria House" above No. 40. Included for group value at junction with Long Acre q.v., only. Listing NGR: TQ3037981196

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 37 Drury Lane, London, WC2B 5RR  
 - 37 Drury Lane, London, WC2B 5RR  
 - 39 Drury Lane, London, WC2B 5RR

**Monument/Component Types**

- PUBLIC HOUSE (19th Century - 1840 AD to 1850 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century - 1840 AD to 1850 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (19th Century - 1840 AD to 1850 AD)
- PUBLIC HOUSE (19th Century to Unknown - 1851 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century to Unknown - 1851 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	209525	TQ 3081 SW CITY OF WESTMINSTER DRURY LANE, WC2 59/1 No. 36 (The Marl- 15.1.73 borough Public House) and Nos 37, 39 and 40. G.V. II Terrace house with shops and public house. c.1840-50, Mercers Company Estate development. Stock brick with stucco dressings, slate roofs. 3 storeys plus attic storey and mansard. No. 36 has a 3-window wide front with 3- window return; Nos 37 and 40 of 3-windows each and No. 39 of 2 windows. No. 36 has public house front with corner entrance, the rest have shop fronts variously altered but all, including pub, retaining framework of plain pilasters supporting entablature-fascia. Upper floors have recessed glazing bar sashes in stucco architraves; 1st floor windows pedimented except No. 37 which has giant Corinthian pilasters through 2 storeys. Modillion cornice over 2nd floor and pilastered attic storey with crowning balustrade incorporating tablets inscribed "Marlborough Head" over No. 36 and "Victoria House" above No. 40. Included for group value at junction with Long Acre q.v., only. Listing NGR: TQ3037981196

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80760
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80760
<b>Name</b>	39 Monmouth Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30075 81123 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081SW MONMOUTH STREET 798-1/105/1137 (East side) 15/01/73 No.39 GV II Terraced house with later shop. Early C18 with mid C19 alterations. Yellow stock brick with wide stucco band at first floor level under slate mansard roof with dormers. 3 storeys, attic and basement. Shop front mostly 20th century but with mid C19 consoles. Gauged red brick segmental arches to recessed sash windows. Parapet. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3007581123

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 39 Monmouth Street, London, WC2H 9DD

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACED HOUSE (17th Century to 18th Century - 1700 AD to 1732 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century - 1833 AD to 1866 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477525	CAMDEN TQ3081SW MONMOUTH STREET 798-1/105/1137 (East side) 15/01/73 No.39 GV II Terraced house with later shop. Early C18 with mid C19 alterations. Yellow stock brick with wide stucco band at first floor level under slate mansard roof with dormers. 3 storeys, attic and basement. Shop front mostly C20 but with mid C19 consoles. Gauged red brick segmental arches to recessed sash windows. Parapet. INTERIOR: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3007581123

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page****End of record**[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80727
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80727
<b>Name</b>	39 Museum Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30144 81564 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081NW MUSEUM STREET 798-1/100/1173 (East side) 09/12/77 Nos.37, 38 AND 39 GV II 3 terraced houses with shops. 1855-64. By William Finch Hill. Stucco. Modified French Renaissance style. 4 storeys. 3 windows each, No.39 with a 2 window return to Gilbert Place. Nos 37 & 38 with C19 shopfronts, No.39, 20th century but retaining pilasters with fielded panels and roundels at angle. Separating each house and at angle, rusticated pilaster strips from 1st to 3rd floor, topped with small segmental pediments. 2-pane sashes. 1st floor round-arched, architraved, recessed sashes, above which architraved oculi enriched with swags. 2nd floor console bracketed sill bands to segmental-arched sashes. Console bracketed cornice beneath 3rd floor architraved sashes with keys. Coved cornice. INTERIORS: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3014481564

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 39 Museum Street, London, WC1A 1LP  
 - 39 Museum Street, London, WC1A 1LP

**Monument/Component Types**

- SHOP (19th Century - 1855 AD to 1864 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century - 1855 AD to 1899 AD)
- TERRACE (19th Century - 1855 AD to 1864 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (19th Century - 1855 AD to 1864 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477561	CAMDEN TQ3081NW MUSEUM STREET 798-1/100/1173 (East side) 09/12/77 Nos.37, 38 AND 39 GV II 3 terraced houses with shops. 1855-64. By William Finch Hill. Stucco. Modified French Renaissance style. 4 storeys. 3 windows each, No.39 with a 2 window return to Gilbert Place. Nos 37 & 38 with C19 shopfronts, No.39, C20 but retaining pilasters with fielded panels and roundels at angle. Separating each house and at angle, rusticated pilaster strips from 1st to 3rd floor, topped with small segmental pediments. 2-pane sashes. 1st floor round-arched, architraved, recessed sashes, above which architraved oculi enriched with swags. 2nd floor console bracketed sill bands to segmental-arched sashes. Console bracketed cornice beneath 3rd floor architraved sashes with keys. Coved cornice. INTERIORS: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3014481564

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO86453
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO86453
<b>Name</b>	40 Rosebery Avenue
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 31170 82308 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	ISLINGTON TQ3182SW ROSEBERY AVENUE 635-1/73/730 (South West side) No.40 GV II Terraced house. c.1820-1830. Multi-coloured stock brick set in Flemish bond, with stucco basement and plain stucco dressings to entrance; Welsh-slate mansard roof with dormer. Side-hall entrance plan with staircase to upper floors. Three storeys with basement and attic; 2-window range. Round-arched entrance to right: plain stucco band to door head with fluted 1/4 column jambs carrying corniced-head, plain fanlight and original panelled door. Gauged-brick flat arches to 8/8 and 6/6 sashes. Brick course to plain parapet. Listing NGR: TQ3117082308

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] ISLINGTON

**Address**

- 40 Rosebery Avenue, London, EC1R 4RP

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACED HOUSE (19th Century - 1820 AD to 1830 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	369251	ISLINGTON TQ3182SW ROSEBERY AVENUE 635-1/73/730 (South West side) No.40 GV II Terraced house. c.1820-1830. Multi-coloured stock brick set in Flemish bond, with stucco basement and plain stucco dressings to entrance; Welsh-slate mansard roof with dormer. Side-hall entrance plan with staircase to upper floors. Three storeys with basement and attic; 2-window range. Round-arched entrance to right: plain stucco band to door head with fluted 1/4 column jambs carrying corniced-head, plain fanlight and original panelled door. Gauged-brick flat arches to 8/8 and 6/6 sashes. Brick course to plain parapet. Listing NGR: TQ3117082308

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

Return to [Top of page](#)

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

---



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80728
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80728
<b>Name</b>	41 Museum Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30155 81555 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081NW MUSEUM STREET 798-1/100/1174 (East side) 09/12/77 Nos.40 AND 41 GV II 2 terraced houses with shops; formerly 3. 1855-64. By William Finch Hill. Stucco with rusticated pilaster strips, topped with small segmental pediments, separating the houses and at angles. 4 storeys. 2 windows each. 2-window returns to Gilbert Place and Little Russell Street. Modified French Renaissance style. No.40 shopfront altered in 20th century. No.41 currently boarded up but has panelled dados and pilasters at angle with fielded panels and roundels. Entrances in Gilbert Place and Little Russell Street with round-arched, architraved doorways with fanlights and panelled doors. Continuous dentil cornice above which plain, continuous sill band to 1st floor round-arched, architraved, recessed 2-pane sashes. Above, architraved oculi enriched with swags. 2nd floor with console bracketed sill band to segmental-arched architraved sashes. Console bracketed cornice beneath 3rd floor architraved sashes with keys. Cornice and blocking course. INTERIORS: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3015581555

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 40 Museum Street, London, WC1A 1LT

- 40 Museum Street, London, WC1A 1LT

- 41 Museum Street, London, WC1A 1LT

**Monument/Component Types**

- SHOP (19th Century - 1855 AD to 1864 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (19th Century - 1855 AD to 1864 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century to Modern - 1900 AD to 1999 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
Listed Building (II)	477562

**Description**

CAMDEN TQ3081NW MUSEUM STREET 798-1/100/1174 (East side) 09/12/77 Nos.40 AND 41 GV II 2 terraced houses with shops; formerly 3. 1855-64. By William Finch Hill. Stucco with rusticated pilaster strips, topped with small segmental pediments, separating the houses and at angles. 4 storeys. 2 windows each. 2-window returns to Gilbert Place and Little Russell Street. Modified French Renaissance style. No.40 shopfront altered in C20. No.41 currently boarded up but has panelled dados and pilasters at angle with fielded panels and roundels. Entrances in Gilbert Place and Little Russell Street with round-arched, architraved doorways with fanlights and panelled doors. Continuous dentil cornice above which plain, continuous sill band to 1st floor round-arched, architraved, recessed 2-pane sashes. Above, architraved oculi enriched with swags. 2nd floor with console bracketed sill band to segmental-arched architraved sashes. Console bracketed cornice beneath 3rd floor architraved sashes with keys. Cornice and blocking course. INTERIORS: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3015581555

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)



**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO94649
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO94649
<b>Name</b>	41 Wellington Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30482 80933 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	TQ 3080 NW CITY OF WESTMINSTER WELLINGTON STREET, WC2 7Z/14 15.1.73 Nos. 41 and 43 G.V. II Market shops and offices. c. 1871-72 Bedford Estate rebuild. Red brick with painted stone (or stucco) dressings, slate roof. Early Georgian style. 4 storeys. 3 windows wide. Ground floor has office door to right and shop door to left flanking barred display window with panelled stall riser, complete within framework of Doric pilasters supporting entablature-fascia. Upper floors have recessed sash windows in architraves, those on 1st floor with full entablatures and the 2nd and 3rd floor windows segmental headed with stepped keystones. Scrolled panel linking 1st and 2nd floor windows. Main cornice above 2nd floor. Crowning cornice. Listing NGR: TQ3048280933

**Sources**

<b>Number</b>	<b>Reference</b>
---------------	------------------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 41 Wellington Street, London, WC2E 7BN  
 - 41 Wellington Street, London, WC2E 7BN

**Monument/Component Types**

- MARKET (19th Century - 1871 AD to 1872 AD)
- OFFICE (19th Century - 1871 AD to 1872 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century - 1871 AD to 1872 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
Listed Building (II)	207545	TQ 3080 NW CITY OF WESTMINSTER WELLINGTON STREET, WC2 7Z/14 15.1.73 Nos. 41 and 43 G.V. II Market shops and offices. c. 1871-72 Bedford Estate rebuild. Red brick with painted stone (or stucco) dressings, slate roof. Early Georgian style. 4 storeys. 3 windows wide. Ground floor has office door to right and shop door to left flanking barred display window with panelled stall riser, complete within framework of Doric pilasters supporting entablature-fascia. Upper floors have recessed sash windows in architraves, those on 1st floor with full entablatures and the 2nd and 3rd floor windows segmental headed with stepped keystones. Scrolled panel linking 1st and 2nd floor windows. Main cornice above 2nd floor. Crowning cornice. Listing NGR: TQ3048280933

**Other Statuses and References**

<b>Type/Grade</b>	<b>Reference/Title</b>
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

<b>Event ID</b>	<b>Name/Ref</b>	<b>Brief Description (click Event ID for details)</b>
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO95227
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO95227
<b>Name</b>	42 Drury Lane
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30411 81161 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	TQ 3081 SW CITY OF WESTMINSTER DRURY LANE, WC2 59/3 Nos. 42 and 43 G.V. II Artisans' dwellings and shops. c.1897 by R S Wornum as part of Broad Court scheme. Red brick with stone dressings, slate roof. Queen Anne - Arts and Crafts, slightly asymmetrical. 3 storey and attic paired gabled fronts, each 2 windows wide; 4 window irregular return to Broad Court with off centre gable. Ground floor has 2 large segmental arched openings, with keystones, framing shop windows and wood pilastered doorways. Upper floors have tripartite and single segmental arched sash windows. Stone cornice beneath gables, the left hand one containing Diocletian attic window. The return has segmental arched windows and doorway with architrave head swept to point beneath cornice as on No. 19 Broad Court. Included for group value,with Broad Court, only. Listing NGR: TQ3041181161

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CITY OF WESTMINSTER

**Address**

- 42 Drury Lane, London, WC2B 5RN

- 42 Drury Lane, London, WC2B 5RN

**Monument/Component Types**

- SHOP (19th Century to Modern - 1877 AD to 1917 AD)
- WORKERS COTTAGE (19th Century to Modern - 1877 AD to 1917 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	209526	TQ 3081 SW CITY OF WESTMINSTER DRURY LANE, WC2 59/3 Nos. 42 and 43 G.V. II Artisans' dwellings and shops. c.1897 by R S Wornum as part of Broad Court scheme. Red brick with stone dressings, slate roof. Queen Anne - Arts and Crafts, slightly asymmetrical. 3 storey and attic paired gabled fronts, each 2 windows wide; 4 window irregular return to Broad Court with off centre gable. Ground floor has 2 large segmental arched openings, with keystones, framing shop windows and wood pilastered doorways. Upper floors have tripartite and single segmental arched sash windows. Stone cornice beneath gables, the left hand one containing Diocletian attic window. The return has segmental arched windows and doorway with architrave head swept to point beneath cornice as on No. 19 Broad Court. Included for group value,with Broad Court, only. Listing NGR: TQ3041181161

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top of page](#)**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)

**Start of record**

<b>MonUID</b>	MLO80729
<b>Monument Type</b>	Listed Building
<b>Preferred Ref.</b>	MLO80729
<b>Name</b>	44-45 Museum Street
<b>Map Sheet</b>	TQ38SW
<b>Grid References</b>	Centre Point: TQ 30180 81525 (point)
<b>Summary</b>	Record created from imported Listed Buildings On-line dataset 11-Jan-2006; see linked Designation record for full details
<b>Description</b>	CAMDEN TQ3081NW MUSEUM STREET 798-1/100/1175 (East side) 09/12/77 Nos.42-47 (Consecutive) GV II 6 terraced houses with later shops. c1700, refronted 1855-64 by William Finch Hill. Stucco with rusticated ground floor and pilaster strips separating each house and at angles. Modified French Renaissance style. 4 storeys. 2 windows each. Ground floor with square-headed entrances mostly altered, as are windows, in 20th century. Cornice with recessed panelled sill band above at 1st floor level. 1st floor with console bracketed cornices to architraved 4-pane sashes. 2nd and 3rd floor, architraved sashes with cornices, the 3rd floor with sunken panels inbetween windows. Dentil cornice broken forward over pilasters. Balustraded parapet. INTERIORS: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3018081525

**Sources**

Number	Reference
--------	-----------

**Location****Administrative Area**

- [Borough] CAMDEN

**Address**

- 42 Museum Street, London, WC1A 1LY  
 - 44-45 Museum Street, London, WC1A 1LY  
 - 44-45 Museum Street, London, WC1A 1LY  
 - 44-45 Museum Street, London, WC1A 1LY  
 - 47 Museum Street, London, WC1A 1LY

**Monument/Component Types**

- TERRACE (17th Century to 18th Century - 1680 AD to 1720 AD)
- TERRACED HOUSE (17th Century to 18th Century - 1680 AD to 1720 AD)
- HOUSE (19th Century - 1855 AD to 1864 AD)
- SHOP (19th Century - 1855 AD to 1864 AD)

**Find Types****Designations**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title	Description
Listed Building (II)	477563	CAMDEN TQ3081NW MUSEUM STREET 798-1/100/1175 (East side) 09/12/77 Nos.42-47 (Consecutive) GV II 6 terraced houses with later shops. c1700, refronted 1855-64 by William Finch Hill. Stucco with rusticated ground floor and pilaster strips separating each house and at angles. Modified French Renaissance style. 4 storeys. 2 windows each. Ground floor with square-headed entrances mostly altered, as are windows, in C20. Cornice with recessed panelled sill band above at 1st floor level. 1st floor with console bracketed cornices to architraved 4-pane sashes. 2nd and 3rd floor, architraved sashes with cornices, the 3rd floor with sunken panels inbetween windows. Dentil cornice broken forward over pilasters. Balustraded parapet. INTERIORS: not inspected. Listing NGR: TQ3018081525

**Other Statuses and References**

Type/Grade	Reference/Title
SHINE Candidate (Unlikely)	

**Associated Activities/Events**

Event ID	Name/Ref	Brief Description (click Event ID for details)
<a href="#">Not Applicable</a>	No Associated Event	

**Return to [Top](#) of page**

**End of record**

[Export generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM](#)